Regd. No. 656.
28-9-65.

LIBRARIAN, SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
28 SEP 1966

With the compliments of

The Superintendent of Census Operations, Bihar

VII
205-1

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME IV

BIHAR

PART V-A

SPECIAL TABLES FOR SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

S. D. PRASAD

of the Indian Administrative Service
Superintendent of Census Operations, Bihar

1961 CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, BIHAR

(All the Census Publications of this State will bear Vol. No. IV)

Central Government Publications

Part I-A ..General Report

Part I-B ..Report on Vital Statistics of Bihar, 1951—60

Part I-C ..Subsidiary Tables of 1961 including reprints, if any, from previous Census reports

Part II-A ..General Population Tables*

Part II-B (i) ..Economic Tables (B-I to B-IV and B-VII)*

Part II-B(ii)..Economic Tables (B-V, B-VI, B-VIII and B-IX)†

Part II-C ..Social and Cultural Tables*

Part II-D ..Migration Tables

Part III (i) ..Household Economic Tables (B-X to B-XIV)*

Part III (ii) ..Household Economic Tables (B-XV to B-XVII)*

Part IV-A ..Report on Housing and Establishments*

Part IV-B ..Housing and Establishment Tables*

Part V-A ..Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes‡

Part V-B ..Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

Part VI ..Village Surveys** (37 Monographs on 37 selected villages)

Part VII-A ..Selected Crafts of Bihar

Part VII-B ..Fairs and Festivals of Bihar

Part VIII-A..Administration Report on Enumeration* } (Not for sale)

Part VIII-B ..Administration Report on Tabulation }

Part IX ..Census Atlas of Bihar

State Government Publications

17 volumes of District Census Handbooks$

*Already printed † In Press ‡ The present volume ** Nos. 1—4 of the series already published
$ Handbooks of Santal Parganas, Gaya and Shahabad under print

82021

"The conception and practice of caste embodied the aristocratic ideal and was obviously opposed to democratic conceptions. It had its strong sense of *noblesse oblige*, provided people kept their hereditary stations and did not challenge the established order. India's success and achievements were on the whole confined to the upper classes, those lower down in the scale had very few chances and their opportunities were strictly limited. These upper classes were not small limited groups but large in numbers and there was also a diffusion of power, authority and influence. Hence they carried on successfully for a very long period. But the ultimate weakness and failing of the caste system and the Indian social structure were such that they degraded a mass of human beings and gave them no opportunities to get out of that condition educationally, culturally, or economically. That degradation brought deterioration, all along the line including in its scope even the upper classes. It led to petrification which became a dominant feature of India's economy and life. The contacts between this social structure and those existing elsewhere in the past were not great, but with the changes that have taken place all over the world during the past few generations they have become far more pronounced. In the context of society today, the caste system and much that goes with it are wholly incompatible, reactionary, restrictive and barriers to progress. There can be no equality in status and opportunity within its framework, nor can there be political democracy and much less economic democracy. Between these two conceptions conflict is inherent and only one of them can survive."

(Jawaharlal Nehru, *Discovery of India, Page* 234)

MAPS AND DIAGRAMS

1. Administrative Map of Bihar .. .. Facing Inner Title
2. Districtwise proportion of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, 1961 in Bihar .. Between pages viii & ix
3. Bihar—Composition of Scheduled Caste population, 1961 .. .. .. xii & xiii
4. Bihar—Distribution of major Scheduled Castes, 1961 .. .. .. xii & xiii
5. Bihar—Composition of Scheduled Tribe population, 1961 .. .. .. xiv & xv
6. District Santal Parganas—Distribution of major Scheduled Tribes, 1961 .. .. xiv & xv
7. District Palamau—Distribution of major Scheduled Tribes, 1961 .. .. xiv & xv
8. District Hazaribagh—Distribution of major Scheduled Tribes, 1961 .. .. xiv & xv
9. District Ranchi—Distribution of major Scheduled Tribes, 1961 .. .. xiv & xv
10. District Singhbhum—Distribution of major Scheduled Tribes, 1961 .. .. xiv & xv

CONTENTS

	Page
PREFACE	i
NOTE	iii
TABLE SCT-I—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX—	
Flyleaf	2
Part A—Industrial Classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes.	12
Part B—Industrial Classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes.	54
TABLE SCT-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS—	
Flyleaf	94
Part A—Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Castes	96
Appendix—Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Castes under age not stated ..	140
Part B—Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Tribes	144
Appendix—Age and Marital Status for Scheduled Tribes under age not stated ..	184
TABLE SCT-III—LITERACY AND EDUCATION—	
Flyleaf	188
Part A (i)—Education in Urban Areas only for Scheduled Castes	190
Part A (ii)—Education in Urban Areas only for Scheduled Tribes	210
Part B (i)—Education in Rural Areas only for Scheduled Castes	226
Part B (ii)—Education in Rural Areas only for Scheduled Tribes	236
TABLE SCT-IV—RELIGION—	
Flyleaf	246
Part A—Religion for Scheduled Castes	247
Part B—Religion for Scheduled Tribes	256
Appendix—Details of combined entries included under other Persuasions and Beliefs.	288
TABLE SCT-V—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN RURAL AREAS ONLY	
Flyleaf	292
Part A—Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural Areas only for members of Scheduled Castes.	295
Part B—Sample Households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in Rural Areas only for membars of Scheduled Tribes.	298
TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITIY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS—	
Flyleaf	303
SC-I—Persons not at work classified by Sex, Type of activity and Educational levels for Scheduled Castes.	304
TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM—	
Flyleaf	321
ST-I—Mother-tongue and Bilingualism for Scheduled Tribes	323
TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY—	
Flyleaf	391
ST-II—Persons not at work classified by Sex and Type of activity for Scheduled Tribes.	392

I wish to place on record my grateful appreciation of the able assistance given by the following members of my Office in the preparation of the present volume :

Sri R. N. Misra Sri U. P. Shrivastava	Deputy Superintendents of Census Operations
Sri R. B. Singh Sri B. N. Gupta Sri R. B. Pandey	Tabulation Officers
Sri R. C. Sahu Sri Kanhaiya Lal	Statistical Assistants
Sri S. P. Verma ..	Tabulation Assistant
Sri Sheo Prasad ..	Proof Reader

PREFACE

The present volume contains a series of Special Tables prepared for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes which give an insight into their demographic, social and economic conditions. They are intended to supplement and, in some cases, elaborate the Tables prepared for the general population. In the 1961 Census, as in 1951, no questions were asked about the caste or tribal affiliation of an individual. But in view of the special safeguards provided in the Constitution for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, a question was asked of each individual whether he or she belonged to any of these communities. This enabled the separation of slips relating to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes on the basis of which the Special Tables presented in this volume could be compiled.

During the past decade (1951-61) the Government have taken up several measures, through the Five Year Plans or otherwise, to improve the conditions of these communities by implementing suitable welfare schemes. Such efforts are still continuing. However, much difficulty has been experienced in the formulation as well as implementation of the welfare schemes for want of adequate data in regard to these communities. It was, therefore, felt that if more detailed tabulation is done at the 1961 Census in respect of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, the data thus thrown up would be useful in evaluating the progress that has been made by the members of these communities through the schemes undertaken during the First and the Second Five Year Plans (as the 1961 Census coincided with the completion of the Second Five Year Plan), as also in formulating schemes for the subsequent plans. Further, population figures for individual Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are often required and they are available at present only for some of them in the 1941 and previous Census Tables. Thus, these Special Tables are intended to fill up all these lacunae and serve in several other ways.

The salient aspects of the Tables have been briefly discussed in the Note. An attempt has been made to assess the position of the Scheduled Communities *vis-a-vis* the general population which, it is hoped, will provide a larger perspective in which the Special Tables will be more meaningful.

Ethnographic notes on each of the Scheduled Castes/Tribes will be published in Part V-B, in which the distribution of population of the major Castes/Tribes is also proposed to be studied for administrative units lower than a district. Relevant extracts from old publications on Castes and Tribes of Bihar are also proposed to be given in Part V-B.

I am greatly indebted to Sri K. D. Ballal, I.A.S., Central Tabulation Officer, Office of the Registrar General, India and his staff for a careful and thorough checking of the tables. Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Officer on Special Duty, Handicrafts and Social Studies Section, kindly went through the draft Note and offered suggestions for improvement. Sri R. C. Nigam, Linguist helped in the rationalisation of language tables. I am under special obligation to both of them. My thanks are also due to the Job Printers for the care and interest in printing this volume.

PATNA :
January 16, 1965

S. D. PRASAD
Superintendent of Census Operations, Bihar.

NOTE*

SECTION 1

GENERAL

The Background

The Indian sub-continent has been a veritable crucible which has, through the ages, seen the fusion of diverse races and cultures. Its vast riches tempted successive intrusions by immigrants and invaders who were undaunted by the physical barriers that nature placed in their way. The clash of foreign, and often antagonistic, cultures presumably led to a gradual stratification of the society and its various segments ; and an important, if not over-riding, consideration behind it was the preservation of racial identity and purity. Thus emerged the peculiar institution of caste, the like of which is to be found only in few other parts of the world at present. The caste system is said to have played a significant part in the survival of Hindu culture in the face of numerous political conquests during the last several centuries. At the same time it has also been responsible for engendering and promoting fissiparous tendencies in society and, more particularly, for perpetuating the low social and economic status of the socially inferior groups.

2. The caste system, and the individual castes and tribes, have formed fruitful topics for investigation and research for more than a hundred years by administrators, anthropologists and sociologists, both Indian and foreign. However, theories about the origin of caste are almost as numerous as there are writers on the subject. Yet the keen interest and indefatigable industry of the past researchers have left a mass of literature which is characterised as much by wealth of detail as by commendable objectivity of approach.

3. From the first regular Indian Census of 1872, caste and tribal denominations of the population have been regularly recorded till 1941, though variations exist in the extent of detailed tabulation. Census officials diligently strove to sort out and classify the innumerable returns. It is not without reason that the enumeration and tabulation of castes and tribes has been held to be one of the most complicated and perhaps the least dependable among Census statistics. Even so, the mere recording of castes and tribes was not enough, and attempts were made to work out social gradations and, more particularly, the evaluation of the numbers of the less fortunate groups as well as the social and religious disabilities suffered by them.

4. For the first time, caste as such was not recorded in the Census of 1951. Instead of a question of "race, tribe or caste", as in the past, the question in the Individual Slip was headed "special groups". The caste or tribe of a person was entered if he belonged to the "Scheduled Castes", or "Scheduled Tribes" or "Backward Classes".

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in 1961 Census

5. The recording of castes for the general population was dispensed with in the 1961 Census also. However, in better fulfilment of the constitutional responsibilities, a more detailed tabulation of statistics relating to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes was undertaken. The collective population of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes severally have already been published for Districts, Towns and Anchals in the General Population Tables (*Census of India*, 1961, *Volume IV*, *Part II-A*) for Bihar. Similar figures in respect of individual villages are being published in the District Census Handbooks. The present volume seeks to present certain special tables for each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe upto the level of districts. The economic characteristics are brought out in Table SCT-I showing the industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers. Tables SC-I and ST-II give the break-up of the non-working population. The cultivating households have been classified by size of holding and nature of interest in land in Table SCT-V.

The demographic data relating to marital status by age-group for each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe are presented in Table SCT-II.

The social attributes of the Scheduled Communities are brought out by Tables SCT-III (Education and Literacy) and SCT-IV (Religion).

Thus, the gap that existed hitherto in the statistics available upto 1931 has not only been made up in 1961, but considerable additional data have also been compiled and tabulated. These are expected to serve as bench-mark data for future assessments, particularly in view of the concerted efforts being directed towards ameliorating the conditions of the Scheduled Communities.

Declaration of Castes and Tribes as Scheduled

6. The Constitution of India envisages the ushering in of an egalitarian society ultimately in which the entire body of citizens would have equal opportunities for economic and political development, irrespective of barriers of caste or tribe. Yet, the pernicious caste system has produced vast inequalities of cultural, social and economic development among the various sections of the population. So it is imperative to provide adequate stimulus in the initial stages during which period the less fortunate citizens can be expected to level up to the standard of the general population. Thus, one of the directive principles of State policy embodied in Article 46 of the Constitution provides,

> "The State shall promote with special care the educational and economic interests

* The statements made and conclusions drawn in this Note are wholly the responsibility of the author alone in his personal capacity and do not necessarily represent the views of Government.

of the weaker sections of the people, and in particular, of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes, and shall protect them from social injustice and all forms of exploitation."

According to Article 341, the President may "with respect to any State or Union Territory, and where it is a State after consultation with the Governor thereof, by public notification, specify the castes races or tribes or parts of or groups within castes, races or tribes which shall for the purposes of the Constitution be deemed to be Scheduled Castes in relation to that State or Union territory, as the case may be".

The Parliament may by law include in or exclude from the list of Scheduled Castes specified in a notification issued under clause (1) any caste, race or tribe or part of or group within any caste, race or tribe, but save as aforesaid a notification issued under the said clause shall not be varied by any subsequent notification.

The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have been last notified under the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs' Notification No. SRO-2477, A, dated the 29th October, 1956, issued under Article 341 (1) and 342 (2) of the Constitution.

The statement below shows the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes notified with areas where scheduled and their populations:

SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. no.	Name of Castes/ Tribes	Area where scheduled	Population, 1961 Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
A		In Patna and Tirhut Divisions and the Districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur, Purnea and Palamau			
1	Bhumij	,,	533	297	236
		In the Districts of Patna, Gaya, Shahabad and Palamau			
1	Bhuiya	,,	360,495	178,418	182,077
B		Throughout the State			
1	Bantar	,,	45,048	21,576	23,472
2	Bauri	,,	76,057	38,357	37,700
3	Bhogta	,,	87,733	44,018	43,715
4	Chamar or Mochi	,,	1,895,179	914,106	981,073
5	Chaupal	,,	10,214	4,758	5,456
6	Dabgar	,,	3,104	1,510	1,594
7	Dhobi	,,	332,245	164,985	167,260
8	Dom or Dhangad	,,	158,638	79,337	79,301
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	,,	1,724,553	852,065	872,488
10	Ghasi	,,	55,034	27,842	27,192
11	Halalkhor	,,	2,947	1,315	1,632
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	,,	90,162	44,550	45,612
13	Kanjar	,,	445	241	204
14	Kurariar	,,	312	154	158
15	Lalbegi	,,	336	207	129

SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. no.	Name of Castes/ Tribes	Area where scheduled	Population, 1961 Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Throughout the State			
16	Musahar	,,	1,007,340	504,235	503,105
17	Nat	,,	12,154	6,401	5,753
18	Pan or Sawasi	,,	14,767	7,631	7,136
19	Pasi	,,	260,087	133,670	126,417
20	Rajwar	,,	155,174	78,257	76,917
21	Turi	,,	90,436	44,868	45,568

NOTE—Figures (P'153,882, M'70,137, F'83,745) under 'Unclassified' have not been shown.

SCHEDULED TRIBES

A		In the Districts of Ranchi, Singhbhum, Hazaribagh, Santal-Parganas and Dhanbad			
1	Bhumij	,,	101,057	49,236	51,821
B		Throughout the State			
1	Asur	,,	5,819	2,970	2,849
2	Baiga	,,	951	512	439
3	Banjara	,,	42	27	15
4	Bathudi	,,	456	229	227
5	Bedia	,,	38,241	19,122	19,119
6	Binjhia	,,	6,725	3,584	3,141
7	Birhor	,,	2,438	1,214	1,224
8	Birjia	,,	4,029	1,956	2,073
9	Chero	,,	30,845	15,401	15,444
10	Chik Baraik	,,	30,770	15,396	15,374
11	Gond	,,	33,521	15,380	18,141
12	Gorait	,,	4,793	2,735	2,058
13	Ho	,,	454,746	219,367	235,379
14	Karmali	,,	26,509	12,876	13,633
15	Kharia	,,	108,983	54,197	54,786
16	Kharwar	,,	109,357	54,790	54,567
17	Khond	,,	814	377	437
18	Kisan	,,	12,011	5,980	6,031
19	Kora	,,	13,824	6,978	6,846
20	Korwa	,,	21,162	10,830	10,332
21	Lohara or Lohra	,,	92,609	47,072	45,537
22	Mahli	,,	67,979	34,576	33,403
23	Mal Paharia	,,	45,423	22,750	22,673
24	Munda	,,	628,931	311,600	317,331
25	Oraon	,,	735,025	361,031	373,994
26	Parhaiya	,,	12,268	6,209	6,059
27	Santal	,,	1,541,345	775,136	766,209
28	Sauria Paharia	,,	55,606	27,529	28,077
29	Savar	,,	1,561	677	884

NOTE: Figures (P'16,930, M'8,257, F'8,673) under 'Unclassified' have not been shown.

The population of each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe is given in paragraphs 31 and 46.

7. The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have been defined as such, there being no hard and fast criteria of selection. However, the Backward Classes Commission in their Report (Vol. I, page 46), have observed that the question of rationalisation of the lists has been receiving constant attention, though a final decision has yet to be taken. It may be noted that in the present classification some of individual castes or tribes are entitled to avail of the special benefits and safeguards conferred upon them only in certain restricted areas. Sometimes these areas are smaller than a State. Thus, Bhuiya is a Scheduled Caste only in Patna, Gaya, Shahabad and Palamau districts. Bhumij is a Scheduled Tribe in some districts, a Scheduled Caste in others and non-scheduled in the rest.

TREATEMENT OF PRESENTLY SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN PREVIOUS CENSUSES

8. It will be of some interest briefly to recapitulate the manner in which the above castes and tribes have been treated in earlier Censuses.

Scheduled Castes

9. In 1901 Risley, then Census Commissioner of India, attempted for the first time to classify the Hindu Castes according to their social standing. This, according to Mitra (Castes & Tribes of West Bengal, 1951, page i), resulted in "incidentally sowing the dragon's tooth of the 'depressed' and 'scheduled' castes". According to Risley's classification, the population was divided into seven categories as follows :

(1) Brahmans.

(2) Castes other than Brahmans, who rank above clean Sudras.

(3) Clean Sudras.

(4) Clean castes served by degraded Brahmans.

(5) Castes other than group (4) whose water is not taken.

(6) Unclean castes.

(7) Unclean feeders.

16 of the 23 Scheduled Castes at present, comprising 96.3 per cent of the 1961 Scheduled Caste population, find place in the last two categories of the above classification. They are—

(1) Bantar	(2) Bhuiya	(3) Chamar and Mochi
(4) Chaupal	(5) Dhobi	(6) Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
(7) Dom	(8) Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	(9) Halalkhor
(10) Kanjar	(11) Kurariar	(12) Musahar
(13) Nat	(14) Pasi	(15) Rajwar
(16) Turi.		

10. In the next Census in 1911, an enquiry was instituted to ascertain the castes and tribes (contributing more than 1 per *mille* of the total population) which suffered specified religious and social disabilities. Those which—

(1) denied the supremacy of the Brahmans ;

(2) did not receive *mantra* from a Brahman or other recognized Hindu guru ;

(3) denied the authority of the Vedas ;

(4) did not worship the great Hindu gods ;

(5) were not served by good Brahmans as family priests ;

(6) had no Brahman priests at all ;

(7) were denied access to the interior of ordinary Hindu temples ;

(8) caused pollution by touch or within a certain distance ;

(9) buried their dead ;

(10) ate beef and did not reverence the cow ;

were separately listed, according to one or more of characteristics listed above. That only 12 of the presently Scheduled Castes were mentioned in the list is accounted for by the fact that only such castes as constituted one per *mille* of the total population were taken into consideration for preparing the table. However, the 12 castes finding place in the list constitute 92.9 per cent of the present Scheduled Caste population. They are—

(1) Bhuiya (2) Chamar (3) Dhobi (4) Dusadh (5) Dom (6) Musahar (7) Pasi (8) Rajwar (9) Hari (10) Bauri (11) Bhumij(12) Pan.

11. Although the term "depressed classes" has been mentioned in the Census Report of 1921, the castes constituting such classes have not been defined. To quote the report,

"in recent years a new and even more evasive term, 'the depressed classes' has come into common use and these classes are now represented in 'the depressed classes' has never been stated but the term would appear to include a wider range of castes and tribes than the untouchables. If it is taken to include the Hindu untouchables plus the animistic tribes, plus the Hindu tribes which are largely animistic the total comes to about 10 million or something less than one third of the population of the province (Bihar and Orissa). It is hardly necessary to say that this estimate makes no pretence to accuracy".

12. The 'depressed classes' were more elaborately dealt with in the Census Report of 1931 in which 31 castes were listed. This includes all presently scheduled except Bantar and Dabgar, which together constitute less than 1 per cent of the present Scehduled Caste population.

13. The "Scheduled Castes" were defined in the Government of India Scheduled Castes Order, 1936 (based upon the Government of India Act, 1935) and enumerated in the Census of 1941. However, neither were the castes specified in the Census publication nor caste wise figures published except for few which were included among 'tribal communities.' Most of the Scheduled Tribes were, however, separately enumerated.

14. Appendix III gives the combined list of—

(i) 28 'unclean castes' and 'unclean feeders' of 1901 ;

(ii) 37 castes suffering from religious disabilities as listed in 1911 ; and

(iii) 31 depressed classes of 1931.

9 Scheduled Castes given below are common to the three lists and constitute 91.5 per cent of the Scheduled Caste population in 1961:

(1) Bhuiya (2) Chamar (3) Dhobi (4) Dusadh (5) Dom (6) Hari or Bhangi (7) Musahar (8) Pasi (9) Rajwar.

Chaupal, Halalkhor, Kanjar, Kurariar, Nat and Turi are common to the lists of 1901 and 1931 while Bauri, Bhumij and Pan are common to the lists of 1911 and 1931. The remaining castes are Bantar, Ghasi Lalbegi and Dabgar of which Dabgar is mentioned in 1901, Ghasi and Lalbegi in 1931 and Dabgar not at all. Thus it is seen that 19 out of 23 castes presently scheduled are common to two or more of the previous lists, and four castes that remain are comparatively minor, collectively constituting only 1.6 per cent of the Scheduled Caste population of 1961.

It would thus appear that irrespective of the efforts made for the amelioration of the conditions of the backward classes, the classifications and lists prepared in the first three decades of the present century form the basis on which the list of Scheduled Castes has been formulated.

Scheduled Tribes

15. The Scheduled Tribes essentially constitute an element outside the pale of Hindu influence, notwithstanding the fact that the majority of them have in the present Census returned Hinduism as their religion. The evolution of tribes into castes has received considerable attention from sociologists, though the borderline between a caste and a tribe is generally difficult to determine. Many of the presently Scheduled Castes were considered to be tribal communities in the not too distant past and some are so considered even now. Thus the Backward Classes Commission (1955) had recommended that Bhogta and Rajwar which are Scheduled Castes, should be classified as Scheduled Tribes and that Bhuiya and Bhumij should also be classed as Scheduled Tribes throughout the State. In addition to the aforesaid four communities the Commission recommended the inclusion of 24 other communities in the list of Scheduled Tribes.

16. In the first Census of 1872, Indians were classified into five categories as follows :

(1) Aboriginal Tribes.

(2) Semi-Hinduised Aboriginals.

(3) Hindus.

(4) Persons of Hindu origin not recognising caste.

(5) Mohammadans.

18 of the present Scheduled Tribes were listed under category (1) in that Census. They are—(1) Asur, (2) Binjhia, (3) Gond, (4) Ho, (5) Kharia, (6) Kharwar, (7) Khond, (8) Kisan, (9) Korwa, (10) Mal Paharia, (11) Munda, (12) Oraon, (13) Santal, (14) Sauria Paharia, (15) Savar, (16) Bhumij, (17) Birhor and (18) Chero. 4 Scheduled Tribes were classified as semi-Hinduised aboriginals, *viz.*, (1) Banjara, (2) Bathudi, (3) Chik Baraik and (4) Mahli. Kora was mentioned as a labouring Hindu caste.

17. The Census of 1931 listed 24 tribes, mentioning that "each should undoubtedly be regarded as aboriginal though in some cases the process of absorption into Hinduism had already gone a long way." Of the present Scheduled Tribes the following were included in this list—Asur, Bathudi, Bhumij, Birhor, Birjia, Chero, Gond, Ho, Karmali, Kharia, Kharwar, Khond, Korwa, Kora, Mal Paharia, Munda, Oraon, Santal, Sauria Paharia and Savar. These 20 tribes constitute 93.7 per cent of the Scheduled Tribe population in 1961. An additional list of 17 tribes of Munda or Dravidian origin was also given and this included the following seven among the Scheduled Tribes—Banjara, Binjhia, Chik Baraik, Gorait, Korwa, Mahli and Parhaiya. Thus only three of the currently Scheduled Tribes namely Baiga, Lohra and Bedia were not mentioned in 1931. These constitute only 3.14 per cent of the present tribal population.

18. In 1941, as many as 60 castes and tribes were included under the classification "tribal communities", although the list also contained some castes which had already been scheduled under the Government of India Scheduled Castes Order, 1936. This list included each of the 30 tribes presently scheduled.

19. It would appear that the bulk of the Scheduled Tribes have always been regarded as lying outside the periphery of the Hindu Social structure.

RECORDING OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN THE 1961 CENSUS

20. Question No. 5 (c) of the Individual slip was headed SC/ST. Instructions given to enumerators for filling the answers to this question are reproduced below :

"The answer to this question will be recorded only if a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe. If the person belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe obtaining in your State, or in your district write the name of the caste or tribe to which he belongs. For all others, write 'X' in this column. A list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes obtaining in your State or in your district is given elsewhere in these instructions.

If the person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe returns his caste or tribe by a synonym or a generic name of a caste or tribe as given in your list, write the name as returned and the name of the relevant caste or tribe, as per printed list, within brackets.

Do not write the names of Scheduled Castes in general terms as 'Harijan', 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' tell him that this description will not earn the person any benefits under the Constitution permissible to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This may persuade him to give out the correct name.

Scheduled Castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to a Scheduled Caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 5(b). Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion."

In spite of specific instruction on the point, vague returns were found both for the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes. Often the enumerators considered their work complete after simply having written 'SC' or 'ST' without caring to enquire about and record the name of the specific caste or tribe. 'Harijan' was a name quite often returned for Scheduled Castes and 'Adivasi' or 'Kol' for Scheduled Tribes. However, there was little doubt that the person so returned did, in fact, belong to a Scheduled Caste/Tribe. Hence it was decided that in order to avoid undue depletion in the population of the scheduled communities by ignoring such returns, they should be grouped under "unclassified", separately for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

21. There were 16,930 slips containing vague entries in respect of Scheduled Tribes, the population involved being 0.40 per cent of the total tribal returns. A considerably greater proportion of the vague returns was obtained with regard to Scheduled Castes. 153,882 persons so returned constituted 2.35 per cent of the total Scheduled Caste population. A good portion of the 'unclassified' members of the Scheduled Castes, have figured in the tables due to erroneous enumeration and tabulation. Thus members of the Bhuiya and Bhumij castes, who are Scheduled Castes only in certain specified districts (*vide supra*) were enumerated and tabulated as Scheduled Castes even in other districts where they are not scheduled.

Altogether 31,909 persons were so recorded according to the following break-up :

Bhuiya			Bhumij		
	District	Population		District	Population
1	Monghyr	4	1	Santal Parganas	10
2	Bhagalpur	4	2	Singhbhum	4
3	Purnea	5			
4	Santal Parganas	78			
5	Hazaribagh	4,260			
6	Dhanbad	26,512			
7	Singhbhum	1,032			
	Total	31,895			14

22. The lists of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as given in the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes Modification Order, 1956, gives only the names of the main Castes or Tribes and synonyms in some cases only. However, a caste is often known by a local name which may be either a generic name or a synonym of the main caste name. Similarly, a tribe may sometimes be locally known by the name of one of the sub-tribes or clans. While it was beyond the scope of the Census to modify the President's Order in any way, it was felt that it would be useful to ascertain for each district whether any generic names or synonyms of a Scheduled Caste or names of sub-tribes or clans of a Scheduled Tribe were prevalent. It was hoped that the preparation of the lists of prevalent names would facilitate the enumerators in covering the scheduled community population more adequately than if they were simply given the list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as contained in the Presidential Order. Accordingly the District Officers were requested to investigate into the matter and suggest a list of prevalent names of the Scheduled Castes/Tribes which might be dovetailed into the lists of castes and tribes as appearing in the Presidential Order. This was done in May, 1959. The suggestions of the District Officers were considered in the meeting of the Scheduled Castes Advisory Board held on the 3rd June, 1960. This meeting confirmed most of the local variants reported by the District Officers but also made a few additions to synonyms of individual Scheduled Castes. Similarly, the list of variants of Scheduled Tribes was considered by the Bihar Tribal Advisory Committee in a meeting held on the 1st June, 1960. It was, however, thought that the amplifications with regard to the names of the Scheduled Tribes in the Presidential Order could only be suggested after detailed enquiries. The suggestions of the Bihar Scheduled Castes Advisory Board were again circulated to the District Officers but differences of opinion continued to persist. Moreover, it was apprehended that under the guise of including prevalent synonyms, some interested parties might seek to get distinct communities included in the lists of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. In the absence of detailed investigations, it was considered that no useful purpose would be served by circulating the list of alternative names to enumerators, since there could be no uniformity of approach with regard to it. For, in any case, the instructions given to enumerators were sufficiently elastic to enable them to record all such castes and tribes which were known by locally varying

names but which could nonetheless be identified with reference to the main castes or tribes which found place in the Presidential Order. However, these lists of synonymous and generic names proved useful at the sorting and compilation stage in deciphering doubtful or vague entries.

SECTION 2

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

General

23. The Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes together constitute a little more than one fifth (21.52 per cent) of the country's population. Their total population is 94.39 millions, of which 10.74 millions are in Bihar. Thus, Bihar contains 11.38 per cent of the total population of the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes in India, while the corresponding percentage on the total general population is 10.59. It follows that Bihar has a greater concentration of the Scheduled Communities than the country as a whole.

24. Among the States, Bihar ranks third in India both with regard to the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes population. Its 6.54 million members of Scheduled Castes constitute 10.14 per cent of the country's Scheduled Castes population. Uttar-Pradesh contributes 23.9 per cent and West Bengal 10.77 per cent to the country's Scheduled Castes population.

25. Scheduled Tribes in Bihar number 4.2 million and constitute justless than 1 per cent (0.96 per cent) of the country's population. They form 14.07 per cent of the tribal population of India. Madhya-Pradesh and Orissa contribute 22.36 per cent and 14.1 per cent to the tribal population of India respectively.

It is thus seen that Uttar Pradesh and Madhya-Pradesh contain the highest concentrations of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively, but Bihar is not far behind either West Bengal or Orissa.

26. In spite of its large population of scheduled communities, being a densely populated State, the relative proportion of the population of the Scheduled communities to the State's population is only 23.12 per cent in Bihar. 5 other States have a larger percentage of Scheduled Communities to the population of the State. They are—

(1) Orissa	..	39.82 per cent
(2) Madhya Pradesh	..	33.77 per cent
(3) Rajasthan	..	28.13 per cent
(4) West Bengal	..	25.81 per cent
(5) Assam	..	23.59 per cent

27. It is significant that although Uttar Pradesh has more members of the Scheduled Castes than the total numbers of Scheduled Communities in any other State, again being densely populated, the percentage of Scheduled Communities (there are no Scheduled Tribes in the State) is only 20.91 per cent.

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AS A WHOLE

28. Within the State itself, the Scheduled Castes as a whole are distributed in all the districts, though they are generally to be found in greater numbers in North Bihar, *i.e.*, the area to the north of the Ganga. This seems to be in conformity with the hypothesis that the non-Aryans of North Bihar were reduced to a servile and baser section of society, where as those of South Bihar largely retained their separate entities and continued to exist as tribes.

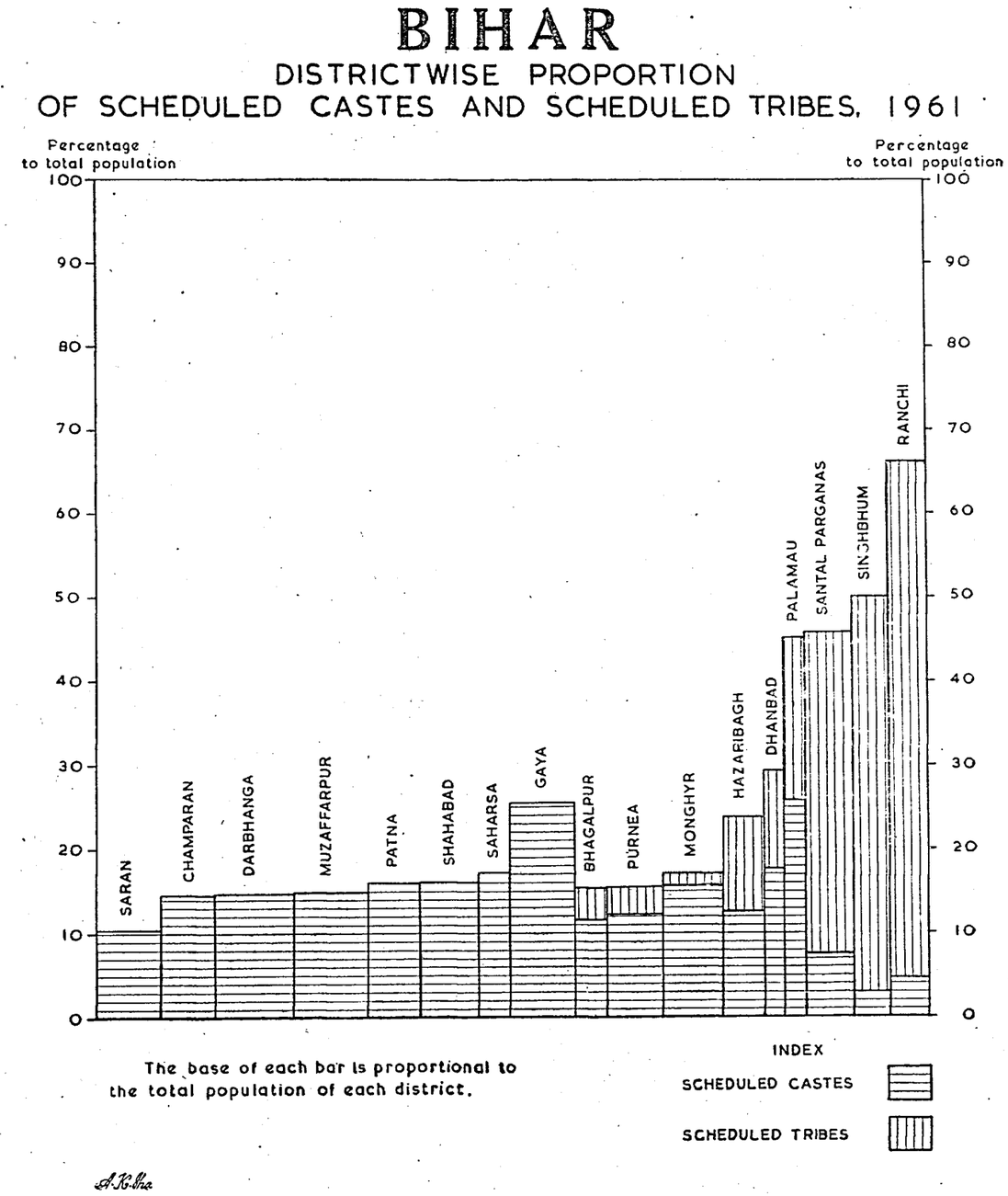
29. Out of every 100 members belonging to the Scheduled Castes in Bihar, 14 come from Gaya, 10 from Darbhanga and 9 from Muzaffarpur. Monghyr, Shahabad, Patna, Champaran, Purnea and Saran contribute between 5 and 8 each. Only Singhbhum contributes less than 1.

The ratio of the Scheduled Caste population to the district population is however the highest in Palamau (25.93 per cent) and only a little less in Gaya (24.54 per cent). It varies from 15 to 20 per cent in Dhanbad, Saharsa, Shahabad, Patna and Monghyr districts ; and from 10 to 15 per cent in the entire North Bihar (excluding Saharsa), comprising Saran, Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga and Purnea districts. Bhagalpur and Hazaribagh also fall in the same category. It is only in Santal Parganas (7.56 per cent), Ranchi (4.55 per cent) and Singhbhum (2.97 per cent), all strongholds of the Scheduled Tribes, that the Scheduled Caste population is less than 10 per cent of the district population.

Individual Scheduled Castes

30. There are 23 Scheduled Castes in Bihar. For Census purposes, there is another category comprising 'Harijans' or persons belonging to Scheduled Castes whose specific castes were not properly enumerated. Thus for the purposes of discussion there are 24 categories in the Scheduled Caste population of Bihar.

31. The statement in the next page shows the population of each Scheduled Caste and the ratio of members of each caste to the total Scheduled Caste population. The castes have been arranged in order of their numerical strength.



STATEMENT

Population of Scheduled Castes in Bihar and their distribution per thousand of all Scheduled Castes, 1961

Sl. no.	Name of Caste	Population	Distribution per 1,000 members of Scheduled Castes
1	2	3	4
1	Chamar	1,895,179	289·92
2	Dusadh	1,724,553	263·82
3	Musahar	1,007,340	154·10
4	Bhuiya	360,495	55·15
5	Dhobi	332,245	50·83
6	Pasi	260,087	39.79
7	Dom	158,638	24.27
8	Rajwar	155,174	23.74
9	Unclassified	153,882	23.54
10	Turi	90,436	13.83
11	Hari	90,162	13.79
12	Bhogta	87,733	13.42
13	Bauri	76,057	11.64
14	Ghasi	55,034	8.42
15	Bantar	45,048	6.89
16	Pan	14,767	2.26
17	Nat	12,154	1.86
18	Chaupal	10,214	1.56
19	Dabgar	3,104	0.47
20	Halalkhor	2,947	0.45
21	Bhumij	533	0·08
22	Kanjar	445	0.07
23	Lalbegi	336	0.05
24	Kurariar	312	0.05
	Total	6,536,875	1,000

32. There is a large variation in the numbers of different castes ranging from a few hundreds to almost two millions. The first 8 castes (each over 100,000 in number), along with Harijans, account for over 92 per cent of the total Scheduled Caste population of the State. Chamar, Dusadhs and Musahars, who numbers more than a million each, comprise more than two-thirds (71 per cent) of the Scheduled Castes population. Contrarily, the 9 least populous castes account for less than 1 (0.7) per cent.

33. Generally, the less numerous castes are concentrated in well marked pockets while the more populous ones are rather diffused throughout the State, though they are relatively fewer in the Chotanagpur Plateau.

34. Appendix I gives the district wise distribution of 1,000 persons of each Scheduled Caste in Bihar.

Chamar

35. The Chamars are distributed throughout the State, and there is no district in which they are not to be found. They are in largest numbers in the north-western part of the State. Their numbers decrease gradually as one proceeds to the east and the south. Champaran, Saran, Muzaffarpur and Shahabad each contain more than 10 per cent of the Chamar population. The adjoining districts of Darbhanga, Patna, Gaya, Hazaribagh and Monghyr contain between 5 and 10 per cent each. Saharsa, Purnea, Bhagalpur, Santal Parganas and Palamau have 2-5 per cent each. Only Ranchi and Singhbhum contribute less than 1 per cent each.

Dusadh

36. The central districts of Bihar (excluding the Chotanagpur pleteau) contain the highest concentrations of Dusadhs. Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Patna, Gaya and Monghyr each contain more than 10 per cent while Champaran, Saran and Shahabad contain 6-8 per cent each. Only 2-3 per cent are found in Palamau and Hazaribah, the other four districts of the Chotanagpur Plateau contributing less than 1 per cent each.

Musahar

37. The Musahars predominate in the three north-eastern districts of Darbhanga, Saharsa and Purnea, and in Monghyr district which contains the highest number.

38. Taking the above three most numerous Scheduled Castes together, an interesting pattern emerges. 10 districts of Bihar (excluding 6 of the Chotanagpur Plateau and Bhagalpur), each contain more than 10 per cent of the total population of one or two of the three castes. The distribution of each caste is also rather marked. The Chamars are numerous in the west, Dusadhs in the central portion and the Musahars in the east. Muzaffarpur contains more than 10 per cent of Dusadhs and Musahars. The population of the 3 castes in the 10 districts comprises 63.11 per cent of the Scheduled Caste population. This population (4,627,072) is higher than the total population of all the Scheduled Tribes (4,204,770) taken together.

Other Scheduled Castes

39. Some of the Scheduled Castes are found only in the Chotanagpur Plateau, in association with the Scheduled Tribes. Thus Pans (or Sawasis) are largely confined to Ranchi and Singhbhum ; Ghasis to Palamau, Hazaribagh, Singhbhum and Ranchi ; and Bauris to Santal Parganas, Dhanbad and Hazaribagh.

40. On the other hand, the Chaupals are largely concentrated in North Bihar and are mainly confined to Darbhanga, Saharsa, Purnea and Monghyr. Bantars are numerous in Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Saharsa, Purnea and, rather peculiarly, also in Ranchi.

DISTRIBUTION OF SCHEDULED TRIBES AS A WHOLE

41. In contrast to the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes who form less than a tenth (9.05

per cent) of the State's population, are largely confined to the low-density area of the Chotanagpur Plateau comprising the Chotanagpur Division and the district of Santal Parganas. With almost half of the State's area, the plateau contains only about a quarter of its population. However, 93.7 per cent of the tribals are to be found in this region, and they constitute just one-third of the plateau's population.

42. Out of every 100 tribals in the State, Ranchi contributes 31, Santal Parganas 24, Singhbhum 23, Hazaribagh 6, Palamau 5 and Dhanbad 3. Members of the Scheduled Tribes are also found in those parts of Bhagalpur and Monghyr which adjoin Santal Parganas and Hazaaribagh; and in the hilly regions of Shahabad adjoining Palamau. Those in Purnea and Champaran districts are mostly immigrants. Scheduled Tribes are hardly to be found in the remaining districts of Saran, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Saharsa, Patna and Gaya.

43. Ranchi contains the highest percentage of Schedued Tribes among Bihar Districts. 61.6 per cent of its population is comprised of members of the Scheduled Tribes. Singhbhum (47.3 per cent) and Santal Parganas (38.2 per cent) follow. The percentage is smaller in Palamau (19.2 per cent) and more so in Hazaribagh (11.3 per cent) and Dhanbad (11.1 per cent).

44. The Scheduled Tribes of Bihar constitute a part of the Central Indian tribes. The tribal area of Bihar forms the north-eastern fringe of the tribal belt extending throughout the Central India, from Jhabua district of Madhya Pradesh (85 per cent tribals) in west to Santal Parganas district of Bihar (38 per cent tribals) in the north-east. Proceeding eastward from Jhabua, the districts of Dhar, Nimar, Betul, Chhindwara, Seoli, Mandla, Shehdul, Sarguja and Raigarh, all contain more than 30 per cent tribals. To the south of Bihar the districts of Mayurbhanj, Keonjhar and Sundargarh in Orissa contain 47 to 60 per cent tribals, those lower south containing smaller proportions. There is a pocket of tribals in the neighbouring districts of Bastar in Madhya Pradesh and Koraput in Orissa which contain 72 and 61 per cent tribals respectively.

45. In contrast the proportion of members of the Scheduled Castes, on the other hand, is never very large in any particular district in the country. Only in East Nimar (in Madhya Pradesh) it is more than 50 per cent. The proportion of Scheduled Castes in many of the districts varies from 15 to 25 per cent, and is often less. Thus there do not appear to be any distinct areas in which members of the Scheduled Castes predominate.

Individual Schedeled Tribes

46. The following Statement shows the population of each Scheduled Tribe and the ratio of members of each tribe to the total Scheduled Tribe population. The tribes have been arranged in order of their numerical strength.

STATEMENT

Population of Scheduled Tribes and their distribution per 1,000

Sl. no.	Tribe		Population	Distribution per 1,000 members of Scheduled Tribes
1	2		3	4
1	Santal	..	1,541,345	366.57
2	Oraon	..	735,025	174.81
3	Munda	..	628,931	149.58
4	Ho	..	454,746	108.15
5	Kharwar	..	109,357	26.01
6	Kharia	..	108,983	25.92
7	Bhumij	..	101,057	24.03
8	Lohra	..	92,609	22.03
9	Sauria Paharia	..	55,606	13.22
10	Mahli	..	67,979	16.17
11	Mal Paharia	..	45,423	10.80
12	Bedia	..	38,241	9.09
13	Gond	..	33,521	7.97
14	Chero	..	30,845	7.33
15	Chik Baraik	..	30,770	7.32
16	Karmali	..	26,509	6.30
17	Korwa	..	21,162	5.03
18	Kora	..	13,824	3.29
19	Parhaiya	..	12,268	2.92
20	Kisan	..	12,011	2.86
21	Binjhia	..	6,725	1.60
22	Asur	..	5,819	1.38
23	Gorait	..	4,793	1.14
24	Birjia	..	4,029	0.96
25	Birhor	..	2,438	0.58
26	Savar	..	1,561	0.37
27	Baiga	..	951	0.23
28	Khond	..	814	0.19
29	Bathudi	..	456	0.11
30	Banjara	..	42	0.01
31	Unclassified	..	16,930	4.03
		Total	**4,204,770**	**1,000**

47. The wide differences in the population of various tribes is obvious. Appendix II shows the district wise distribution of 1,000 persons of each Scheduled Tribe.

Santal

The Santals are the most numerous among the Scheduled Tribes of Bihar, constituting as much as 36.7 per cent of the total tribal population. They have a long history of continuous migrations from one area to another in order to keep pace with their fast increasing numbers. They have migrated in large numbers to West Bengal and Assam as well.

In Bihar, the district of Santal Parganas (which has been so named after them) is their stronghold. More than half (56.9 per cent) of the Santals live there. Together with Hazaribagh and Singhbhum, the three districts account for more than four-fifths (82.3 per cent) of the Santals. They are also found in South Monghyr, Purnea, Saharsa and Bhagalpur. But for Saran and Champaran, there is no district without some Santals.

Oraon

Though coming next only to Santals numerically, the Oraon population is less than half of the Santal, constituting 17·5 per cent of the tribal population. The Oraons are largely concentrated in Ranchi (76·8 per cent) and are found in significant numbers in Palamau (11·4 per cent). Considerable migrants (constituting 3·6 per cent) are found in the north-eastern district of Purnea.

Munda

Like the Oraons, the Mundas also are predominantly found in Ranchi district (74·0 per cent). Singhbhum (18·9 per cent), Hazaribagh (4·4 per cent) and Palamau (1·5 per cent) account for the bulk of the remaining Mundas. Their numbers are only slightly smaller than those of Oraons.

Ho

The Hos constitute 10·8 per cent of the tribal population but unlike the more numerous tribes, they are almost exclusively confined to the district of Singhbhum which contains 99·8 per cent of the Hos.

Kharwar

Kharwars (numbering 109,357) are found mainly in Palamau district and have been returned only from that district and the neighbouring district of Shahabad in earlier Censuses. In the 1961 Census, however, Bhagalpur (11·6 per cent), Purnea (5·2 per cent) and Santal Parganas (2·4 per cent) have returned a considerable number of Kharwars. It is possible that these returns relate to Santals who also call themselves Kharwar in some places.

Kharia & Bhumij

Kharia and Bhumij are the two other Scheduled Tribes numbering over hundred thousand each. Kharias predominate in Ranchi district (88·1 per cent) while the Bhumij tribe is mostly found in Singhbhum (97·5 per cent).

Lohra

The Lohras also are found in largest number (75·5 per cent) in Ranchi district and Singhbhum contains more than one-tenth of the Lohra population (11·2 per cent). Outside the Chotanagpur Plateau they are found in significant number only in the district of Purnea.

Sauria Paharia and Mal Paharias

These two tribes are believed to be the branches of a parent tribe (Paharia) which split up during the last two or three centuries. Both are almost exclusively found in the district of Santal Parganas. The Sauria Paharias have preferred to remain on the hill-tops of the Rajmahal hills where they practise shifting cultivation. Their population is almost entirely confined to Santal Parganas.

Among Mal Paharias, small numbers have migrated to other districts also, *e.g.*, Bhagalpur (3.9 per cent) and Saharsa (1.1 per cent).

Among the tribes which are almost confined to one district are the Binjhias in the southern portion of Ranchi district. Only 1·1 per cent are found in Dhanbad where they are presumably labourers.

Palamau district is the stronghold of the Cheros (88.6 per cent), Parhaiyas (86·4 per cent), Kisans (67.5 per cent) and Korwas (61·7 per cent).

Among the less numerous tribes, more than half the Birhors are found in Hazaribagh. The remaining tribes are lagely confined to Ranchi.

SECTION 3

GROWTH OF POPULATION

48. The enumeration and tabulation of castes has always presented difficulties due to the large variations that exist in regard to caste and tribal names, with their numerous off-shoots and branches in the shape of sub-castes and *gotras*, sub-tribes and clans. The difficulties are enhanced due to tendencies, perceptible throughout, for exalting the caste names in the communities which are lowly placed in the social structure. Upto 1931, the caste and tribe denominations of the entire population were enumerated and tabulated. Although similar enumeration was continued in 1941, circumstancial exigencies prevented complete tabulation and detailed district-wise figures of only 48 tribal communities were recorded in that Census. Both in 1951 and 1961, castes and tribes were enumerated only for the Scheduled Communities, backward classes also having been recorded in 1951. The changes in the method of enumeration in the last two Censuses would naturally be expected to result in somewhat deficient enumeration consequent upon the restricted sections of population being dealt with. This is so, because it was largely left to the enumerator to ascertain the caste or tribe and to enumerate it only if the persons concerned belonged to one of the specified communities finding place in his list. The attempt in 1961 to devise a workable list of variants and synonyms of the various Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes could not materialise on account of the reasons given earlier. Again, it is also expected that the deficiency (if any) in the enumeration of the Scheduled Tribes should be greater than that in case of the Scheduled Castes. The reason is quite simple. In spite of the educational and other progress of the members of the Scheduled Tribes, the task of enumeration is largely confined to non-tribals even in tribal areas. These enumerators are fully conversant with the caste names of the Scheduled Castes, but not quite so with those of the Scheduled Tribes. Thus, even a graduate school teacher of a village in Santal Parganas had recorded the Mahli students of his school

as members of Sched..led Castes when in fact they belong to a Scheduled Tribe. However, notwithstanding these general observations, there is no reason to suppose that the present Census has in any way been less accurate and comprehensive in enumerating the specified castes than the earlier ones.

Scheduled Castes

49. The growth of the Scheduled Caste population in the State in the decade 1951—61 has been phenomenal as compared to that of the general population. Thus, against a percentage increase of 19.77 for general population, the Scheduled Castes have increased in numbers by 33.02 per cent. The following statement gives the district wise figures of the Scheduled Caste population in 1931 to 1961 and also the percentage variation for the Scheduled Castes as also the general population.

STATEMENT

Population of Scheduled Castes, 1931—1961 with variations

State/District		Population				Percentage variation 1951—1961	
		1931	1941	1951	1961	Scheduled Castes	General population
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
BIHAR	..	4,504,593	4,449,487	4,914,230	6,536,875	+ 33,02	+ 19.77
1 Patna	..	303,550	287,765	345,763	474,501	+ 37.2	+ 16.67
2 Gaya	..	592,762	608,360	470,619	895,022	+ 90.2	+ 18.80
3 Shahabad	..	303,230	289,173	367,458	515,047	+ 40.2	+ 19.70
4 Saran	..	270,959	255,776	332,023	370,286	+ 11.5	+ 13.62
5 Champaran	..	333,259	314,584	374,130	437,713	+ 17.0	+ 19.51
6 Muzaffarpur	..	457,532	431,941	513,292	613,071	+ 19.4	+ 16.98
7 Darbhanaga	..	494,160	466,468	544,710	647,361	+ 18.8	+ 17.07
8 Monghyr	..	395,676	373,521	439,977	535,329	+ 21.7	+ 18.88
9 Bhagalpur	..	163,496	155,673	172,096	198,089	+ 15.1	+ 19.74
10 Saharsa	..	164,480	155,391	204,802	296,130	+ 44.6	+ 31.75
11 Purnea	..	220,495	209,209	282,595	378,030	+ 33.8	+ 37.02
12 Santal Parganas	..	168,133	207,824	144,363	202,307	+ 40.1	+ 15.21
13 Palamau	..	213,177	216,493	219,615	308,051	+ 40.3	+ 20.49
14 Hazaribagh	..	199,834	221,395	215,722	300,647	+ 39.4	+ 23.70
15 Ranchi	..	74,077	64,430	69,884	97,399	+ 39.4	+ 15.86
16 Dhanbad	..	91,278	112,663	145,919	206,967	+ 41.8	+ 27.91
17 Singhbhum	..	58,495	78,821	71,262	60,925	— 14.5	+ 20.54

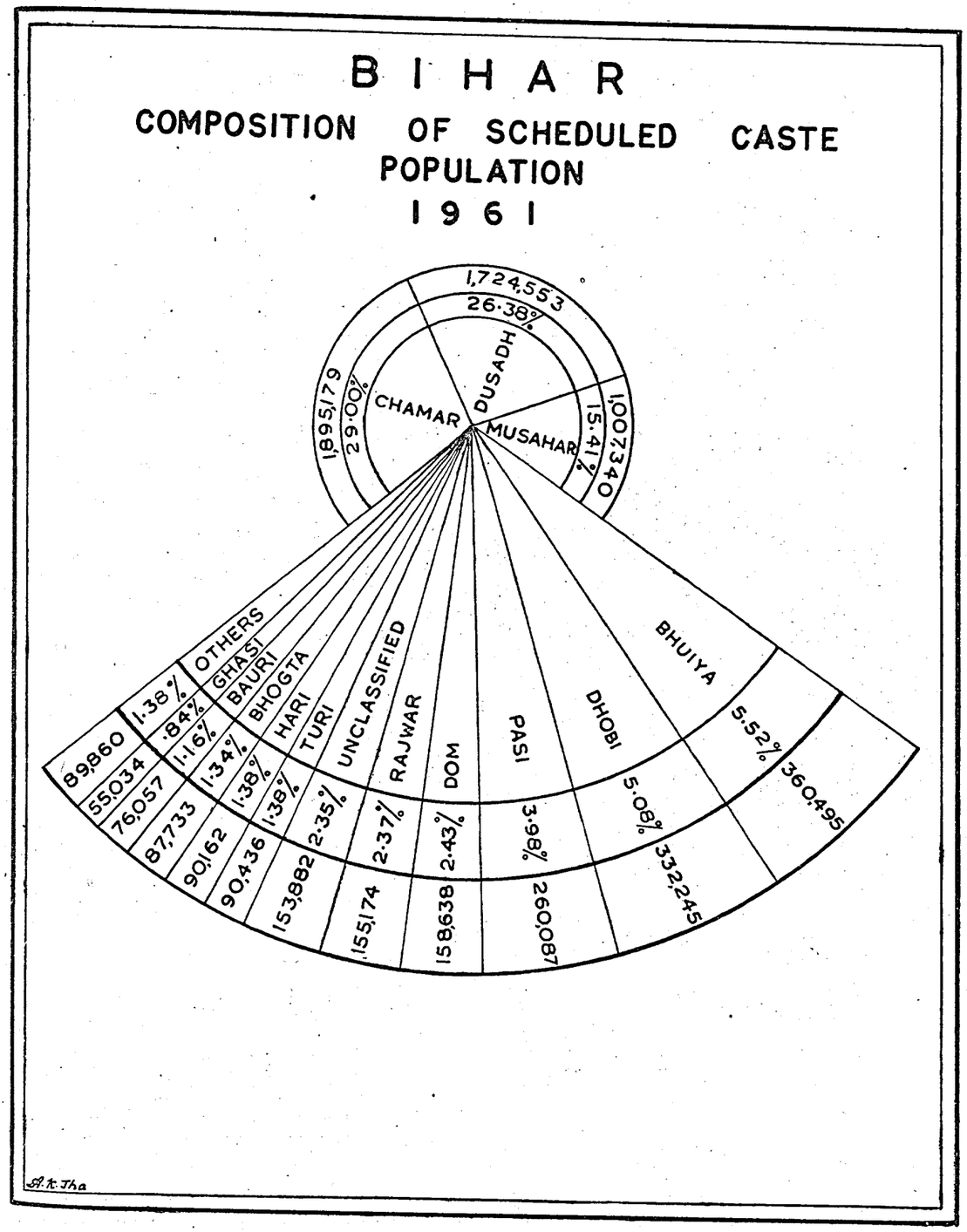
50. Any analysis of the changes in the population of individual Scheduled Castes during the decade is handicapped for want of caste-wise statistics for 1951, and recourse must necessarily be made to the earlier statistics which too are rather meagre in comparison to those available for the Scheduled Tribes.

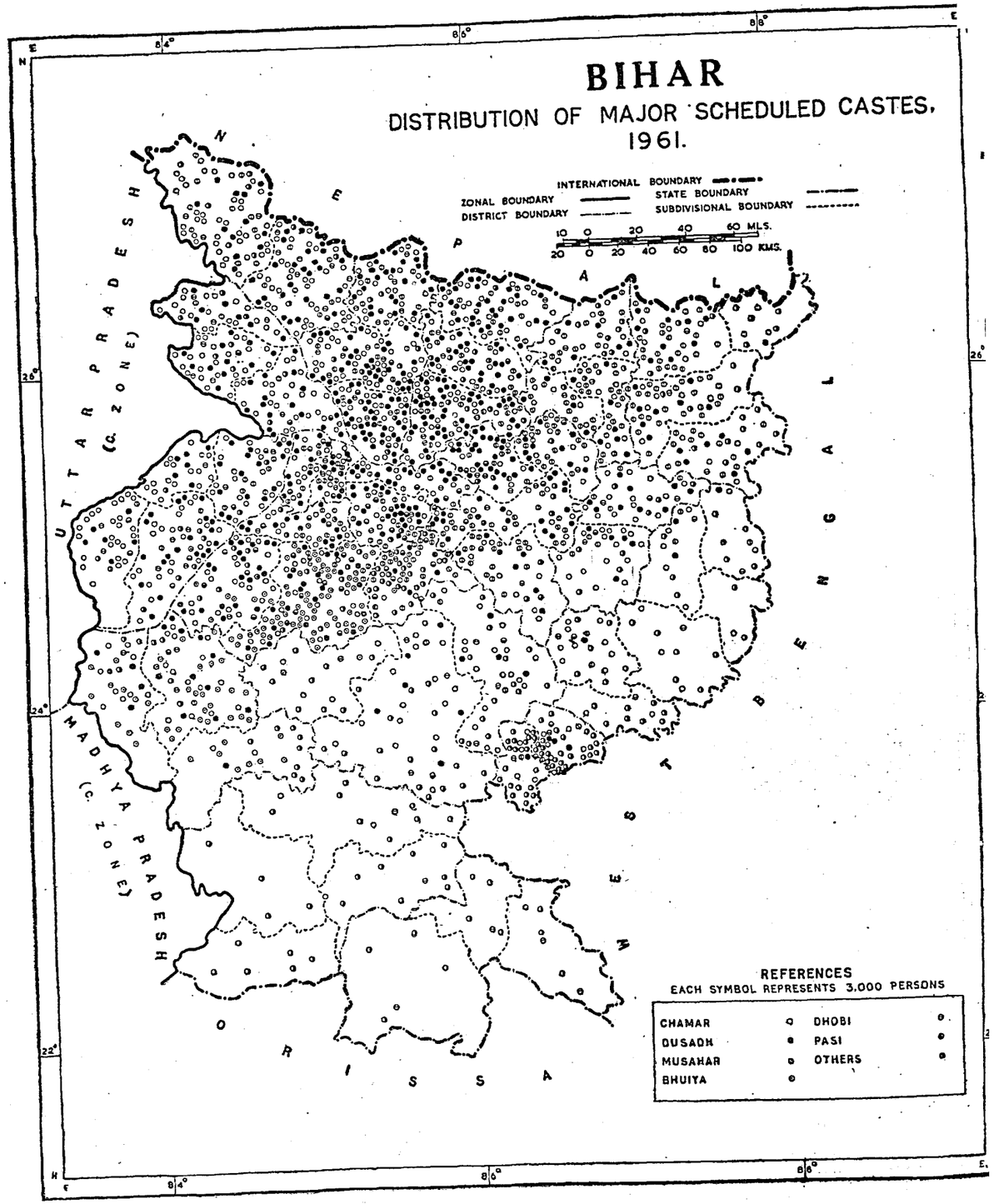
51. It is seen from the statement above that Singhbhum is the solitary district in which the Scheduled Caste population has gone down. Incidentally, Singhbhum is also the district which contains the least number of the members of Scheduled Castes. So far as other districts are concerned, all except four, namely Saran, Champaran, Bhagalpur and Purnea, have rates of increase of the Scheduled Caste population much above that of the increase of the general population of the district. But even in these four districts, the increase is more than 10 per cent, being as high as 33 per cent in the case of Purnea. The increase is most marked in Gaya district (90 per cent), and varies between 30 and 40 per cent in case of others except Dhanbad (41.8 per cent). However, it is noteworthy that the increase in Gaya comes after a sudden drop of 22 per cent of the Scheduled Caste population from 1941 to 1951. The population of the Scheduled Castes decreased in that decade (1941-51) also in Shahabad, Santal Parganas and Singhbhum. The rate of increase was more than that of the district for the decade in case of Patna, Saran, Champaran, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Monghyr, Saharsa and Purnea. The increase was less than that of the general population of the district in case of Bhagalpur, Palamau and Ranchi.

Scheduled Tribes

52. During 1951-61, the rate of growth of the Scheduled Tribes (9.7 per cent) has been less than half that of the general population (19.77 per cent). In fact, there has been a decrease in the population of the Scheduled Tribes in eleven out of the seventeen districts. However, only two of these, *viz.*, Santal Parganas and Dhanbad lie in the tribal belt comprising the Chotanagpur Division and the district of Santal Parganas.

53. The following statement gives the total population of the Scheduled Tribes in 1931 to 1961 in the State and districts. The percentage variation for 1951 is given for the Scheduled Tribe as well as general population.





STATEMENT

Population of Scheduled Tribes, 1931-1961 with variation

	State/District		Population				Percentage Variation 1951-1961	
			1931	1941	1951	1961	Scheduled Tribes	General Population
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
	BIHAR		**3,145,082**	**3,652,619**	**3,833,521**	**4,204,770**	**+ 9.7**	**+ 19.77**
1	Patna	..	68	6,599	4,316	1,511	— 65.0	+ 16.67
2	Gaya	..	677	2,347	5,720	593	— 89.6	+ 18.80
3	Shahabad	..	1,891	17,115	16,993	22,174	+ 30.5	+ 19.70
4	Saran	..	..	..	452	89	— 80.3	+ 13.62
5	Champaran	..	7,246	13,179	20,998	2,879	— 86.3	+ 19.51
6	Muzaffarpur	..	..	202	1,952	39	— 98.0	+ 16.98
7	Darbhanga	..	140	331	983	18	— 98.2	+ 17.07
8	Monghyr	..	29,058	37,553	56,712	46,610	— 17.8	+ 18.88
9	Bhagalpur	..	29,205	42,561	96,126	64,474	— 32.9	+ 19.74
10	Saharsa	..	2,666	23,194	28,366	7,605	— 73.2	+ 31.75
11	Purnea	..	63,439	84,612	107,046	120,713	+ 12.8	+ 37.02
12	Santal Parganas	..	879,530	927,262	1,037,167	1,023,078	— 1.4	+ 15.21
13	Palamau	..	171,436	183,107	172,027	228,589	+ 32.9	+ 20.49
14	Hazaribagh	..	167,686	219,439	267,552	270,693	+ 1.2	+ 23.70
15	Ranchi	..	974,839	1,158,575	1,116,075	1,317,513	+ 18.0	+ 15.86
16	Dhanbad	..	107,309	107,140	136,739	128,385	— 6.1	+ 27.91
17	Singhbhum	..	709,892	829,403	764,297	969,807	+ 26.9	+ 20.54

54. The position may be discussed for each district, with reference to the tribe wise statistics of 1941 and 1931 since those for 1951 were not recorded.

Patna

There has been a decrease of 2,805 persons in the Scheduled Tribe population of the district. The present population is only about one-third of 1951. The decrease has been continuing since 1941, in which year 6,599 members of the Scheduled Tribes were enumerated in this district. In 1941, the bulk of the population comprised of Goraits (4,311) and Santals (2,097). Although there is a Scheduled Tribe called Gorait, the name is also used to denote village-messengers, chiefly of the Dusadh community, which is a Scheduled Caste. In 1961, only 6 Goraits have been returned, Dusadhs having been left out of the count and rightly so. Similarly, the Santals in 1961 number only 90. There is no marked concentration of Santals in the district and this seems to be borne out by the fact that only 475 Santals were returned in 1931.

Gaya

The population of the Scheduled Tribes in Gaya district in 1961 is only 593 as against 5,720 in 1951. However, the population in 1951 was more than twice that of 1941. As in the case of Patna, the bulk of the population recorded as Scheduled Tribes in 1941 consisted of Goraits (1,071) and the explanation for the large decrease in the population during the decade would appear to be the same as for Patna. As against 1,926 Santals in 1941, only 126 were enumerated in 1951.

Shahabad

Shahabad is one of the two districts lying outside the tribal belt and yet showing an appreciable increase in the tribal population. The Scheduled Tribe population in this district has increased at more than 1½ times the rate of increase of the general population. This is accounted for by the large accretion in numbers of the Chero tribe who have their stronghold in the district of Palamau which adjoins Shahabad on the south. As against 1,185 Cheros in 1941 Census, 2,743 were enumerated in 1961. Similarly, the Kharwars have also increased from 9,140 to 12,124 in 1961 and the Oraons from 3,708 to 5,207. However, appreciable numbers of Gonds (1,369) have been returned in 1961, although they were not returned in any of the earlier Censues for which community wise figures are available. There is a community known as Gonr who are Hindus and largely grain-parchers by profession. It seems possible that the Gonrs have been wrongly enumerated as Gonds thereby causing a disproportionate rise in the percentage increase of the Scheduled Tribe population in the district.

Saran

The decrease in Saran district, although high in percentage, is of little significance since the total population involved in either Census is less than 500.

Champaran

The decrease of tribal population in Champaran district has been of the same order as in the case of Gaya. Champaran is known for its Oraon emigrants of whom as many as 1,216 were enumerated in 1941. That the tribal population in Champaran district in-

creased from 13,179 in 1941 to 20,998 in 1951 seems to be somewhat stretched, but nonetheless, there cannot be any valid reason in the decrease of the Oraon population to only 2,065 in 1961. It is probable that the bulk of the Oraons could not be enumerated in Champaran since they are also known locally as Dhangars which literally means paid-labourers. So long have the Oraons been settled in the district (migration commenced from the beginning of the century) that they are chiefly known by the name Dhangar there.

Muzaffarpur and Darbhanga

Both in the case of Muzaffarpur and Darbhanga districts less than 500 persons were returned in 1941 and it is difficult to conceive how they could have recorded the large increases noticed in 1951. However, the low return of 1961 is not readily accountable. In any case, the size of the population involved is too small to be significant.

Monghyr

As in some other cases mentioned earlier, the 1951 Scheduled Tribe population of 56,712 in Monghyr district seems to be rather exaggerated since the population in 1941 was only 37,553. The bulk of the tribals in Monghyr district are concentrated in its southern portion and are comprised of the Santals. They have increased from 32,518 in 1941 to 38,801 in 1961. The increase in the population of Koras, a Scheduled Tribe largely concentrated in Monghyr district, has also been appreciable, from 4,543 in 1941 to 6,100 in 1961. The apparent decrease in the population during the decade 1951-61 is therefore, largely illusory.

Bhagalpur

As in the case of Monghyr, Bhagalpur district also showed a phenomenal increase in the population of Scheduled Tribes during the decade 1941-51 from 42,561 to 96,126. However, when the tribewise figures of 1941 and 1961 are considered, it would seem that the population of the Santals, who comprise the bulk of the Scheduled Tribe population in the district, has increased only slightly from 40,321 to 41,221, though the increase is not in conformity with the general prolific rate of growth among the Santal community. This, however, is largely explained by the fact that 12,693 Kharwars have also been enumerated in Bhagalpur. These Kharwars have probably nothing to do with the tribe of the same name found in Palamau district and are actually Santals. For, Kharwar are a section of the Santals and many Santals like to call themselves Kharwars. Thus, if the 1961 population of Kharwars in the district is added to that of the Santals, the increase since 1941 becomes more in conformity with the general pattern. The overall population of Scheduled Tribes has increased from 42,561 in 1941 to 64,474 in 1961 apparently indicating that there was some over-enumeration in 1951.

Saharsa

In the case of Saharsa district, there has been a variation in the population from 28,366 in 1951 to 7,605 in 1961. This may appear to be somwhat incongruous. In 1941 Census, 23,194 persons were returned, of whom the Santals constituted the bulk (21,809). The number of Santals returned in 1961 is only 5,311. It appears that a large number of Santals, mostly share-croppers, have been compelled to leave the district following the resumption of agricultural lands by their recorded tenants, who have returned in the wake of various improvements and developments in the districts.

Purnea

Like Shahabad, Purnea is the only other district lying outside the tribal belt which has shown an increase in the tribal population. The figures are quite consistent, rising gradually from 84,612 in 1941 to 107,046 in 1951 and 120,713 in 1961. The bulk of the tribals of Purnea district are Santals and Oraons and, as in the case of Bhagalpur district, there has been considerable increase in the population of each during the last 20 years. A good number (5,740) of Kharwars have also been returned from Purnea and, like those of Bhagalpur, appear to be Santals by another name.

Santal Parganas

A decrease in the Scheduled Tribe population of Santal Parganas district is rather peculiar, because the population of the district is largely tribal in composition. However, when the tribewise statistics are examined for 1941 and 1961, it becomes apparent that none of the tribes, except the Sauria Paharias has actually decreased in numbers. As a matter of fact the overall increase of the tribal population from 1941 to 1961 has been of the order of 10 per cent. While it will not be sufficient simply to aver that there was over-enumeration in 1951, it will not also be wholly correct to suppose that the present census has in any way been deficient.

Palamau

The percentage increase of population among the Scheduled Tribes in Palamau district during 1951-61 is considerably higher than that of the general population of the district. The numbers of all the tribes inhabiting the district have shown a marked rise from 1941 which seems to be quite consistent.

Hazaribagh

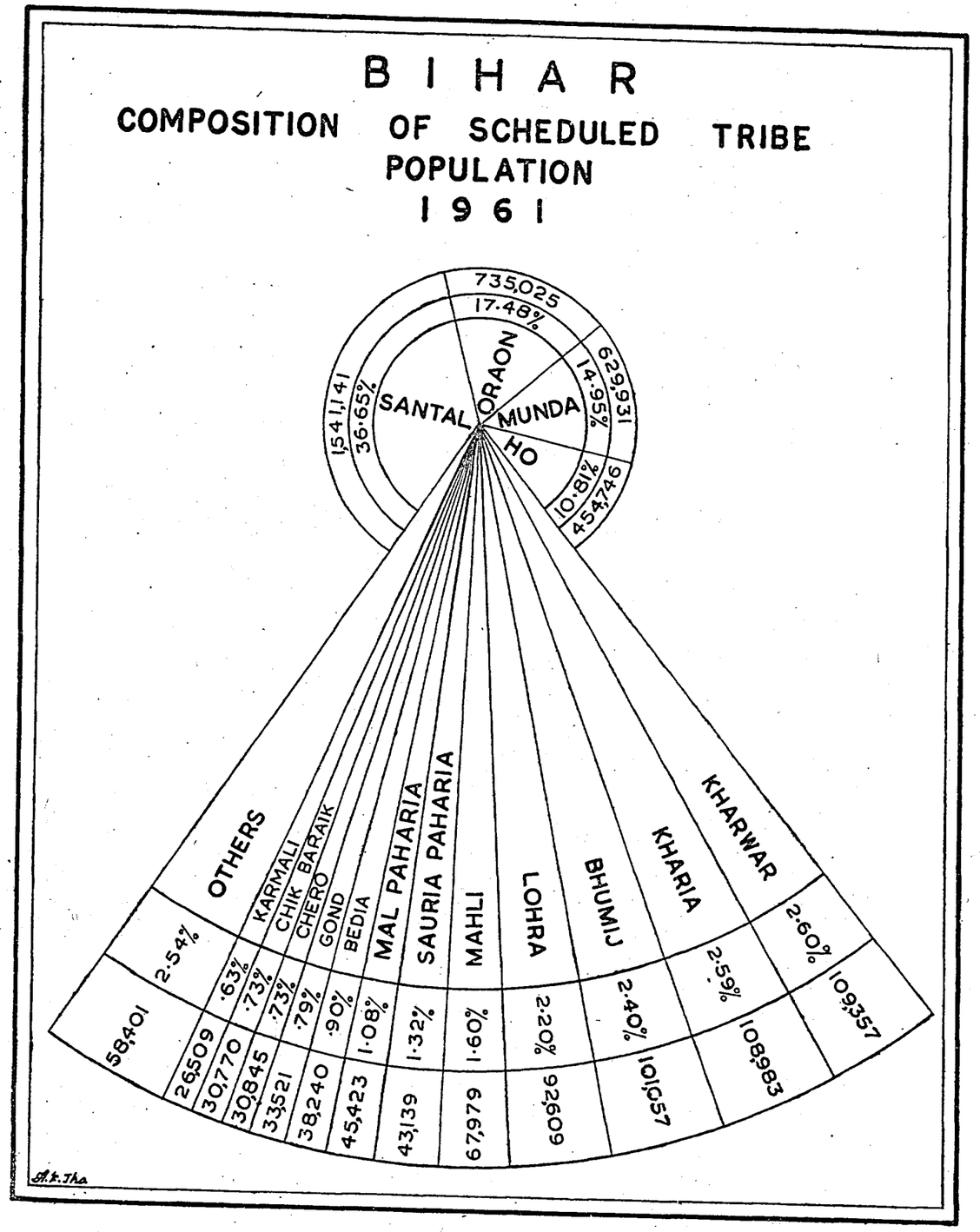
The growth of tribal population in Hazaribagh has been negligible during the decade. However, there has been considerable increase from that recorded in 1941 (219,439). All the tribes have shown increase over their numbers in 1941.

Ranchi

Ranchi is the district containing the highest concentration of members of the Scheduled Tribes and, as may be expected, the increase in the tribal population in the last decade is roughly of the same order as that of the general population.

Dhanbad

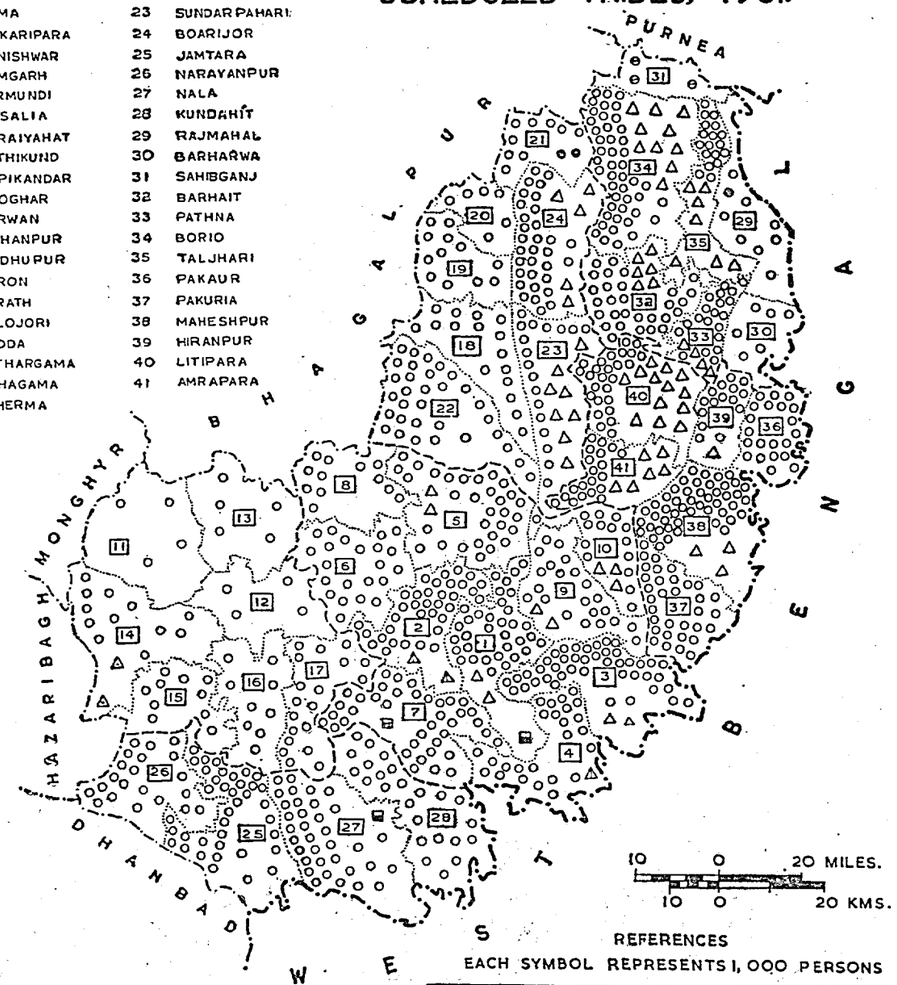
There has been a decrease in the population of the Scheduled Tribes by 6,354 in the last decade.



DISTRICT SANTAL PARGANAS

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR SCHEDULED TRIBES, 1961.

CODE NO.	ANCHAL	CODE NO.	ANCHAL
1	DUMKA	22	POREYAHAT
2	JAMA	23	SUNDARPAHARI
3	SHIKARIPARA	24	BOARIJOR
4	RANISHWAR	25	JAMTARA
5	RAMGARH	26	NARAYANPUR
6	JARMUNDI	27	NALA
7	MASALIA	28	KUNDAHIT
8	SARAIYAHAT	29	RAJMAHAL
9	KATHIKUND	30	BARHARWA
10	GOPIKANDAR	31	SAHIBGANJ
11	DEOGHAR	32	BARHAIT
12	SARWAN	33	PATHNA
13	MOHANPUR	34	BORIO
14	MADHUPUR	35	TALJHARI
15	KARON	36	PAKAUR
16	SARATH	37	PAKURIA
17	PALOJORI	38	MAHESHPUR
18	GODDA	39	HIRANPUR
19	PATHARGAMA	40	LITIPARA
20	MAHAGAMA	41	AMRAPARA
21	MEHERMA		



STATE BOUNDARY
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
SUBDIVISIONAL BOUNDARY
ANCHAL BOUNDARY

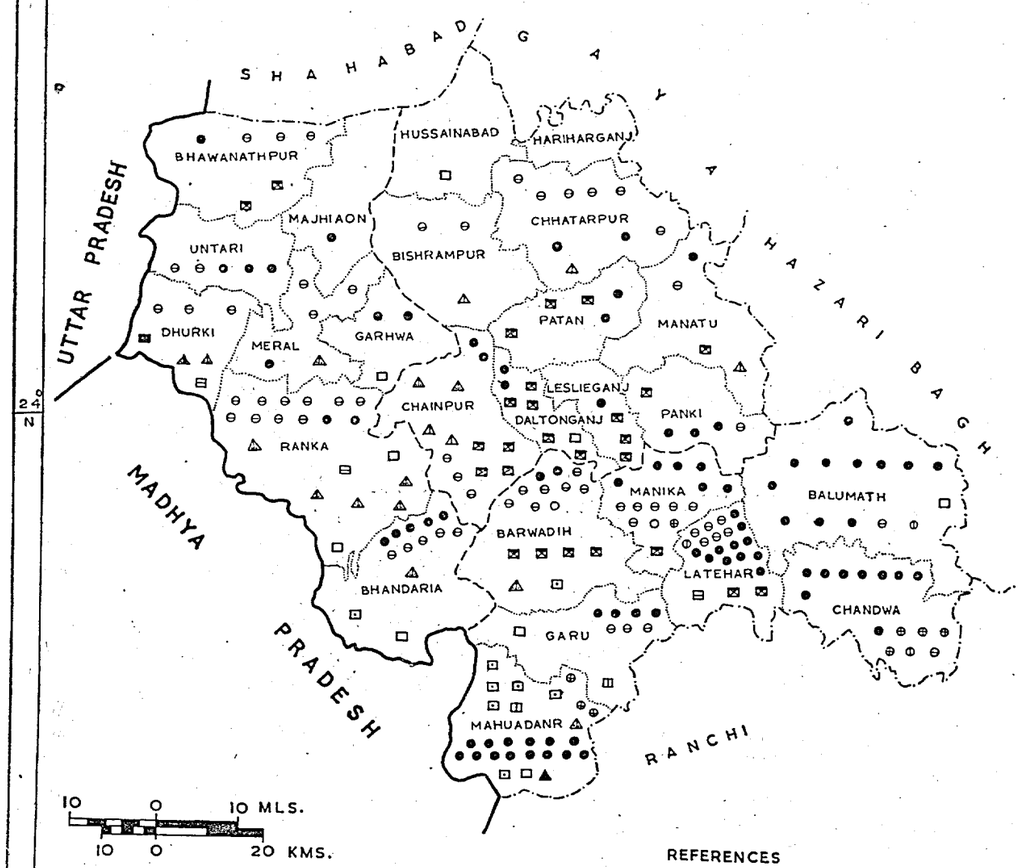
REFERENCES

EACH SYMBOL REPRESENTS 1,000 PERSONS

1	SANTAL	○	5	MAH LI	▣
2	SAURIA PAHARIA	△	6	KHARWAR	⊖
3	MAL PAHARIA	△	7	KARMALI	△
4	ORAON	●			

DISTRICT PALAMAU

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR SCHEDULED TRIBES, 1961.

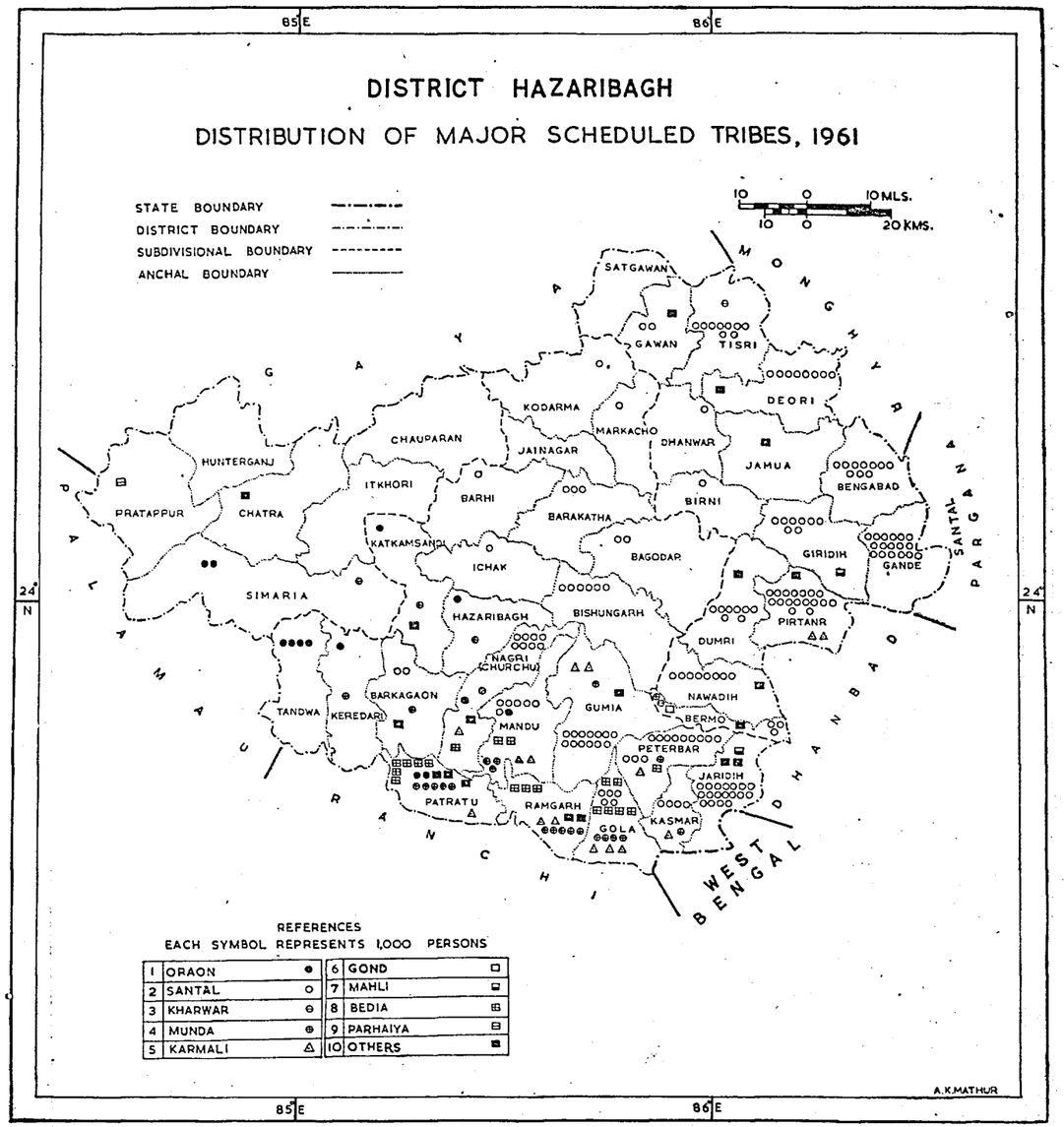


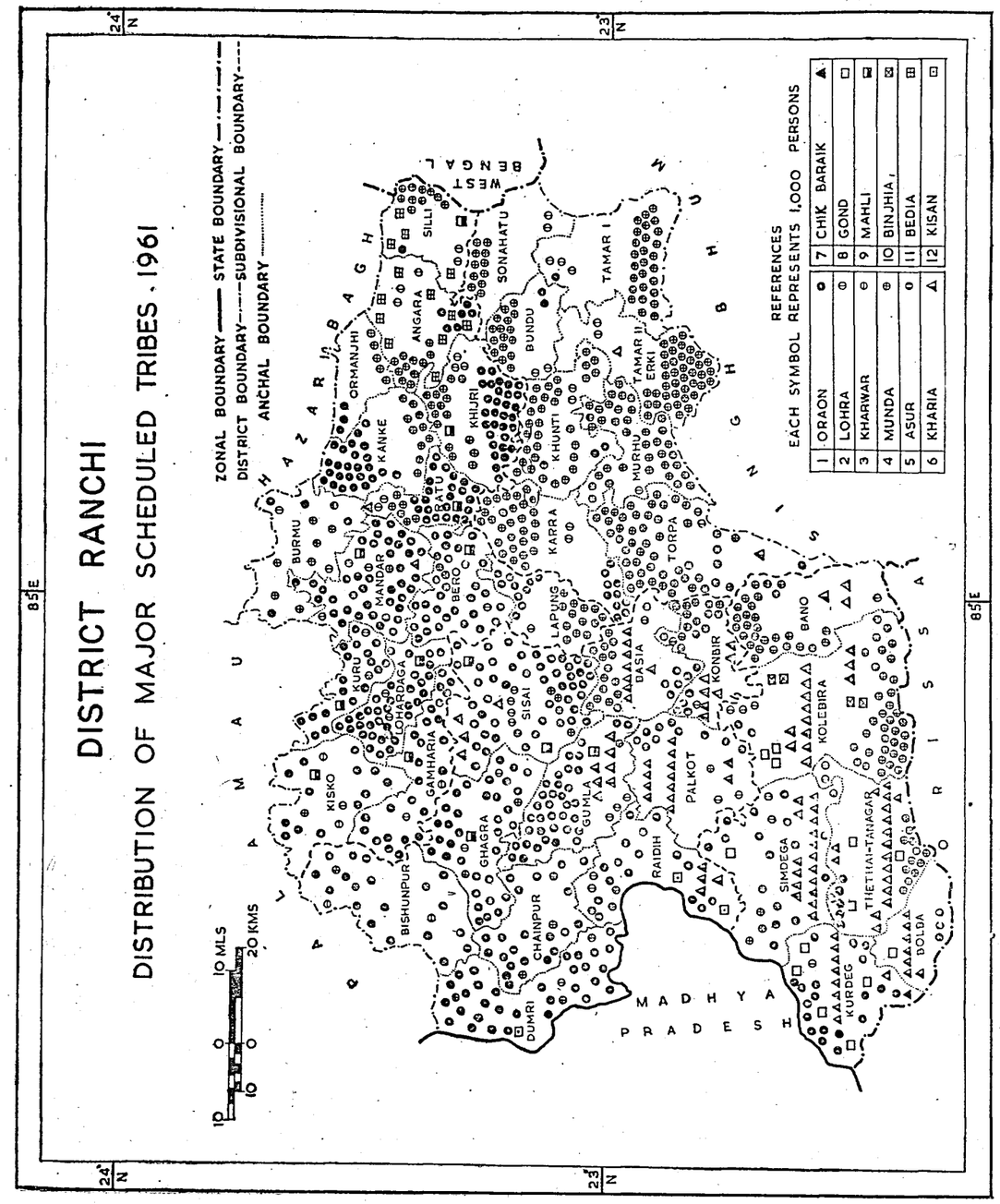
ZONAL BOUNDARY
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
SUBDIVISIONAL BOUNDARY
ANCHAL BOUNDARY

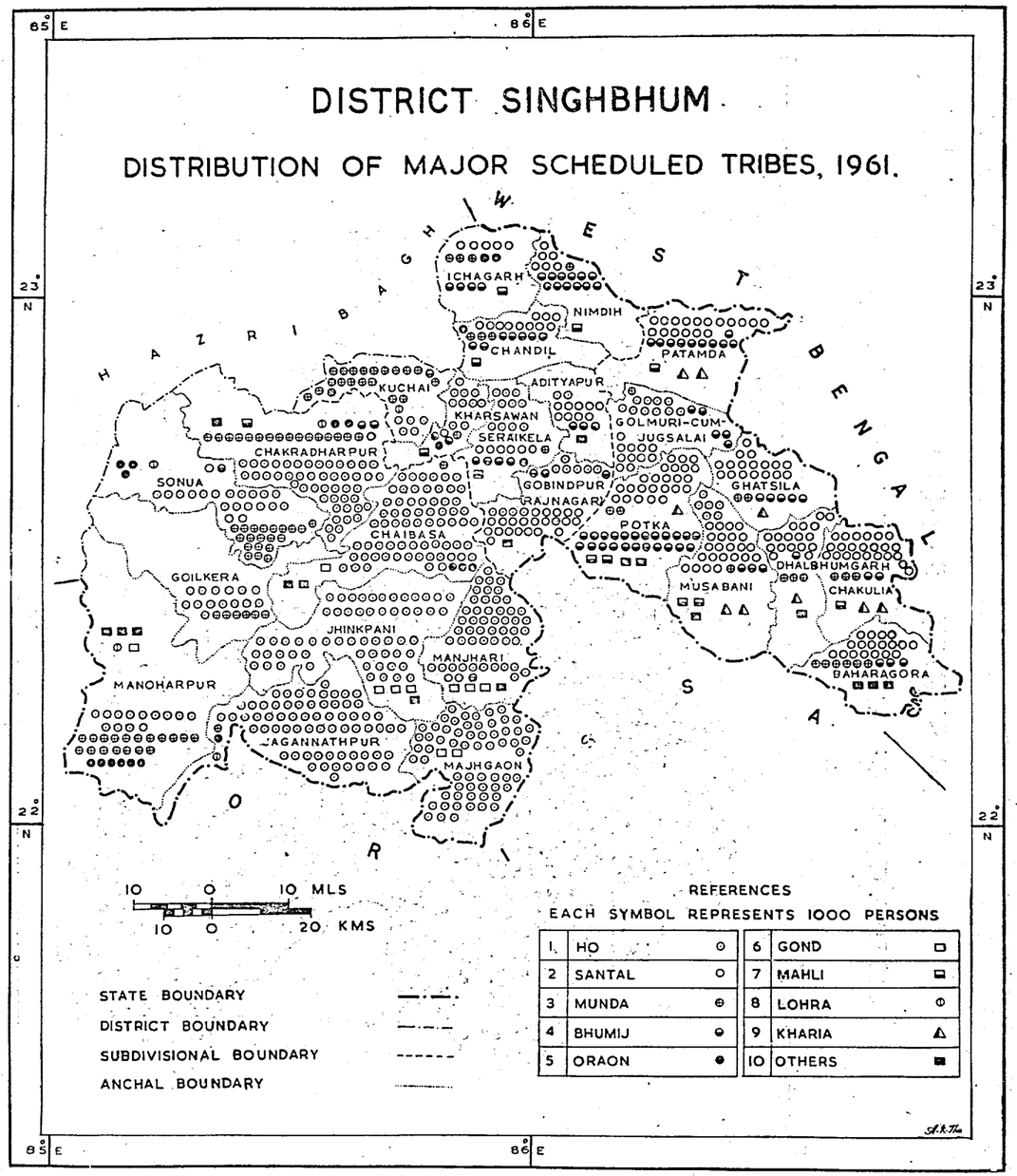
REFERENCES

EACH SYMBOL REPRESENTS 1,000 PERSONS

1	ORAON	●	8	SANTAL	○
2	KHARWAR	⊖	9	MAL PAHARIA	△
3	CHERO	⊠	10	KISAN	⊡
4	KORWA	△	11	GOND	▣
5	LOHRA	⦶	12	CHIK BARAIK	▲
6	MUNDA	⊕	13	BIRJIA	⊞
7	PARHAIYA	⊟	14	OTHERS	□


DISTRICT HAZARIBAGH
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR SCHEDULED TRIBES, 1961
STATE BOUNDARY
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
SUBDIVISIONAL BOUNDARY
ANCHAL BOUNDARY
10 0 10 MLS.
10 0 20 KMS.
85°E
86°E
24° N
SATGAWAN
GAWAN
TISRI
DEORI
KODARMA
MARKACHO
DHANWAR
JAMUA
BENGABAD
CHAUPARAN
JAINAGAR
HUNTERGANJ
PRATAPPUR
CHATRA
ITKHORI
BARHI
BIRNI
BARAKATHA
KATKAMSANDI
ICHAK
BAGODAR
GIRIDIH
GANDE
SIMARIA
HAZARIBAGH
BISHUNGARH
PIRTANR
DUMRI
NAGRI CHURCHU
BARKAGAON
TANDWA
KEREDARI
GUMIA
NAWADIH
BERMO
MANDU
PETERBAR
JARIDIH
PATRATU
RAMGARH
GOLA
KASMAR
SANTAL PARGANA
MONGHYR
GAYA
PALAMAU
RANCHI
MANBHUM
DHANBAD
WEST BENGAL
REFERENCES
EACH SYMBOL REPRESENTS 1,000 PERSONS
1 ORAON
2 SANTAL
3 KHARWAR
4 MUNDA
5 KARMALI
6 GOND
7 MAHLI
8 BEDIA
9 PARHAIYA
10 OTHERS
A.K.MATHUR


DISTRICT RANCHI
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR SCHEDULED TRIBES, 1961
ZONAL BOUNDARY
STATE BOUNDARY
DISTRICT BOUNDARY
SUBDIVISIONAL BOUNDARY
ANCHAL BOUNDARY
10 MLS
20 KMS
85°E
24° N
23° N
WEST BENGAL
MADHYA PRADESH
HAZARIBAGH
MANBHUM
SINGHBHUM
PALAMAU
GAYA
ORMANJHI
ANGARA
SILLI
SONAHATU
BUNDU
TAMAR I
TAMAR II
ERKI
KANKE
KHUNTI
KARRA
MURHU
TORPA
BURMU
MANDAR
BERO
LAPUNG
BASIA
KONDIR
BANO
KURU
LOHARDAGA
SISAI
KOLEBIRA
KISKO
GAMHARIA
GUMLA
PALKOT
RAIDIH
BISHUNPUR
GHAGRA
CHAINPUR
SIMDEGA
THETHAI-TANGAR
DUMRI
KURDEG
DOLDA
REFERENCES
EACH SYMBOL REPRESENTS 1,000 PERSONS
1 ORAON
2 LOHRA
3 KHARWAR
4 MUNDA
5 ASUR
6 KHARIA
7 CHIK BARAIK
8 GOND
9 MAHLI
10 BINJHIA
11 BEDIA
12 KISAN



Compared to 1941, however, the population in 1961 is about 20 per cent higher. Dhanbad district has a large urban component in its population and the employment of labour in the coal mines and other industries often fluctuates. Thus, the decrease is not very significant.

Singhbhum

Singhbhum also contains a heavy concentration of the tribal communities and the increase in the tribal population during the decade has been found higher (26.9 per cent) than the general population (20. 54 per cent). All the tribes inhabiting the district, and particularly the Hos, the Santals and the Mundas who now number more than a 100,000 each in the district, have shown marked increase.

Individual Scheduled Tribes

55. Notwithstanding the somewhat bleak picture of growth of the Scheduled Tribe population that must necessarily engage from the foregoing discussions, it is found that most of the tribes (which include the predominantly numerous ones) have increased substantially over their numbers in 1941, though seldom does the growth in 20 years approach the extent of growth recorded for the general population during the same period.

The following statement gives the figures of population of each Scheduled Tribe in 1941 and 1961:

STATEMENT

Population of Scheduled Tribes, 1941 and 1961 with variations

Scheduled Tribe	Population 1941	Population 1961	Variation	Percentage variation
1	2	3	4	5
1 Asur	4,388	5,819	+ 1,431	+ 32.6
2 Baiga	54	951	+ 897	+ 1661.1
3 Banjara	255	42	— 213	— 83.5
4 Bathudi	N. A.	456	+ 456	..
5 Bedia	31,813	38,241	+ 6,428	20.2
6 Binjhia	5,317	6,725	+ 1,408	+ 26.5
7 Birhor	2,550	2,438	— 112	— 4.4
8 Birjia	2,075	4,029	+ 1,954	+ 94.2
9 Chero	19,337	30,845	+ 11,508	+ 59.5
10 Chik Baraik	N. A.	30,770	+ 30,770	..
11 Gond	27,445	33,521	+ 6,076	+ 22.1
12 Gorait	9,331	4,793	— 4,538	— 48.6
13 Ho	383,737	454,746	+ 71,009	+ 18.5
14 Karmali	10,549	26,509	+ 15,960	+ 151.3
15 Kharia	86,777	108,983	+ 22,206	+ 25.6
16 Kharwar	77,589	109,357	+ 31,768	+ 40.9
17 Khond	N. A.	814	+ 814	..
18 Kisan	15,097	12,011	— 3,036	— 20.4
19 Kora	13,521	13,824	+ 303	+ 2.2
20 Korwa	N. A.	21,162	+ 21,162	..
21 Lohara or Lohra	47,136	92,609	+ 45,473	+ 96.5
22 Mahli	56,309	67,979	+ 11,670	+ 20.7
23 Mal Paharia	40,148	45,423	+ 5,275	+ 13.1
24 Munda	527,116	628,931	+ 101,815	+ 19.3
25 Oraon	637,296	735,025	+ 97,729	+ 15.3
26 Parhaiya	10,134	12,268	+ 2,134	+ 21.1
27 Santal	1,392,744	1,541,345	+ 148,601	+ 10.7
28 Sauria Paharia	58,654	55,606	— 3,048	— 5.2
29 Savar	1,645	1,561	— 84	— 5.1
30 Bhumij	109,230	101,057	— 8,173	— 7.5

N A.—Not available

The tribes that have decreased in population are Banjara, Birhor, Gorait, Kisan, Sauria Paharia and Bhumij.

The Banjaras are a wandering tribe akin to the Lambadi of the southern States. They are itinerant magicians and herb-dealers, whose incidence in any census is a matter of chance.

The decrease in the population of Birhors is of small dimension, but presents a contrast to the decade 1931—41 in which they increased by 36 per cent. A section of the Birhors (called Uthulu Birhors) is even now nomadic in character and their under-enumeration on this account cannot be absolutely ruled out.

A reference to Goraits has been made in the section on the Scheduled Tribes of Gaya district (*supra*). As a Scheduled Tribe, the Goraits are difficult to locate and indeed, it is a moot question whether they should continue to be listed as a Scheduled Tribe at all.

The Kisans of Palamau are also known as Nagesias, a factor which may to a certain extent have stood in the way of complete coverage. Peculiarly, the extent of increase in 1931-41 was much higher than that of the decrease in 1941-61.

The Sauria Paharias are the only Scheduled Tribe whose population has consistenly been falling from 1931, though the rate of decrease has been slow (2.1 per cent in 1931-41 and 5.1 per cent in 1941-61.

The Bhumijas are the only major Scheduled Tribe (with a population of more than 100,000 in 1961) who have decreased in number. This is rather unexpected.

56. There has been 32 per cent increase in the general population of Bihar during the 20 years from 1941. Judged by this criterion, there are only five tribes whose overall increase has been as high or even higher. However, at least some of the high returns appear to be rather inflated on account of the confusion regarding the tribal denominations of the population concerned. Thus, the Karmalis have recorded an increase of 151 per cent. Such a high rate of increase can only be accounted for by the inclusion of a large number of Santals under Karmalis. For, the Karmalis are believed to be only a branch of the Santal Tribe who split off and began a separate existence on account of their profession of blacksmithy. The Lohras have shown an increase of 96.5 per cent. The Lohras, like the Karmalis, branched off from the main tribe on account of their being blacksmiths by profession. In case of Lohras, the parent tribe was Munda. Moreover, the term 'Lohra or Lohar' is a general name given to blacksmiths irrespective of the caste and tribe to which they belong, and it is quite probable that many persons were enumerated as belonging to the Lohra tribe when, in fact, they were simply blacksmith by profession and actually belonged to some other community.

57. The growth of the Chero and the Kharwar population, though higher than that of the general population of the State, is not in any way extraordinary.

Both these tribes are largely found in the district of Palamau which has considerable untapped resources for economic development as well as large empty areas still waiting to be cleared for habitation. In fact, the density of population in Palamau district is still the lowest among all the districts of Bihar. Finally, while the Asurs have increased by just 32 per cent, the Birjias another tribe having close ties with the Asurs have almost doubled in their number. The Baigas are a tribe of Madhya Pradesh. The large returns in Palamau seem to have resulted from the religious priests known as Baigas being enumerated as belonging to the Baiga tribe. Actually a Baiga (Priest) may be of any tribe, *e. g.*, Kharwar or Munda. The appellation of Baiga is given to a religious priest mostly in Palamau, the district in which the bulk of Baiga have recorded in 1961.

58. It will, thus, be seen that the rate of growth of major tribal communities has not been in keeping with that of the general population. The Santals have increased by only 10 per cent in twenty years. Any assessment of the effect of migration is not possible since the emigrants of Bihar enumerated in other States in 1961 have not been classified by community. The Oraons, the Mundas and the Hos have exhibited higher rates of increase varying from 15 to 20 per cent. There is nothing remarkable in the rate of growth of the other communties which has been rather sluggish.

SECTION 4

THE WOKING POPULATION

59. We may now take up the consideration of certain special features, *e.g.*, economic characteristics, literacy and education, religion, etc., of the tribal population in the same order in which the tables relating to these appear in this volume.

While the economic classification of the population of the numerically major castes and tribes have been given in the past Censuses (*vide* flyleaf to Table SCT-I), it is for the first time that the economic classification of the Scheduled Caste/ Scheduled Tribe population has been recorded in such detail for each community. However, the detailed classification according to the three digit 'minor-groups' of the Standard Industrial Classification and the three digit 'families' of the National Occupational Classification have not been recorded separately for the Scheduled Communities, as for the general population (Tables B-IV and B-V). As such, any comments on the statistics relating to economic activities must be handicapped first by a lack of adequate and comparable statistics from earlier censuses, and secondly, due to non-availability of detailed break-ups of the classification of economic activities. Yet the importance of detailed break-ups diminishes largely since the bulk of the working population among the Scheduled Communities is engaged in agricultural activities.

60. It will be pertinent to assess the position of the scheduled communities in comparison to the general population as also the residuary population (*i.e.*, the population which has not been included under any of the Scheduled Communities). The following figures give the proportion of workers per 1,000 among the total population, the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes and the residuary population, separately for persons, males and females.

STATEMENT

Proportion of workers per 1,000 Population

	Persons	Males	Femals
1 Total Population	414	556	271
2 Scheduled Castes	491	581	403
3 Scheduled Tribes	589	619	560
4 Residuary Population	379	544	212

The proportion of workers is the highest among the Scheduled Tribes, a little less among the Scheduled Castes and the least among "others". This holds true for both the male and female population, but the differences in the participation rates of the females are particularly striking. These arise due to the active participation in cultivation and agricultural labour by females among the Scheduled Communities, resulting in their being regarded as workers. That both males and females among the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes have larger participation rates than the residuary population, is also brought out from the fact that although the male population of the scheduled communities comprises 22.8 per cent of the total male population, the percentage of workers among scheduled communities to total workers is 24.4 per cent. The difference is much more striking in the case of the female population. Thus the percentage of female population of scheduled communities to the total female population is 22.5 But the percentage of female workers of the Scheduled communities to the total female workers is as high as 40.2 per cent.

Again, the differences between the participation rates of men and women in different sectors of the population is brought out from the following table which gives the number of female workers per 1,000 male workers in each industrial category separately for the total, the Scheduled Caste, the Scheduled Tribe and the "residuary" population :

STATEMENT

Number of female workers per 1,000 male workers in each industrial category

	Population relating to			
	All persons	Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribe	Residuary
Total population	**994**	**1,031**	**1,014**	**985**
All workers Working	485	715	917	384
I As Cultivators	496	695	980	394
II As Agricultural labourers	716	859	1,191	594
III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, etc.	204	248	389	153
IV In Household Industry	755	605	779	778
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	105	161	292	86
VII n Construction	91	86	432	68
VII In Trade & Commerce	166	508	1,086	146
VIII In Transport, Storage & Communication	12	28	74	8
IX Other Services	267	604	496	178

61. The statement below gives the distribution of 1,000 workers among the general, the Scheduled Caste, the Scheduled Tribe and the 'residuary' population separately for each industrial category for persons, males and females.

STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 workers among the Total, the Scheduled Castes, the Scheduled Tribes and the Residuary populations separately for each industrial category and Persons, Males and Females

Industrial Category of worker		Total population	S. C. population	S. T. population	Residuary population
Total workers	P	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	M	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	F	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
I (As Cultivator)	P	539	239	781	565
	M	534	241	756	561
	F	547	235	808	576
II (As Agricultural labourer)	P	230	549	96	179
	M	199	507	83	155
	F	294	609	108	240
III (In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock etc.)	P	34	42	42	30
	M	42	58	58	37
	F	18	20	25	15
IV (In Household Industry)	P	55	41	24	64
	M	46	43	26	50
	F	73	37	22	101
V (In Manufacturing other than Household Industry)	P	22	14	11	26
	M	30	21	16	33
	F	6	5	5	7
VI (In Construction)	P	5	3	3	7
	M	8	6	4	9
	F	1	1	2	2
VII (In Trade & Commerce)	P	27	8	3	36
	M	35	9	3	44
	F	12	6	3	17
VIII (In Transport, Storage & Communication)	P	12	7	3	15
	M	17	12	6	20
	F	..	..	1	..
IX (In other services)	P	76	97	37	78
	M	89	103	48	91
	F	49	87	26	42

The largest number of workers among the Scheduled Castes comprise of agricultural labourers who constitute more than half (54.9 per cent) of the workers. The participation of females is relatively much greater in this section of the population. These figures speak eloquently of the poor economic condition of the members of the Scheduled Castes. It is to be noted that for purpose of census economic classification, even share-croppers or tenants cultivating land taken on lease from others have been classified as "cultivators". Agricultural labourers are those who toil in the field merely for wages in cash or kind without having any kind of right or interest in the land or the produce therefrom.

Contrarily, more than three-fourths of the workers amongst the Scheduled Tribes work as cultivators. This appears to bear testimony to the efficacy of the various laws and regulations which have been in force for preserving the rights of members of the Scheduled Tribes in the lands owned by them. Since, however, the quality of land owned by the members of the Scheduled Tribes in the Chotanagpur plateau is generally poor and, moreover, since the extent of their holdings is seldom large, (vide Table SCT-V, Part B) the mere fact that the bulk of the tribals are cultivators does not necessarily imply that their economic condition is appreciably better than that of the Scheduled Castes. Yet it is pertinent to observe that the proportion of agricultural labourers amongst the Scheduled Tribes is even less than in the residuary population.

62. It is seen that the percentage of workers in 'other services' (Category IX) is rather high among the Scheduled Castes (9.7 per cent). It is higher than in the total population (7.6 per cent) or in the residuary population (7.8 per cent). The extent of employment in the tertiary sector (in which the census industrial catcogry IX is included), is ordinarily supposed to indicate the extent to which the population has progressed industrially. However, this hypothesis is not strictly applicable to the statistics relating to participation of members of the Scheduled Castes in "other services". There are altogether 309,650 members of the Scheduled Castes in Category IX. Of them only 2,681 have been tabulated as working in 'scavenging'. The latter figure, however, appears to be a gross underestimation, for 22,829 persons amongst the general population have been returned as being engaged in "Garbage and sewarage disposal, operation of drainage system and all other types of work connected with public health and sanitation," (Minor Group 511 of the Indian Standard Industrial Classification). It may reasonably be presumed that a vast bulk of the workers in Minor Group 511 are membrs of Scheduled Castes since the nature of work involved is traditionally performed largely, if not solely, by the members of the Scheduled Castes. Even so about 287,000 persons in category IX have still to be accounted for. These must belong to Division 8 "Services", or Division 9 "Activities not adequately described" of the Indian Standard Industrial Classification. The bulk (75 per cent) of the Scheduled Caste workers in category IX are accounted for by the following castes, the numbers (in thousands) being indicated against each :

Caste		Population in Category IX ('000 omitted)
Chamar	..	65
Dusadh	..	65
Dhobi	..	61
Musahar	..	41
Total	..	232

63. Considering these statistics caste-wise, out of 65,000 Chamars, 6,000 are from urban areas who may be employed in services. Of the 59,000 from rural areas 26,000 are females who may be working as mid-wives. (The females amonst Chamars, known as *Chamains*, are the traditional mid-wives in most rural areas). That there are 37,000 Chamar males in rural areas in category IX, may be attributed to the fact that Chamars are also musicians in many areas. With regard to the Dhobis the entire number of 61,000 are probably engaged in laundary services.

The 12,000 urban dwellers amongst the Dusadhs and Musahars in cateogry IX may again be service-holders. In rural areas the Dusadhs (42,000 males) are usually engaged as village messengers and known as *Goraits*. Musahars (38,000) are the traditional *Palki* bearers. The *Palki* is still a mode of transport in remote and inaccessible areas in the country-side.

The relatively high proportion of other Scheduled Caste workers in category IX as compared to the similar proportion of the residuary population is largey accounted for by the fact that members of the Scheduled Castes mainly work in sanitary services. The scavenging castes are indicated below, the numbers in Category IX being shown against each :

Caste	Population in categories III-IX	Population of persons in scavenging (Table SCT-I Part A)	Percentage of Col. 3 to total in scavenging
1	2	3	4
1 Hari or Mehtar	15,366	8,711	51
2 Dom	12,394	4,304	26
3 Ghasi	6,381	1,352	8

The association of a particular caste with its traditional work may be studied by a comparison of figures of workers in particular industrial categories of the caste with the figures of the general population returned for the work.

The Chamars are traditional leather workers. The concerned Minor Groups of the I.S. I.C. are :

Minor Group 310—Currying, tanning and finishing of hides and skins and preparation of finished leather.

Minor Group 311—Manufacture of shoes and other leather footwear.

Minor Group 314—Repair of shoes and other leather footwear.

33,059 persons were returned under the above three minor groups, as against 49,353 Chamars in categories IV (Household Industry) and V (Manufacturing other than Household Industry). This would tend to show that the Chamars have adopted industries other than their traditional ones.

Dhobis are launderers. Minor Group 883 (Laundry Services) shows 76,740 persons while the number of Dhobis in Category IX is 61,025 which seems to suggest that laundry services are still rendered chiefly by the Dhobis.

64. The distribution of workers in primary, secondary and tertiary sectors is given in the following statement :

STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 workers among the total population, S.C. population, S. T. population, and the residuary population in primary, secondary and tertiary sectors separately for Persons, Males and Females.

Industrial Category of of workers		Total population	S. C. population	S. T. population	Residuary population.
1		2	3	4	5
Total Workers	Persons	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Males	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Females	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Primary Sector (Categories I, II & III)	Persons	802	830	919	774
	Males	775	806	897	753
	Femeles	859	864	941	831
Secondary Sector (Categories IV, V & VI)	Persons	83	58	38	97
	Males	84	70	46	92
	Females	80	43	29	110
Tertiary Sector (Categories VII, VIII & IX)	Persons	115	112	43	129
	Males	141	124	57	155
	Females	61	93	30	59

It becomes apparent that the Scheduled Tribes are more heavily concentrated in the Primary sector than any other group of population shown above. The proportion of workers of the Scheduled Castes in the secondary and tertiary sectors (17 per cent) is more than double of the corresponding proportion relating to the Scheduled Tribes (8.1 per cent).

65. The distribution of male workers in the three sectors does not indicate as great a variation among these sections of the population as the distribution of female workers does. Relatively, more females among the residuary population work in the secondary sector. Household industry of spinning would probably account for the bulk of them. On the other hand, the ratio of female workers among the Scheduled Castes is noticeable in the tertiary sector. Engagement in sanitary services may be the attributive factor.

Notwithstanding the roughly similar pattern of sector wise distribution among workers of the different categories, it needs to be borne in mind that a general parity in the kind of economic pursuit is not at all implied, for, the secondary sector includes such divergent industries as basketry and production of steel, just as the tertiary sector encompasses both

the highest services under the State and scavenging.

66. The comparative extent of participation of males and females among the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes in the different industrial categories may be studied with reference to the percentage of workers of Scheduled Castes/Tribes to the workers of the general population in each industrial category. This assumes significance in the light of the percentages of total members of the Scheduled Castes Tribes to the total general population. The figures are given in the statements below:

STATEMENT

Percentages of members belonging to the Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes to the general population by categories of industrial classification

PART A

Categories and sexes in which the percentage of SC/ST is greater than he percentage of total Scheduled Castes/Tribes to the general population.

Category	Percentage of Scheduled Castes		Percentage of Scheduled Tribes	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
Total Population	13.81	14.33	8.96	9.14
Total Workers	14.43	21.29	9.98	18.87
I	..	..	14.11	27.88
II	36.80	44.14	..	..
III	19.90	24.10	13.80	26.28
IV	..	..	..	..
V	..	5.79	..	15.08
VI	..	..	..	27.25
VII	..	..	..	..
VIII	..	22.99	..	20.14
IX	16.79	38.02	..	10.02

PART B

Categories and sexes in which the percentage of SC/ST is less than the percentage of total SC/ST to the general population.

Category	Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
Total population	**13.81**	**14.33**	**8.96**	**9.14**
Total workers	..	..	..	..
I	6.52	9.15	..	..
II	..	..	4.19	6.97
III	..	..	..	..
IV	13.44	10.78	5.53	5.71
V	10.28	..	5.43	..
VI	10.46	9.87	5.72	..
VII	3.58	10.95	0.73	4.76
VIII	10.15	..	3.33	..
IX	..	..	5.39	..

In categories I (Cultivation) and III (Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting) the proportion of both S. C. and S. T. is higher in either sex. On the other hand, the Scheduled Communites of both sexes are under-represented in Categories IV (Household Industry) and VII (Trade and Commerce). Even in Categories V (Manufacturing other than Household Industry), VI (Construction), and VIII (Transport, Storage and Communication) the proportion is higher only in case of females who have little compunction in working as labourers.

In category II (Agricultural labourer) the percentage of the Scheduled Castes is high but contrary is the case with the Scheduled Tribes. In Cateogry IX (Other Services) all but the Scheduled Caste males are more than adequately represented, though as noted earlier, their work is generally different from that of the residuary population.

SECTION 5

THE NON-WORKING POPULATION

67. For the first time in Census, the non-working population has been classified into the following eight categories :

(1) Full time students or children attending school, and doing no other work.

(2) House-wives or such other persons engaged in unpaid household duties and doing no other work.

(3) Dependants such as infants, children not attending school, persons permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age.

(4) Retired pesons (not re-employed), rentiers, persons living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend, or any other person of indepedent means for securing which he does not have to work.

(5) Beggars, vagrants, or independent women without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence.

(6) Inmates of penal, mental or charitable institutions, and convicts in jail.

(7) Persons not engaged before and seeking employment for the first time.

(8) Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work.

The measure of students is related to the existing and expected literacy rates while the evaluation of

unemployed persons is of great economic significance. Categories (2) to (6) are, comparatively, not so important. It is for this reason that the non-working population among the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has been classified into four categooies only, *viz.*,

A. Students ;

B. Persons seeking employment for the first time ;

C. Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work ; and

D. Others (Categories 2,3,4,5and 6 as above).

The tabulation has been done collectively for all Scheduled Castes (Table SC-I) but break-ups are provided by various literacy and eductional standards. In the case of Scheduled Tribes, tribewise figures have been tabulated (Table ST-II) but without break-ups by literacy and educational standards.

68. The proportions of non-workers in the various categories of the population have been referred to in the section on the working population. The following statement shows the ratio of the sexes among non-workers :

STATEMENT

Proportions of males and females among non-workers

Population	Non-workers		
	Persons	Males	Females
General	1,000	380	620
Scheduled Castes	1,000	405	595
Scheduled Tribes	1,000	460	540
Residuary	1,000	370	630

Among non-workers, females preponderate to a less extent among the scheduled communities, so much so that the difference between the two sexes is well-nigh removed in the case of the Scheduled Tribes.

69. The following Statement gives the distribution of 1,000 non-workers by type of activity separately for persons, males and females :

STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons not at work by sex and type of activity.

		Whole population	S C. population	S. T. population	Residuary population
Total non-working population	Persons	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Males	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Females	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Full time students	Persons	126	62	114	137
	Males	273	140	195	302
	Females	36	9	45	40
Persons seeking employment for the first time	Persons	2	1	1	2
	Males	4	3	2	5
	Females	N	N	N	N
Unemployed before but now out of employment and seeking work	Persons	1	1	1	1
	Males	3	2	1	3
	Females	N	N	N	N
Others	Persons	871	936	884	860
	Males	720	855	802	690
	Females	964	991	955	960

N = Negligible.

The proportion of full-time male students to male non-workers among Scheduled Castes (14.0 per cent) is less than half of the residuary popualtion (30.2 per cent), and substantially lower than that in the case of the Scheduled Tribe population (19.5 per cent). Statistics relating to literacy and education reveal that the sections of population in descending order of literacy rates are (i) Residuary population (ii) Scheduled Tribe population and (iii) Scheduled Caste population. In view of the position with regard to the small proportion of full-time students in the non-working population, the low education and literacy rates will probably continue to exist as at present.

The differences between the percentages of female students to female non-workers among the Scheduled Castes (0.9 per cent) and the residuary population (4 per cent) are more pronounced. However, the percentage of the Scheduled Tribe female students (4.5 per cent) is even higher than similar percentage for the reisduary population, because the bulk of tribal students are Christians, among whom the efforts of the missionaries have been concerted towards female education for some time.

So far as the assessment of the extent of unemployment is concerned, the statistics obviously fail to portray the real picture. It appears that the proportion of males seeking employment, either for the first time or after having been employed earlier, is only 7 per thousand among the general population, and, even less among the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes. Thus, the under-enumeration of persons seeking work is apparetnly a general deficiency of enumeration and it is not restricted to the Scheduled communities only.

In view of the poor recording of figures of unemployment, their break-up by levels of literacy and education for the Scheduled Castes lacks much significance. But so far as full-time students are concerned, it is significant that the bulk of literates among non-workers are students. Thus more than 86 per cent of the literate non-working males are full-time students, from among all categories, *i. e.*, literate without education level, primary, and matriculation and above. Similarly, more than 54 per cent of literate non-working females are also full-time students. This tends to show that the educational facilities available are effectively utilised by the members of the Scheduled Castes.

70. Taking individual Scheduled Tribes into consideration, the percentages of full-time students to the total non-workers for each tribe are given in the

statement below :

STATEMENT

Percentage of Full-time Students (Scheduled Tribes) to total non-working population seperately for Males and Females

Sl. no.	Tribe	Percentage of Full-Time Students to total non-working population	
		Males	Females
1	2	3	4
	All Tribes	19.45	4.53
1	Asur	11.83	1.92
2	Baiga	5.13	1.61
3	Banjara	16.67	..
4	Bathudi	21.10	5.52
5	Bedia	13.27	0.70
6	Bhumij	29.06	1.58
7	Binjhia	21.82	3.04
8	Birhor	11.96	1.62
9	Birjia	12.05	5.58
10	Chero	20.30	1.62
11	Chik Baraik	24.21	4.44
12	Gond	24.49	3.21
13	Gorait	16.10	2.14
14	Ho	21.04	2.71
15	Karmali	13.86	0.70
16	Kharia	27.22	13.47
17	Kharwar	15.86	1.64
18	Khond	15.30	..
	Kisan	18.77	4.24
	Kora	8.63	0.96
	Korwa	11.94	0.90
	Lohara or Lohra	16.47	2.62
	Mahli	13.50	1.50
	Mal Paharia	9.62	0.90

STATEMENT

Percentage of Full-time Students (Scheduled Tribes) to total non-working population seperately for Males and Females.

Sl. no,	Tribe	Percentage of Full-Time Students to total non-working population	
		Males	Females
1	2	3	4
25	Munda	25.88	8.70
26	Oraon	25.83	9.20
27	Parhaiya	6.98	0.54
28	Santal	13.65	1.91
29	Sauria Paharia	6.62	0.87
30	Savar	7.53	0.50
31	Unclassified	19.68	3,33

In no case is the percentage higher than among the residuary population, either for males or females. However, the percentage of male students to non-working males among Bhumij, Kharia, Munda and Oraon are over 25 as against 30 for the general population. Similarly, the percentage of female Students to non-working females among Kharia (13.47) is almost as high as in the residuary population (13.70).

Besides the tribes mentioned above, Chik Baraik, Gond, Ho, Binjhia and Bathudi have higher percentages of male students than the Scheduled Tribes as a whole (19.45 per cent). The proportions of female students are proportionately higher among Oraon, Munda, Birjia and Bathudi tribes than among the Scheduled Tribes as a whole (4.53 per cent).

SECTION 6

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

Age

71. The classification of the population of each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe by broad age-groups has been recorded in detail for the first time in Census. The data given in Table SCT-II are based on a full count unlike in 1951 when the data for the general population was based only on a 10 per cent sample.

72. According to Sundburg the proportion of persons in the age-group 0-14 gives an indication of the trend of the population growth. Thus, the following proportions of the age-group 0-14 are indicative of trends noted against each :

Proportion of population in the age-group 0-14 to 1,000 persons of all ages.	Trend of population
400	Progressive
330	Stationary
200	Regressive

In Bihar the proportion is 425 for the Scheduled Castes, 421 for the Scheduled Tribes, and 423 for the general population. The ratio for India is 402. It is clear, therefore, that the trend of population growth among the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes as a whole is about the same as the general population and there need be no apprehensions of any immediate decay in their overall numbers. Among the Scheduled Tribes, the proportion per 1,000 falls below 400 only in the case of Banjara (214), Savar (375) and Gond (393). Among the Scheduled Castes it is lower than 400 only among Bhumij (392) and Bauri (393). It is thus clear that the difference is negligible except in the case of Banjaras, who are a nomadic tribe and whose small population precludes valid conclusions from the statistics relating to age structure.

Marital Status

73. In considering the marital status of persons in the age-group 0-14, it has to be noted that statistics for Table SCT-II were compiled from the Individual Slips on the basis of returns against the question on marital status. Thus, every person in the age-group 0-9 was treated as unmarried while preparing Table C-II (showing marital status for the general population), even if the returns indicated married status. On the other hand, for preparing Table SCT-II, no such

rule-of-the-thumb was applied and the entries were taken as they were made. A comparison of the proportion of married males and females in the age-group 0-14 among the Scheduled Castes and/or the Scheduled Tribes on the one hand and the general population on the other will not, therefore, be strictly proper because the methods of extraction of the data have not been uniform.

It is usually held that the incidence of child marriages is appreciable only among the lower Hindu castes. If this premise is correct the figures of marital status for the residuary population should not have been substantially affected by the decision to treat all persons of the age-group 0-9 as unmarried.

A statement giving the distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex by marital status in different age-groups separately for the various sections of the population follows later.

74. The proportion of married persons in the age-group 0-14 is the highest among the Scheduled Castes and the lowest among the Scheduled Tribes as the following statement will show:

STATEMENT

AGE GROUP 0-14

Proportion of married persons per 1,000

	Males	Females
General population	35	82
Scheduled Caste	94	159
Scheduled Tribe	39	58
Residuary Population	24	70

The proportions of married females among the Scheduled Castes and the Residuary population are 174 and 21 per cent higher than among Scheduled Tribes. For males, the percentage variation is 20 and 10 respectively. It is somewhat peculiar that while the ratio of married females among the Scheduled Tribes is lower than in the Residuary population, that of married males is higher.

Remarkably, the number of divorcees among the Scheduled communities assumes significance even in the age-group 0-14, in which 1 per thousand of both Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population of either sex is divorced or separated. The relative position is maintained in the next age-group 15-44.

Thus the proportion of never married males and females is the lowest among the Scheduled Castes. Similar proportions for males are twice as high among the residuary poulation as compared to the Scheduled Castes, it is as much as four and a half times higher among the Scheduled Tribe females of the age-group 15-44.

The extent of divorce is appreciably high among the Scheduled Tribes but almost at par with the Residuary population in case of the Scheduled Castes.

STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex of each age-group by marital Status.

		General population	S. C. population	S. T. population	Residuary population
All ages					
Total population	**Males**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
	Females	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
Never Married	Males	498	438	515	507
	Females	396	356	443	397
Married	Males	459	518	429	452
	Females	492	539	437	490
Widowed	Males	39	40	47	38
	Females	109	102	111	110
Divorced or separated	Males	3	3	8	2
	Females	2	2	8	2
Unspecified Status	Males	1	1	1	1
	Females	1	1	1	1
Age-group 0-14					
Total Population	**Males**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
	Femals	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
Never married	Males	964	902	958	976
	Females	917	836	938	930
Married	Males	35	94	39	24
	Females	82	159	58	70
Widowed	Males	..	2	2	..
	Females	1	3	2	..
Divorced or separated	Males	1	1	1	..
	Females	..	1	1	..
Unspecified Status	Males	..	1	..	..
	Females	..	1	1	..
Age-group 15-44					
Total Population	**Males**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
	Females	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
Never married	Males	183	96	236	193
	Femals	39	27	123	32
Married	Males	783	863	710	777
	Females	895	908	783	906
Widowed	Males	27	35	38	25
	Females	61	61	77	58
Divorced or Separated	Males	6	6	16	4
	Females	4	4	16	3
Unspecified Status	Males	1	..	..	1
	Females	1	..	1	1

STATEMENT —*concld.*

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each sex of each age-group by marital Status—*concld.*

		General Population	S. C. Population	S. T. Population	Residuary Poulation.
Age-group 45+					
Total Population	**Males**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
	Famales	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
Never married	Males	27	10	25	30
	Females	5	9	23	2
Married	Males	791	818	761	790
	Females	479	520	477	471
Widowed	Males	179	168	206	177
	Females	513	467	492	524
Divorced or separated	Males	3	4	8	2
	Females	2	4	7	2
Unspecified Status	Males	..	..	..	1
	Females	1	..	1	1

		General Population	S. C. Population	S. T. Population	Residuary Population
'Age not stated'					
Total Population	**Males**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
	Females	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
Never married	Males	442	488	548	433
	Females	554	236	561	582
Married	Males	449	460	382	452
	Females	324	567	361	299
Widowed	Males	76	52	52	79
	Females	88	178	51	83
Divorced or Separated	Males	8	..	8	8
	Females	8	8	5	8
Unspecified Status	Males	25	..	10	28
	Females	26	11	22	28

SECTION 7

LITERACY AND EDUCATION

75. The place of literacy and education in assessing the backwardness of a section of the population is well recognised. Thus, the Backward Classes Commission (Report Vol. I, p. 46) mentions :

> "After a consideration of social conditions in Indian society and the causes for the backwardness of a large section of the people we adopt the following criteria for general guidance :
>
> (1) Low Social position in the traditional caste hierarchy of Hindu society.
>
> (2) Lack of general education advancement among the major section of a caste or community.
>
> (3) Inadequate or no representation in Government service.
>
> (4) Inadequate representation in the field of trade, commerce and industry."

76. The welfare State is fully alive to its responsibilities in regard to the weaker sections of its citizens and schemes for raising the extent of literacy and education among the backward classes are receiving high priorities. Even so, the differences in levels of literacy between the scheduled communities on the one hand and the residuary population on the other are still rather marked, as the following statement will show.

STATEMENT

Literacy Rates (number of literates per thousand) among various sections of the population separately for persons, males and females

Category of population		Literacy rate		
		Persons	Males	Females
General	..	184	298	69
Scheduled Caste	..	60	111	9
Scheduled Tribe	..	92	152	32
Residuary	..	218	349	85

The literacy rate among persons belonging to the Scheduled Castes is only 27 per cent of the rate among residuary population. Among the Scheduled Tribes, the corresponding proportion is 42 per cent. Female literacy is particularly low among the Scheduled Castes.

It is pertinent to note that no district in the State has a percentage of literacy below 12, even in rural areas which are less progressive in this respect. Yet the overall percentage of literacy is only 6 among the Scheduled Castes and 9.2 among the Scheduled Tribes.

77. The following statement shows the distribution of 1,000 persons males and females, by literacy and educational levels for different sections of the population.

STATEMENT

Distribution of 1,000 persons males and females by educational level in all areas for different sections of the population

		General population	Scheduled Caste population	Scheduled Tribe population	Residuary population
Total Population	**Persons**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
	Males	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
	Females	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**	**1,000**
Illiterate	Persons	816	940	908	782
	Males	702	889	848	651
	Females	931	991	968	915
Literate (without educational level)	Persons	136	49	67	160
	Males	214	91	112	248
	Females	58	8	23	72
Primary or Junior Basic	Persons	35	10	22	42
	Males	61	18	36	72
	Females	9	1	8	11
Matriculation and above	Persons	13	1	3	16
	Males	23	2	4	29
	Females	2	..	1	2

Generally speaking, the differences become more marked as the level of education increases, as, the following statement will show :

Level	Proportion (per cent) the percentage of population in level given in column 1 to the percentage of residuary population in the same level	
	Scheduled Caste	Scheduled Tribe
1	2	3
Literate	30.63	41.88
Primary or Junior basic	23.81	52.38
Matriculation and above	6.25	18.75

It is only among the Scheduled Tribes that the above percentage is greater for Primary or Junior Basic than for literates. In any case, the very low percentages under Matriculation and above are very suggestive. The proportion of Scheduled Caste females who have passed the Matriculation examination is negligible.

The variations in the rates of literacy and education in rural and urban areas have been indicated in the Flyleaf to Table SCT-III.

78. The gap in the rates of literacy and education is considerable. However, much lee-way has been made during the last decade and a half in bridging it. Earlier census figures, available only for 1931 and earlier Censuses for some of the presently Scheduled Castes and Tribes, are given in the Statement below :

STATEMENT

Castewise literacy rates (per 1,000) of total population in various censuses, 1901-1961

SCHEDULED CASTES

	Caste	Census year					Percentage variation in literacy rate 1931-61
		1901	1911	1921	1931	1961	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Bauri	12	..	..	9	58	644
2	Bhogta or Mochi	4	..	..	4	41	1,025
3	Chamar	3	3	4	5	63	1,260
4	Chaupal	..	..	..	27	75	278
5	Dabgar	..	..	..	N.A.	152	..
6	Dhobi	6	8	9	15	100	667
7	Dom or Dhangad	3	4	4	4	48	1,200
8	Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi	4	4	4	6	71	1,183
9	Ghasi	10	..	..	9	91	1,011
10	Halalkhor	..	..	..	12	111	854
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	7	..	..	10	105	1,050
12	Kanjar	..	..	..	134	90	67
13	Kurariar	..	..	..	Nil	54	..
14	Lalbegi	..	..	..	12	113	753
15	Musahar	4	1	2	N.A.	21	..
16	Nat	..	..	..	13	54	415
17	Pan or Sawasi	10	7	8	14	124	886
18	Pasi	6	..	..	14	100	714
19	Rajwar	2	2	..	9	49	544
20	Turi	..	..	..	4	47	1,175
21	Bhuiya	4	8	6	7	13	171
	Total S. C.	4	4	5	7	60	829

N. A.—Not available.

The literacy rate of the castes taken collectively has increased by as much as 829 per cent during 1931-61. The increase has been maximum (1260 per cent) among Chamars who are numerically predominant the largest Scheduled Caste. Among the numerically predominant castes only Dhobis have failed to make even as much progress as that made in the case of all theS cheduled castes taken together.

79. Earlier statistics for Scheduled Tribes are more limited. They are given in the following statement.

STATEMENT

Tribewise literacy rates per 1,000 of total population in various Censuses 1901-1961

SCHEDULED TRIBES

	Tribe	Census year					Percentage variation in literacy rate 1931-61
		1901	1911	1921	1931	1961	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Chik Baraik	17	..	..	N. A.	112	..
2	Gond	2	..	..	N. A.	115	..
3	Gorait	..	..	..	N. A.	115	..
4	Ho	7	8	9	8	96	1,200
5	Karmali	..	..	..	N. A.	52	..
6	Kharia	2	..	..	N. A.	132	..
7	Kharwar	5	..	..	N. A.	65	..
8	Mal Paharia	1	7	..	N. A.	36	..
9	Munda	17	9	7	28	138	493
10	Oraon	8	5	6	26	127	488
11	Parhaiya	..	..	..	N. A.	24	..
12	Santal	4	5	5	7	61	871
13	Sauria Paharia	..	..	..	N. A.	22	..
14	Savar	..	..	..	N. A.	59	..
15	Bhumij	10	13	13.	14	117	836
	Total S. T.	7	6	6	13	92	708

N. A.—Not available

Tribal literacy has increased seven fold during the last thirty years, the most striking progress being registered by the Hos (1,200 per cent). Even the Santals, who are the most numerous Scheduled Tribe, show an increase of 871 per cent. Inspite of this, their literacy rate in 1961 is only 6.1 per. cent which is less than half that of the Mundas, the Oraons or the Kharias. It becomes evident that the literacy rate is related to the spread of Christianity among the Scheduled Tribes.

80. The following statement gives the more numerous tribes having comparatively higher literacy rates. The percentage of Christians in the tribe is also shown.

STATEMENT

Literacy rates and proportion of Christians for selected Tribes

Tribe	Literacy rate per thousand persons	Christians per thousand members of tribe
Munda	138	263
Kharia	132	614
Oraon	127	238
Bhumij	117	1
Ho	96	5
Santal	71	18

Mundas, Kharias and Oraons have large numbers of Chiristians, and also much higher literacy rates than among Hos and Santals. The Bhumijs are an exception, but they are largely Hinduised.

SECTION 8

RELIGION

Religion

81. Members of the Scheduled Castes can, by definition be only from among persons professing Hinduism or Sikhism. Such of the Scheduled Castes as have been converted to Christianity are treated as "backward classes" in Bihar. Actually all members of the Scheduled Castes returned themselves as Hindu with the exception of only 76 Sikhs. There were no cases in which a person belonging to a caste notified as a Scheduled Caste was not treated as such because of his having a religion other than Hinduism. In this connection it is noteworthy that in the State of Maharashtra, many members of the Scheduled Castes returned their religion as Budhism or Neo-Budhism in 1961, in consequence of which they were not enumerated as Scheduled Castes.

By and large, in spite of their low social position in the Hindu social hierarchy (on which a scarcely perceptible effect has been made by social legislation), the efforts of the Christian missionaries have either not been directed towards the proselytisation of the members of the Scheduled Castes or the efforts have yield insignificant results. Thus, out of a total of 502,195 Christians enumerated in Bihar in 1961, as many as 444,012 are members of the Scheduled Tribes. Thus there are only 58,183 Christians not belonging to the Scheduled Tribes. In other words, 6 out of 7 Christians in Bihar are members of the Scheduled Tribes.

82. The statement below gives the distribution of persons of each tribe by religion separately for Christian, Hindu and Tribal.

STATEMENT

Tribewise distribution of 1,000 persons by religion, 1961

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Number of persons per 1,000 who are		
		Christian	Hindu	Tribal
	1	2	3	4
1	Asur	104	712	184
2	Baiga	..	976	24
3	Banjara	95	905	..
4	Bathudi	4	996	..
5	Bedia	..	971	29
6	Bhumij	1	974	25
7	Binjhia	4	970	26
8	Birhor	..	966	34
9	Birjia	26	909	65
10	Chero	..	1,000	..
11	Chik Baraik	24	930	46
12	Gond	8	962	30
13	Gorait	7	978	15
14	Ho	5	262	733
15	Karmali	..	993	7
16	Kharia	614	267	119
17	Kharwar	..	993	7
18	Khond	..	1,000	..
19	Kisan	71	927	2
20	Kora	1	995	4
21	Korwa	4	992	4
22	Lohra	14	913	73
23	Mahli	15	940	45
24	Mal Paharia	1	958	41
25	Munda	263	537	200
26	Oraon	238	584	178
27	Parhaiya	..	1,000	..
28	Santal	18	915	67
29	Sauria Paharia	17	944	39
30	Savar	..	1,000	..
31	Unclassified	34	919	47
	All Tribes	**105**	**721**	**174**

The Hos stand out apart from the other Scheduled Tribes in returning the largest proportion of persons following tribal religions. Against 73.3 percent of Hos adhering to tribal religions, the percentage never exceeds 20 in the other Scheduled Tribes among whom, as a whole, only 17.3 percent yet profess tribal religion. Significantly only 5 Hos in a thousand are Christians. The process of Hinduisation seems to have been completed in the Chero, Khond, Parhaiya and Savar tribes. The Cheros of Palamau claim to be Rajput Hindus, and were classified as 'Hinduised Aborigines' by Dalton as far back as 1872. Khond and Savar are Orissa tribes found only in small numbers in Bihar. That Parhaiyas should all be returned as Hindus does not seem to afford a ready explanation. None of these four tribes (Chero, Khond, Parhaiya and Savar) have any Christians among them either.

Christianity is unknown only to 8 out of 30 tribes. Those in addition to the 4 given in the preceding paragraph are Baiga, Banjara, Birhor and Kharwar. The Kharwars, like the Cheros, are also found largely in Palamau district and are fully Hinduised. Tribal returns among them have been furnished by Kharwars of Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas, which further lends support to the view expressed earlier that they are really Santals and not Kharwars. Baiga is the name of the religious priest among the tribals of Palamau and north-west Ranchi, and it seems that priests of various tribes have been returned as Baigas. Naturally there is no Christian among them. Banjaras and Birhors are numerically insignificant and largely nomadic tribes which account for the absence of Christians among them.

The percentage of Christians to the total tribal population is 10.5 and only 3 tribes have higher percentages. It is only among the Kharias that Christians (61.4 per cent) outnumber the followers of all other religious beliefs. The Christian element is sizable among Mundas (26.3 per cent) and Oraons (23.8 per cent). Of the remaining tribes, only Asurs have more than 10 per cent Christians (10.4 per cent), the ratio among Santals being only 1.8 per cent.

Thus, it is only among the Hos and the Kharias that the Hindus are not in an absolute majority.

83. The variation in the distribution of persons by religious beliefs in the course of the last 50 years is given for 5 major tribes' in the statement below. These tribes constitute 82 per cent of the total tribal population :

STATEMENT

Variations in the distribution of 1,000 persons belonging to selected Scheduled Tribes by religious beliefs, since 1911

Tribe	Year	Number per *mille* returned as Tribal	Hindu	Christian
1	2	3	4	5
Ho	1911	854	143	3
	1921	885	112	3
	1931	747	248	4
	1961	733	262	5
Kharia	1911	505	283	212
	1921	362	364	274
	1931	211	353	436
	1961	119	267	614
Munda	1911	655	181	164
	1921	522	274	204
	1931	459	298	243
	1961	200	537	263
Oraon	1911	719	89	192
	1921	619	170	211
	1931	423	349	228
	1961	178	584	238
Santal	1911	801	193	6
	1921	617	377	6
	1931	650	342	8
	1961	67	915	18

It is seen that the bulk of the Hos have consistently returned their religion as 'tribal' and neither Hindusim nor Christianity has made any appreciable headway in the last thirty years. The proportion of Christians has been steadily increasing among the Kharias at the cost of 'tribal' religions, the proportion of Hindus remaining virtually constant. Among Munda, both Hinduism and Christianity are finding more adherents and causing vast depletion in those professing 'tribal' religions. But the relative proportions of Hindus and Christians were roughly equal in 1911. Fifty years later, there are twice as many Hindus as Christians. The situation is somewhat similar among Oraons only Hinduism seems to have made an even better headway. The sudden drop of 'tribal' from 65.0 per cent to 6.7 per cent among Santals (1931-61) is peculiar, especially when Christianity has increased only from 0.8 to 1.8 per cent.

84. The religions of individual Scheduled Tribes were not recorded in 1951 but the percentage of members of Scheduled Tribes following 'tribal' religions has decreased from 22.73 per cent to 17.37 per cent during 1951-61 as the following Statement will show :

STATEMENT

Tribal religions in 1951 and 1961

	1951	1961.
1 Population of Scheduled Tribes	3,833,521	4,204,770
2 Number professing tribal religions	871,434	730,563
3 Percentage of 2 to 3	22.73	17.37

85. A word about the actual returns under 'tribal' religions. It has been seen above that Hos and Santals are among the larger tribes who have retained their traditional religions. Naturally both Ho and Santali account for a good number of 'tribal' returns. The largest number, however, is under Sarna, a term which connotes a primieval orchard which is the centre of congregational and ceremonial worship for most tribal communities. The only other denomination which accounts for sizeable returns is Sansar, a term used for distinguishing a person who follows his traditional religion from one who has been converted to Christianity.

The following statement gives the actual number of returns :

STATEMENT

Returns under tribal religions, 1961

Religion	Persons	Males	Females
Ho	187,313	91,656	95,657
Sansari	28,309	14,046	14,263
Sarnai	408,303	198,649	209,654
Santal	90,186	45,785	44,401
Other persuasions and beliefs	16,452	8,134	8,318
Total	**730,563**	**358,270**	**372,293**

86. Even some persons not belonging to the Scheduled Tribes have returned the above religions. The figures are given in the statement below :

STATEMENT

Persons not belonging to Scheduled Tribes Returning Tribal Religions, 1961

Religion	Persons	Males	Females
1 Ho	3,926	1,820	2,106
2 Sansari	37	30	7
3 Sarna	18,777	8,355	10,422
4 Santal	838	310	528
Total	**23,578**	**10,515**	**13,063**

This phenomenon may arise due to acculturation or influence of tribals on Hindus. It is also possible that the enumeration of Scheduled Tribes was deficient in some pockets which resulted in some of their slips having been mixed with the general population. What is more likely is that both the factors might have combined to bring about such results.

SECTION 9

MOTHER-TONGUE

Mother-Tongues of the Scheduled Tribes

Unlike the Scheduled Castes, who have no distinctive mother-tongues of their own, most of the Scheduled Tribes even now preserve their mother-tongues. This is rather suggestive, since language has been held to be an index no less valuable than religion of the extent to which a Scheduled Tribe has been able to retain its separate identity and its tribal characteristics. Census statistics reveal that the mother-tongues of the tribals have remained more immune from the onslaught of time and circumstance than their religions.

Language returns in census become somewhat complex due to the diffused nature of returns. Moreover, what the enumerators record sometimes undergo mutilations and distortions at the stage of tabulation in which the returns (almost wholly in Hindi) are transliterated into English characters. To enable a rational evaluation of the linguistic data, the mother-tongue returns were scrutinised by the Linguist of the Office of the Registrar-General, India. The Linguist was able to sift the returns by

(i) Rationalising variant forms of mother-tongues enumerated and tabulated ;

(ii) Grouping mother-tongues which were dialects or other forms of certain languages ;

(iii) Noting the place of the mother-tongues in Grierson's Classification in the "Linguistic Survey of India" ; and

(iv) Reclassifying certain mother-tongues already classified in Grierson.

Members of the Scheduled Tribes returned 43 languages (including dialects) as their mother-tongues. These are given in Table ST-I in alphabetical order, separately for each Scheduled Tribe. The following statement shows the rationalized forms of names of such of the mother-tongues (listed in Table ST-I), for which variants were tabulated. Figures of speakers of languages mentioned in column 2 have been merged with speakers of languages in column 1 in Table ST-I.

STATEMENT

Rationalized form of names of mother-tongues as listed in Table ST-I	Variant forms of the names of mother-tongues recorded during enumeration and/or transcription
1	2
Anga	Angika, Angikar
Asuri	Assur
Bhili	Bhilboli
Birhor	Birhore
Chhattisgarhi	Chhatisgarhi
Gawari	Gamari, Goari, Gauuari
Khortha/Khotta	Kharota, Khastta, Kothari
Koda/Kora	Kore, Korari, Korati
Kol	Koal, Kolaboli, Kole
Kurukh/Oraon	Kadukali
Malto	Malti
Panchpargania	Panchargania, Panchpargunia
Sadan/Sadri	Santri
Tamaria	Tamara, Tair, Temoral, Tumariya

The returns which have been classified as dialects or other forms of specified languages by the Linguist are given in the statement below :

STATEMENT

Mother-tongues Classified as Dialects or other forms of languages

Language	Dialect or Other form
1	2
Ho	Lohara
Mundari	Parhaiya
Santali	Kamari, Karmali, Kisan, Lohari, Mahili
Malto	Sauria
Oraon	Dhangri
Bhojpuri	Chero
Gawari (Eastern Magahi)	Khotta, Nagpuri, Panchpargania, Tamaria
Malpaharia	Samaria.

The number of mother-tongues is thus effectively reduced by 15, *i.e.*, from 43 to 28

It is to be noted, however, that Kamari, Kisan and Lohari cannot by themselves be grouped under any particular language. Since these languages as returned in Bihar, appeared to be related to Santali, the returns for these have been shown as Kisan-Santali, Lohari-Santali and Kamari-Santali in Table ST-I. Kamari and Kisan occur in the Grierson's classification so that Kamari-Santali and Kisan-Santali have been tentatively reclassified by the Linguist and Lohari-Santali tentatively classified.

Out of the remaining 28 mother-tongue returns Thar is a generic term indicating the Munda group of languages. Naiya has been held to be unclassifiable by the Linguist but it may be related to Mal Paharia among whom Naiyas are a priestly section.

The 26 remaining returns have been classified by Grierson as follows :—

STATEMENT

(i) Austric Family

Austric-Asiatic Sub-Family

(i) Munda Branch		Grierson's Number
1 Asuri	..	22
2 Bhumij	..	17
3 Birhor	..	18
4 Birjia/Brijia/Binjhia	..	24
5 Ho (and Lohra)	..	20
6 Kharia	..	27
7 Koda/Kora	..	19
8 Korwa	..	25
9 Mundari (and Parhaiya)		16
10 Santali (and Kamari, Karmali, Kisan, Lohari and Mahili		15
11 Kol and Thar	..	Munda Branch

STATEMENT—*concld*

(ii) Dravidian Family	Grierson's Number
12 Gondi ..	313
13 Malto (and Sauria)	307
14 Kurukh/Oraon (and Dhangri)	305
(iii) Indo-European Family	
Aryan Sub-Family	
Indo-Aryan Branch	
Outer Sub-Branch	
Eastern Group.	
15 Oriya ..	502
16 Anga (dialect of Maithili) ..	507
17 Magahi/Magadhi ..	516
18 Eastern/Magahi ..	518
19 Bhojpuri ..	519
20 Sadan/Sadri ..	526
21 Bengali ..	529
22 Malpaharia ..	536
(iv) Mediate Sub-Branch	
Mediate group	
23 Chhattisgarhi ..	572
24 Hindi ..	586
25 Bilaspuri ..	637
26 Bhili ..	677

Of the above, the Linguist has reclassified some languages as follows :

Mother-tongue	Manner in which reclassified
Bilaspuri	.. Chhattisgarhi
Nagpuri	.. Eastern Magahi

It has been seen that there are twenty six main tongues (which include some dialects according to Grierson) returned by members of the Scheduled Tribes. The tribal languages constitute those finding place in the Austric and Dravidian Families of Grierson's Classification while the rest belong to the Indo-European Family. The following statement gives the numbers of speakers of each of the 26 main and 17 other mother-tongues :

STATEMENT

Mother-tongues of Scheduled Tribes Classified by Tribal/Non-Tribal with number of speakers in each

A—TRIBAL

(i) Munda Languages		Total Speakers
1 Asuri	..	3,767
2 Bhumij	..	38,457
3 Birhor	..	263
4 Birjia/Brijia/Binjhia	..	1,506
5 Ho	..	443855
Ho	..	443,562
Lohra	..	293
6 Kharia	..	91,558
7 Koda/Kora	..	2,057
8 Korwa	..	3,759
9 Mundari	..	551,086
Mundari	..	550,778
Pahaiya	..	308
10 Santali	..	1,597,573
Santali	..	1,550,687
Kamari	..	96
Karmali	..	22,111
Kiasn	..	19
Lohari	..	83
Mahili	..	9,037
Thar	..	15,540
11 Kol	..	3,027
Total Munda		**2,736,908**

(ii) Dravidian Languages		
12 Gondi ..		410
13 Malto ..		83,224
Malto ..	83,223	
Sauria ..	1	
14 Kurukh/Oraon ..		539,697
Oraon	539,551	
Dhangri	146	
Total Dravidian ..		**623,331**
TOTAL TRIBAL		**3,360,239**
B—NON-TRIBAL		
15 Maithili ..		640
Anga	640	
16 Bengali ..		40,535
17 Bhojpuri ..		23,381
Bhojpuri	23,380	
Cheoro	1	
18 Bhili ..		116
19 Bilaspuri ..		211
20 Chhatisgarhi ..		268
21 Hindi ..		480,203
22 Magahi ..		11,726
23 Eastern Magahi ..		58,448
Gawari	3,010	
Khotta	7,067	
Nagpuri	29,776	
Panch Parganai	18,036	
Tamaria	559	
24 Mal Paharia ..		659
Mal Paharia	240	
Samaria	403	
Naiya	16	
25 Oriya ..		34,561
26 Sadri ..		193,783
TOTAL NON-TRIBAL ..		**844,531**

The following statement gives the number per *mille* of the Scheduled Tribe speaking tribal and non-tribal languages (*vide supra*) 1951 and 1961.

Language group	Speakers per 1,000 members of Scheduled tribes	
	1951	1961
Tribal	795	799
Munda	674	651
Dravidian	121	148
Non Tribal	205	201

Nearly four out of every five members belonging to the Scheduled Tribes speak some tribal language at present, the ratio being about the same as in 1951 (for 1951, ratios have been worked out for all speakers of tribal languages with reference to the total population of the Scheduled Tribes). However, the Munda languages seem to have lost some ground which has correspondingly and almost equally been gained by the Dravidian languages.

Against 2,729,323 speakers of Munda languages in 1951, there are only 2,736,908 speakers in 1961. The increase of 7,583 seems hardly in proportion to the rise in the population of speakers of these languages. The lack of tribe wise statistics for 1951 does not permit of further analysis. However, the actual returns of different languages are quite revealing. The following statement gives the comparative figures for 1951 and 1961 for the major Munda languages.

STATEMENT

Speakers of major Munda languages, 1951 and 1961 with differences

Language	Speakers in 1951	Speakers in 1961	Increase(+) or decrease(—)
1	2	3	4
1 Santali	1,720,529	1,550,687	(—) 169,842
2 Mundari	500,342	550,778	(+) 50,436
3 Ho	418,223	443,562	(+) 25,339
4 Kharia	69,787	91,558	(+) 21,771
5 Bhumij	1,821	38,457	(+) 36,636
6 Karmali	100	22,111	(+) 22,011
7 Mahili	3,827	9,037	(+) 5,210
8 Koda/Kora	80	2,057	(+) 1,977
9 Korwa	10,757	3,759	(—) 6,998

The large decrease in the number of speakers of Santali may be attributed to over-enumeration in 1951 due to inclusion of non-tribal speaker of Santali, since the total number of Santals in 1961 is less than the number of tribals speaking Santali. However, in the case of Korwa the speakers of the languages comprise less than a fifth of the members of the Korwa tribe and the only conclusion seems to be that, during the decade, more than two-thirds of the speakers of 1951 have given up their own mother-tongue. Both in the case of Karmali and Kora the large increase is apparently in conformity with the strength of the tribes. Tribal speakers of Karmali are about the same as the number of members of Karmali tribe but peculiarly, Karmali has been returned as mother-tongue from districts containing small numbers of Karmalis. The number of Koras is more than six times the number of speakers of the language in 1961.

Of the Munda languages, Santali accounts for more than half (58.37 per cent) the speakers. Mundari (20.13 per cent) and Ho (16.21 per cent) are the other major Munda languages. Thus the remaining account for only 5.29 per cent of the speakers of Munda languages.

The following statement gives the comparative figures of 1951 and 1961 for the Dravidian lagnguages.

STATEMENT

Speakers of Dravidian languages, 1951 and 1961 with differences

Language	Speaker in 1951	Speaker in 1961	Increase (+) or decrease (—)
1 Kurukh/Oraon	461,203	539,551	(+) 78,348
2 Malto	23,857	83,223	(+) 59,366
3 Gondi	3,319	410	(—) 2,909

The major difference is in the number of speakers of Malto, and appears to have been caused by under-enumeration in 1951, since the number of Sauria Paharias (whose mother-tongue Malto is), approximates to the returns of 1961. On the other hand speakers of Gondi constitute a bare 1.5 per cent of the Gond population.

Among the Dravidian languages, Kurukh/Oraon accounts for the bulk of the speakers (86.58 per cent), the absolute number of speakers of Oraon being of the same order as the number of Mundari speakers. Malto, the language of Sauria Paharias of Santal Parganas, accounts for the rest, Gondi being returned by surprisingly few persons. Some of the mother-tongues returned by the Scheduled Tribes are spoken by them exclusively. These are Bhumij and Birjia and the dialects Chero, Lohara, Sauria and Thar. Others are spoken by some non-tribals also. More than 95 per cent of the speakers of the following are members of Scheduled Tribes : Korwa, Ho, Asuri, Samaria, Oraon, Santali, Birhor, Mahili, Mundari and Kharia.

The percentage is over 90 in case of Malto and Gondi, while it exceeds 50 for Kora, Parhaiya, Malpaharia, Kol and Lohari.

The tribal languages whose speakers among the Scheduled Tribes comprise less than 50 per cent are in Kisan (46 per cent), Karmali (33 per cent), Naiya (22 per cent), Dhangri (20 per cent), Tamaria (11 per cent), and Kamari (10 per cent).

Of these, Kisan and Naiya are spoken by less than 100 persons each and the returns are not high enough to indicate any trend. Karmali has been returned mostly from Singhbhum and mainly by the Scheduled Tribes in the latter. In Singhbhum, however, nearly 43,000 non-tribals have returned Karmali as their mother-tongue. This seems to show that Karmali (the language of Mahto-Kurmis of Chotanagpur) has been included under Karmali. The number of speakers of Karmali is insignificant in Hazaribagh and Santal Parganas, which are strongholds of members of the Karmali tribe. Tamaria, literally means the language of Tamar, a police station in Ranchi district. The low percentage of Scheduled Tribe speakers of this languages does not appear to be readily explicable. Kamari and Dhangri are minor tongues, with less than 1,000 speakers of each.

On the other hand, there are some non-tribal languages spoken by a larger number of members of the Scheduled Tribes rather than the non-tribals. Bhili is a mother-tongue, having only 116 speakers in all. Gawari and Sadri (both variants of Magahi) occur only in tribal areas, and so the preponderence of tribal speakers of these languages is not unexpected. So also with regard to Mal Paharia. Although classified by Grierson as a form of Eastern Bengali, the Mal Paharias speak a language rather akin to Malto. This perhaps accounts for large returns under Malto and negligible returns of Malpaharia.

The language affinities of the Scheduled Tribes of Bihar have been discussed (in Table No. 3 at pages 314-315) in the "Land and People of Tribal Bihar" (Bihar Tribal Research Institute : Ranchi : 1951). According to it, as many as 11 tribes speak Indo-

Aryan languages, mostly Sadani, which is a form of Bhojpuri. The following statement shows the 11 tribes, along with the dialect scribed to each—Alongside is given the ratio per 1,000 speakers returning Munda, Dravidian and non-tribal languages respectively:

STATEMENT

	Tribe	Dialect as per BTRI	Speakers per 1,000 of		
			Munda languages	Dravidan languages	Non-tribal languages
1	Baiga	Sadani	..	..	1,000
2	Banjara	Sadani	..	..	1,000
3	Bathudi	Mixed	..	..	1,000
4	Bedia	Sadani	2	..	998
5	Binjhia	Sadani	3	..	997
6	Birjia	Sadani	375	..	625
7	Chik Baraik	Sadani	18	3	979
8	Gorait	Sadani	8	6	986
9	Kharwar	Sadani	7	10	983
10	Lohra	Sadani	132	5	863
11	Parhaiya	Sadani	15	..	985

Except for the Birjias and Lohras, in none of the tribes is the proportion of speakers of tribal languages more than a fifth. However, there are other tribes falling in the same category as regards the proportion of speakers of non-tribal languages. They are indicated in the following Statement :

STATEMENT

	Tribe	Speakers per 1,000 of		
		Munda languages	Dravidian languages	Non-tribal languages
1	Chero	..	..	1,000
2	Gond	14	13	973
3	Karmali	220	8	772
4	Khond	6	..	994
5	Kisan	..	3	997
6	Korwa	206	66	728
7	Savar	282	..	718

Thus 17 of the Scheduled Tribes now have less than 30 per cent speakers of the tribal languages (the Birjias being the exception in the above statements).

The tribes that have been most successful in preserving their mother-tongues are, generally, the numerically predominant ones. Thus Santals, who are the largest tribe, also have the maximum percentage (98.5) of persons speaking tribal tongues. The Hos come next (98.1 per cent). Significantly, these two tribes have also been the least affected by proselytisation. Both the Mundas and the Oraons still preserve their mother-tongues to a large extent, (the former more so than the latter), only about a fifth of them having taken to non-tribal tongues. The Kharias (83.9 per cent speaker of tribal tongues), however, speak a language which has been largely influenced by non-tribal languages of which numerous words find place in their vocabulary. The Sauria Paharias, by virtue of their isolated habitat, naturally continue to retain their language, and more pertinently the majority (52.5 per cent) of Mal Paharias have returned Malto rather than Malpaharias as their mother-tongues. Among the smaller tribes, only the Asurs (65.8 per cent) and the Birhors (53.9 per cent) have more speakers of tribal than non-tribal languages.

The relevant statistical proportion for the tribes (other than the 18 given earlier) are given in the statement below :

STATEMENT

	Tribe	Speakers per 1,000 of		
		Munda languages	Dravidian languages	Non-tribal languages
1	Asur	658	2	340
2	Birhor	539	..	461
3	Ho	981	..	19
4	Kharia	839	..	161
5	Korwa	206	66	728
6	Mahli	425	7	568
7	Mal Paharia	7	525	468
8	Munda	792	5	203
9	Oraon	67	724	209
10	Santal	985	..	15
11	Sauria Paharia	3	922	75
12	Bhumij	588	..	412

Although several tribes have taken to non-tribal languages, as has been seen earlier, the bulk of them (79.9 per cent) still speak tribal tongues. The extent of prevalance of bilingualism, therefore, retains its importance in any assessment of the effects of wider contacts of the tribals with their non-tribal neighbours.

The enumeration of subsidiary languages was undertaken for the first time in the Census of 1931. The reasons for its introduction were two-fold. First, often the traditional language spoken by the tribes used to be enumerated as the mother-tongue of all the members of the tribe as a matter of routine, although in actual fact persons concerned may have had given up speaking their traditional languages. Secondly, there was the intrinsic value of an enquiry into the prevalence of bilingualism, which assumed greater significance in case of tribal communities, in assessing the extent to which they were being influenced by their neighbours.

Among the speakers of tribal languages, 30.7 per cent of the males and 23.8 per cent of the females have returned some subsidiary languages with which they are also conversant.

The following statement gives comparative figures of proportions of speakers of specified languages who returned some subsidiary languages, for 1931 and 1961 :

STAEMENT

	Tribal language	Number per *mille* using some subsidiary languages	
		1961	1931
1	Asuri ..	578	842
2	Bhumij ..	520	746
3	Birhor ..	221	557
4	Birjia ..	448	998
5	Ho ..	140	226
6	Karmali ..	333	122
7	Kharia ...	441	871
8	Kora ..	484	465
9	Korwa ..	561	950
10	Mahili ..	424	254
11	Mundari ...	255	486
12	Santali ..	231	283
13	Gondi ..	273	769
14	Oraon ..	458	723
15	Malto ..	225	122

The large drop in the proportion of speakers of subsidiary languages is apparent in most cases. It is only in case of speakers of Karmali, Kora and Malto that the ratios have gone up. The phenomenon is hardly in conformity with the expected trends but the explanation is not far to seek. The subsidiary language was recorded in column 15 of the Individual Slip in 1931, for which the instructions were :

> "In column 15 may be entered the language or languages (if any) which are commonly used by the speaker in addition to the genuine mother-tongue as first spoken from the cradle".

The instructions for 1961 were :

> "After recording the mother-tongue enquire whether the person knows any other language (s) Indian or foreign, and write the language (s) reported by him against this question. In case he does not know any other language put 'X'
>
> The number of languages recorded against this question should not be more than two. These languages should be other than his mother-tongue which he speaks and understands best and can use with felicity in communicating with others. Such language or languages will exclude dialects of the same language".

The exclusion of "dialects of the same language" (as the mother-tongue) in 1961 actually gave the powers of arbitrary judgement to the enumerator in determining whether or not a particular tongue is a dialect of the mother-tongue. It appears that the *lingua franca* of the tribals, Sadani, was generally not recorded as subsidiary lanaguage on the assumption that it was but a dialect of the main tribal languages. Any such presumption can hardly be criticised in view of the fact that Sadani is such a composite amalgam of so many tongues.

APPENDIX

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each Scheduled Caste in the districts of the State

I

	Chamar or Mochi	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	Musahar	Bhuiya	Dhobi	Pasi	Dom or Dhangad	Rajwar	Unclassified	Turi	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	Bhogta	Bauri	Ghasi	Bantar	Pan	Nat	Chaupal	Dabgar	Halalkhor	Bhumij	Kanjar	Lal-begi	Kura-riar	Sl. no.
..	60	105	79	2	56	228	39	30	19	N	48	..	N	N	..	N	181	..	13	27	..	45	134	58	1
..	90	107	93	659	70	286	29	440	172	32	23	50	..	1	..	..	117	..	231	80	..	63	..	16	2
..	129	84	38	10	86	85	44	97	14	2	40	..	1	N	..	..	352	..	30	189	..	135	187	..	3
..	102	61	11	..	79	31	42	N	92	N	32	..	N	..	..	..	132	N	70	197	..	155	..	..	4
..	111	64	60	..	89	16	107	..	11	N	44	..	..	N	1	..	57	..	28	125	..	263	..	..	5
..	110	148	61	..	124	53	43	..	123	1	54	..	N	..	16	..	68	..	39	131	..	43	..	71	6
..	90	159	115	..	92	79	58	..	4	1	62	..	N	..	314	N	14	462	..	136	..	92	..	285	7
..	50	104	180	..	87	92	52	N	45	59	52	3	N	N	N	..	15	34	52	38	4	4	..	16	8
..	46	26	21	..	39	29	48	N	65	25	47	1	2	1	..	..	22	5	..	1	977	..	..	179	9
..	34	33	126	..	29	9	28	N	32	N	14	..	..	..	535	N	8	64	160	14	..	27	..	77	10
..	25	41	179	..	37	12	60	4	62	44	342	..	1	..	119	..	9	434	..	8	..	..	..	77	11
as ..	35	8	16	..	31	18	238	71	13	122	39	13	337	2	N	..	1	1	4	3	..	166	45	..	12
..	38	29	2	329	38	11	22	90	7	39	4	261	N	48	..	..	13	..	232	20	19	..	15	45	13
..	57	21	8	..	59	28	27	73	96	472	33	423	21	142	N	1	1	N	50	2	..	..	..	128	14
..	4	1	N	..	25	1	34	8	10	100	9	232	2	529	14	689	5	N	13	9	..	..	104	10	15
..	16	9	11	..	28	21	55	183	195	92	121	10	629	2	..	N	5	..	2	16	..	..	491	..	16
..	3	N	N	..	31	1	74	4	40	11	36	7	7	275	1	310	..	..	76	4	..	7	24	38	17

APPENDIX

Distribution of 1,000 persons of each Scheduled Tribe in the districts of the State

II

Santal	Oraon	Munda	Ho	Kharwar	Kharia	Bhumij	Lohara or Lohra	Sauria Paharia	Mahli	Mal Paharia	Bedia	Gond	Chero	Chik Baraik	Kar-mali	Korwa	Kora	Par-haiya	Kisan	Bin-jhia	Asur	Gor-ait	Birjia	Birhor	Savar	Baiga	Khond	Bath-udi	Ban-jara	Uncla-ssified	Sl. no.
N	1	N	N	N	N	..	N	..	N	..	..	10	N	N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	21	1
N	N	N	..	2	..	..	N	..	..	..	..	N	N	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	10	N	..	..	..	..	..	..	N	2
N	7	N	..	111	N	..	N	..	..	..	..	41	89	..	..	15	N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	24	6	3
..	N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	4
..	3	N	N	N	..	..	N	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	7	5
N	N	N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6
N	N	N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	N	7
25	N	N	1	3	N	..	1	..	7	N	..	N	..	..	..	..	..	..	N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	8
28	5	N	..	116	11	..	2	3	6	39	N	3	..	..	..	1	441	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	9
4	1	N	..	4	2	..	N	..	N	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	N	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	10
49	36	6	..	52	13	..	19	7	13	5	60	6	N	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	91	11
569	9	1	N	24	5	11	37	977	282	943	N	10	..	..	N	N	N	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	12
N	114	15	N	600	N	..	57	..	7	..	N	38	886	..	241	11	448	28	3	..	..	72	1	..	2	..	3	..	500	3	13
113	21	44	N	9	1	N	11	..	76	..	520	48	N	27	N	617	..	864	675	..	138	8	429	N	..	667	..	4	..	294	14
1	768	740	N	70	881	9	755	..	358	N	417	393	1	1	621	9	N	73	N	..	..	38	..	506	12	81	961	..	309	157	15
70	5	5	1	1	N	5	6	N	74	..	3	11	..	953	93	85	3	33	321	988	859	663	570	389	2	250	18	11	..	18	16
141	30	189	998	8	87	975	112	13	177	2	N	440	..	N	9	231	24	..	..	11	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	254	17
														19	36	31	70	..	1	..	..	157	..	105	978	..	12	985	167		

N—Negligible

APPENDIX III

Caste	Census Year 1901	1911	1931	1961
Aghori	UF			
Baishanab		9		
Bantar	UC			SC
Bauri		2,5,6,7,8	DC	SC
Bediya	UC			
Beldar		2,5		
Bhangi	UF			
Bhaskar	UC			
Bhogta			DC	SC
Bhuiya	UC	2,5,6,7,8	DC	SC
Bhumij		5	DC	SC
Bind		5		
Chamar	UC	2,5,6,7,8,10	DC	SC
Chapota	UC			
Chaupal	UC		DC	SC
Dharhi	UC			
Dhobi	UC	2,5,6,7,8	DC	SC
Dom	UF	2,5,6,7,8,10	DC	SC
Dusadn	UC	2,5,6,7,8	DC	SC
Ganda		2,5,6,7,8,9,10		
Gangai	UC			
Gareri		5		
Ghasi			DC	SC
Ghusuria			DC	
Godra			DC	
Gokha			DC	
Halalkhor	UF		DC	SC
Hari		2,5,6,7,8,9,10	DC	SC
Ho		1,2,5,6,7,8,10		
Irika			DC	
Kadar	UC			
Kallar	UC			
Kalwar		5,7,8		
Kandra		2,5,6,7,8,9.	DC	
Knajar	UF		DC	SC
Kanri	UF			

Caste	Census Year 1901	1911	1931	1961
Kela			DC	
Kewat		5		
Kharia		5,6,7		
Kharwar		5		
Khatik	UC			
Khatwe	UC			
Khond		1,2,5,6,7		
Kora		1,2,5,6,7,8,9		
Kumjar		5		
Kurariar	UC		DC	SC
Lalbegi			DC	SC
Mahuria			DC	
Mallah		5,7		
Mangan			DC	
Mochi		2,5,6,7,8,10	DC	
Munda		1,2,5,6,7,8,10		
Musahar	UC	2,5,6,7,8	DC	SC
Nat	UC		DC	SC
Naiya	UC			
Noniya		5		
Oraon		1,2,5,6,7,8,10		
Pan		2,5,6,7,8,9,10	DC	SC
Pasi	UC	2,5,6,7,8	DC	SC
Rajwar	UC	5	DC	S C
Santal		1,2,5,6,7,8,9,10		
Savar		2,5,6,7,8,9,10		
Siyal			DC	
Sunri		5,7,8		
Tanti		5,7		
Teli		5,7		
Tiyar		5,7,8		
Tatwa	UC			
Turi			DC	SC

Note : (1) UC & UF in 1901 indicate Unclean castes and Unclean feeders.

(2) Figures under 1911 indicate the serial number (s) of the religious disabilities listed at page VII.

(3) DC in 1931 indicates Depressed Classes.

(4) SC in 1961 indicates Scheduled Castes.

TABLE SCT-I

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX

TABLE SCT-I—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX

FLYLEAF

This table is in two parts—Part A relates to the Scheduled Castes and Part B to the Scheduled Tribes. It is an important table as it gives the population of each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe separately for rural and urban areas, and also shows in which sector or sectors of industry members of each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe are working, and how many. The classification is first into workers (columns 5 & 6) and non-workers (columns 25 & 26) and then, of workers into the nine categories of economic activity (columns 7-24). Similar tables for the general population have been published in the Primary Census Abstract in Part II-A of the Bihar Volume (Volume IV) up to the level of Anchals and towns, and will be presented in the Village Statistics portions of the District Census Handbooks for individual villages. A special feature of Table SCT-I Part A is the presentation of data on the unwholesome occupations of (i) tanning and currying of hides and skins, and (ii) scavenging, in which some members of Scheduled Castes are working.

2. The occupational classification of members of the major castes and tribes from among those presently scheduled has been recorded in earlier censuses as follows* :

(*i*) 1931—Table XI for—

(*a*) Chamar, Dhobi (Dhoba),

(*b*) Nil.

(*ii*) 1921—Table XXI for—

(*a*) Chamar, Dhobi, Dosadh,

(*b*) Nil.

(*iii*) 1911—Table XVI for—

(*a*) Bauri, Bhuiya, Chamar & Mochi, Dhoba, Dom, Dusadh, Hari, Musahar, Pan, Rajwar,

(*b*) Bhumij, Gond (for Orissa States only), Ho, Munda, Oraon, Santal.

(*iv*) 1901—Table XVI for—

(*a*) Bauri, Bhogta, Bhuiya, Chamar/Muchi, Dhoba, Dom, Dosadh, Ghasi, Hari, Musahar, Pan, Pasi, Rajwar,

(*b*) Bhumij, Chik, Gond, Ho, Kharia, Kharwar, Malpaharia, Munda, Oraon, Santal.

*(*a*) gives details of castes presently scheduled.

(*b*) gives details of tribes presently scheduled.

Concepts and Definitions

3. The following definitions were adopted for the Census of 1961 for persons (*a*) working, and (*b*) non-working.

(*a*) *For Persons Working.*

The basis of work will be satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry, etc., if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work will be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which you visited the household. If on the check or revisional round such a person is found to be unemployed no change in the original entry should be made. A person who is working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes should be treated as *worker.* A person who has been offered work but has not actually joined should be treated as *non-worker. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.*

Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages will be regarded as working.

An adult woman who is engaged in household duties, but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources should not be considered as working for purposes of this question. If, however, in addition to her household work she engages herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes or grass, etc., or any such work she should be treated as a worker.

Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural, royalty, rent or dividend receivers, who may be earning an income but who are not participating in any productive work should not be treated as working unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

(*b*) *For Persons Not Working.*

The following activities should be recorded in the case of persons NOT Working :

1. For a full-time student or child attending school who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale, nor even help part-time in his own family cultivation, industry, trade or business.....Write ST.

2. For a person engaged in unpaid home duties (like housewife or other adult female) who does no other work, such as make articles at home for sale or wages, nor help regularly even, part-time in family cultivation, industry, trade or business.....Write HW.

3. For any dependent, including an infant or child not attending school, a person permanently disabled from work because of illness or old age.....Write D.

4. For a retired person who is not employed again, rentier, person living on agricultural or non-agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or any other person of independent means for securing which he does not have to work and who does no other work.....Write R.

5. For a beggar, vagrant or independent woman without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence..... Write B.

6. For a convict in jail (an under-trial prisoner will be shown as a worker if he used to work before he was apprehended) or an inmate of a penal, mental or charitable institution.....Write I.

7. For a person who has not been employed before but is seeking employment for the first time.....Write NE.

8. For a person employed before but now out of employment and seeking employment .....Write UN.

Explanation.—If a person, who does not work cannot be readily classified in any of the above categories, put him in category 5 and write B in this question. A retired person who has taken up regular work again should not be entered in this question as he would have been entered for his new work.

A person who is not working but has been offered work which he has not joined should be included in item 3 and 'D' should be written. He should not be included in item 7 or 8.

4. The definitions now adopted for workers have marked a departure from those of 1931 and 1951. In 1951 the entire population was divided into the following eight broad livelihood classes.

I Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants.

II Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants.

III Cultivating labourers and their dependants.

IV Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers ; and their dependants.

Persons (including dependants) who derive their principal means of livelihood from :

V Production (other than cultivation).

VI Commerce.

VII Transport.

VIII Other services and miscellaneous sources.

Each class was, in turn, classified into three categories based on the concept of self-sufficiency in terms of earning. The three categories were (*i*) self-supporting persons, (*ii*) earning dependants, and (*iii*) non-earning dependants.

5. Thus, according to present definition, the workers of 1951 comprised of :

(*i*) All self-supporting persons with productive principal means of livelihood, *i.e.*, all self-supporting persons other than (*a*) agricultural rent-receivers belonging to Livelihood Class IV and (*b*) self-supporting persons deriving their means of livelihood from non-agricultural, non-productive occupations, like beggars, pensioners, etc., belonging to Livelihood Class VIII.

(*ii*) Self-supporting persons belonging to Livelihood Class IV (agricultural rent-receivers) but deriving secondary means of livelihood from productive occupations, *i.e.*, other than Class IV.

(*iii*) All earning dependants in respect of their own (secondary) means of livelihood other than those who derived their secondary means of livelihood from :

(*a*) receipt of agricultural rent under Class IV, and

(*b*) non-agricultural non-productive occupations (For calculating working force, no account has been made of the self-supporting persons whose principal means of livelihood was non-agricultural non-productive but who had a productive secondary means of livelihood, as unlike rent-receivers in Class IV, these persons were lumped in Class VIII and did not have a separate class of principal or secondary means of livelihood).

Non-workers of 1951 were equal to :

(*i*) All non-earning dependants ;

(*ii*) Self-supporting persons whose principal means of livelihood was agricultural rent (Class IV) and who had no productive secondary means of livelihood ;

(*iii*) The following groups of self-supporting persons included in non-agricultural Class VIII :

(*a*) Persons living principally on income from non-agricultural property ;

(*b*) Pensioners and remittance holders ;

(*c*) Inmates of jails, asylum, alms houses and recipients of doles, beggars and vagrants, and

(*d*) Other persons living principally on income derived from non-productive activity.

(*iv*) Earning dependants whose own means of livelihood (Secondary means of livelihood) was agricultural rent-receiving under Class IV, and

(*v*) Earning dependants whose secondary means of livelihood was non-agricultural non-productive*.

Comparison of data

6. During the decade 1951-61, there has been considerable increase in the percentage of workers (according to the 1961 definition). The following statement gives the percentage of workers for persons, males and females for the State of Bihar according to Censuses of 1951 and 1961 (The figures of 1951 have been recast according to 1961 concepts).

*Extracted from 'A Note on Working Force Estimates, 1901-61' by Sri B. R. Kalra, Research Officer, printed as Appendix I to Final Population Totals, Census of India, Paper No. 1 of 1962.

STATEMENT I

Percentage of workers, Bihar

Census year	Persons	Males	Females
1951	34.96	49.12	20.66
1961	41.40	55.60	27.12

While the increase in the percentage of workers among males may largely be attributed to the impact of development schemes being executed under the Five-Year Plans, the rise in the proportion of workers among females is probably more ascribable to the conceptual changes. A good number of females who may have been classed as non-earning dependants in the previous censuses now find place as workers, by virtue of their contribution to the gainful economic activities of the household. The observation applies more particularly to females belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes among whom participation rates in work for females are comparatively much higher.

7. In the Census of 1961, the workers are classified into the following 9 categories of economic activities. The classification is based upon the Standard Industrial Classification adopted by the Government of India. The correspondence between the Divisions of the Standard Industrial Classification and the 9 categories adopted in the Census is indicated below :

Category of Census	Division of Standard Industrial Classification
I In Cultivation	Question 8 of the individual slip
II In Agricultural Labour	Question 9 of the individual slip
III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing. Hunting and Plantations, Orchard and Allied activities	0—Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting (except minor groups 000 to 004)
	1—Mining and Quarrying
IV In Household Industry	Question 10 of the individual slip
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry	2 & 3—Manufacturing
VI In Construction	4—Construction
VII In Trade and Commerce	6—Trade & Commerce
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communication	7—Transport
IX Other Services	5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services
	8—Services
	9—Activities not adequately described elsewhere.

Since categories I, II and IV were classified from the questions themselves, no correlation with the I. S. I. C. was attempted in the tabulation stage. The instructions relating to Questions 8, 9 and 10 are given below:

Q. 8.—*Working as Cultivator.*

For a person working as cultivator write C. For a person not working as cultivator and for a person not working at all put X.

For purposes of the census a person is working as cultivator if he or she is engaged either as employer, single worker or family worker in (*a*) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government and (*b*) cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land held from private persons or institution for payment in money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and does not include fruit growing or keeping orchards or groves or working for plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations. Persons engaged in fruit growing or orchardry or plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations should be entered in Q. 10 or Q. 11 as the case may be.

A person who has given out his land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land only as a labourer and has no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor is responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow

and when or taking the risks of cultivation and is paid wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce (Agricultural Labourer) will not be treated as Cultivator in this question.

Q. 9.—*Working as Agricultural Labourer.*

Write AL for a person working as agricultural labourer, *i.e.*, a person who works in another person's land only as a labourer without exercising any supervision or direction in cultivation, for wages in cash, kind or share such as share of produce. For others, put X. The labourer should have no right or lease or contract on land on which he works, nor should he be responsible for taking decisions as to which crops to sow and when, or taking the risks of cultivation. A share of the produce goes to him only as wages. He should have been working as Agricultural Labourer in the last or current cultivating season.

Qs. 10 (*a*) & 10 (*b*)—*Household Industry.*

If a person is working in a Household Industry write (1) the nature of work done by him in the Household Industry against question 10 (*a*) and (2) the nature of the Household Industry against question 10 (*b*). Otherwise put X in both questions 10 (*a*) and 10 (*b*). A Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the Household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory. Thus the main criterion for a Household Industry is the participation of one or more members of a household in rural areas. In the urban areas the industry should be confined to the house. You should carefully keep in mind the definition of Household Industry in the rural area if you are enumerating a rural area and the definition in the urban area if you are enumerating an urban area.

A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing, repairing or making and selling of goods. It does not include professions such as pleader or doctor or barber or waterman or astrologer.

A person though he may not be working in his own Household Industry may be working as a paid employee in another Household Industry. You should, therefore, enquire whether the person who is not working in his own Household Industry is working in any other Household Industry and if so, write the nature of the work done by him against question 10 (*a*) and the nature of the Household Industry against 10 (*b*).

Q. 10 (*c*)—*If Employee in Household Industry.*

This question will be filled up only for a person who is working as a paid employee in another person's Household Industry. In his or her case write E. E. For all others put X.

Rural-Urban classification

8. The economic pursuits of the people generally differ in rural and urban areas. Hence, the statistics in Table SCT-I Parts A and B are presented separately for rural and urban populations.

The combined population of all towns (including cities) constitutes the urban population, while the remaining population is referred to as the rural population. All the Municipalities, Notified Areas, Civil Lines and Cantonments are *ipso facto* treated as towns. In addition, certain places with urban characteristics have also been treated as towns. The selection of the latter was guided by the following general principles, viz., that each should have :

(*i*) population of not less than 5,000.

(*ii*) density of not less than 1,000 persons per square mile,

(*iii*) at least three-fourth of the adult male population engaged in non-agricultural occupations.

A 'city' is a town having population of 100,000 and above.

Statement IV below gives the list of towns in order of population, and the number of members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in each.

The classification of the population of these towns into industrial categories of workers and non-workers has been published in Volume IV, Part II-A.

The following statement gives the numbers and percentage of the total population, Scheduled Caste population and Scheduled Tribe population in the State in rural and urban areas.

STATEMENT II

Population	Number in rural areas	Percentage in rural areas	Number in urban areas	Percentage in urban areas
Total	42,541,690	91.57	3,913,920	8.43
Scheduled Castes	6,174,654	94.46	362,221	5.54
Scheduled Tribes	4,094,825	97.39	109,945	2.61
Residuary	32,272,211	90.36	3,441,754	9.64

The following statement gives the distribution of 1,000 persons in rural and urban areas by sector of industrial activity.

STATEMENT III

Sector of Industry in which working	Number per 1,000 persons			
	Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
Primary (Categories I—III)	424	120	552	154
Secondary (Categories IV—VI)	26	84	20	105
Tertiary (Categories VII—IX)	46	201	22	146
TOTAL	496	405	594	405

The difference in the pattern of employment in the rural and urban areas is apparent, the primary sector assuming negligible proportions in urban areas.

STATEMENT IV

Cities, Town-Groups and Towns—Population, Scheduled Caste population and Scheduled Tribe population

City/Town-Group/Town	Total population			Scheduled Caste population			Scheduled Tribe population		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
BIHAR STATE ..	**3,913,920**	**2,161,157**	**1,752,763**	**362,221**	**190,957**	**171,264**	**109,945**	**58,344**	**51,601**
1. Patna ..	364,594	206,050	158,544	28,442	15,898	12,544	750	416	334
(*i*) Patna Municipal Corporation	363,700	205,469	158,231	28,428	15,887	12,541	750	416	334
(*ii*) Pataliputra Housing Colony	894	581	313	14	11	3	..	..	..
2. Jamshedpur Town-Group ..	328,044	183,841	144,203	14,767	7,767	7,000	18,807	9,360	9,447
(*a*) (*i*) Jamshedpur ..	291,791	162,917	128,874	13,147	6,946	6,201	18,500	9,180	9,320
(*ii*) Jamshedpur Railway Colony	11,725	6,948	4,777	665	316	349	230	136	94
(*b*) Jugsalai ..	24,528	13,976	10,552	955	505	450	77	44	33
3. Dhanbad-Jharia-Sindri Town-Group	200,618	122,708	77,910	25,839	14,903	10,936	6,758	3,654	3,104
(*a*) (*i*) Dhanbad	46,756	28,400	18,356	2,921	1,525	1,396	950	498	452
(*ii*) Dhanbad Railway Colony	10,596	6,544	4,052	927	472	455	164	137	27
(*b*) Sindri ..	41,315	24,750	16,565	1,846	888	958	3,485	1,670	1,815
(*c*) Jharia ..	33,683	19,676	14,007	2,208	1,234	974	106	63	43
(*d*) Jorapokhar ..	15,595	9,765	5,830	2,158	1,294	864	356	195	161
(*e*) Loyabad ..	11,553	7,919	3,634	3,373	2,289	1,084	50	45	5
(*f*) Bhowrah ..	10,587	6,574	4,013	3,106	1,846	1,260	539	356	183
(*g*) Sijua ..	9,997	6,229	3,768	3,206	1,947	1,259	185	77	108
(*h*) Tisra ..	7,470	4,815	2,655	3,035	1,693	1,342	586	362	224
(*i*) Jamadoba ..	6,568	4,047	2,521	1,130	578	552	50	22	28
(*j*) Kerkend ..	6,498	3,989	2,509	1,929	1,137	792	287	229	58
4. Gaya ..	151,105	82,412	68,693	13,817	7,085	6,732	104	57	47

STATEMENT IV—*contd.*

City/Town-Group/Town	Total population			Scheduled Caste population			Scheduled Tribe population		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5. Monghyr-Jamalpur Town-Group	146,807	78,292	68,515	13,616	6,973	6,643	294	178	116
(*a*) Monghyr ..	89,768	47,700	42,068	6,479	3,387	3,092	174	93	81
(*b*) Iamalpur ..	57,039	30,592	26,447	7,137	3,586	3,551	120	85	35
6. Bhagalpur ..	143,850	79,183	64,667	11,034	5,905	5,129	322	284	38
7. Ranchi Town-Group ..	140,253	78,273	61,980	5,099	2,763	2,336	26,117	13,840	12,277
(*a*) Ranchi ..	122,416	68,277	54,139	4,279	2,280	1,999	25,179	13,342	11,837
(*b*) Doranda ..	17,837	9,996	7,841	820	483	337	938	498	440
8. Muzaffarpur ..	109,048	64,322	44,726	7,439	3,932	3,507	38	31	7
9. Darbhanga ..	103,016	55,096	47,920	9,033	4,154	4,879	3	2	1
10. Chapra-Revelganj Town-Group	88,264	47,069	41,195	6,403	3,499	2,904	3	3	..
(*a*) Chapra ..	75,580	40,884	34,696	5,236	3,036	2,200	3	3	..
(*b*) Revelganj ..	12,684	6,185	6,499	1,167	463	704	..	..	..
11. Bihar ..	78,581	40,651	37,930	6,664	3,338	3,326	8	2	6
12. Arrah ..	76,766	41,748	35,018	7,255	3,839	3,416	24	16	8
13. Dinapur Town-Group ..	70,766	38,321	32,445	8,549	4,495	4,054	331	226	105
(*a*) Dinapur Nizamat	35,159	18,502	16,657	3,617	1,913	1,704	85	52	33
(*b*) (*i*) Khagaul ..	12,227	6,479	5,748	2,041	1,033	1,008	..	..	..
(*ii*) Dinapur Railway Colony	8,322	4,734	3,588	998	577	421	20	11	9
(*c*) Dinapur Cantonment ..	15,058	8,606	6,452	1,893	972	921	226	163	63
14. Barauni-Teghra Town-Group	69,562	35,433	34,129	5,283	2,719	2,564	8	7	1
(*a*) (*i*) Barauni ..	40,321	20,058	20,263	2,621	1,408	1,213	..	..	..
(*ii*) Barauni Railway Colony	5,668	3,931	1,737	485	319	166	8	7	1
(*b*) Teghra ..	23,573	11,444	12,129	2,177	992	1,185	..	..	..
15. Bermo Town-Group ..	60,208	33,771	26,437	9,031	4,905	4,126	3,402	1,686	1,716
(*a*) Jaridih Bazar ..	31,605	18,232	13,373	4,103	2,151	1,952	1,189	611	578
(*b*) Bermo ..	13,813	7,353	6,460	2,148	1,155	993	1,646	797	849
(*c*) Kargali ..	9,384	4,965	4,419	2,255	1,302	953	520	253	267
(*d*) Bokaro ..	5,406	3,221	2,185	525	297	228	47	25	22
16. Katihar ..	59,344	34,623	24,721	5,094	2,809	2,285	178	128	50
(*i*) Katihar	46,837	26,918	19,919	3,296	1,796	1,500	167	125	42
(*ii*) Katihar Railway Colony	12,507	7,705	4,802	1,798	1,013	785	11	3	8
17. Kumardhubi Town-Group ..	42,722	25,492	17,230	8,877	4,894	3,983	1,452	863	589
(*a*) Kumardhubi ..	16,542	9,825	6,717	2,825	1,550	1,275	328	157	171
(*b*) Chirkunda ..	9,477	5,446	4,031	2,034	1,102	932	248	188	60
(*c*) Dumarkunda ..	8,670	5,430	3,240	2,955	1,712	1,243	481	282	199
(*d*) Maithon ..	8,033	4,791	3,242	1,063	530	533	395	236	159
18. Hazaribagh ..	40,958	22,358	18,600	4,490	2,264	2,226	834	337	497
19. Purnea ..	40,602	23,903	16,699	4,940	2,665	2,275	2,201	1,090	1,111
20. Bettiah ..	39,990	21,127	18,863	2,271	1,214	1,057	27	14	13
21. Dehri ..	38,092	22,723	15,369	3,117	1,813	1,304	156	85	71
22. Sasaram ..	37,782	19,540	18,242	2,960	1,521	1,439	23	12	11

STATEMENT IV—*contd.*

City/Town-Group/Town	Total population			Scheduled Caste population			Scheduled Tribe population		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
23. Giridih ..	36,881	19,607	17,274	4,051	2,033	2,018	72	44	28
24. Mokameh ..	35,743	18,739	17,004	5,336	2,749	2,587	..	..	..
25. Deoghar Town-Group ..	35,105	19,432	15,673	2,365	1,210	1,155	583	294	289
(*a*) Deoghar ..	30,813	17,172	13,641	1,540	779	761	438	216	222
(*b*) Jasidih ..	4,292	2,260	2,032	825	431	394	145	78	67
26. Motihari Town-Group ..	34,602	20,136	14,466	2,129	1,096	1,033	4	4	..
(*a*) Motihari ..	32,620	18,675	13,945	2,033	1,017	1,016	1	1	..
(*b*) Lauthaha ..	1,982	1,461	521	96	79	17	3	3	..
27. Hajipur ..	34,044	17,759	16,285	6,424	3,097	3,327	..	..	..
28. Sahibganj ..	31,409	17,045	14,364	3,535	1,804	1,731	271	191	80
29. Chakradharpur ..	30,906	16,865	14,041	1,969	871	1,098	1,828	1,007	821
(*i*) Chakradharpur ..	20,260	10,910	9,350	939	482	457	1,527	837	690
(*ii*) Chakradharpur Railway Colony	10,646	5,955	4,691	1,030	389	641	301	170	131
30. Katras Town-Group ..	29,776	18,245	11,531	8,187	4,995	3,192	343	218	125
(*a*) Katras-*cum*-Salanpur ..	17,224	9,784	7,440	2,470	1,379	1,091	180	131	49
(*b*) Chaitudih ..	6,551	4,434	2,117	2,844	1,809	1,035	12	5	7
(*c*) Angarpathar ..	6,001	4,027	1,974	2,873	1,807	1,066	151	82	69
31. Madhubani ..	28,229	14,905	13,324	1,344	684	660	..	..	..
32. Siwan ..	27,370	14,700	12,670	1,506	778	728	14	8	6
33. Begusarai ..	27,346	14,507	12,839	3,073	1,593	1,480	5	5	..
34. Kishanganj ..	27,002	15,840	11,162	3,094	1,624	1,470	217	122	95
35. Samastipur ..	25,726	15,272	10,454	2,969	1,446	1,523	3	3	..
36. Daltonganj ..	25,270	14,044	11,226	2,054	1,074	980	375	247	128
37. Jamui ..	24,213	12,390	11,823	3,324	1,693	1,631	20	14	6
38. Jehanabad ..	23,209	12,221	10,988	3,016	1,558	1,458	6	..	6
39. Buxar ..	23,068	12,353	10,715	2,104	1,064	1,040	39	23	16
40. Chaibasa ..	22,019	12,243	9,776	849	462	387	3,831	2,107	1,724
41. Jhumri Tilaiya ..	21,777	11,849	9,928	1,892	953	939	10	10	..
42. Sitamarhi Town-Group ..	21,636	12,238	9,398	2,103	1,084	1,019	..	..	..
(*a*) Sitamarhi ..	17,873	9,872	8,001	1,441	723	718	..	..	..
(*b*) Dumra ..	3,763	2,366	1,397	662	361	301	..	..	..
43. Barahiya ..	20,502	10,732	9,770	1,436	700	736	..	..	..
44. Ramgarh Cantonment ..	20,041	12,233	7,808	1,528	1,028	500	1,678	1,037	641
45. Dumraon ..	19,662	10,313	9,349	1,591	817	774	21	12	9
46. Madhupur ..	19,519	10,274	9,245	2,414	1,200	1,214	914	467	447
47. Bagaha ..	19,411	10,094	9,317	1,830	896	934	3	3	..
48. Barh ..	18,808	10,133	8,675	2,235	1,098	1,137	..	..	..
49. Dumka ..	18,720	10,652	8,068	1,579	807	772	764	514	250
50. Lakhisarai ..	18,608	9,831	8,777	2,422	1,251	1,171	1	1	..
51. Nawada ..	17,468	9,306	8,162	1,917	994	923	9	6	3
52. Supaul ..	17,460	9,297	8,163	2,210	1,134	1,076	4	1	3

STATEMENT IV—*contd.*

City/Town-Group/Town	Total population			Scheduled Caste population			Scheduled Tribe population		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
53. Sheikhpura ..	16,758	8,584	8,174	2,483	1,264	1,219	39	39	...
54. Forbesganj ..	15,846	9,351	6,495	1,374	742	632	39	14	25
55 Saharsa ..	14,803	8,531	6,272	1,232	658	574	1	1	..
56. Chanpatia Bazar ..	14,559	7,574	6,985	1,028	517	511	69	24	45
57. Aurangabad ..	14,154	7,821	6,333	1,529	842	687	9	5	4
58. Jhajha ..	14,150	7,668	6,482	1,945	986	959	11	11	..
59. Gopalganj ..	14,090	7,757	6,333	1,665	853	812	8	..	8
60. Lalganj ..	13,959	7,025	6,934	1,758	846	912	..	..	..
61. Araria ..	13,924	7,801	6,123	1,446	756	690	16	6	10
62 Khagaria ..	13,731	7,533	6,198	421	240	181	6	2	4
63 Barbigha ..	13,697	7,124	6,573	1,901	919	982	..	..	..
64. Daudnagar ..	13,320	6,785	6,535	1,797	932	865	..	..	..
65. Lohardaga ..	13,203	6,876	6,327	578	276	302	2,015	1,074	941
66. Noamundi ..	13,159	7,102	6,057	723	350	373	5,507	2,807	2,700
67. Rusera ..	13,142	6,776	6,366	1,507	752	755	..	..	..
68. Warisaliganj ..	13,138	7,017	6,121	1,856	920	936	4	4	..
69. Kasba ..	13,051	6,786	6,265	979	490	489	288	156	132
70. Dalsinghsarai ..	12,538	6,469	6,069	2,467	1,278	1,189	..	..	..
71. Chatra ..	12,507	6,388	6,119	1,021	511	510	60	48	12
72. Banka ..	12,494	6,618	5,876	1,438	726	712	17	13	4
73. Gomoh ..	12,097	6,873	5,224	1,565	811	754	250	137	113
74. Jagdishpur ..	11,840	5,919	5,921	1,374	639	735	13	4	9
75. Madhepura ..	11,832	6,763	5,069	1,118	586	532	15	15	..
76. Fatwah ..	11,823	6,359	5,464	1,709	873	836	..	..	..
77. Sultanganj ..	11,815	6,174	5,641	1,577	780	797	..	..	..
78. Pakaur ..	11,745	6,221	5,524	850	458	392	1,367	631	736
79. Garhwa ..	11,656	6,199	5,457	1,419	783	636	150	70	80
80. Shikarpur ..	10,975	6,456	4,519	895	484	411	..	..	..
81. Maharajganj ..	10,800	5,558	5,242	546	281	265	5	2	3
82. Gumla ..	10,710	6,025	4,685	414	221	193	4,212	2,475	1,737
83. Sugauli ..	10,447	5,670	4,777	818	423	395	7	3	4
84. Simdega ..	10,438	5,549	4,889	458	270	188	5,393	3,189	2,204
85. Mahnar Bazar ..	10,138	4,932	5,206	1,380	678	702	..	..	..
86. Hisua ..	10,088	4,907	5,181	1,828	862	966	..	..	..
87. Bhabua ..	9,890	5,378	4,512	1,163	622	541	91	52	39
88. Colgong ..	9,873	5,265	4,608	445	229	216	..	..	..
89. Murliganj ..	9,848	5,229	4,619	1,535	787	748	4	4	..
90. Kharagpur ..	9,825	5,023	4,802	990	519	471	3	3	..
91. Raxaul Bazar ..	9,699	5,438	4,261	611	320	291	13	5	8
92. Hussainabad ..	9,464	4,869	4,595	2,027	1,048	979	11	8	3
93. Mirganj ..	9,392	5,038	4,354	663	323	340	..	..	..
94. Bundu ..	9,285	4,853	4,432	1,152	635	517	1,255	670	585
95. Rajgir ..	9,033	4,821	4,212	1,696	879	817	..	..	..

STATEMENT IV—*concld.*

City/Town-Group/Town	Total population			Scheduled Caste population			Scheduled Tribe population		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
96. Sherghati ..	8,925	4,524	4,401	1,308	668	640	..	..	..
97. Nasriganj ..	8,920	4,481	4,439	809	395	414	..	..	..
98 Jogabani ..	8,852	5,254	3,598	1,413	744	669	8	7	1
99. Barki Saraiya ..	8,812	4,619	4,193	1,052	522	530	..	..	..
100. Naugachhia ..	8,687	4,679	4,008	705	371	334	1	1	..
101. Gua ..	8,633	4,600	4,033	73	7	66	1,860	780	1,080
102. Ghatsila ..	8,487	4,504	3,983	868	453	415	1,022	526	496
103. Khunti ..	8,156	4,160	3,996	457	254	203	2,479	1,187	1,292
104. Birpur ..	8,061	4,946	3,115	852	459	393	..	..	..
105. Jainagar ..	7,904	4,278	3,626	1,678	781	897	6	..	6
106. Latehar ..	7,689	4,200	3,489	1,873	926	947	644	377	267
107. Musabani ..	7,599	4,510	3,089	626	345	281	192	100	92
108. Godda ..	7,500	4,210	3,290	410	236	174	552	305	247
109. Tikari ..	7,392	3,814	3,578	794	423	371	..	..	..
110. Banmankhi Bazar ..	6,976	4,089	2,887	609	341	268	158	76	82
111. Rajmahal ..	6,801	3,687	3,114	608	318	290	172	96	76
112. Jamtara ..	6,722	3,660	3,062	1,154	581	573	262	172	90
113. Jhinkpani ..	6,497	3,461	3,036	122	55	67	3,072	1,587	1,485
114. Bodh Gaya ..	6,299	3,673	2,626	1,847	894	953	4	1	3
115. Chakia ..	5,962	3,023	2,939	701	336	365	1	..	1
116. Moubhandar ..	5,843	3,141	2,702	138	97	41	431	302	129
117. Khelari ..	5,779	3,116	2,663	758	425	333	1,672	885	787
118. Bikramganj ..	5,681	3,083	2,598	585	297	288	15	8	7
119. Seraikela ..	5,452	2,925	2,527	211	113	98	198	137	61
120. Mihijam ..	5,431	3,144	2,287	582	330	252	812	357	455
121. Nirmali ..	5,423	2,843	2,580	764	318	446	1	1	..
122. Panchet ..	4,700	2,752	1,948	217	117	100	272	.113	159
123. Muri ..	4,654	2,595	2,059	221	162	59	604	257	347
124. Bakhtiarpur ..	4,548	2,451	2,097	662	351	311	..	..	..
125. Kharsawan ..	4,012	2,064	1,948	185	90	95	556	322	234
126. Netarhat ..	2,085	1,375	710	52	31	21	1,218	646	572

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Note : In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi ; Dom includes Dhangad; Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers														Workers			
							I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		In special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		In special occupations: Scavanging	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	BIHAR STATE																													
	All Scheduled Castes	6,174,654	3,027,978	3,146,676	1,764,669	1,295,192	447,709	312,104	938,076	806,215	91,758	22,267	7,4835	46,204	24,229	4,133	7,198	453	11,451	6,607	12,357	239	157,056	96,970	1,263,309	1,851,484	11,898	813	2,461	1,220
1	Bantar	44,263	21,169	23,094	12,897	9,733	4,342	2,722	6,644	5,791	594	212	728	719	13	7	28	..	15	10	10	..	523	272	8,272	13,361	..	2	..	..
2	Bauri	67,386	33,924	33,462	21,464	14,864	5,563	5,259	4,664	4,124	6,908	2,909	213	80	675	284	150	39	48	81	130	23	3,113	2,065	12,460	18,598	1	..	7	8
3	Bhogta	87,237	43,707	43,530	28,045	23,133	20,421	17,093	4,012	4,363	1,879	427	618	694	93	41	66	7	32	8	35	5	889	495	15,662	20,397	..	..	5	2
4	Bhumij	533	297	236	197	112	27	17	158	92	2	..	1	1	..	2	5	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	100	124	..	..	..	..
5	Bhuiya	354,290	175,558	178,732	106,185	95,728	18,531	14,684	76,765	74,849	4,529	1,343	565	290	443	234	177	12	103	202	247	6	4,825	4,108	69,373	83,004	1	7	..	2
6	Chamar	1,824,570	876,316	948,254	492,484	387,635	124,912	97,417	275,727	251,507	21,693	3,952	23,581	6,938	8,172	1,164	2,037	109	1,483	287	2,224	31	32,655	26,230	383,832	560,619	11,468	755	432	37
7	Chaupal	10,138	4,724	5,414	2,668	1,570	543	230	1,017	696	38	9	572	522	14	10	14	6	209	28	26	..	235	69	2,056	3,844	..	..	..	..
8	Dabgar	1,839	921	918	523	181	141	94	63	57	29	5	130	14	23	1	..	..	84	2	1	..	52	8	398	737	66	1	..	..
9	Dhobi	302,848	149,396	153,452	84,036	54,047	33,950	18,243	17,192	10,486	2,621	534	1,432	1,076	766	112	195	12	338	54	686	3	26,856	23,527	65,360	99,405	..	..	22	4
10	Dom	140,845	70,360	70,485	43,009	35,422	9,307	8,507	8,856	7,864	2,121	637	16,816	15,690	575	255	231	25	265	118	370	19	4,468	2,307	27,351	35,063	64	29	653	278
11	Dusadh	1,641,542	807,855	833,687	466,134	288,213	134,796	82,332	251,174	183,447	14,773	3,107	8,023	4,288	5,088	451	2,765	70	1,678	724	6,032	11	41,805	13,783	341,721	545,474	24	..	143	22
12	Ghasi	46,134	23,460	22,674	13,941	11,333	4,720	4,635	3,240	3,875	1,656	456	1,248	385	353	90	140	11	215	241	204	19	2,165	1,621	9,519	11,341	72	4	60	74
13	Halalkhor	2,375	1,004	1,371	502	488	103	95	148	154	5	..	101	87	8	..	1	..	6	3	19	1	111	148	502	883	..	..	41	68
14	Hari	65,001	31,925	33,076	18,194	9,726	3,355	1,590	5,986	2,744	1,299	517	1,969	2,318	281	142	61	15	146	76	669	64	4,428	2,260	13,731	23,350	5	4	1,030	664
15	Kanjar	252	134	118	35	55	3	27	3	2	1	..	13	22	..	..	..	..	6	4	..	..	9	..	99	63	..	..	..	..
16	Kurariar	245	118	127	42	23	..	11	2	4	3	5	13	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	23	2	76	104	..	..	..	..
17	Lalbegi	130	71	59	42	33	..	5	..	1	5	2	24	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	10	9	29	26	..	..	..	3
18	Musahar	982,427	490,945	491,482	301,192	234,663	34,897	19,624	223,427	194,788	13,760	3,550	3,540	1,793	C00	257	657	61	446	326	473	20	23,392	14,244	189,753	256,819	122	1	53	18
19	Nat	11,657	6,139	5,518	2,887	1,382	425	203	1,171	537	296	40	144	31	123	1	9	..	239	49	9	..	471	521	3,252	4,136	..	..	..	1
20	Pan	14,571	7,533	7,033	4,670	4,263	2,367	2,460	694	892	215	47	928	683	105	17	19	5	47	34	15	1	280	124	2,863	2,775	..	1	..	10
21	Pasi	222,856	113,558	109,298	62,805	35,836	16,528	9,754	18,571	16,608	4,324	428	7,144	2,791	5,461	494	272	16	5,804	4,095	640	3	4,061	1,647	50,753	73,462	3	..	7	1
22	Rajwar	152,261	76,660	75,601	47,080	39,047	14,885	11,731	23,903	24,161	3,934	915	513	647	535	69	152	29	102	128	245	3	2,811	1,364	29,580	36,554	..	..	..	..
23	Turi	86,254	42,610	43,644	25,753	22,356	9,218	9,083	5,351	5,231	2,790	613	5,669	6,079	492	277	106	22	58	59	180	13	1,889	979	16,857	21,288	3	..	4	3
24	Unclassified	115,000	49,594	65,406	29,884	25,349	8,675	6,288	9,308	13,942	8,283	2,559	850	1,040	408	224	113	14	125	78	139	17	1,983	1,187	19,710	40,057	69	9	4	25
	PATNA DIVISION																													
	All Scheduled Castes	1,778,610	883,631	894,979	512,998	423,085	105,032	72,519	313,587	300,117	14,036	3,743	16,519	7,581	9,639	1,078	2,005	92	3,912	2,977	3,642	18	44,626	34,960	370,633	471,894	5,139	254	515	206
1	Bauri	19	8	11	3	6	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta	4,352	2,214	2,138	1,404	1,088	1,053	738	203	206	55	31	74	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	11	810	1,050	..	..	..	..
3	Bhuiya	237,756	117,878	119,878	71,539	64,011	8,376	7,126	57,059	53,457	2,326	735	522	273	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,576	2 208	46,339	55,867	1	7	..	2
4	Chamar	506,659	248,079	258,580	141,327	123,124	23,323	17,433	91,825	91,433	4,034	877	7,884	744	343	152	131	7	36	48	170	5	10,931	12,353	106,752	135,456	5,050	216	141	7
5	Dabgar	404	202	202	130	5	26	..	9	3	..	..	40	1	2,071	189	508	59	216	31	535	5	..	..	72	197	37	1	..	..
6	Dhobi	60,822	30,089	30,733	16,300	12,164	5,226	2,652	2,534	1,906	193	38	113	59	5	..	..	..	50	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dom	12,641	6,437	6,204	3,669	3,116	24	104	222	121	184	77	2,610	2,583	153	9	36	..	27	12	89	..	7,929	7,488	13,789	18,569	..	..	..	..
8	Dusadh	486,600	244,809	241,791	140,812	103,330	44,280	29,360	73,684	66,423	3,464	722	696	535	144	74	7	1	34	26	25	..	419	130	2,768	3,088	33	26	.01	55
9	Ghasi	63	25	38	12	10	1	..	..	9	..	..	3	1	1,769	160	999	18	405	101	2,032	3	13,463	6,008	103,997	138,461	..	..	1	..
10	Halalkhor	812	375	437	165	159	31	21	57	49	5	..	7	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	13	28	..	..	..	..
11	Hari	3,207	1,535	1,672	719	570	124	68	124	186	2	6	18	5	4	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	57	80	210	278	..	..	23	38
12	Kurariar	5	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	12	7	15	..	5	..	59	2	360	296	816	1,102	..	1	148	103
13	Lalbegi	64	34	30	26	17	..	..	..	1	..	..	24	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
14	Musahar	204,137	103,291	100,846	63,571	56,500	4,275	2,321	52,316	49,021	1,646	735	259	397	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	13	..	..	..	..
15	Nat	7,639	3,974	3,665	1,743	920	225	103	561	374	273	39	32	7	155	37	39	1	171	74	226	2	4,484	3,912	39,720	44,346	1	..	1	..
															121	1	5	..	141	35	8	..	377	361	2,231	2,745	..	..	..	1

Table SCT-I Part A

RURAL

Table SCT-I Part A

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Note : In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi ; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers: I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Workers: In special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavanging	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
														PATNA																
16	Pasi	137,674	70,363	67,311	39,032	25,718	10,965	6,621	13,447	12,938	964	194	3,264	1,742	4,527	364	186	5	2,733	2,586	421	1	2,525	1,267	31,331	41,593	..	..	..	..
17	Rajwar	87,035	43,643	43,392	26,665	23,894	5,692	4,177	18,446	18,750	701	167	81	56	281	32	67	1	28	29	60	..	1,309	682	16,978	19,493	..	..	..	..
18	Turi	3,663	1,491	1,572	1,013	916	67	89	130	25	56	12	723	784	2	3	1	..	22	1	..	..	12	2	478	656	..	..	..	..
19	Unclassified	25,658	9,179	16,479	4,865	7,537	1,342	1,703	2,970	5,215	130	110	168	266	30	50	11	..	43	31	14	..	157	162	4,314	8,942	17	3	..	..
														PATNA																
	All Scheduled Castes	419,208	210,654	208,554	121,963	97,101	19,491	11,405	79,024	75,073	1,979	641	2,699	1,233	4,277	391	732	33	1,544	1,354	1,400	4	10,817	6,967	88,691	111,453	1,630	84	166	68
1	Bhuiya	439	161	278	74	181	3	..	65	117	..	5	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	87	97	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar	103,804	51,677	52,127	30,149	25,715	2,620	1,654	22,535	22,091	386	140	1,495	110	847	37	141	17	65	4	94	2	1,966	1,660	21,528	26,412	1,596	57	..	..
3	Dhobi	12,600	6,088	6,512	3,187	2,530	951	505	617	473	12	4	34	24	16	1	8	..	8	7	36	..	1,505	1,516	2,901	3,982	..	..	..	..
4	Dom	3,280	1,628	1,652	913	716	4	..	71	55	59	17	500	572	20	6	1	..	6	14	19	..	233	52	715	936	33	26	135	41
5	Dusadh	166,417	83,791	82,626	48,307	36,600	12,316	7,237	28,040	26,944	781	236	227	155	595	71	481	11	158	42	1,039	1	4,670	1,903	35,484	46,026	..	..	..	..
6	Ghasi	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Halalkhor	52	18	34	12	13	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	4	8	6	21	..	..	3	4
8	Hari	314	153	161	82	35	7	1	9	5	..	..	3	..	7	6	..	..	..	..	20	1	39	22	71	126	..	..	28	22
9	Lalbegi	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Musahar	76,692	38,713	37,979	23,728	20,742	494	226	21,475	19,255	450	173	5	10	97	30	15	1	28	2	31	..	1,133	1,045	14,985	17,237	1	..	..	..
11	Nat	2,112	1,094	1,018	466	285	13	8	238	167	73	11	9	..	3	..	3	..	26	10	3	..	98	89	628	733	..	..	..	1
12	Pasi	49,311	25,112	24,199	13,661	9,107	2,951	1,680	4,842	4,921	174	36	425	362	2,635	222	83	4	1,252	1,274	155	..	1,144	608	11,451	15,092	..	..	..	..
13	Rajwar	4,169	2,201	1,968	1,380	1,177	132	94	1,131	1,041	44	19	1	..	46	17	..	..	1	..	2	..	23	6	821	791	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified	16	16	—	2	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	14	..	..	1	..	..
														GAYA																
	All Scheduled Castes	865,313	429,199	436,114	252,867	215,414	58,802	44,521	160,389	154,265	6,982	1,755	7,739	3,832	2,214	326	743	9	1,225	1,073	1,329	13	13,444	9,620	176,332	220,700	1,152	86	239	40
1	Bhogta	4,352	2,214	2,138	1,404	1,088	1,053	738	203	206	55	31	74	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	11	810	1,050	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya	233,803	115,841	117,962	70,267	63,012	8,343	7,112	56,355	52,843	2,190	613	521	273	132	60	119	7	36	48	164	5	2,407	2,051	45,574	54,950	1	7	..	2
3	Chamar	164,285	81,326	82,959	46,624	39,261	10,428	8,816	29,318	27,578	1,281	200	2,312	287	381	50	162	1	51	1	248	3	2,443	2,325	34,702	43,698	1,097	75	141	7
4	Dabgar	404	202	202	130	5	26	..	9	3	..	..	40	1	5	..	..	..	50	1	..	..	..	..	72	197	37	1	..	..
5	Dhobi	21,364	10,433	10,931	5,591	4,407	2,466	1,478	913	841	62	11	48	26	11	4	17	..	7	1	11	..	2,056	2,046	4,842	6,524	..	..	..	..
6	Dom	3,387	1,763	1,624	1,012	888	9	101	94	26	22	3	746	707	25	22	4	..	4	7	5	..	103	22	751	736	..	..	43	5
7	Dusadh	179,057	90,252	88,805	52,114	38,388	20,219	14,883	25,251	21,803	1,365	178	311	203	307	38	295	1	138	34	561	2	3,667	1,246	38,138	50,417	..	..	1	..
8	Ghasi	43	16	27	4	9	1	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	12	18	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor	232	91	141	39	64	9	8	15	19	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	32	52	77	..	..	3	5
10	Hari	690	354	336	184	112	10	11	30	20	..	6	16	4	..	1	..	..	3	..	15	..	110	70	170	224	..	1	50	21
11	Kurariar	5	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar	90,263	45,381	44,882	28,493	26,991	3,379	1,899	23,393	23,845	846	416	123	108	14	1	17	..	11	47	72	2	638	673	16,888	17,891	..	..	1	..
13	Nat	1,414	794	620	361	178	28	16	79	79	56	..	2	..	113	..	1	..	11	7	..	..	71	76	433	442	..	..	..	..
14	Pasi	69,477	35,697	33,780	20,003	13,342	6,747	4,205	7,038	6,664	452	66	2,612	1,046	1,166	92	72	..	846	883	190	1	880	385	15,694	20,438	..	..	..	..
15	Rajwar	68,030	34,303	33,727	20,850	19,260	4,684	3,464	14,600	15,097	466	109	72	53	28	5	45	..	24	13	49	..	882	519	13,453	14,467	..	..	..	..
16	Turi	2,872	1,371	1,501	932	872	58	87	121	17	54	12	691	751	2	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	2	439	629	..	..	..	..
17	Unclassified	25,635	9,156	16,479	4,856	7,537	1,342	1,703	2,970	5,215	130	110	168	266	30	50	11	..	43	31	14	..	148	162	4,300	8,942	17	2	..	..

Table SCT-I Part A

RURAL

Table SCT-I Part A

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Note: In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad; Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi ; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Total workers (I—IX): Males	Total workers (I—IX): Females	Workers: I As Cultivator: Males	I As Cultivator: Females	II As Agricultural labourer: Males	II As Agricultural labourer: Females	III In Mining, Quarrying Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities: Males	III: Females	IV At Household Industry: Males	IV: Females	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry: Males	V: Females	VI In Construction: Males	VI: Females	VII In Trade and Commerce: Males	VII: Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications: Males	VIII: Females	IX In Other Services: Males	IX: Females	X Non-workers: Males	X: Females	In special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins: Males	Tanning: Females	Scavanging: Males	Scavanging: Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	SHAHABAD																													
	All Scheduled Castes	**494,089**	**243,778**	**250,311**	**138,168**	**110,570**	**26,739**	**16,593**	**74,174**	**70,779**	**5,075**	**1,347**	**6,081**	**2,516**	**3,148**	**361**	**530**	**50**	**1,143**	**550**	**913**	**1**	**20,365**	**18,373**	**105,610**	**139,741**	**2,357**	**84**	**110**	**93**
1	Bauri	19	8	11	3	6	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya	3,514	1,876	1,638	1,198	818	30	14	639	497	136	117	1	..	205	91	12	..	..	..	6	..	169	99	678	820	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar	238,570	115,076	123,494	64,554	58,148	10,275	6,963	39,972	41,764	2,367	537	4,077	347	843	102	205	41	100	26	193	..	6,522	8,368	50,522	65,346	2,357	84	..	..
4	Dhobi	26,858	13,568	13,290	7,522	5,227	1,809	669	1,004	592	119	23	31	9	126	4	11	..	12	4	42	..	4,368	3,926	6,046	8,063	..	..	..	..
5	Dom	5,974	3,046	2,928	1,744	1,512	11	3	57	40	103	57	1,364	1,304	99	46	2	1	24	5	1	..	83	56	1,302	1,416	..	..	23	9
6	Dusadh	141,126	70,766	70,360	40,391	28,342	11,745	7,240	20,393	17,676	1,318	308	158	177	887	51	223	6	109	25	432	..	5,126	2,859	30,375	42,018	..	..	..	..
7	Ghasi	19	8	11	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	10	..	..	..	..
8	Halalkhor	528	266	262	114	82	22	13	41	26	5	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	41	40	152	180	..	..	17	29
9	Hari	2,203	1,028	1,175	453	423	107	56	85	161	2	..	2	1	5	..	15	..	2	..	24	1	211	204	575	752	..	..	70	60
10	Lalbegi	63	33	30	25	17	..	..	..	1	..	..	24	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	13	..	..	..	..
11	Musahar	37,182	19,197	17,985	11,350	8,767	402	196	7,448	5,921	350	146	131	279	44	6	7	..	132	25	123	..	2,713	2,194	7,847	9,218	..	..	..	..
12	Nat	4,113	2,086	2,027	916	457	184	79	244	128	144	28	21	7	5	1	1	..	104	18	5	..	203	196	1,170	1,570	..	..	..	..
13	Pasi	18,886	9,554	9,332	5,368	3,269	1,267	736	1,567	1,353	338	92	227	334	726	50	31	1	635	429	76	..	501	274	4,186	6,063	..	..	..	..
14	Rajwar	14,836	7,139	7,697	4,435	3,457	876	619	2,715	2,612	191	39	8	3	207	10	22	1	3	16	9	..	404	157	2,704	4,240	..	..	..	..
15	Turi	191	120	71	81	44	9	2	9	8	2	..	32	33	..	..	1	..	21	1	..	..	7	..	39	27	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	TIRHUT																													
	All Scheduled Castes	**2,009,263**	**951,606**	**1,057,657**	**535,633**	**338,438**	**125,012**	**71,003**	**330,288**	**225,839**	**7,481**	**2,886**	**23,757**	**14,048**	**3,074**	**85**	**1,398**	**13**	**3,859**	**1,713**	**2,639**	**20**	**38,115**	**22,831**	**415,973**	**719,219**	**1,084**	**88**	**665**	**462**
1	Bantar	14,777	6,634	8,143	3,730	2,584	549	242	2,540	1,808	72	73	477	418	..	..	..	..	1	3	2	..	89	40	2,904	5,559	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri	6	3	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar	770,037	360,319	409,718	199,906	142,082	51,184	33,319	127,630	99,011	2,923	1,113	6,072	2,671	1,325	10	517	3	505	121	639	2	9,111	5,832	160,413	267,636	1,044	85	53	22
4	Chaupal	4,724	2,106	2,618	1,044	813	251	170	639	568	16	8	24	8	1	..	..	..	5	..	19	..	89	59	1,062	1,805	..	..	..	..
5	Dabgar	258	117	141	61	3	4	..	5	..	..	..	30	2	2	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	5	1	56	138	13	..	..	..
6	Dhobi	123,652	59,429	64,223	33,069	18,619	12,710	4,415	7,693	3,014	255	133	709	503	106	1	21	..	80	20	98	..	11,397	10,533	26,360	45,604	..	..	15	..
7	Dom	37,302	18,695	18,607	11,312	9,080	1,097	563	2,902	2,214	172	68	6,456	5,929	70	30	57	..	75	34	42	3	441	239	7,383	9,527	..	..	74	14
8	Dusadh	723,750	345,999	377,751	196,568	104,785	48,159	25,426	123,640	71,825	2,801	1,142	5,215	2,639	1,324	29	729	1	954	416	1,478	4	12,268	3,303	149,431	272,966	22	..	68	7
9	Ghasi	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
10	Halalkhor	1,462	575	887	307	309	63	69	90	101	..	..	93	80	4	..	1	..	2	..	11	..	43	59	268	578	..	..	17	30
11	Hari	12,127	5,690	6,437	2,865	2,148	474	266	701	708	28	10	585	521	85	5	6	..	8	9	204	7	774	622	2,825	4,289	..	3	421	373
12	Kanjar	176	110	66	27	21	1	..	..	..	..	..	13	17	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	8	..	83	45	..	..	..	..
13	Kurariar	100	43	57	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	37	57	..	..	..	..
14	Musahar	248,539	120,430	128,109	70,370	48,346	6,027	3,987	59,037	41,695	1,133	291	1,055	524	56	10	30	9	26	138	40	..	2,966	1,692	50,060	79,763	5	..	17	12
15	Nat	3,184	1,765	1,419	931	332	110	71	572	143	13	..	101	18	2	..	4	..	92	12	..	..	37	88	834	1,087	..	..	..	..
16	Pan	4	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi	38,375	18,775	19,600	9,896	3,148	2,150	623	2,373	1,065	60	24	2,689	394	72	..	13	..	2,044	936	48	..	447	106	8,879	16,452	..	..	..	..
18	Rajwar	58	26	32	1	22	..	2	..	20	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	10	..	..	..	..
19	Turi	130	34	96	19	18	11	8	7	10	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	78	..	..	..	..
20	Unclassified	30,591	10,844	19,747	5,519	6,128	2,221	1,842	2,468	3,657	7	24	232	324	27	..	20	..	46	20	58	4	440	257	5,325	13,619	..	..	..	4

Table SCT-I Part A

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Note: In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad ; Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi ; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers												Workers			
							I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		In special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		In special occupations: Scavanging	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	SARAN																													
	All Scheduled Castes	**359,503**	**158,643**	**200,860**	**78,960**	**85,996**	**29,727**	**23,272**	**34,886**	**54,419**	**452**	**255**	**4,107**	**2,349**	**584**	**6**	**315**	..	**797**	**230**	**607**	**9**	**7,485**	**5,456**	**79,683**	**114,864**	**150**	**31**	**97**	**159**
1	Chamar	190,722	82,636	108,086	39,662	49,327	15,014	13,126	20,355	34,286	238	128	1,379	434	314	2	166	..	117	21	219	1	1,860	1,329	42,974	58,759	150	31	..	..
2	Chaupal	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Dabgar	80	43	37	17	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	1	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	26	36	..	..	..	..
4	Dhobi	25,665	11,825	13,840	6,086	4,740	2,339	1,193	469	445	15	22	50	54	12	..	..	..	2	3	26	..	3,173	3,023	5,739	9,100	..	..	..	..
5	Dom	6,064	2,972	3,092	1,615	1,584	90	54	99	79	14	8	1,292	1,413	19	1	..	..	14	12	23	3	59	14	1,357	1,503	..	..	31	12
6	Dusadh	102,151	45,992	56,159	23,715	22,319	10,066	7,264	10,485	14,158	157	73	606	173	191	..	121	..	157	31	225	..	1,707	620	22,277	33,840	..	..	..	..
7	Halalkhor	545	220	325	111	98	41	39	34	27	..	..	12	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	16	30	109	227	..	..	8	21
8	Hari	2,257	1,000	1,257	449	472	110	87	133	219	..	2	21	17	26	3	..	..	1	..	73	4	85	140	551	785	..	..	58	123
9	Kanjar	69	46	23	24	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	9	..	..	..	..	5	4	..	..	8	..	22	10	..	..	..	..
10	Musahar	10,411	4,938	5,473	2,744	2,979	313	179	2,239	2,691	13	5	44	42	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	132	62	2,194	2,494	..	..	..	..
11	Nat	1,519	789	730	347	181	39	14	139	73	11	..	57	13	2	..	4	..	77	9	..	..	18	72	442	549	..	..	..	..
12	Pasi	6,219	3,072	3,147	1,579	628	383	155	219	217	1	..	473	84	4	..	3	..	393	150	16	..	87	22	1,493	2,519	..	..	..	..
13	Rajwar	58	26	32	1	22	..	2	..	20	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	10	..	..	..	..
14	Turi	7	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	13,732	5,080	8,652	2,606	3,625	1,332	1,159	713	2,197	2	17	153	107	12	..	18	..	27	..	11	1	338	144	2,474	5,027	..	..	..	3
	CHAMPARAN																													
	All Scheduled Castes	**427,430**	**212,108**	**215,322**	**129,311**	**86,786**	**32,566**	**17,651**	**81,858**	**63,315**	**2,578**	**591**	**3,572**	**2,422**	**950**	**35**	**381**	**8**	**458**	**177**	**401**	**3**	**6,547**	**2,584**	**82,797**	**128,536**	**194**	**34**	**117**	**25**
1	Bantar	23	10	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	13	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar	205,899	101,720	104,170	62,889	43,498	17,035	9,830	40,048	31,829	1,422	319	903	460	548	2	179	1	137	49	158	..	2,459	1,008	38,831	60,672	189	34	15	..
3	Dabgar	85	31	54	16	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	15	54	..	..	..	..
4	Dhobi	28,977	14,686	14,291	8,566	3,568	3,786	1,391	2,567	1,226	96	34	185	96	48	..	13	..	36	6	35	..	1,800	815	6,120	10,723	..	..	15	..
5	Dom	16,128	8,260	7,868	5,215	4,002	874	461	2,177	1,860	112	33	1,725	1,459	41	24	40	..	34	8	4	..	208	157	3,045	3,866	..	..	13	..
6	Dusadh	108,277	53,748	54,529	32,261	20,160	8,383	4,078	20,955	15,365	507	147	309	182	254	3	127	..	89	83	166	..	1,471	297	21,487	34,369	1	..	..	..
7	Ghasi	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
8	Halalkhor	254	66	188	35	86	6	20	22	66	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	31	102	..	..	..	..
9	Hari	2,677	1,269	1,408	672	578	105	55	188	327	5	..	167	131	24	..	6	..	..	..	27	3	150	62	597	830	..	..	74	25
10	Kanjar	73	37	36	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	33	..	..	..	..
11	Musahar	60,608	30,201	30,407	18,548	14,461	2,063	1,699	15,472	12,412	418	55	128	41	22	6	9	7	6	3	9	..	421	238	11,653	15,946	4	..	..	..
12	Nat	667	329	338	107	98	48	39	55	58	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	222	240	..	..	..	..
13	Pasi	3,629	1,733	1,896	993	332	259	78	372	172	18	3	145	44	12	..	7	..	147	28	1	..	32	7	740	1,564	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified	131	7	124	7	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	124	..	..	..	..
	MUZAFFARPUR																													
	All Scheduled Castes	**593,967**	**281,891**	**312,076**	**158,653**	**76,521**	**38,319**	**17,128**	**98,126**	**47,145**	**735**	**294**	**8,156**	**4,434**	**456**	**3**	**388**	**1**	**1,290**	**477**	**883**	**5**	**12,300**	**7,034**	**123,238**	**235,555**	**269**	**11**	**192**	**135**
1	Bantar	689	322	367	202	100	10	15	111	65	..	..	41	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	39	..	120	267	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri	6	3	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar	205,230	96,708	108,522	53,464	26,290	13,038	6,704	34,472	16,653	297	131	2,146	1,091	181	1	118	1	169	35	169	1	2,874	1,673	43,244	82,232	256	11	..	..
4	Dabgar	93	43	50	28	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	3	1	15	48	13	..	..	..
5	Dhobi	39,636	19,054	20,582	10,710	5,262	4,057	1,057	2,705	633	45	34	16	1	27	..	7	..	13	7	12	..	3,532	3,338	8,344	15,320	..	..	..	..
													312	193																

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Note: In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad; Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no. Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Workers: Total workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT—concld.													
6 Dom	6,320	3,177	3,143	1,971	1,388	88	34	206	95	9	1	1,564	1,223
7 Dusadh	247,262	118,712	128,550	67,492	29,275	17,858	7,534	41,010	19,219	314	114	2,471	1,139
8 Halalkhor	385	156	229	98	68	12	3	30	3	..	..	45	47
9 Hari	3,489	1,687	1,802	849	522	135	83	186	95	1	..	198	172
10 Kanjar	8	1	7	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
11 Kurariar	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Musahar	61,742	29,975	31,767	17,381	10,197	1,336	812	14,569	8,628	53	2	490	239
13 Nat	830	629	201	471	50	21	16	375	12	2	..	44	4
14 Pasi	11,598	5,758	5,840	3,034	866	877	187	709	289	9	5	750	83
15 Turi	51	5	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Unclassified	16,606	5,661	10,945	2,901	2,496	885	683	1,750	1,453	5	7	79	217
DARBHANGA DISTRICT													
All Scheduled Castes	**628,363**	**298,964**	**329,399**	**168,709**	**89,135**	**24,400**	**12,952**	**117,428**	**60,960**	**3,716**	**1,746**	**7,922**	**4,843**
1 Bantar	14,065	6,302	7,763	3,528	2,484	539	227	2,429	1,743	72	73	436	398
2 Chamar	168,195	79,255	88,940	43,891	22,967	6,097	3,659	32,755	16,243	966	535	1,644	686
3 Chaupal	4,720	2,102	2,618	1,040	813	251	170	639	568	16	8	24	8
4 Dhobi	29,374	13,864	15,510	7,707	5,049	2,528	774	1,952	710	99	43	162	160
5 Dom	8,790	4,286	4,504	2,511	2,106	45	14	420	180	37	26	1,875	1,834
6 Dusadh	266,060	127,547	138,513	73,100	33,031	11,852	6,550	51,190	23,083	1,823	808	1,829	1,140
7 Halalkhor	278	133	145	63	57	4	7	4	5	..	..	33	31
8 Hari	3,704	1,734	1,970	895	576	124	41	194	67	22	8	199	201
9 Kanjar	26	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Kurariar	78	43	35	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
11 Musahar	115,778	55,316	60,462	31,697	20,709	2,315	1,297	26,757	17,964	649	229	393	202
12 Nat	168	18	150	6	3	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
13 Pan	4	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Pasi	16,929	8,212	8,717	4,240	1,322	631	203	1,073	387	32	16	1,321	183
15 Turi	72	29	43	19	11	11	8	7	3	..	..	1	..
16 Unclassified	122	96	26	5	7	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	..
BHAGALPUR DIVISION													
All Scheduled Castes	**1,517,635**	**754,766**	**762,869**	**453,468**	**329,740**	**114,898**	**73 888**	**230,975**	**210,697**	**20,509**	**3,766**	**19,358**	**12,480**
1 Bantar	29,432	14,490	14,942	9,124	7,148	3,772	2,480	4,102	3,983	519	139	251	301
2 Bauri	24,280	12,363	11,917	7,935	5,291	2,304	2,007	2,913	2,232	903	133	175	62
3 Bhogta	1,537	809	728	459	340	255	147	119	166	35	9	3	4
4 Bhumij	523	292	231	192	112	27	17	158	92	2	..	1	1
5 Chamar	343,957	166,251	177,706	93,968	76,730	29,082	23,840	42,185	44,051	3,603	777	5,667	1,743
6 Chaupal	5,411	2,618	2,793	1,624	754	292	57	378	128	22	1	548	514
7 Dabgar	516	258	258	162	110	74	69	35	36	21	5	2	..
8 Dhobi	65,741	33,173	32,568	19,190	11,667	7,313	3,509	4,816	3,368	521	90	429	328
9 Dom	62,655	30,991	31,664	19,330	15,859	6,411	6,185	4,235	4,104	933	174	4,616	4,001
10 Dusadh	336,713	169,551	167,162	101,124	60,323	29,735	16,288	48,061	38,555	3,433	480	1,987	910

Sl. no. Name of Scheduled Castes	Workers: V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Workers in special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavanging	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT—concld.																
6 Dom	..	2	11	..	19	9	2	..	72	24	1,206	1,755	..	..	7	1
7 Dusadh	209	..	235	..	487	124	564	1	4,344	1,144	51,220	99,275	..	..	..	..
8 Halalkhor	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	7	15	58	161	..	..	5	7
9 Hari	13	..	..	..	3	4	44	..	269	168	838	1,280	..	..	180	126
10 Kanjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
11 Kurariar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..
12 Musahar	7	..	12	..	7	1	24	..	883	515	12,594	21,570	..	..	..	..
13 Nat	..	..	..	..	12	3	..	..	17	15	158	151	..	..	..	..
14 Pasi	3	..	2	..	554	274	19	..	161	28	2,674	4,974	..	..	..	..
15 Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	46	..	..	..	..
16 Unclassified	15	..	2	..	19	20	47	3	99	113	2,760	8,449	..	..	..	1
DARBHANGA DISTRICT																
All Scheduled Castes	**1,084**	**41**	**314**	**4**	**1,314**	**829**	**748**	**3**	**11,783**	**7,757**	**130,255**	**240,264**	**471**	**12**	**259**	**143**
1 Bantar	..	..	..	..	1	3	1	..	50	40	2,774	5,279	..	..	..	..
2 Chamar	282	5	54	1	82	16	93	..	1,918	1,822	35,364	65,973	449	9	38	22
3 Chaupal	1	..	..	..	5	..	15	..	89	59	1,062	1,805	..	..	..	..
4 Dhobi	19	1	1	..	29	4	25	..	2,892	3,357	6,157	10,461	..	..	..	..
5 Dom	10	3	6	..	8	5	8	..	102	44	1,775	2,398	..	..	23	1
6 Dusadh	670	26	246	1	221	178	523	3	4,746	1,242	54,447	105,482	21	..	68	7
7 Halalkhor	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	18	14	70	88	..	..	4	2
8 Hari	22	2	..	..	4	5	60	..	270	252	839	1,394	..	3	109	99
9 Kanjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..
10 Kurariar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	37	35	..	..	..	..
11 Musahar	27	4	6	2	13	134	7	..	1,530	877	23,619	39,753	1	..	17	12
12 Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	12	147	..	..	..	..
13 Pan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
14 Pasi	53	..	1	..	950	484	12	..	167	49	3,972	7,395	..	..	..	..
15 Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	32	..	..	..	..
16 Unclassified	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	91	19	..	..	..	..
BHAGALPUR DIVISION																
All Scheduled Castes	**5,005**	**926**	**2,304**	**151**	**2,758**	**1,056**	**4,027**	**23**	**53,634**	**26,753**	**301,298**	**433,129**	**3,482**	**285**	**554**	**241**
1 Bantar	11	7	23	..	13	7	7	..	426	231	5,366	7,794	..	2	..	..
2 Bauri	138	13	46	..	26	1	17	..	1,413	843	4,428	6,626	1	..	7	8
3 Bhogta	...	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	44	14	350	388	..	..	..	..
4 Bhumij	..	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	100	119	..	..	..	..
5 Chamar	2,408	244	500	21	666	96	701	..	9,156	5,958	72,283	100,976	3,299	273	26	..
6 Chaupal	13	10	14	6	204	28	7	..	146	10	994	2,039	..	..	..	..
7 Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	96	148	..	..	..	..
8 Dhobi	173	52	45	7	133	8	311	1	5,449	4,304	13,983	20,901	..	..	1	2
9 Dom	270	92	140	12	138	23	213	..	2,374	1,268	11,661	15,805	19	3	160	57
10 Dusadh	1,174	157	802	38	235	180	2,127	2	13,565	3,713	68,427	106,839	2	..	1	15

Table SCT-I Part A

Table SCT-I Part A

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Note : In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad ; Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi ; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi ; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers: I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		In special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavanging	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
																														BHAGALPUR
11	Ghasi	108	44	64	27	40	15	23	4	8	2	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	17	24	1	..	..	..
12	Halalkhor	24	14	10	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	11	5	..	..	1	..
13	Hari	37,724	18,912	18,812	11,263	4,653	1,935	604	4,627	1,218	681	253	1,215	1,761	62	72	15	12	102	60	219	6	2,387	667	7,649	14,159	5	..	315	144
14	Kanjar	75	23	52	7	34	2	27	2	2	1	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	16	18	..	..	..	..
15	Kurariar	85	42	43	9	6	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	33	37	..	..	..	..
16	Musahar	512,488	257,922	254,566	161,133	126,657	24,022	12,561	110,237	103,170	7,784	1,386	2,192	813	178	125	582	46	245	114	185	13	15,708	8,429	96,789	127,909	116	1	35	6
17	Nat	553	257	296	129	71	58	13	22	6	6	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	..	36	49	128	225	..	..	..	..
18	Pan	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Pasi	33,877	17,251	16,626	9,225	5,061	2,258	1,370	2,524	2,319	1,186	83	828	471	396	95	54	6	932	500	109	..	938	217	8,026	11,565	3	..	7	1
20	Rajwar	11,218	5,671	5,547	3,550	2,839	1,675	1,370	1,035	1,023	219	62	227	273	44	11	8	..	14	1	38	..	290	99	2,121	2,703	..	..	..	..
21	Turi	21,830	10,722	11,108	6,592	5,567	2,478	2,240	1,987	1,882	330	63	885	907	68	16	33	3	15	19	75	..	721	437	4,130	5,541	2	..	1	1
22	Unclassified	28,887	13,111	15,776	8,421	6,473	3,190	1,081	3,535	4,354	303	105	316	379	50	29	39	..	29	18	14	1	945	506	4,690	9,303	34	6	..	7
																														MONGHYR
	All Scheduled Castes	493,435	243,675	254,760	141,870	102,149	29,605	17,617	81,869	68,971	3,247	601	6,209	3,983	528	213	418	6	1,063	627	2,088	6	15,843	10,125	101,805	152,611	587	118	57	52
1	Bantar	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri	7	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
3	Bhogta	257	131	126	69	45	26	31	28	13	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	1	62	81	..	..	..	..
4	Bhumij	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar	90,211	41,318	48,893	21,557	19,679	5,796	5,286	10,363	11,628	300	71	2,049	684	762	38	27	2	114	8	229	..	1,917	1,962	19,761	29,214	586	117	2	..
6	Chaupal	327	125	202	49	7	..	..	49	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	195	..	..	..	..
7	Dabgar	12	5	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	7	..	..	..	..
8	Dhobi	25,700	12,851	12,849	7,315	4,713	2,671	1,024	1,836	1,007	72	8	208	199	33	3	15	..	14	3	134	..	2,332	2,469	5,536	8,136	..	..	..	..
9	Dom	7,016	3,526	3,490	2,173	1,733	237	177	411	281	37	6	1,295	1,197	57	26	..	..	12	13	21	..	103	33	1,353	1,757	..	1	4	1
10	Dusadh	167,984	83,182	84,802	48,474	27,443	13,154	7,235	25,522	17,581	736	121	926	502	471	69	261	1	84	60	1,476	1	5,844	1,873	34,708	57,359	1	..	1	..
11	Ghasi	15	2	13	1	13	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
12	Halalkhor	16	6	10	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	5	3	5	..	..	1	..
13	Hari	1,646	740	906	333	301	35	79	43	50	4	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	104	5	141	163	407	605	..	..	48	50
14	Kanjar	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kurariar	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
16	Musahar	175,146	87,307	87,839	53,973	43,150	5,812	2,681	41,490	36,293	985	304	711	366	57	42	75	..	67	68	44	..	4,732	3,396	33,334	44,689	..	..	1	1
17	Nat	177	81	96	38	27	20	12	2	2	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	6	11	43	69	..	..	..	..
18	Pasi	19,944	10,141	9,803	5,470	2,885	1,142	583	1,605	1,408	1,021	71	328	236	127	27	30	3	757	462	66	..	394	95	4,671	6,918	..	..	..	..
19	Rajwar	10	6	4	6	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
20	Turi	5,235	2,667	2,568	1,537	1,307	461	336	348	261	27	4	595	665	13	8	9	..	..	..	9	..	75	33	1,130	1,261	..	..	..	..
21	Unclassified	4,722	1,574	3,148	864	841	251	166	165	440	59	15	92	125	5	..	..	..	11	11	1	..	280	84	710	2,307	..	..	..	..
																														BHAGALPUR
	All Scheduled Castes	182,890	91,499	91,391	55,837	39,610	11,117	7,285	28,465	26,265	1,870	400	2,195	1,317	882	306	257	21	522	95	636	2	9,893	3,919	35,662	51,781	895	35	117	94
1	Bauri	117	67	50	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	66	50	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta	101	76	25	21	11	12	11	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	14	..	..	..	..
3	Bhumij	521	292	229	192	112	27	17	158	92	2	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	100	117	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar	82,962	41,059	41,903	24,632	19,247	5,180	4,047	13,459	13,177	938	233	823	134	438	120	105	16	282	45	260	..	3,147	1,475	16,427	22,656	876	31	..	..
5	Chaupal	49	27	22	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	22	..	3	22	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Note: In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad ; Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi ; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi ; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no. Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Workers: Total workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
BHAGALPUR DISTRICT—concld.													
6 Dhobi	11,268	5,927	5,341	3,640	1,906	885	469	1,150	758	107	10	36	32
7 Dom	7,143	3,400	3,743	2,164	2,103	327	504	866	738	65	12	746	718
8 Dhusadh	41,566	21,375	20,191	13,176	7,493	2,462	1,412	6,550	5,313	459	32	193	75
9 Hari	2,682	1,255	1,427	745	581	196	69	317	389	32	6	..	1
10 Kurariar	56	22	34	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..
11 Musahar	19,445	9,736	9,709	6,197	4,656	498	230	3,997	3,671	105	7	47	41
12 Nat	262	119	143	48	27	30	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
13 Pasi	5,470	2,740	2,730	1,603	805	280	137	497	421	37	3	191	125
14 Rajwar	61	42	19	17	13	1	..	11	13	..	..	..	..
15 Turi	2,156	1,072	1,084	646	605	201	154	222	256	40	14	105	138
16 Unclassified	9,031	4,290	4,741	2,730	2,015	1,018	235	1,238	1,437	79	78	52	52
SAHARSA DISTRICT													
All Scheduled Castes	**288,419**	**144,240**	**144,179**	**68,048**	**69,459**	**23,764**	**15,301**	**49,192**	**48,053**	**5,488**	**975**	**2,742**	**1,539**
1 Bantar	24,089	11,895	12,194	7,590	5,940	3,282	2,237	3,290	3,096	451	137	212	233
2 Chamar	63,155	29,972	33,183	17,050	14,633	5,612	3,743	8,697	9,762	910	243	497	152
3 Chaupal	599	303	296	179	150	77	41	87	102	10	1	..	..
4 Dabgar	498	252	246	159	109	74	68	35	36	21	5	2	..
5 Dhobi	9,008	4,516	4,492	2,562	1,881	1,066	571	730	823	160	34	29	27
6 Dom	4,091	1,926	2,165	1,211	941	78	67	123	171	78	21	807	650
7 Dusadh	54,165	27,643	26,522	16,741	11,616	6,161	3,642	7,674	7,149	1,129	231	322	126
8 Hari	805	476	329	188	164	29	15	19	53	13	..	42	70
9 Kurariar	24	15	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
10 Musahar	125,020	63,549	61,471	39,870	32,517	6,815	4,460	27,240	26,070	2,597	291	644	177
11 Nat	15	12	3	10	3	..	1	5	2	..	..	..	..
12 Pan	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
13 Pasi	2,026	1,011	1,015	549	297	139	65	130	154	45	3	80	20
14 Turi	12	10	2	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2
15 Unclassified	4,911	2,659	2,252	1,923	1,206	431	391	1,162	635	74	9	91	82
PURNEA DISTRICT													
All Scheduled Castes	**359,081**	**181,444**	**177,637**	**110,212**	**72,215**	**26,235**	**10,019**	**55,203**	**51,539**	**5,940**	**699**	**4,980**	**4,014**
1 Bantar	5,337	2,591	2,746	1,531	1,206	490	243	809	885	68	2	39	68
2 Bauri	44	17	27	9	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	7	8
3 Chamar	44,920	23,290	21,630	12,774	7,612	4,418	1,553	4,714	4,351	503	62	899	430
4 Chaupal	4,429	2,156	2,273	1,369	597	215	16	239	19	12	..	548	514
5 Dhobi	10,833	5,332	5,501	3,072	1,409	1,168	333	617	391	106	26	83	13
6 Dom	7,842	3,735	4,107	2,354	1,821	457	214	393	545	99	12	931	831
7 Dusadh	62,204	31,870	30,334	19,349	11,206	6,356	2,692	7,302	7,417	1,030	78	456	186
8 Hari	30,016	15,221	14,795	9,291	3,082	1,404	167	4,138	603	609	244	1,132	1,676
9 Musahar	177,379	89,815	87,564	56,254	42,056	10,080	4,476	35,261	34,808	3,364	273	709	171
10 Nat	92	42	50	31	11	8	..	15	2	..	..	1	..

Sl. no. Name of Scheduled Castes	Workers: V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Workers in special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavanging	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
BHAGALPUR DISTRICT—concld.																
6 Dhobi	58	21	8	..	32	..	129	1	1,235	615	2,287	3,435	..	..	..	..
7 Dom	16	29	13	2	8	3	7	..	116	97	1,236	1,640	..	..	38	25
8 Dhusadh	201	30	61	3	37	16	201	..	3,012	612	8,199	12,698	1	..	..	15
9 Hari	1	..	1	..	19	..	14	..	165	116	510	846	..	..	79	47
10 Kurariar	..	1	..	..	..	..	—	..	1	..	21	28	..	..	..	..
11 Musahar	11	54	43	..	61	15	11	..	1,424	638	3,539	5,053	..	..	..	..
12 Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	27	71	116	..	..	..	..
13 Pasi	122	34	1	..	78	11	9	..	388	74	1,137	1,925	..	..	..	..
14 Rajwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	25	6	..	..	..	..
15 Turi	6	..	..	..	1	3	1	..	70	40	426	479	..	..	..	..
16 Unclassified	29	15	22	..	2	2	1	1	289	225	1,560	2,696	18	4	..	7
SAHARSA DISTRICT																
All Scheduled Castes	**247**	**93**	**333**	**19**	**249**	**50**	**109**	**8**	**5,924**	**3,421**	**56,192**	**74,720**	**403**	**25**	**87**	**19**
1 Bantar	11	4	22	..	11	7	3	..	303	226	4,305	6,254	..	2	..	..
2 Chamar	68	24	83	2	76	14	25	..	1,082	693	12,922	18,550	387	21	..	..
3 Chaupal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	6	124	146	..	..	..	..
4 Dabgar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	93	137	..	..	..	..
5 Dhobi	3	3	7	..	20	1	4	..	543	422	1,954	2,611	..	..	..	..
6 Dom	18	14	39	3	17	2	3	..	48	13	715	1,224	1	..	30	1
7 Dusadh	38	6	30	2	41	5	43	1	1,303	454	10,902	14,906	..	..	..	..
8 Hari	6	1	1	..	5	2	..	..	73	23	288	165	2	..	23	13
9 Kurariar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	9	..	..	..	..
10 Musahar	27	9	145	9	38	2	25	7	2,339	1,492	23,679	28,954	..	..	34	5
11 Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
12 Pan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Pasi	72	32	5	3	35	17	3	..	40	3	462	718	..	..	..	—
14 Turi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
15 Unclassified	4	..	1	..	6	..	3	..	151	89	736	1,046	13	2	—	—
PURNEA DISTRICT																
All Scheduled Castes	**1,108**	**206**	**966**	**85**	**658**	**234**	**729**	**7**	**14,393**	**5,412**	**71,232**	**105,422**	**970**	**61**	**135**	**27**
1 Bantar	..	3	1	..	2	..	4	..	118	5	1,060	1,540	..	..	..	..
2 Bauri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	19	..	..	..	..
3 Chamar	420	22	169	1	128	16	80	..	1,443	1,177	10,516	14,018	845	60	..	..
4 Chaupal	13	10	14	6	204	28	5	..	119	4	787	1,676	..	..	..	..
5 Dhobi	34	14	10	2	44	4	13	..	997	626	2,260	4,092	..	..	..	..
6 Dom	29	8	13	..	14	..	81	..	337	211	1,381	2,286	5	..	72	17
7 Dusadh	411	46	428	32	61	95	359	..	2,916	660	12,521	19,128	..	—	..	..
8 Hari	66	71	12	12	75	57	69	1	1,786	251	5,930	11,713	1	..	63	10
9 Musahar	64	17	303	32	78	25	90	6	6,305	2,248	33,561	45,508	116	1	..	..
10 Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	9	11	39	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Note : In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad; Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi ; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi ; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Workers: Total workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Workers in special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavanging	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	PURNEA DISTRICT—concld.																													
11	Pasi	2,571	1,407	1,164	397	233	98	34	153	184	15	..	28	4	38	..	3	..	38	2	9	..	15	9	1,010	931	..	..	..	..
12	Rajwar	519	245	274	157	158	30	16	70	125	4	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	17	88	116	..	..	..	..
13	Turi	3,757	1,734	2,023	1,048	736	178	109	660	477	51	1	62	26	20	1	..	..	4	2	9	..	64	120	686	1,287	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified	9,138	3,989	5,149	2,576	2,080	1,331	166	832	1,732	79	1	80	87	12	14	13	..	10	5	9	..	210	75	1,413	3,069	3	..	..	..
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT																													
	All Scheduled Castes	**188,810**	**93,908**	**94,902**	**57,501**	**46,307**	**24,177**	**23,666**	**16,246**	**15,869**	**3,964**	**1,091**	**3,232**	**1,627**	**1,240**	**108**	**330**	**20**	**266**	**50**	**465**	..	**7,581**	**3,876**	**36,407**	**48,595**	**627**	**46**	**158**	**49**
1	Bantar	5	3	2	3	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri	24,112	12,274	11,838	7,922	5.283	2,302	2,007	2,913	2,232	902	133	168	54	138	13	46	..	25	1	15	..	1,413	843	4,352	6,555	1	..	7	8
3	Bhogta	1,179	602	577	369	284	217	105	91	153	30	9	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	13	233	293	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar	62,709	30,612	32,097	17,955	15,559	8,076	9,211	4,952	5,133	952	168	1,399	343	720	40	116	..	66	13	107	..	1,567	651	12,657	16,538	605	44	24	..
5	Chaupal	7	7	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dabgar	6	1	5	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
7	Dhobi	8,932	4,547	4,385	2,601	1,758	1.523	1,112	483	389	76	12	73	57	45	11	5	5	23	..	31	..	342	172	1,946	2,627	..	..	1	2
8	Dom	36,563	18,404	18,159	11,428	9,261	5,312	5.223	2,442	2,369	654	123	837	605	150	15	75	7	87	5	101	..	1,770	914	6,976	8,898	13	2	16	13
9	Dusadh	10,794	5,481	5,313	3,384	2,565	1,602	1,307	1,013	1,095	84	18	90	21	53	6	22	..	12	4	48	..	460	114	2,097	2,748	..	..	..	..
10	Ghasi	93	42	51	26	27	15	16	4	8	2	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	16	24	1	..	..	..
11	Halalkhor	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
12	Hari	2,575	1,220	1,355	706	525	271	274	110	123	23	3	39	11	6	..	..	..	3	..	32	..	222	114	514	830	2	..	102	24
13	Kanjar	73	21	52	5	34	2	27	..	2	1	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	16	18	..	..	..	..
14	Musahar	15,498	7,515	7,983	4,839	4,278	817	714	2,249	2,328	733	511	81	58	19	3	16	5	1	4	15	..	908	655	2,676	3,705	..	..	..	..
15	Nat	7	3	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
16	Pasi	3,866	1,952	1,914	1,206	841	599	551	139	152	68	6	201	86	37	2	15	..	24	8	22	..	101	36	746	1,073	3	..	7	1
17	Rajwar	10,628	5,378	5,250	3,370	2,668	1,644	1,354	949	885	215	62	221	273	43	11	8	..	14	1	38	..	238	82	2,008	2,582	..	..	..	..
18	Turi	10,670	5,239	5,431	3,354	2,917	1,638	1,641	757	888	212	44	116	76	29	7	24	3	10	14	56	..	512	244	1,885	2,514	2	..	1	1
19	Unclassified	1,085	599	486	328	301	159	123	138	110	12	2	1	33	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	15	33	271	185	..	..	..	..
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION																													
	All Scheduled Castes	**869,146**	**437,975**	**431,171**	**262,570**	**203,929**	**102,767**	**94,694**	**63,216**	**69,562**	**49,732**	**11,872**	**15,201**	**12,095**	**6,511**	**2,044**	**1,491**	**197**	**922**	**861**	**2,049**	**178**	**20,681**	**12,426**	**175,405**	**227,242**	**2,193**	**186**	**727**	**311**
1	Bantar	54	45	9	43	1	21	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	1	..	1	..	8	1	2	8	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri	43,081	21,550	21,531	13,525	9,567	3.257	3,249	1,750	1,892	6,005	2,776	37	15	537	271	104	39	22	80	113	23	1,700	1,222	8,025	11.964	..	..	..	..
3	Bhogta	81,348	40,684	40,664	26,182	21,705	19,113	16,208	3, 690	3,991	1,789	387	541	588	93	41	63	7	32	8	35	5	826	470	14,502	18,959	..	..	5	2
4	Bhumij	10	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
5	Bhuiya	116,534	57,680	58,854	34,646	31,717	10,155	7,558	19,706	21,392	2,203	608	43	17	100	82	46	5	67	154	77	1	2,249	1,900	23,034	27,137	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar	203,917	101,667	102,250	57,283	45,699	21,323	22,825	14,087	17,012	11,133	1,185	3,958	1,780	2,368	721	512	26	96	39	349	24	3,457	2,087	44,384	56,551	2,075	181	212	8
7	Chaupal	3	..	3	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dabgar	661	344	317	170	63	37	25	14	18	8	..	58	11	16	1	..	..	19	1	1	..	17	7	174	254	16	..	..	..
9	Dhobi	52,633	26,705	25,928	15,477	11,597	8,701	7,667	2,149	2,198	1,652	273	181	186	334	50	93	5	98	14	188	2	2,081	1,202	11,228	14,331	..	..	6	2
10	Dom	28,247	14,237	14,010	8,698	7,367	1,775	1,655	1,497	1,425	832	318	3,134	3,177	91	59	27	12	18	35	90	16	1,234	670	5,539	6,643	12	..	218	152
11	Dusadh	94,479	47,496	46,983	27,630	19,775	12,622	11,258	5,789	6,644	5,070	763	125	204	801	105	235	13	84	27	395	2	2,509	759	19,866	27,208	..	..	73	..
12	Ghasi	45,952	23,380	22,572	13,902	11,283	4,704	4,612	3,236	3,858	1,654	456	1,240	378	352	90	140	11	215	241	204	19	2,157	1,618	9,478	11,289	71	4	60	74
13	Halalkhor	77	40	37	27	15	9	5	1	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	3	1	10	4	13	22	..	..	..	..
14	Hari	11,943	5,788	6,155	3,347	2,355	822	652	534	632	588	248	151	31	102	58	25	3	31	7	187	49	907	675	2,441	3,800	..	..	146	44
15	Kanjar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Note: In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad; Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no. Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Workers: Total workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—concld.													
16 Kurariar	55	28	27	24	17	..	11	2	4	..	..	..	..
17 Lalbegi	66	37	29	16	16	..	5	..	..	5	2	..	..
18 Musahar	17,263	9,302	7,961	6,118	3,160	573	755	1,837	902	3,197	1,138	34	59
19 Nat	281	143	138	84	59	32	16	16	14	4	..	9	5
20 Pan	14,566	7,531	7,035	4,668	4,263	2,366	2,460	694	892	215	47	927	683
21 Pasi	12,930	7,169	5,761	4,652	1,909	1,155	1,140	227	286	2,114	127	363	184
22 Rajwar	53,950	27,320	26,630	16,864	12,292	7,518	6,182	4,422	4,368	3,013	686	205	318
23 Turi	61,231	30,363	30,868	18,129	15,855	6,662	6,746	3,227	3,314	2,404	538	4,060	4,388
24 Unclassified	29,864	16,460	13,404	11,079	5,211	1,922	1,662	335	716	7,843	2,320	134	71
PALAMAU DISTRICT													
All Scheduled Castes	**300,626**	**150,071**	**150,555**	**88,369**	**74,363**	**35,708**	**26,643**	**38,142**	**40,811**	**4,629**	**1,147**	**2,391**	**1,078**
1 Bauri	12	2	10	2	10	2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhogta	22,875	11,259	11,616	7,124	6,716	5,247	4,957	1,048	1,323	487	175	32	53
3 Bhumij	10	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bhuiya	116,534	57,680	58,854	34,646	31,717	10,155	7,558	19,706	21,392	2,203	608	43	17
5 Chamar	70,878	35,453	35,425	19,923	16,556	8,135	6,165	8,273	9,221	783	122	1,206	62
6 Dabgar	547	272	275	141	63	25	25	14	18	8	..	50	11
7 Dhobi	12,573	6,381	6,192	3,600	2,788	2,102	1,413	884	1,037	157	36	19	12
8 Dom	3,033	1,520	1,513	917	780	250	222	75	99	15	4	457	390
9 Dusadh	49,615	24,803	24,812	14,145	10,627	6,996	4,682	4,680	5,237	591	77	60	31
10 Ghasi	2,622	1,308	1,314	784	617	364	270	260	255	42	3	36	4
11 Halalkhor	39	21	18	8	4	4	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
12 Hari	197	101	96	45	36	8	4	3	3	..	4	..	2
13 Kurariar	14	5	9	1	6	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
14 Lalbegi	5	..	5	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Musahar	1,822	1,308	514	1,116	29	101	2	984	16	12	..	8	4
16 Nat	158	73	85	44	40	15	9	14	11	1	..	..	1
17 Pasi	2,340	1,159	1,181	596	348	164	92	91	91	94	61	23	14
18 Rajwar	13,879	6,971	6,908	4,208	3,078	1,766	954	1,973	1,915	190	55	7	9
19 Turi	3,473	1,750	1,723	1,064	943	374	275	135	186	46	2	450	468
HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT													
All Scheduled Castes	**277,582**	**133,895**	**143,687**	**75,911**	**66,023**	**37,399**	**38,883**	**13,997**	**16,585**	**9,891**	**1,988**	**5,096**	**4,755**
1 Bantar	21	14	7	12	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
2 Bauri	1,419	725	694	411	228	153	71	80	36	163	111	4	3
3 Bhogta	37,102	18,826	18,276	11,989	8,796	8,270	5,949	2,078	2,260	883	99	341	319
4 Chamar	99,310	46,745	52,565	24,812	23,977	10,811	13,861	4,909	6,668	4,142	571	1,390	1,397
5 Dabgar	114	72	42	29	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
6 Dhobi	18,043	8,946	9,097	4,996	4,099	3,127	3,094	494	513	464	92	63	79
7 Dom	3,370	1,649	1,721	907	769	162	211	151	162	113	41	259	246
8 Dusadh	32,702	15,413	17,289	8,523	7,718	4,933	5,912	1,013	1,292	1,140	106	60	173
9 Ghasi	7,039	3,739	3,300	2,241	1,321	678	597	441	384	241	93	386	12
10 Halalkhor	3	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

Sl. no. Name of Scheduled Castes	Workers: V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Workers in special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavanging	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—concld.																
16 Kurariar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	2	4	10	..	..	..	..
17 Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	9	9	21	13	..	..	..	3
18 Musahar	211	85	6	5	4	..	22	5	234	211	3,184	4,801	..	..	..	..
19 Nat	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	21	23	59	79	..	..	..	..
20 Pan	105	17	19	5	47	34	15	1	280	124	2,863	2,772	..	1	..	10
21 Pasi	466	35	19	5	95	73	62	2	151	57	2,517	3,852	..	..	..	..
22 Rajwar	210	26	77	28	60	98	147	3	1,212	583	10,456	14,338	..	..	..	..
23 Turi	422	258	72	19	21	39	105	13	1,156	540	12,234	15,013	1	..	3	2
24 Unclassified	301	145	43	14	7	9	53	12	441	262	5,381	8,193	18	..	4	14
PALAMAU DISTRICT																
All Scheduled Castes	**734**	**182**	**258**	**19**	**241**	**273**	**574**	**3**	**5,692**	**4,207**	**61,702**	**76,192**	**573**	**18**	**31**	**29**
1 Bauri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhogta	1	..	13	1	4	2	10	..	282	205	4,135	4,900	..	..	..	..
3 Bhumij	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
4 Bhuiya	100	82	46	5	67	154	77	1	2,249	1,900	23,034	27,137	..	..	..	..
5 Chamar	155	29	84	4	24	6	155	..	1,108	947	15,530	18,869	525	18	28	..
6 Dabgar	12	1	..	..	14	1	1	..	17	7	131	212	6	..	..	..
7 Dhobi	23	5	8	..	20	7	57	..	330	278	2,781	3,404	..	..	..	..
8 Dom	4	26	..	..	4	..	29	..	83	39	603	733	12	..	3	20
9 Dusadh	235	19	94	8	32	11	199	1	1,258	561	10,658	14,185	..	..	..	..
10 Ghasi	..	..	5	1	2	..	3	..	72	84	524	697	30	..	..	..
11 Halalkhor	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	13	14	..	..	..	9
12 Hari	3	7	..	..	..	..	20	..	11	16	56	60	..	..	..	..
13 Kurariar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	3	..	..	..	..
14 Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Musahar	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	7	192	485	..	..	..	..
16 Nat	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	12	18	29	45	..	..	..	..
17 Pasi	129	12	..	..	61	54	2	..	32	24	563	833	..	..	..	..
18 Rajwar	67	1	1	..	8	37	11	..	185	107	2,763	3,830	..	..	..	..
19 Turi	2	..	2	..	1	..	8	..	46	12	686	780	..	..	..	..
HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT																
All Scheduled Castes	**2,923**	**1,107**	**684**	**40**	**118**	**84**	**481**	**74**	**5,322**	**2,537**	**57,984**	**77,664**	**608**	**57**	**382**	**65**
1 Bantar	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	2	7	..	..	..	..
2 Bauri	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	7	314	466	..	..	..	..
3 Bhogta	57	21	31	..	4	1	12	5	313	142	6,837	9,480	..	..	..	..
4 Chamar	1,552	617	336	14	20	3	110	20	1,542	826	21,933	28,588	583	57	183	3
5 Dabgar	4	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	43	42	10	..	..	..
6 Dhobi	155	23	36	1	8	2	47	..	602	295	3,950	4,998	..	..	6	..
7 Dom	4	12	8	..	..	..	12	11	198	86	742	952	..	..	60	32
8 Dusadh	334	62	82	5	18	10	110	1	833	157	6,890	9,571	..	..	47	..
9 Ghasi	70	11	35	..	16	6	58	7	316	211	1,498	1,979	..	..	40	10
10 Halalkhor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-I Part A

RURAL

Table SCT-I Part A

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AND WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Note: In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad; Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi ; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi ; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Total workers (I–IX)		Workers: I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Workers: In special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavanging	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
																														HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*concld.*
11	Hari	1,402	708	694	397	184	124	100	49	21	101	16	44	8	5	4	..	..	1	..	6	..	67	35	311	510	..	..	39	6
12	Kurariar	40	22	18	22	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	7	..	..	..	..
13	Musahar	7,398	3,655	3,743	2,208	1,838	465	424	836	855	641	293	26	55	59	38	5	5	..	..	14	5	162	163	1,447	1,905	..	..	..	..
14	Nat	8	5	3	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
15	Pan	8	3	5	1	5	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pasi	6,882	3,282	3,600	1,902	1,435	968	1,012	131	190	156	11	322	169	205	21	15	1	12	13	11	2	82	16	1,380	2,165	..	..	..	..
17	Rajwar	10,989	5,769	5,220	3,465	2,473	1,785	1,257	914	924	395	142	55	26	24	2	36	..	19	47	32	3	205	72	2,304	2,747	..	..	..	..
18	Turi	41,910	20,578	21,332	12,104	10,939	4,842	5,146	2,652	2,679	1,266	248	2,048	2,199	366	251	56	9	12	2	57	13	805	392	8,474	10,393	..	..	3	..
19	Unclassified	9,822	3,743	6,079	1,886	2,229	1,064	1,233	248	601	183	165	89	69	86	45	39	5	2	..	10	7	165	104	1,857	3,850	15	..	4	14
																														RANCHI DISTRICT
	All Scheduled Castes	88,262	44,278	43,984	27,831	24,754	14,537	14,613	3,698	4,223	1,864	540	4,087	3,468	584	200	146	37	301	271	145	..	2,439	1,372	16,477	19,230	307	75	76	113
1	Bauri	65	40	25	27	8	9	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	13	17	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta	19,851	9,730	10,121	6,457	5,856	5,370	5,146	485	342	242	78	157	203	23	17	12	3	24	3	12	..	132	59	3,273	4,265	..	..	..	2
3	Chamar	6,246	3,285	2,961	2,043	1,505	774	879	271	356	76	19	410	115	213	44	4	..	22	18	4	..	269	74	1,242	1,456	267	70	..	1
4	Chaupal	3	..	3	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi	7,399	3,765	3,634	2,313	2,053	1,484	1,545	233	225	109	23	56	58	45	10	16	4	22	3	24	..	324	185	1,452	1,581	..	..	..	2
6	Dom	4,686	2,396	2,290	1,478	1,234	388	367	202	149	50	10	614	590	9	2	11	6	2	10	12	..	190	100	918	1,056	..	..	69	34
7	Dusadh	1,491	778	713	478	342	245	255	34	53	29	1	2	..	53	10	34	..	9	1	6	..	66	22	300	371	..	..	..	..
8	Ghasi	26,724	13,430	13,294	8,145	7,149	3,162	3,281	1,734	2,208	1,112	337	605	293	133	63	52	10	174	175	75	..	1,098	782	5,285	6,145	39	4	6	53
9	Halalkhor	19	10	9	10	6	5	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
10	Hari	93	47	46	38	24	3	1	6	8	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	25	14	9	22	..	..	1	6
11	Lalbegi	18	13	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	13	2	..	..	..	3
12	Musahar	164	2	162	..	155	..	153	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	7	..	..	..	..
13	Nat	49	23	26	15	10	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	8	16	..	..	..	..
14	Pan	10,026	5,135	4,891	3,437	3,007	1,868	1,740	497	591	145	35	703	535	17	8	8	5	31	17	5	..	163	76	1,698	1,884	..	1	..	10
15	Pasi	128	59	69	41	11	4	2	..	5	10	..	8	..	5	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	13	1	18	58	..	..	..	..
16	Rajwar	1,231	632	599	382	340	234	240	31	48	14	1	35	14	11	5	5	1	11	12	..	..	41	19	250	259	..	..	..	..
17	Turi	8,837	4,352	4,485	2,697	2,701	880	790	180	173	60	35	1,484	1,653	21	..	1	..	3	32	4	..	64	18	1,655	1,784	1	..	..	2
18	Unclassified	1,232	581	651	240	347	103	225	24	63	17	1	12	2	38	40	1	5	1	..	..	..	44	11	341	304	..	..	..	..
																														DHANBAD DISTRICT
	All Scheduled Castes	162,232	88,645	73,637	58,166	29,277	11,312	11,695	4,867	4,911	32,609	8,016	1,392	1,046	1,805	486	279	93	138	122	676	79	5,038	2,829	30,479	44,360	541	7	159	21
1	Bauri	41,135	20,489	20,646	12,936	9,255	3,073	3,154	1,649	1,818	5,780	2,663	26	10	517	268	104	39	22	80	105	23	1,660	1,200	7,553	11,391	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta	873	499	374	327	154	102	73	72	60	144	21	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	172	220	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar	24,573	14,667	9,906	9,706	3,107	1,428	1,725	475	582	6,104	471	645	102	392	24	76	8	28	9	73	3	485	183	4,961	6,799	541	7	1	4
4	Dhobi	7,657	4,072	3,585	2,553	1,343	1,020	939	216	138	884	114	6	13	47	1	13	..	3	1	36	..	328	137	1,519	2,242	..	..	..	..
5	Dom	7,420	3,737	3,683	2,323	1,910	523	569	432	399	458	135	573	657	24	18	3	2	2	1	8	2	300	127	1,414	1,773	..	..	26	6
6	Dusadh	10,203	6,422	3,781	4,432	1,080	447	405	62	61	3,310	579	3	..	164	14	15	..	24	5	71	..	336	16	1,990	2,701	..	..	26	..
7	Ghasi	65	35	30	27	13	1	..	..	..	21	12	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	8	17	..	..	..	..
8	Halalkhor	16	8	8	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	6	3	..	4	..	..	..	..
9	Hari	7,907	3,646	4,261	2,031	1,433	464	410	194	215	430	226	13	5	85	45	14	2	5	6	156	49	670	475	1,615	2,828	..	..	106	11
10	Lalbegi	43	24	19	16	8	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	9	6	8	11	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-I Part A

RURAL
Table SCT-I Part A

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Note : In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi, Dom includes Dhangad; Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled castes.	Total			Total workers		Workers: I As Cultivator		Workers: II As Agricultural Labourer		Workers: III In Mining Quarrying Livestock, Forestry, Fishing Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		Workers: IV At Household Industry		Workers: V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		Workers: VI In Constructon		Workers: VII In Trade and Commerce		Workers: VIII In transport, storage and Communications		Workers: IX In Other Services		Workers: X Non-workers		Workers: In special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Workers: In special occupations: Scavanging	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
													DHANBAD																	
11	Musahar	7,835	4,322	3,513	2,779	1,109	7	176	2	2	2,544	845	..	..	149	47	1	..	2	..	8	..	66	39	1,543	2,404	..	..	..	..
12	Nat	66	42	24	20	9	4	2	2	3	3	..	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	22	15	..	..	..	..
13	Pasi	3,540	2,662	878	2,108	88	16	7	5	..	1,854	55	9	1	127	1	4	2	21	6	48	..	24	16	554	790	..	..	..	..
14	Rajwar	27,206	13,633	13,573	8,626	6,217	3,643	3,646	1,467	1,416	2,407	488	92	241	104	18	33	27	21	2	103	..	756	379	5,007	7,356	..	..	..	..
15	Turi	6,372	3,324	3,048	2,099	1,100	492	480	253	216	1,027	253	12	13	30	7	13	10	5	5	36	..	231	116	1,225	1,948	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified	17,371	11,063	6,308	8,175	2,447	92	109	38	1	7,638	2,152	2	..	164	43	3	3	4	6	27	2	207	131	2,888	3,861	..	..	..	..
													SINGHBHUM																	
	All Scheduled Castes	**40,394**	**21,086**	**19,308**	**12,323**	**9,512**	**3,811**	**2,830**	**2,512**	**3,032**	**739**	**181**	**2,235**	**1,748**	**465**	**69**	**124**	**8**	**124**	**111**	**173**	**22**	**2,140**	**1,511**	**8,763**	**9,796**	**164**	**29**	**79**	**83**
1	Bantar	33	31	2	31	1	21	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri	450	294	156	149	66	20	8	20	37	62	2	7	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	5	..	33	14	145	90	..	..	..	..
3	Bhogta	647	370	277	285	183	124	83	7	6	33	14	11	8	11	3	7	3	..	2	..	..	92	64	85	94	..	..	5	..
4	Chamar	2,910	1,517	1,393	799	554	175	195	159	185	28	2	307	104	56	7	12	..	2	3	7	1	53	57	718	839	159	29	..	..
5	Dhobi	6,961	3,541	3,420	2,015	1,314	968	676	322	285	38	8	37	24	64	11	20	..	45	1	24	2	497	307	1,526	2,106	..	..	..	..
6	Dom	9,738	4,935	4,803	3,073	2,674	452	286	637	616	196	128	1,231	1,294	50	1	5	4	10	24	29	3	463	318	1,862	2,129	..	..	60	60
7	Dusadh	468	80	388	52	8	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	15	..	10	..	1	..	9	..	16	3	28	380	..	..	..	..
8	Ghasi	9,502	4,868	4,634	2,705	2,183	499	464	801	1,011	238	11	211	69	148	16	48	..	23	60	67	12	670	540	2,163	2,451	2	..	14	11
9	Hari	2,344	1,286	1,058	836	678	223	137	282	385	57	2	93	16	9	2	9	..	25	1	4	..	134	135	450	380	..	..	..	12
10	Kanjar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kurariar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar	44	15	29	15	29	..	..	15	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Pan	4,532	2,393	2,139	1,230	1,251	498	715	196	301	70	12	224	148	88	9	11	..	16	17	10	1	117	48	1,163	888	..	..	..	..
14	Pasi	40	7	33	5	27	3	27	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	..	..	..	..
15	Rajwar	645	315	330	183	184	90	85	37	65	7	..	16	23	4	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	25	6	132	146	..	..	..	..
16	Turi	639	359	280	165	172	74	55	7	60	5	..	66	55	3	..	..	..	..	..		..	10	2	194	108	..	..	..	..
17	Unclassified	1,439	1,073	366	778	188	663	95	25	51	5	2	31	..	13	17	..	1	..	3	16	3	25	16	295	178	3	..	..	..

Table SCT-I Part A

URBAN

Table SCT-I Part A

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Note: In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad

Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total Persons	Total Males	Total Females	Total workers (I—IX) Males	Total workers (I—IX) Females	Workers: I As Cultivator Males	I As Cultivator Females	II As Agricultural labourer Males	II As Agricultural labourer Females	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities Males	III Females	IV At Household Industry Males	IV Females	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry Males	V Females	VI In Construction Males	VI Females	VII In Trade and Commerce Males	VII Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications Males	VIII Females	IX In Other Services Males	IX Females	X Non-workers Males	X Non-workers Females	Workers: In special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and Skins Males	Tanning and Currying of hides and Skins Females	Scavanging Males	Scavanging Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	BIHAR																													
	All Scheduled Castes	**362,221**	**190,957**	**171,264**	**105,268**	**41,537**	**3,776**	**2,261**	**9,321**	**7,765**	**15,982**	**4,409**	**6,221**	**2,833**	**15,497**	**2,260**	**3,189**	**436**	**4,611**	**1,548**	**10,762**	**400**	**35,999**	**19,625**	**85,689**	**129,727**	**4,418**	**126**	**8,019**	**5,357**
1	Bantar	785	407	378	211	84	2	..	..	..	13	4	7	6	54	7	16	6	6	4	34	2	79	55	196	294	..	..	18	2
2	Bauri	8,671	4,433	4,238	2,467	1,150	93	112	33	5	1,005	265	62	3	366	172	76	22	25	12	120	6	687	553	1,966	3,088	..	..	29	3
3	Bhogta	496	311	185	183	65	56	12	11	12	24	3	10	9	32	7	1	1	3	..	12	..	34	21	128	120	..	..	..	..
4	Bhuiya	6,205	2,860	3,345	1,415	1,361	78	51	230	500	79	43	8	1	168	182	114	19	19	31	165	4	554	530	1,445	1,984	..	..	2	4
5	Chamar	70,609	37,790	32,819	21,450	6,795	760	658	1,661	1,929	3,370	857	2,563	201	6,287	447	707	67	560	125	1,668	46	3,874	2,465	16,340	26,024	4,208	117	242	115
6	Chaupal	76	34	42	21	1	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	..	7	..	13	41	..	..	..	..
7	Dabgar	1,265	589	676	333	49	4	..	3	6	25	..	109	5	25	10	7	..	99	..	18	2	43	26	256	627	46	2	..	..
8	Dhobi	29,397	15,589	13,808	8,372	4,326	220	97	73	36	468	154	86	46	387	42	47	20	79	2	299	..	6,713	3,929	7,217	9,482	..	..	..	19
9	Dom	17,793	8,977	8,816	5,028	3,715	73	87	143	81	197	144	889	1,521	429	111	76	27	39	11	220	7	2,962	1,726	3,949	5,101	14	4	2,083	1,370
10	Dusadh	83,011	44,210	38,801	24,419	6,053	1,480	702	2,899	1,831	2,345	459	585	354	2,861	325	1,198	74	832	248	5,063	82	7,156	1,978	19,791	32,748	13	3	13	31
11	Ghasi	8,900	4,382	4,518	2,308	1,343	61	21	53	76	240	76	7	6	171	21	68	28	21	31	162	14	1,525	1,070	2,074	3,175	1	..	1,012	206
12	Halalkhor	572	311	261	158	73	..	..	1	2	..	25	5	1	8	1	5	..	..	..	13	..	126	44	153	188	..	..	41	19
13	Hari	25,161	12,625	12,536	6,247	4,295	23	58	26	43	131	288	102	54	270	27	23	9	33	5	726	46	4,913	3,765	6,378	8,241	9	..	3,801	3,216
14	Kanjar	193	107	86	64	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	25	23	19	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	43	41	..	..	..	..
15	Kurariar	67	36	31	7	7	..	..	2	7	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	24	..	..	..	..
16	Lalbegi	206	136	70	64	29	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	1	4	..	47	28	72	41	..	..	16	13
17	Musahar	4,913	13,290	11,623	7,725	4,471	309	129	3,127	2,225	751	376	95	80	547	268	124	44	99	88	539	99	2,134	1,162	5,565	7,152	1	..	120	16
18	Nat	497	262	235	125	67	14	6	14	8	28	3	15	4	7	..	..	..	15	2	11	..	21	44	137	168	..	..	..	4
19	Pan	196	98	98	55	14	2	..	2	..	..	4	9	2	4	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	33	8	43	84	..	..	..	..
20	Pasi	37,231	20,112	17,119	10,358	2,299	223	154	314	339	1,268	32	1,209	323	2,245	141	384	11	2,487	821	724	16	1,504	462	9,754	14,820	3	..	8	20
21	Rajwar	2,913	1,597	1,316	960	377	42	30	194	72	399	89	7	2	83	18	25	3	2	9	51	1	157	153	637	939	..	..	..	..
22	Turi	4,182	2,258	1,924	1,309	460	48	33	39	42	555	73	57	52	165	40	58	24	35	36	145	24	207	136	949	1,464	..	..	..	3
23	Unclassified	38,882	20,543	18,339	11,989	4,458	288	111	490	551	5,076	1,514	358	138	1,266	422	258	81	256	121	776	51	3,221	1,469	8,554	13,881	123	..	634	316
	PATNA DIVISION																													
	All Scheduled Castes	**105,960**	**55,866**	**50,094**	**29,563**	**12,912**	**792**	**465**	**3,492**	**3,538**	**352**	**89**	**2,014**	**608**	**4,066**	**509**	**1,117**	**146**	**1,995**	**642**	**3,949**	**133**	**11,786**	**6,782**	**26,303**	**37,182**	**2,128**	**35**	**2,318**	**1,767**
1	Bauri	4	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta	10	10	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhuiya	4,103	1,813	2,290	793	944	20	23	95	404	18	4	7	1	161	178	47	18	14	8	143	4	288	304	1,020	1,346	..	..	..	4
4	Chamar	21,339	11,217	10,122	5,949	2,235	115	108	654	887	70	35	980	39	1,689	84	252	44	175	39	548	14	1,466	985	5,268	7,887	2,059	35	159	52
5	Dabgar	446	208	238	117	3	..	..	1	1	..	..	21	..	3	..	..	..	73	..	1	..	18	2	91	235	3	..	..	..
6	Dhobi	9,776	5,144	4,632	2,589	1,675	70	36	30	14	3	..	22	17	71	9	9	..	11	2	55	..	2,318	1,597	2,555	2,957	..	..	..	3
7	Dom	5,167	2,749	2,418	1,601	1,145	1	..	4	3	1	..	169	290	33	16	4	..	7	5	46	6	1,336	825	1,148	1,273	1	..	1,066	781
8	Dusadh	25,649	13,802	11,847	7,405	1,991	413	204	842	683	93	28	138	66	665	76	436	37	390	74	1,850	35	2,578	788	6,397	9,856	..	..	2	7
9	Ghasi	19	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	1	..	..	..	..
10	Halalkhor	62	50	12	18	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	6	5	32	7	..	..	..	..
11	Hari	6,847	3,601	3,246	1,844	1,051	..	2	..	..	3	..	12	2	120	10	6	..	18	..	417	36	1,268	1,001	1,757	2,195	4	..	903	824
12	Kanjar	108	63	45	36	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	6	18	19	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	27	20	..	..	..	..
13	Kurariar	18	8	10	3	7	..	..	2	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi	44	42	2	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	16	2	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar	7,103	3,793	3,310	2,485	1,566	15	8	1,302	970	63	10	16	6	72	20	65	33	45	19	236	23	671	477	1,308	1,744	..	..	40	3

Table SCT-I Part A

URBAN

Table SCT-I Part A

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Note: In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad; Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers: I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Workers: In special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavanging	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
														PATNA																
16	Nat ..	264	129	135	65	35	1	1	8	5	13	..	11	4	3	..	..	..	9	1	6	..	14	24	64	100	..	..	..	4
17	Pan ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
18	Pasi ..	18,028	9,570	8,458	4,718	1,327	123	75	220	277	63	7	484	158	1,051	79	249	8	1,152	431	443	8	933	284	4,852	7,131	3	..	4	20
19	Rajwar ..	1,001	569	432	315	174	20	3	183	69	2	1	1	..	4	..	10	2	..	8	11	..	84	91	254	258	..	..	..	..
20	Turi ..	86	31	55	10	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	1	2	..	..	..	3	3	..	1	20	21	29	..	..	..	3
21	Unclassified ..	5,883	3,049	2,834	1,587	702	13	5	151	218	23	4	133	18	170	16	36	4	101	52	181	7	779	378	1,462	2,132	58	..	139	66
														PATNA																
	All Scheduled Castes	55,293	29,681	25,612	15,819	6,259	407	216	1,605	1,475	143	51	1,186	283	1,991	149	575	68	1,068	368	2,088	83	6,756	3,566	13,862	19,353	1,266	29	1,671	1,185
1	Bauri ..	4	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	94	65	29	47	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	44	1	18	28	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar ..	10,353	5,546	4,807	3,072	1,044	54	49	257	402	49	25	641	33	849	38	82	10	87	15	277	6	776	466	2,474	3,763	1,242	29	135	42
4	Dabgar ..	39	11	28	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	28	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	6,133	3,310	2,823	1,624	943	64	36	28	14	3	..	10	14	25	7	6	..	9	1	39	..	1,440	871	1,686	1,880	..	..	..	..
6	Dom ..	2,900	1,533	1,367	901	606	1	..	4	3	..	..	42	99	16	..	3	..	2	..	31	5	802	499	632	761	1	..	719	495
7	Dusadh ..	15,376	8,252	7,124	4,480	1,389	210	97	624	518	45	14	107	56	389	51	267	26	246	59	1,000	25	1,592	543	3,772	5,735	..	..	2	..
8	Halalkhor ..	29	21	8	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	4	18	4	..	..	..	..
9	Hari ..	3,991	2,181	1,810	1,149	643	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	8	2	2	..	13	..	279	33	836	608	1,032	1,167	3	..	673	597
10	Kanjar ..	20	11	9	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	3	..	..	..	..
11	Kurariar ..	18	8	10	3	7	..	..	2	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..
12	Lalbegi ..	44	42	2	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	16	2	..	..	..	..
13	Musahar ..	2,631	1,400	1,231	862	559	4	3	388	315	12	8	10	4	32	15	58	23	17	11	98	9	243	171	538	672	..	..	39	..
14	Nat ..	87	50	37	23	8	..	..	2	2	7	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	7	6	27	29	..	..	..	..
15	Pan ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
16	Pasi ..	10,023	5,398	4,625	2,657	664	61	29	142	114	22	3	312	70	590	31	133	4	618	234	238	2	541	177	2,741	3,961	3	..	4	8
17	Rajwar ..	554	309	245	183	111	10	2	142	51	1	1	1	..	2	..	..	2	..	8	3	..	24	47	126	134	..	..	..	..
18	Turi ..	22	12	10	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	1	..	5	6	..	..	..	..
19	Unclassified ..	2,972	1,532	1,440	768	269	3	..	15	49	4	..	44	..	73	5	24	3	71	37	114	3	420	172	764	1,171	17	..	99	43
														GAYA																
	All Scheduled Castes	29,709	15,178	14,531	7,837	4,251	245	137	1,412	1,474	122	18	371	143	1,118	270	351	44	438	128	1,194	30	2,586	2,007	7,341	10,280	623	5	286	473
1	Bhogta ..	10	10	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	3,932	1,707	2,225	716	927	20	23	95	404	18	4	7	1	161	178	42	17	11	4	140	4	222	292	991	1,298	..	..	..	4
3	Chamar ..	5,821	3,053	2,768	1,538	597	34	11	244	280	12	1	134	2	542	42	112	11	20	5	128	8	312	237	1,515	2,171	619	5	23	6
4	Dabgar ..	314	157	157	81	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	18	..	3	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	11	..	76	156	3	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	2,008	960	1,048	466	476	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	444	476	494	572	..	..	..	..
6	Dom ..	1,281	659	622	390	324	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	85	5	7	1	..	..	1	15	..	309	231	269	298	..	..	182	231
7	Dusadh ..	5,527	3,063	2,464	1,624	343	116	59	114	93	34	12	19	..	129	21	102	2	70	7	552	5	488	144	1,439	2,121	..	..	..	..
8	Ghasi ..	19	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	1	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	5	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
10	Hari ..	1,420	670	750	30	227	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	3	..	53	..	236	227	366	523	1	..	81	224

Table SCT-I Part A

URBAN

Table SCT-I Part A

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Note: In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad; Dusadh Includes Dhari or Dhathi; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi; and Pan includes Sawasi

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Workers: Total workers (I—IX): Males	Total workers (I—IX): Females	I As Cultivator: Males	I As Cultivator: Females	II As Agricultural labourer: Males	II As Agricultural labourer: Females	III In Mining, Quarrying Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities: Males	III: Females	IV At Household Industry: Males	IV: Females	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry: Males	V: Females	VI In Construction: Males	VI: Females	VII In Trade and Commerce: Males	VII: Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications: Males	VIII: Females	IX In Other Services: Males	IX: Females	X Non-workers: Males	X: Females	In special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins: Males	Tanning: Females	Scavanging: Males	Scavanging: Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
														GAYA																
11	Kanjar ..	28	22	6	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	6	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	3,296	1,773	1,523	1,235	807	9	5	763	527	41	..	1	2	16	5	6	10	1	..	105	11	293	247	538	716	..	..	..	1
13	Nat ..	11	5	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	6	..	..	..	..
14	Pasi ..	4,890	2,547	2,343	1,254	408	54	38	75	101	12	1	112	53	246	16	76	4	272	111	162	2	245	82	1,293	1,935	..	..	..	..
15	Rajwar ..	279	175	104	77	20	10	1	36	18	1	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	..	..	6	..	13	1	98	84	..	..	..	..
16	Turi ..	47	19	28	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	16	23	..	..	..	3
17	Unclassified ..	821	337	484	131	116	..	..	85	50	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	11	..	22	..	11	65	206	368	..	..	..	4
														SHAHABAD																
	All Scheduled Castes	20,958	11,007	9,951	5,907	2,402	140	112	475	589	87	20	457	182	957	90	191	34	489	146	667	20	2,444	1,209	5,100	7,549	239	1	361	109
1	Bhuiya ..	77	41	36	30	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	4	3	..	22	11	11	20	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar ..	5,165	2,618	2,547	1,339	594	27	48	153	205	9	9	205	4	298	4	58	23	68	19	143	..	378	282	1,279	1,953	198	1	1	4
3	Dabgar ..	93	40	53	28	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	1	..	3	2	12	51	..	..	..	..
4	Dhobi ..	1,635	874	761	499	256	5	..	2	..	..	..	7	3	40	2	3	..	1	1	7	..	434	250	375	505	..	..	..	3
5	Dom ..	986	557	429	310	215	..	..	..	..	1	..	67	106	12	9	..	..	5	4	..	1	225	95	247	214	..	..	165	55
6	Dusadh ..	4,746	2,487	2,259	1,301	259	87	48	104	72	14	2	12	10	147	4	67	9	74	8	298	5	498	101	1,186	2,000	..	..	..	7
7	Halalkhor ..	28	26	2	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	4	..	5	1	12	1	..	..	..	..
8	Hari ..	1,436	750	686	391	181	..	2	..	..	2	..	1	2	103	8	2	..	2	..	85	3	196	166	359	505	..	..	154	3
9	Kanjar ..	60	30	30	18	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	19	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	12	11	..	..	..	..
10	Musahar ..	1,176	620	556	388	200	2	..	151	128	10	2	5	..	24	..	1	..	27	8	33	3	135	59	232	356	..	..	1	2
11	Nat ..	166	74	92	39	27	1	1	6	3	5	..	11	4	1	..	..	..	7	1	2	..	6	18	35	65	..	..	..	4
12	Pasi ..	3,115	1,625	1,490	807	255	8	8	3	62	29	3	60	35	215	32	40	..	262	86	43	4	147	25	818	1,235	..	..	..	12
13	Rajwar ..	168	85	83	55	43	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	47	43	30	40	..	..	..	..
14	Turi ..	17	..	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified ..	2,090	1,180	910	688	317	10	5	51	119	17	4	89	18	97	10	12	1	19	15	45	4	348	141	492	593	41	..	40	19
														TIRHUT																
	All Scheduled Castes	59,168	29,752	29,416	15,648	6,117	761	438	2,103	1,438	254	72	1,140	641	2,479	193	506	20	1,222	280	1,741	8	5,442	3,027	14,104	23,299	509	39	1,280	930
1	Bantar ..	94	31	63	15	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	16	57	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	3	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar ..	12,998	6,508	6,490	3,548	1,392	188	180	507	584	29	28	307	37	,141	26	104	6	139	17	340	..	793	514	2,960	5,098	450	37	18	..
4	Dabgar ..	166	85	81	50	3	2	..	1	1	..	..	38	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	35	78	18	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	4,174	2,075	2,099	1,061	605	39	14	11	7	2	..	12	5	9	..	2	..	16	..	35	..	935	579	1,014	1,494	..	..	..	—
6	Dom ..	2,435	1,205	1,230	693	616	..	..	46	6	4	1	212	381	44	29	10	3	2	1	19	..	356	195	512	614	3	2	287	120
7	Dusadh ...	19,680	9,902	9,778	5,423	1,346	388	166	1,070	499	150	29	180	69	539	102	304	11	206	56	1,026	2	1,560	412	4,479	8,432	1	..	..	..
8	Ghasi ..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	273	168	105	92	22	..	..	1	3	6	..	43	23	5	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	81	18	76	83	..	..	26	16
10	Hari ..	5,166	2,481	2,685	1,144	996	5	6	20	..	..	..	..	..	19	2	5	..	3	1	68	..	975	961	1,337	1,689	..	..	876	793
11	Kanjar ..	70	36	34	22	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	18	..	..	..	..
12	Kurariar ..	11	2	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..
13	Musahar ..	935	536	399	281	189	8	3	131	63	7	4	15	..	12	..	4	..	6	3	4	..	94	116	255	210	..	..	1	..
14	Nat ..	114	88	26	34	6	3	1	5	1	13	1	3	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	3	54	20	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	8,167	4,190	3,977	2,010	403	36	34	50	37	13	..	210	59	594	25	17	..	790	181	94	3	206	64	2,180	3,574	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-I Part A

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS

Note : In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi ; Dom includes Dhangad;

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Workers									
					Total workers (I—IX)		I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
														TIRHUT
16	Turi ..	83	39	44	24	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
17	Unclassified ..	4,798	2,406	2,392	1,249	511	92	34	261	235	30	9	84	42
														SARAN
	All Scheduled Castes	**10,783**	**5,734**	**5,049**	**3,121**	**1,530**	**130**	**202**	**277**	**434**	**22**	**7**	**276**	**100**
1	Bauri ..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar ..	3,488	1,744	1,744	904	499	35	99	43	236	2	1	131	5
3	Dabgar ..	138	73	65	44	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	35	..
4	Dhobi ..	759	436	323	235	131	12	2	1	1	..	..	1	..
5	Dom ..	677	359	318	210	178	..	..	6	2	..	..	41	65
6	Dusadh ..	2,416	1,289	1,127	767	325	72	80	194	174	3	1	12	9
7	Halalkhor ..	35	30	5	16	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
8	Hari ..	597	321	276	165	158	..	5	9	..	..	..	1	..
9	Musahar ..	345	178	167	92	113	..	..	8	..	4	4	..	..
10	Nat ..	86	71	15	28	6	2	1	3	1	13	1	3	..
11	Pasi ..	1,892	1,061	831	556	104	9	15	12	19	..	..	46	14
12	Unclassified ..	348	172	176	104	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7
														CHAMPARAN
	All Scheduled Castes	**10,283**	**5,286**	**4,997**	**3,074**	**1,508**	**223**	**128**	**727**	**522**	**56**	**17**	**289**	**260**
1	Chamar ..	3,547	1,873	1,674	1,114	539	114	66	367	289	19	8	54	26
2	Dhobi ..	644	333	311	183	77	14	9	7	6	..	..	5	3
3	Dom ..	826	427	399	274	217	..	..	36	4	1	1	102	154
4	Dusadh ..	1,607	836	771	521	208	35	14	169	95	21	6	6	8
5	Ghasi ..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Halalkhor ..	113	55	58	27	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
7	Hari ..	1,241	643	598	317	186	3	1	4	2	2	..	31	18
8	Kanjar ..	44	19	25	12	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	13
9	Musahar ..	185	100	85	76	20	8	3	53	12	..	..	..	..
10	Nat ..	25	14	11	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Pasi ..	476	233	243	134	30	..	7	26	6	..	..	21	10
12	Turi ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Unclassified ..	1,573	753	820	413	203	48	28	64	108	13	2	55	27
														MUZAFFARPUR
	All Scheduled Castes	**19,104**	**9,637**	**9,467**	**5,194**	**1,412**	**254**	**50**	**794**	**356**	**73**	**15**	**204**	**89**
1	Bantar ..	36	4	32	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6
2	Chamar ..	3,259	1,616	1,643	866	210	23	8	35	33	6	..	49	2
3	Dabgar ..	28	12	16	6	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	3	2
4	Dhobi ..	1,551	822	729	478	166	10	3	2	..	2	..	3	1
5	Dom ..	545	233	312	133	102	..	..	3	..	..	..	28	50

URBAN

Table SCT-I Part A

AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi ; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi ; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Workers												Workers			
												In special occupations			
V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		Scavanging	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
DIVISION—*contd.*															
..	..	..	..	..	2	7	..	10	..	15	42	..	..	..	..
106	6	59	..	58	19	140	2	419	164	1,157	1,881	37	..	72	1
DISTRICT															
498	**16**	**75**	**2**	**269**	**45**	**262**	**3**	**1,312**	**721**	**2,613**	**3,519**	**230**	**4**	**321**	**256**
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
255	5	36	2	21	7	115	..	266	144	840	1,245	208	3	3	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	..	29	64	18	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	4	..	5	..	211	128	201	192	..	..	..	..
9	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	153	109	149	140	3	1	138	103
73	..	34	..	30	3	86	1	263	57	522	802	1	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	5	14	..	..	..	11	4
2	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	141	153	156	118	..	..	129	149
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	78	109	86	54	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	43	9	..	..	..	..
152	7	5	..	213	35	28	1	91	13	505	727	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	87	..	68	168	..	..	40	..
DISTRICT															
410	**49**	**70**	**3**	**91**	**13**	**194**	**..**	**1,014**	**516**	**2,212**	**3,489**	**251**	**30**	**311**	**170**
258	10	28	..	32	4	37	..	205	136	759	1,135	214	30	2	..
7	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	143	59	150	234	..	..	..	..
12	14	8	3	..	..	16	..	99	41	153	182	..	..	64	1
35	25	16	..	8	4	82	..	149	56	315	563	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	18	13	28	44	..	..	15	12
13	..	1	..	3	..	14	..	246	165	326	412	..	..	206	156
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	12	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	6	5	24	65	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	11	..	..	..	..
35	..	..	..	31	4	5	..	16	3	99	213	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
40	..	16	..	15	1	31	..	131	37	340	617	37	..	23	1
DISTRICT															
734	**25**	**178**	**3**	**389**	**71**	**572**	**3**	**1,996**	**800**	**4,443**	**8,055**	**16**	**3**	**405**	**201**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	..
320	5	31	3	64	2	104	..	234	157	750	1,433	16	3	13	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	14	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	454	162	344	563	..	..	..	..
17	10	2	..	1	1	1	..	81	41	100	210	..	..	62	13

Table SCT-I Part A

URBAN

Table SCT-I Part A

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Note: In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad ; Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi ; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers																									
							I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		In special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		In special occupations: Scavanging	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT—*concld.*																													
6	Dusadh ..	7,694	3,888	3,806	2,135	331	164	24	561	189	43	8	43	12	222	4	90	..	63	9	328	..	621	85	1,753	3,475	..	..	..	..
7	Halalkhor ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Hari ..	1,403	683	.720	354	260	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	331	260	329	460	..	..	321	188
9	Kanjar ..	11	5	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	..	..	..	..
10	Musahar ..	108	94	14	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	92	12	..	..	..	..
11	Nat ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Pasi ..	2,108	1,047	1,061	522	90	14	10	6	12	5	..	58	11	108	2	9	..	220	43	28	2	74	10	525	971	..	..	..	..
13	Turi ..	40	27	13	12	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	10	..	15	11	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified ..	2,318	1,204	1,114	677	241	41	5	183	122	17	7	7	5	61	4	43	..	38	14	97	1	190	83	527	873	..	..	9	..
	DARBHANGA DISTRICT																													
	All Scheduled Castes	18,998	9,095	9,903	4,259	1,667	154	58	305	126	103	33	371	192	837	103	183	12	473	151	713	2	1,120	990	4,836	8,236	12	2	243	303
1	Bantar ..	58	27	31	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	16	31	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar ..	2,704	1,275	1,429	664	144	16	7	62	26	2	19	73	4	308	6	9	1	22	4	84	..	88	77	611	1,285	12	1	..	..
4	Dhobi ..	1,220	484	736	165	231	3	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	1	..	1	..	10	..	19	..	127	230	319	505	..	..	..	..
5	Dom ..	387	186	201	76	119	..	..	1	..	3	..	41	112	6	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	23	4	110	82	..	1	23	3
6	Dusadh ..	7,963	3,889	4,074	2,000	482	117	48	146	41	83	14	119	40	209	73	164	11	105	40	530	1	527	214	1,889	3,592	..	..	..	..
7	Halalkhor ..	124	83	41	49	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	..	34	38	..	..	..	..
8	Hari ..	1.925	834	1,091	308	392	2	..	5	1	4	..	3	5	1	2	2	..	..	1	34	..	257	383	526	699	..	..	220	300
9	Kanjar ..	15	12	3	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kurariar ..	11	2	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..
11	Musahar ..	297	164	133	111	54	..	..	69	51	3	..	15	..	6	..	4	..	5	3	..	..	9	..	53	79	..	..	..	..
12	Nat ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Pasi ..	3,691	1,849	1,842	798	179	13	2	6	..	8	..	85	24	299	16	3	..	326	99	33	..	25	38	1,051	1,663	..	..	..	..
14	Turi ..	42	12	30	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified ..	559	277	282	55	59	3	1	14	5	..	..	16	3	5	2	..	..	5	4	1	..	11	44	222	223	..	..	..	..
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION																													
	All Scheduled Castes	92,250	47,925	44,325	26,352	10,246	1,342	718	3,203	2,422	629	201	2,098	976	4,084	501	634	50	1,051	428	3,311	158	10,000	4,792	21,573	34,079	720	17	1,885	1,102
1	Bantar ..	46	19	27	12	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	5	..	7	26	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	1,530	805	725	493	256	36	58	7	3	27	..	36	2	68	3	11	..	15	3	32	..	261	187	312	469	..	..	28	2
3	Chamar ..	16,962	8,879	8,083	4,808	1,360	281	138	383	411	83	24	671	51	1,627	65	163	6	186	47	512	23	902	595	4,071	6,723	669	13	45	12
4	Chaupal ..	72	30	42	17	1	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	..	3	..	13	41	..	..	..	..
5	Dabgar ..	157	101	56	48	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	5	1	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	53	55	21	..	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	7,751	4,160	3,591	2,328	1,185	51	29	28	11	21	13	45	20	92	5	6	..	35	..	118	..	1,932	1,107	1,832	2,406	..	..	..	..
7	Dom ..	4,867	2,474	2,393	1,433	940	66	78	82	71	40	4	424	443	77	16	9	1	6	3	89	1	640	323	1,041	1,453	4	1	411	151
8	Dusadh ..	27,364	14,326	13,038	7,832	2,020	514	190	912	604	229	59	244	216	1,164	119	298	20	185	94	1,811	40	2,475	678	6,494	11,018	12	3	9	23
9	Ghasi ..	76	68	8	30	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	38	8	..	..	1	..
10	Halalkhor ..	164	61	103	28	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	23	20	33	83	..	..	4	2
11	Hari ..	6,692	3,388	3,304	1,856	1,087	14	50	3	40	6	1	43	24	84	3	1	5	6	2	152	8	1,547	954	1,532	2,217	5	..	1,205	856
12	Kanjar ..	13	6	7	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	24	14	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	10	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	15	15	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	13,028	6,739	6,289	4,035	2,336	273	112	1,691	1,189	160	93	62	74	348	242	30	10	36	46	232	59	1,203	511	2,704	3,953	1	..	79	13

Table SCT-I Part A

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Note : In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad ; Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi ; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi ; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Workers: Total workers (I—IX): Males	Total workers (I—IX): Females	I As Cultivator: Males	I As Cultivator: Females	II As Agricultural labourer: Males	II As Agricultural labourer: Females	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities: Males	III: Females	IV At Household Industry: Males	IV: Females	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry: Males	V: Females	VI In Construction: Males	VI: Females	VII In Trade and Commerce: Males	VII: Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications: Males	VIII: Females	IX In Other Services: Males	IX: Females	X Non-workers: Males	X: Females	In special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins: Males	Tanning: Females	Scavanging: Males	Scavanging: Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*concld.*																													
16	Nat ..	99	39	60	20	19	10	4	1	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	2	..	1	10	19	41	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	7,866	4,110	3,756	2,073	483	46	41	41	25	10	1	454	94	488	36	100	2	506	188	150	3	278	93	2,037	3,273	..	..	3	..
18	Rajwar ..	336	154	182	86	34	5	7	1	3	12	..	..	..	22	2	3	1	2	..	11	..	30	21	68	148	..	..	..	..
19	Turi ..	764	394	370	262	136	8	6	9	12	14	1	9	13	13	..	7	3	27	30	75	23	100	48	132	234	..	..	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	4,424	2,143	2,281	977	363	33	5	37	51	17	3	68	36	89	9	5	2	38	12	115	1	575	244	1,166	1,918	8	..	100	43
	MONGHYR DISTRICT																													
	All Scheduled Castes	36,894	18,857	18,037	10,164	4,125	334	150	1,528	977	126	85	924	473	,830	298	198	10	449	173	1,282	97	3,493	1,862	8,693	13,912	43	9	613	368
1	Bauri ..	9	8	1	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar ..	5,259	2,605	2,654	1,325	517	38	26	99	179	8	3	276	26	602	34	4	1	46	23	91	15	161	210	1,280	2,137	23	9	23	..
3	Chaupal ..	21	8	13	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..
4	Dabgar ..	150	94	56	43	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	1	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	51	55	16	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	3,059	1,618	1,441	935	650	22	5	21	7	9	..	1	4	58	3	5	..	1	..	47	..	771	631	683	791	..	..	..	..
6	Dom ..	1,188	601	587	373	295	..	1	42	25	2	1	187	205	7	4	..	..	..	..	6	..	129	59	228	292	..	..	119	57
7	Dusadh ..	11,760	6,171	5,589	3,334	673	184	57	510	214	59	16	100	96	528	25	159	5	58	15	819	25	917	220	2,837	4,916	..	..	..	..
8	Halalkhor ..	95	45	50	19	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	17	2	26	48	..	..	..	1
9	Hari ..	3,018	1,549	1,469	804	399	1	..	1	17	..	..	..	..	75	2	..	..	1	..	78	6	648	374	745	1,070	4	..	441	310
10	Musahar ..	6,025	3,021	3,004	1,850	1,187	43	32	798	510	48	63	50	67	268	211	1	1	8	10	140	50	494	243	1,171	1,817	..	..	9	..
11	Nat ..	8	..	8	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..
12	Pasi ..	4,052	2,125	1,927	1,077	260	35	25	29	20	..	1	226	46	250	16	27	2	293	106	60	1	157	43	1,048	1,667	..	..	..	..
13	Turi ..	111	41	70	25	31	4	..	1	..	..	..	3	6	2	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	15	15	16	39	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified ..	2,139	971	1,168	363	104	6	4	26	5	..	1	39	23	40	2	1	1	37	9	30	..	184	59	608	1,064	..	..	21	..
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT																													
	All Scheduled Castes	15,199	8,011	7,188	4,234	1,620	98	29	257	175	60	20	506	167	535	37	143	8	195	75	476	39	1,964	1,070	3,777	5,568	15	3	406	339
1	Chamar ..	3,933	2,031	1,902	1,136	290	55	12	48	38	15	2	162	11	297	9	95	5	29	6	157	2	278	205	895	1,612	15	3	2	1
2	Dhobi ..	1,662	902	760	488	250	5	..	..	..	1	1	7	3	18	..	..	..	4	..	15	..	438	246	414	510	..	..	..	..
3	Dom ..	489	241	248	139	120	..	1	..	3	..	..	102	98	3	5	..	..	..	..	3	1	31	12	102	128	..	..	23	5
4	Dusadh ..	2,678	1,480	1,198	775	166	16	14	32	53	22	2	34	5	98	..	31	2	30	12	182	12	330	66	705	1,032	..	..	2	..
5	Ghasi ..	68	68	..	30	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	33	..	..	..	1	..
6	Halalkhor ..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
7	Hari ..	1,533	783	750	430	350	3	2	..	12	..	..	..	6	4	..	..	..	2	..	16	..	405	328	353	400	..	..	356	322
8	Musahar ..	1,622	920	702	512	173	1	..	165	36	19	14	2	..	6	14	1	..	..	..	18	3	300	106	408	529	..	..	..	..
9	Nat ..	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
10	Pasi ..	2,123	1,111	1,012	539	128	..	..	10	5	2	..	194	39	101	9	15	..	130	56	27	1	60	18	572	884	..	..	3	..
11	Turi ..	104	48	56	37	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	20	1	17	11	19	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified ..	982	424	558	148	105	15	..	..	28	1	1	5	3	8	..	1	1	..	..	22	..	96	72	276	453	..	..	14	11

Table SCT-I Part A

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Note : In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi, Dom includes Dhangad; Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi ; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi ; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled castes.	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Workers: Total workers (I—IX): Males	Total workers (I—IX): Females	I As Cultivator: Males	I As Cultivator: Females	II As Agricultural Labourer: Males	II As Agricultural Labourer: Females	III In Mining, Quarrying Livestock, Forestry, Fishing Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities: Males	III: Females	IV At Household Industry: Males	IV: Females	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry: Males	V: Females	VI In Construction: Males	VI: Females	VII In Trade and Commerce: Males	VII: Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications: Males	VIII: Females	IX In Other Services: Males	IX: Females	X Non-workers: Males	X: Females	Workers: In special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins: Males	Tanning: Females	Scavanging: Males	Scavanging: Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	SAHARSA																													
	All Scheduled Castes	**7,711**	**3,942**	**3,769**	**2,250**	**1,253**	**294**	**142**	**603**	**559**	**104**	**56**	**133**	**115**	**148**	**47**	**28**	..	**26**	**22**	**120**	..	**794**	**312**	**1,692**	**2,516**	**73**	..	**154**	**71**
1	Bantar ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar ..	1,512	800	712	461	159	63	25	120	86	13	8	29	..	65	1	7	..	6	2	38	..	120	37	339	553	67	..	14	11
3	Chaupal ..	51	22	29	9	1	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	13	28	..	..	..	..
4	Dhobi ..	476	261	215	163	60	14	3	4	1	3	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	130	48	98	155	..	..	..	..
5	Dom ..	442	246	196	143	92	..	..	..	..	11	1	82	74	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	47	15	103	104	..	..	41	10
6	Dusadh ..	2,432	1,192	1,240	687	414	122	74	110	139	44	29	9	28	34	44	18	..	8	2	53	..	289	98	505	826	6	..	7	1
7	Halalkhor ..	41	8	33	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	3	32	..	..	..	..
8	Hari ..	430	213	217	114	64	4	..	..	..	1	..	3	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	102	55	99	153	..	..	92	49
9	Kanjar ..	12	6	6	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..
10	Musahar ..	2,007	1,023	984	589	428	81	33	362	331	29	8	2	1	4	..	2	..	1	..	10	..	98	55	434	556	..	..	..	..
11	Nat ..	77	38	39	19	11	10	4	1	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	1	3	19	28	..	..	..	..
12	Pasi ..	228	130	98	53	20	..	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	43	..	..	..	8	17	..	..	..	..	77	78	..	..	..	..
13	Rajwar ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	PURNEA																													
	All Scheduled Castes	**18,949**	**10,171**	**8,778**	**6,198**	**1,861**	**423**	**132**	**660**	**603**	**191**	**24**	**297**	**137**	**982**	**73**	**126**	**25**	**283**	**93**	**953**	**4**	**2,283**	**770**	**3,973**	**6,917**	**262**	**4**	**385**	**119**
1	Bantar ..	44	17	27	10	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	3	..	7	26	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar ..	2,932	1,634	1,298	1,023	202	55	10	66	69	19	9	107	4	5	..	..	..	74	7	110	1	210	92	611	1,096	247	..	6	..
3	Dhobi ..	1,330	746	584	408	68	1	2	3	..	3	..	9	1	367	10	15	..	29	..	19	..	333	65	338	516	..	..	..	..
4	Dom ..	1,616	873	743	497	258	36	28	32	35	12	2	31	46	10	..	1	..	2	1	22	..	359	144	376	485	3	1	188	32
5	Dusadh ..	8,059	4,291	3,768	2,670	665	177	43	251	193	92	6	83	74	455	45	79	13	73	27	673	1	787	263	1,621	3,103	5	3	..	2
6	Halalkhor ..	25	5	20	4	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	17	1	3	..	..	4	1
7	Hari	780	416	364	246	53	2	..	2	..	5	..	40	4	1	..	..	..	3	..	23	..	170	49	170	311	..	..	116	39
8	Kurariar ..	24	14	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	10	..	..	..	..
9	Musahar ..	2,860	1,483	1,377	925	524	143	47	301	306	49	7	5	4	52	12	17	9	23	36	45	1	290	102	558	853	1	..	70	13
10	Nat ..	12	1	11	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	..	..	..	..
11	Pasi ..	564	335	229	187	13	2	2	2	..	4	..	7	..	61	4	5	..	57	5	29	1	20	1	148	216	..	..	..	..
12	Rajwar ..	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..
13	Turi ..	244	131	113	85	24	..	..	3	..	1	..	1	4	6	..	6	3	22	16	20	..	26	1	46	89	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified ..	437	225	212	142	35	6	..	..	..	6	..	14	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	81	35	83	177	6	..	1	32
	SANTAL PARGANAS																													
	All Scheduled Castes	**13,497**	**6,944**	**6,553**	**3,506**	**1,387**	**193**	**265**	**155**	**108**	**148**	**16**	**238**	**84**	**589**	**46**	**139**	**7**	**98**	**65**	**480**	**18**	**1,466**	**778**	**3,438**	**5,166**	**327**	**1**	**327**	**205**
1	Bauri ..	1,521	797	724	485	256	36	58	6	3	27	..	30	2	68	3	11	..	15	3	31	..	261	187	312	468	..	..	28	2
2	Chamar ..	3,326	1,809	1,517	863	192	70	65	50	39	28	2	97	10	296	11	42	..	31	9	116	5	133	51	946	1,325	317	1	..	..
3	Dabgar ..	7	7	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	..	..
4	Dhobi ..	1,224	633	591	334	157	9	19	..	3	5	4	27	12	6	2	..	..	..	..	27	..	260	117	299	434	..	..	..	..
5	Dom ..	1,132	513	619	281	175	30	48	8	8	15	..	22	20	63	3	6	1	6	2	57	..	74	93	232	444	1	..	35	47

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Note: In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad; Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi ; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Total workers (I—IX): Males	Total workers (I—IX): Females	I As Cultivator: Males	I As Cultivator: Females	II As Agricultural labourer: Males	II As Agricultural labourer: Females	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities: Males	III: Females	IV At Household Industry: Males	IV At Household Industry: Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—concld.													
6	Dusadh	2,435	1,192	1,243	366	102	15	2	9	5	12	6	18	13
7	Ghasi	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Hari	931	427	504	262	221	4	48	..	11	..	1	..	3
9	Kanjar	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Lalbegi	15	15	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..
11	Musahar	514	292	222	159	24	5	..	65	6	15	1	3	2
12	Pasi	899	409	490	217	62	9	11	..	..	3	..	26	9
13	Rajwar	313	153	160	85	34	5	7	1	3	12	..	..	..
14	Turi	305	174	131	115	44	4	6	5	12	13	1	5	3
15	Unclassified	866	523	343	324	119	6	1	11	18	10	1	10	10
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION													
	All Scheduled Castes	**104,843**	**57,414**	**47,429**	**33,705**	**12,262**	**881**	**640**	**523**	**367**	**14,747**	**4,047**	**969**	**608**
1	Bantar	645	357	288	184	77	1	..	..	..	13	4	..	..
2	Bauri	7,134	3,628	3,506	1,974	890	57	54	26	2	978	265	26	1
3	Bhogta	486	301	185	181	65	55	12	11	12	24	3	10	9
4	Bhuiya	2,102	1,047	1,055	622	417	58	28	135	96	61	39	1	..
5	Chamar	19,310	11,186	8,124	7,145	1,808	176	232	117	47	3,188	770	605	74
6	Chaupal	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dabgar	496	195	301	118	42	1	..	1	4	25	..	14	3
8	Dhobi	7,696	4,210	3,486	2,394	861	60	18	4	4	442	141	7	4
9	Dom	5,324	2,549	2,775	1,301	1,014	6	9	11	1	152	139	84	407
10	Dusadh	10,318	6,180	4,138	3,759	696	165	142	75	45	1,873	343	23	3
11	Ghasi	8,804	4,296	4,508	2,278	1,342	58	21	51	76	240	76	7	6
12	Halakhor	73	32	41	20	26	..	..	..	..	..	25	1	..
13	Hari	6,456	3,155	3,301	1,403	1,161	4	..	3	..	116	287	4	5
14	Kanjar	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kurariar	14	12	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Lalbegi	147	79	68	28	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Musahar	3,847	2,222	1,625	924	380	13	6	3	3	521	269	2	..
18	Nat	20	6	14	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Pan	193	98	95	55	14	2	..	2	..	..	4	9	2
20	Pasi	3,170	2,242	928	1,557	86	18	4	3	..	1,182	24	61	12
21	Rajwar	1,576	874	702	559	169	17	20	10	..	385	88	6	2
22	Turi	3,249	1,794	1,455	1,013	296	40	27	30	30	541	72	36	38
23	Unclassified	23,777	12,945	10,832	8,176	2,882	150	67	41	47	5,006	1,498	73	42
	PALAMAU DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes	**7,425**	**3,862**	**3,563**	**2,125**	**934**	**158**	**96**	**293**	**166**	**179**	**50**	**232**	**46**
1	Bhuiya	2,102	1,047	1,055	622	417	58	28	135	96	61	39	1	..
2	Chamar	1,580	808	772	429	131	19	24	78	16	26	1	113	3
3	Dabgar	173	157	16	89	16	..	..	1	4	18	..	14	3
4	Dhobi	120	68	52	36	24	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..
5	Dom	398	141	257	86	74	..	1	..	..	..	..	13	16

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry: Males	V: Females	VI In Construction: Males	VI: Females	VII In Trade and Commerce: Males	VII: Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications: Males	VIII: Females	IX In Other Services: Males	IX: Females	X Non-workers: Males	X: Females	Workers in special occupations — Tanning and Currying of hides and skins: Males	Tanning: Females	Scavenging: Males	Scavenging: Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—concld.																
6	Dusadh	49	5	11	..	16	38	84	2	152	31	826	1,141	1	..	..	20
7	Ghasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..
8	Hari	4	1	1	5	..	2	31	2	222	148	165	283	1	..	200	136
9	Kanjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Lalbegi	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
11	Musahar	18	5	9	..	4	..	19	5	21	5	133	198	..	..	..	..
12	Pasi	33	7	53	..	18	4	34	..	41	31	192	428	..	..	..	..
13	Rajwar	22	2	2	1	2	..	11	..	30	21	68	126	..	..	..	..
14	Turi	5	..	1	..	5	4	19	3	58	15	59	87	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified	18	7	3	..	1	3	51	1	214	78	199	224	2	..	64	..
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION																
	All Scheduled Castes	**4,778**	**1,057**	**932**	**220**	**343**	**198**	**1,761**	**101**	**8,771**	**5,024**	**23,709**	**35,167**	**1,061**	**35**	**2,536**	**1,558**
1	Bantar	49	7	16	6	5	3	30	2	70	55	173	211	..	..	18	2
2	Bauri	298	167	65	22	10	9	88	5	426	365	1,654	2,616	..	..	1	1
3	Bhogta	32	7	1	1	3	..	11	..	34	21	120	120	..	..	..	..
4	Bhuiya	7	4	67	1	5	23	22	..	266	226	425	638	..	..	2	..
5	Chamar	1,830	272	188	11	60	22	268	9	713	371	4,041	6,316	1,030	32	20	51
6	Chaupal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dabgar	16	9	7	..	21	..	13	2	20	24	77	259	4	2	..	..
8	Dhobi	215	28	30	20	17	..	91	..	1,528	646	1,816	2,625	..	..	..	16
9	Dom	275	50	53	23	24	2	66	..	630	383	1,248	1,761	6	1	319	318
10	Dusadh	493	28	160	6	51	24	376	5	543	100	2,421	3,442	..	..	2	1
11	Ghasi	171	21	68	28	21	31	162	14	1,500	1,069	2,018	3,166	1	..	1,011	206
12	Halakhor	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	16	1	12	15	..	..	11	1
13	Hari	47	12	11	4	6	2	89	2	1,123	849	1,752	2,140	..	..	812	743
14	Kanjar	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kurariar	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	2	..	..	..	..
16	Lalbegi	..	..	..	..	1	1	4	..	23	28	51	39	..	..	16	13
17	Musahar	115	6	25	1	12	20	67	17	166	58	1,298	1,245	..	..	..	..
18	Nat	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	2	7	..	7	..	..	..	..
19	Pan	4	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	33	8	43	81	..	..	..	..
20	Pasi	112	1	18	1	39	21	37	2	87	21	685	842	..	..	1	..
21	Rajwar	57	16	12	..	..	1	29	1	43	41	315	533	..	..	..	..
22	Turi	151	38	51	21	8	1	60	1	96	68	781	1,159	..	..	..	..
23	Unclassified	901	391	158	75	59	38	340	41	1,448	683	4,769	7,950	20	..	323	206
	PALAMAU DISTRICT																
	All Scheduled Castes	**146**	**17**	**103**	**11**	**58**	**46**	**155**	**5**	**801**	**497**	**1,737**	**2,629**	**171**	**5**	**89**	**91**
1	Bhuiya	7	4	67	1	5	23	22	..	266	226	425	638	..	..	2	..
2	Chamar	64	2	11	2	6	1	18	..	94	82	379	641	166	3	..	1
3	Dabgar	15	7	..	..	21	..	..	..	20	2	68	..	4	2	..	..
4	Dhobi	..	..	..	2	..	..	3	..	29	22	32	28	..	..	..	..
5	Dom	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	70	57	55	183	1	..	30	75

Table SCT-I Part A

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Note: In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad ; Dusadh includes Dhari or Dharhi ; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi ; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Workers: Total workers (I—IX): Males	Workers: Total workers (I—IX): Females	Workers: I As Cultivator: Males	Workers: I As Cultivator: Females	Workers: II As Agricultural labourer: Males	Workers: II As Agricultural labourer: Females	Workers: III In Mining, Quarrying Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities: Males	Workers: III In Mining, Quarrying Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities: Females	Workers: IV At Household Industry: Males	Workers: IV At Household Industry: Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
														PALAMAU
6	Dusadh ..	1,303	695	608	363	92	63	35	55	32	34	8	5	..
7	Ghasi ..	25	15	10	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Halalkhor ..	19	10	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
9	Hari ..	158	80	78	40	30	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	4
10	Musahar ..	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..
11	Nat ..	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Pasi ..	488	260	228	129	32	13	1	..	..	29	..	50	11
13	Rajwar ..	8	7	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
14	Turi ..	14	9	5	6	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
15	Unclassified ..	1,030	562	468	305	106	5	7	22	16	5	2	29	9
														HAZARIBAGH
	All Scheduled Castes	23,065	12,216	10,849	6,866	3,129	338	283	74	54	2,497	1,202	224	84
1	Bauri ..	193	100	93	50	40	..	..	..	..	44	36	1	..
2	Chamar ..	7,805	4,210	3,595	2,612	1,118	101	145	29	25	1,338	611	159	7
3	Chaupal ..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dabgar ..	42	11	31	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	1,460	788	672	467	223	10	9	..	..	166	102	1	..
6	Dom ..	868	495	373	273	117	..	..	..	..	43	11	10	9
7	Dusadh ..	2,970	1,619	1,351	902	248	99	105	20	13	176	27	8	..
8	Ghasi ..	755	415	340	232	101	7	6	5	9	31	15	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Hari ..	1,604	781	823	327	285	..	..	3	..	13	33	..	..
11	Musahar ..	944	538	406	330	111	10	6	2	1	168	29	..	..
12	Pasi ..	377	209	168	116	20	3	2	2	..	40	5	7	..
13	Rajwar ..	325	201	124	132	38	3	..	2	..	65	19	4	..
14	Turi ..	794	444	350	257	98	22	6	4	2	73	20	30	35
15	Unclassified ..	4,920	2,398	2,522	1,162	730	82	4	7	4	340	294	4	33
														RANCHI
	All Scheduled Castes	9,137	5,006	4,131	2,633	1,027	149	52	77	88	206	24	141	124
1	Bantar ..	641	354	287	181	76	1	..	..	..	13	4	..	..
2	Bauri ..	81	69	12	37	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..
3	Bhogta ..	459	283	176	179	62	55	12	11	12	22	3	10	9
4	Chamar ..	1,791	922	869	485	102	15	12	9	3	6	2	79	28
5	Dabgar ..	39	20	19	20	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	880	486	394	238	104	13	3	2	3	1	..	2	2
7	Dom ..	656	330	326	177	116	1	1	2	..	2	..	27	74
8	Dusadh ..	555	318	237	151	14	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
9	Ghasi ..	2,361	1,252	1,109	669	301	51	15	46	67	146	11	7	6
10	Halalkhor ..	7	6	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Hari ..	748	401	347	193	145	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kurariar ..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Lalbegi ..	17	12	5	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Musahar ..	54	33	21	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Nat ..	17	5	12	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Workers: V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry: Males	Workers: V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry: Females	Workers: VI In Construction: Males	Workers: VI In Construction: Females	Workers: VII In Trade and Commerce: Males	Workers: VII In Trade and Commerce: Females	Workers: VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications: Males	Workers: VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications: Females	Workers: IX In Other Services: Males	Workers: IX In Other Services: Females	Workers: X Non-workers: Males	Workers: X Non-workers: Females	Workers: In special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and Skins: Males	Workers: In special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and Skins: Females	Workers: In special occupations: Scavanging: Males	Workers: In special occupations: Scavanging: Females
	1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
																	DISTRICT—*concld.*
6	Dusadh ..	43	2	9	..	8	1	37	..	109	14	332	516	..	..	..	..
7	Ghasi ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	10	7	5	2	..	..	1	1
8	Halalkhor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	5	9	..	..	1	..
9	Hari ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	30	26	40	48	..	..	28	26
10	Musahar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Nat ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
12	Pasi ..	8	..	3	..	7	17	4	..	15	3	131	196	..	..	..	..
13	Rajwar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..
14	Turi ..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified ..	9	2	10	3	9	4	63	5	153	58	257	362	..	..	27	6
																	DISTRICT
	All Scheduled Castes	1,075	467	208	11	60	60	502	48	1,888	920	5,350	7,720	298	..	380	343
1	Bauri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	4	50	53	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar ..	568	186	67	..	10	6	63	1	277	137	1,598	2,477	291	..	12	..
3	Chaupal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dabgar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	31	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	264	111	321	449	..	..	..	16
6	Dom ..	20	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dusadh ..	3	1	1	..	..	1	12	..	204	95	222	256	5	..	122	90
8	Ghasi ..	96	21	89	2	14	14	125	3	275	63	717	1,103	..	..	2	..
9	Halalkhor ..	8	1	9	..	..	..	50	7	122	63	183	239	..	..	58	..
10	Hari ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
11	Musahar ..	3	5	..	2	..	..	24	..	284	245	454	538	..	..	153	237
12	Pasi ..	13	6	7	..	8	20	59	17	63	32	208	295	..	..	..	..
13	Rajwar ..	26	1	2	..	12	1	5	..	19	11	93	148	..	..	1	..
14	Turi ..	25	5	..	..	..	..	6	..	27	14	69	86	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified ..	74	16	7	5	1	..	22	..	24	14	187	252	..	..	..	..
		238	224	25	2	15	18	130	20	321	131	1,236	1,792	2	..	32	..
																	DISTRICT
	All Scheduled Castes	513	53	144	28	68	38	268	11	1,067	609	2,373	3,104	102	28	231	185
1	Bantar ..	49	7	15	6	3	3	30	2	70	54	173	211	..	..	18	2
2	Bauri ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	20	1	32	10	..	..	..	..
3	Bhogta ..	32	7	1	1	3	..	11	..	34	18	104	114	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar ..	275	20	16	1	14	..	10	..	61	36	437	767	102	27	4	1
5	Dabgar ..	..	..	7	..	..	..	13	2	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	13	..	1	3	2	..	17	..	187	93	248	290	..	..	..	..
7	Dom ..	10	..	10	3	2	1	17	..	106	37	153	210	..	1	77	34
8	Dusadh ..	24	..	36	3	17	3	29	..	41	8	167	223	..	..	..	1
9	Ghasi ..	44	3	24	5	15	31	88	5	248	158	583	808	..	..	7	14
10	Halalkhor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	1
11	Hari ..	5	..	1	..	1	..	10	..	176	145	203	202	..	..	119	136
12	Kurariar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
13	Lalbegi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	6	..	..	..	..	1
14	Musahar ..	1	..	3	..	4	..	2	..	2	1	21	20	..	..	..	.
15	Nat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	7	..	5	..	..	..	

Table SCT-I Part A

URBAN

Table SCT-I Part A

TABLE SCT-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Note: In column 1 of the Table below, Chamar includes Mochi; Dom includes Dhangad; Dusadh Includes Dhari or Dharhi; Hari includes Mehtar or Bhangi; and Pan includes Sawasi.

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers																Workers			
							I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers		In special occupations: Tanning and Currying of hides and skins		In special occupations: Scavanging	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
16	Pan ..	146	76	70	43	10	2	..	2	..	..	..	9	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	23	8	33	60	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	89	68	21	33	4	..	..	1	..	11	..	2	..	4	..	1	..	3	..	4	2	7	2	35	17	..	..	..	..
18	Rajwar ..	33	29	4	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	6	1	15	3	..	..	..	..
19	Turi ..	192	105	87	58	25	10	..	4	3	..	3	..	3	30	16	4	..	..	..	2	..	8	..	47	62	..	..	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	368	234	134	129	32	..	9	..	..	4	..	1	..	14	..	25	6	4	..	13	..	68	17	105	102	..	..	6	1
													RANCHI		DISTRICT—*concld.*															
	All Scheduled Castes	44,685	25,720	18,965	16,177	4,781	141	183	58	31	11,744	2,693	238	63	1,341	305	235	63	51	35	603	24	1,766	1,384	9,543	14,184	61	.	484	160
													DHANBAD		DISTRICT															
1	Bauri ..	6,705	3,381	3,324	1,836	836	57	54	26	2	934	228	23	1	286	163	57	22	9	9	77	5	367	352	1,545	2,488	..	..	..	1
2	Bhogta ..	27	18	9	2	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	16	6	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar ..	6,098	4,072	2,026	2,888	352	41	51	..	2	1,811	156	192	36	392	16	78	1	14	8	159	2	201	80	1,184	1,674	60	..	..	37
4	Dabgar ..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	1,741	965	776	563	164	2	4	..	..	257	35	..	1	26	12	6	1	..	..	23	..	249	111	402	612	..	..	..	..
6	Dom ..	1,366	564	802	255	316	5	6	..	1	91	126	6	19	5	2	8	1	..	..	8	..	132	161	309	486	..	..	68	113
7	Dusadh ..	4,986	3,279	1,707	2,194	333	2	2	..	..	1,661	308	4	3	267	3	19	1	2	..	152	2	87	14	1,085	1,374	..	..	..	..
8	Ghasi ..	53	8	45	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	1	45	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	30	..	30	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
10	Hari ..	3,021	1,420	1,601	644	589	4	..	..	..	99	247	..	..	31	6	6	2	4	2	12	1	488	331	776	1,012	..	..	395	250
11	Lalbegi ..	122	61	61	19	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	15	23	42	37	..	..	15	12
12	Musahar ..	2,778	1,585	1,193	516	265	3	..	1	..	351	240	2	..	78	..	14	..	..	..	6	..	61	25	1,069	928	..	..	..	..
13	Pan ..	2	..	2	..	30	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
14	Pasi ..	1,970	1,556	414	1,203	130	14	20	7	..	1,101	19	..	1	27	..	9	1	11	3	18	..	35	5	353	384	..	..	..	..
15	Rajwar ..	1,189	620	569	402					..	318	69	2	2	26	11	11	..	..	1	14	1	10	26	218	439	..	..	..	..
16	Turi ..	1,896	1,050	846	606	157	8	21	22	25	467	49	3	..	12	4	16	7	1	1	32	1	45	49	444	689	..	..	..	..
17	Unclassified ..	12,694	7,134	5,560	5,035	1,557	3	24	2	1	4,645	1,191	6	..	191	88	11	27	5	10	96	12	76	204	2,099	4,003	1	..	6	47
													SINGHBHUM		DISTRICT															
	All Scheduled Castes	20,531	10,610	9,921	5,904	2,391	95	26	21	28	121	78	134	291	1,703	215	242	107	106	19	233	13	3,249	1,614	4,706	7,530	429	2	1,352	479
1	Bantar ..	4	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	155	78	77	51	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	8	..	1	..	..	..	35	8	27	65	..	..	1	..
3	Chamar ..	2,036	1,174	862	731	105	..	..	1	1	7	..	62	..	531	48	16	7	16	7	18	6	80	36	443	757	411	2	4	12
4	Dabgar ..	235	..	235	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	228	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	3,495	1,903	1,592	1,090	346	35	2	1	1	16	4	3	1	156	15	22	14	15	..	43	..	799	309	813	1,246	..	..	..	..
6	Dom ..	2,036	1,019	1,017	510	391	..	1	9	..	16	2	28	289	257	47	33	19	22	..	27	..	118	33	509	626	..	..	22	24
7	Dusadh ..	504	269	235	149	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	63	2	7	..	10	6	33	..	31	1	120	226	..	..	..	..
8	Ghasi ..	5,610	2,606	3,004	1,360	932	..	..	..	..	63	50	..	..	119	17	35	22	1	..	22	2	1,120	841	1,246	2,072	1	..	945	191
9	Halalkhor ..	13	13	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	10	..
10	Hari ..	925	473	452	199	112	..	..	..	..	3	7	..	1	8	1	4	..	..	..	39	1	145	102	274	340	..	..	117	100
11	Kanjar ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kurariar ..	11	9	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	..	..	..	..
13	Lalbegi ..	8	6	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	3	2	..	..	1	..
14	Musahar ..	67	64	3	64	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	40	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
15	Pan ..	45	22	23	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	19	..	..	..	..
16	Pasi ..	246	149	97	76	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	47	..	3	..	6	..	6	..	11	..	73	97	..	..	..	..
17	Rajwar ..	21	17	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	8	4	..	..	..	..
18	Turi ..	353	186	167	86	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	35	2	22	7	6	..	4	..	17	5	100	153	..	..	..	..
19	Unclassified ..	4,765	2,617	2,148	1,545	457	60	23	10	26	12	11	33	..	449	77	87	37	26	6	38	4	830	273	1,072	1,691	17	..	252	152

Table SCT-I Part B

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Total workers (I–IX): Males	Total workers (I–IX): Females	Workers: I As Cultivator: Males	I As Cultivator: Females	II As Agricultural labourer: Males	II As Agricultural labourer: Females	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities: Males	III: Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
												BIHAR
	All Scheduled Tribes	**4,094,825**	**2,029,650**	**2,065,175**	**1,263,518**	**1,170,008**	**972,472**	**954,290**	**106,987**	**127,466**	**70,376**	**27,343**
1	Asur ..	5,798	2,965	2,833	1,920	1,757	1,560	1,502	181	140	82	37
2	Baiga ..	938	511	427	355	190	214	126	93	49	15	9
3	Banjara ..	35	20	15	14	13	4	3	..	..	..	..
4	Bathudi ..	449	224	225	118	82	23	..	95	77	..	..
5	Bedia ..	38,156	19,074	19,082	11,970	8,766	9,785	7,817	849	569	838	190
6	Bhumij ..	99,041	48,263	50,778	30,308	28,350	18,809	17,897	6,328	7,867	1,170	401
7	Binjhia ..	6,719	3,578	3,141	2,374	1,891	2,218	1,793	51	44	35	24
8	Birhor ..	2,438	1,214	1,224	729	669	132	153	79	91	65	22
9	Birjia ..	3,874	1,886	1,988	1,198	1,291	916	960	158	251	41	18
10	Chero ..	30,753	15,341	15,412	9,000	5,856	6,393	3,939	1,490	1,593	422	107
11	Chik Baraik ..	29,928	15,011	14,917	9,780	8,875	6,593	6,696	924	959	231	120
12	Gond ..	30,215	13,749	16,466	8,648	9,427	5,803	6,809	970	1,662	533	254
13	Gorait ..	4,582	2,627	1,955	1,879	1,112	1,160	757	309	196	140	21
14	Ho ..	438,793	210,855	227,938	127,663	127,944	93,874	99,376	10,758	18,659	6,601	2,328
15	Karmali ..	25,891	12,515	13,376	7,701	6,788	4,747	4,626	788	1,568	925	[illegible]
16	Kharia ..	106,240	52,453	53,787	31,443	32,011	25,011	26,440	3,807	3,940	739	480
17	Kharwar ..	108,738	54,434	54,304	33,016	26,112	25,511	20,761	3,943	4,174	1,847	285
18	Khond ..	784	350	434	177	166	91	135	40	24	37	..
19	Kisan ..	11,426	5,675	5,751	3,534	3,175	2,933	2,763	390	335	108	29
20	Kora ..	13,177	6,531	6,646	4,102	3,237	2,305	1,669	797	577	429	332
21	Korwa ..	21,023	10,763	10,260	7,056	5,903	3,455	3,268	1,859	1,894	1,081	338
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	90,641	46,000	44,641	27,890	23,709	12,482	13,385	3,605	4,930	1,275	471
23	Mahli ..	66,747	33,943	32,804	21,497	18,995	8,199	7,323	2,229	2,078	1,387	325
24	Mal Paharia ..	44,988	22,478	22,510	14,182	12,475	9,734	9,454	2,043	2,035	1,066	297
25	Munda ..	608,289	300,883	307,406	188,466	184,202	158,547	162,663	10,967	11,668	8,188	4,488
26	Oraon ..	697,783	341,415	356,368	205,607	201,613	170,770	176,884	12,139	14,569	7,020	3,299
27	Parhaiya ..	12,245	6,186	6,059	3,830	3,075	1,956	1,577	1,282	1,166	289	87
28	Santal ..	1,526,750	767,212	759,538	487,674	432,338	383,639	360,816	39,610	45,010	34,048	11,392
29	Sauria Paharia ..	55,548	27,475	28,073	17,722	17,053	13,746	13,037	456	403	1,661	1,621
30	Savar ..	1,538	658	880	480	485	38	37	340	387	13	3
31	Unclassified ..	11,298	5,361	5,937	3,185	2,448	1,824	1,619	407	546	85	27
												PATNA
	All Scheduled Tribes	**22,671**	**11,492**	**11,179**	**7,097**	**5,599**	**4,053**	**3,431**	**1,010**	**823**	**456**	**35**
1	Banjara ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	2,738	1,357	1,381	818	575	289	226	286	219	56	49
3	Chik Baraik ..	4	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond ..	1,397	843	554	477	240	95	22	119	15	29	3
5	Gorait ..	7	7	..	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..
6	Ho ..	17	9	8	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kharia ..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kharwar ..	12,220	6,093	6,127	3,751	3,256	2,918	2,632	412	376	134	18
9	Korwa ..	314	142	172	95	78	6	6	14	30	3	19
10	Lohara or Lohra	12	5	7	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	IV At Household Industry: Males	IV: Females	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry: Males	V: Females	VI In Construction: Males	VI: Females	VII In Trade and Commerce: Males	VII: Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications: Males	VIII: Females	IX In Other Services: Males	IX: Females	X Non-workers: Males	X: Females
	1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	STATE														
	All Scheduled Tribes	**32,798**	**25,629**	**14,904**	**4,119**	**4,161**	**1,384**	**2,788**	**3,179**	**5,455**	**396**	**53,577**	**26,202**	**766,132**	**895,167**
1	Asur ..	62	61	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	17	1,045	1,076
2	Baiga ..	15	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	17	5	156	237
3	Banjara ..	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	4	6	2
4	Bathudi ..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	143
5	Bedia ..	78	49	65	17	26	1	13	23	29	11	287	89	7,104	10,316
6	Bhumij ..	405	400	664	112	178	62	72	53	220	22	2,462	1,536	17,955	22,428
7	Binjhia ..	30	24	..	..	2	..	4	..	1	..	33	1	1,204	1,250
8	Birhor ..	374	374	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	15	485	555
9	Birjia ..	60	41	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	22	20	688	697
10	Chero ..	45	12	119	52	9	..	7	21	52	..	463	127	6,341	9,556
11	Chik Baraik ..	1,298	888	59	20	55	..	34	21	16	..	570	171	5,231	6,042
12	Gond ..	298	285	244	32	22	14	43	23	119	2	611	346	5,101	7,039
13	Gorait ..	76	50	26	3	13	5	3	2	15	..	137	78	748	843
14	Ho ..	3,675	1,943	5,326	512	831	123	221	356	1,191	112	5,186	4,535	83,192	99,994
15	Karmali ..	576	70	128	5	39	9	21	12	37	4	440	211	4,814	6,588
16	Kharia ..	342	423	31	76	29	6	56	31	82	2	1,346	613	21,010	21,776
17	Kharwar ..	313	328	142	26	46	2	60	19	85	..	1,069	517	21,418	28,192
18	Khond ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	6	7	173	268
19	Kisan ..	6	7	1	..	..	1	3	..	3	..	99	40	2,141	2,576
20	Kora ..	185	357	29	55	1	..	7	21	7	..	342	226	2,429	3,409
21	Korwa ..	177	140	154	24	6	2	9	9	23	10	292	168	3,707	4,357
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	7,925	3,626	831	120	200	72	97	85	124	7	1,351	1,013	18,110	20,932
23	Mahli ..	7,823	8,750	445	87	71	41	31	26	97	10	1,215	355	12,446	13,809
24	Mal Paharia ..	249	158	21	17	7	10	187	57	8	..	867	447	8,296	10,035
25	Munda ..	1,209	1,083	1,377	647	683	292	231	294	681	47	6,583	3,020	112,417	123,204
26	Oraon ..	1,299	1,100	1,713	922	1,030	363	160	159	1,376	21	10,100	4,296	135,808	154,755
27	Parhaiya ..	124	118	4	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	174	126	2,356	2,984
28	Santal ..	5,600	4,941	3,374	1,290	841	338	325	457	1,265	148	18,972	7,946	279,538	327,200
29	Sauria Paharia ..	382	344	16	8	..	1	1,186	1,507	2	..	273	132	9,753	11,020
30	Savar ..	4	..	2	..	6	2	8	..	1	..	68	51	178	395
31	Unclassified ..	168	51	111	74	65	39	9	2	17	..	499	90	2,176	3,489
	DIVISION														
	All Scheduled Tribes	**178**	**283**	**576**	**243**	**31**	**39**	**12**	**10**	**4**	..	**777**	**415**	**4,395**	**5,580**
1	Banjara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	4	1	113	48	3	..	2	7	..	..	65	25	539	806
3	Chik Baraik ..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4	Gond ..	160	197	9	1	9	..	6	1	..	..	50	1	366	314
5	Gorait ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Ho ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	8	..	..
7	Kharia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
8	Kharwar ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	1	2	..	251	147	2,342	2,871
9	Korwa ..	7	77	21	5	2	..	..	..	1	..	27	11	47	94
10	Lohara or Lohra	..	..	40	10	4	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	7

Table SCT-I Part B

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers: I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
												PATNA DIVISION—*concld.*														
11	Mahli ..	15	6	9	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
12	Munda ..	232	115	117	72	63	6	..	..	1	8	12	3	..	41	20	2	26	..	1	..	..	12	3	43	54
13	Oraon ..	5,560	2,831	2,729	1,796	1,324	692	509	172	179	225	253	4	3	345	149	9	11	..	..	..	..	349	220	1,035	1,405
14	Parhaiya ..	16	10	6	10	6	7	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Santal ..	120	59	61	40	39	33	30	2	3	1	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	19	22
16	Savar ..	8	1	7	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
17	Unclassified ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
												PATNA DISTRICT														
All Scheduled Tribes		422	228	194	203	174	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	121	89	4	36	..	..	..	..	72	49	25	20
1	Chero ..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
2	Chik Baraik ..	4	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	22	22	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	16	..
4	Gorait ..	6	6	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Ho ..	17	9	8	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	8	..	..
6	Kharia ..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
7	Kharwar ..	9	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lohara or Lohra	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
9	Mahli ..	15	6	9	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
10	Munda ..	37	10	27	10	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	..
11	Oraon ..	289	147	142	139	129	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	79	2	10	..	..	..	..	41	40	8	13
12	Santal ..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
13	Savar ..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
14	Unclassified ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
												GAYA DISTRICT														
All Scheduled Tribes		457	228	229	143	159	107	82	22	20	9	12	3	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	85	70
1	Gond ..	6	3	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	Gorait ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kharwar ..	273	135	138	77	95	61	46	16	15	..	..	..	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	43
4	Munda ..	11	8	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
5	Oraon ..	35	16	19	13	14	6	..	..	2	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	3	5
6	Parhaiya ..	16	10	6	10	6	7	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Santal ..	114	54	60	35	38	33	30	2	3	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	22
8	Unclassified ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
												SHAHABAD DISTRICT														
All Scheduled Tribes		21,792	11,036	10,756	6,751	5,266	3,940	3,349	988	803	447	343	175	244	455	154	27	3	12	10	4	..	703	360	4,285	5,490
1	Banjara ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	2,734	1,353	1,381	814	575	289	226	286	219	56	49	4	1	112	48	3	..	2	7	..	..	62	25	539	806
3	Gond ..	1,369	818	551	469	237	95	22	119	15	27	..	160	197	4	1	9	..	6	1	..	..	49	1	349	314
4	Kharia ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Kharwar ..	11,938	5,949	5,989	3,665	3,161	2,857	2,586	396	361	134	18	7	43	12	5	2	..	4	1	2	..	251	147	2,284	2,828

Table SCT-I Part B

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers: I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	SHAHABAD																									
6	Korwa ..	314	142	172	95	78	6	6	14	30	3	19	..	..	40	10	4	2	..	..	1	..	27	11	47	94
7	Lohara or Lohra	11	4	7	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7
8	Munda ..	184	97	87	58	33	6	..	..	1	7	9	..	..	38	20	2	..	..	1	..	..	5	2	39	54
9	Oraon ..	5,236	2,668	2,568	1,644	1,181	686	509	172	177	219	247	4	3	249	70	7	1	..	..	..	..	307	174	1,024	1,387
10	Santal ..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Savar ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Unclassified ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	TIRHUT																									
	All Scheduled Tribes	**2,821**	**1,486**	**1,335**	**764**	**528**	**404**	**198**	**314**	**323**	**9**	**3**	..	..	**18**	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	..	**12**	**4**	**722**	**807**
1	Chero ..	743	393	350	254	123	132	75	97	45	9	3	..	..	13	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	139	227
2	Kharwar ..	3	1	2	1	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Lohara or Lohra	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
4	Munda ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Oraon ..	2,067	1,086	981	504	403	271	123	217	276	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	7	4	582	578		
6	Santal ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		
7	Unclassified ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..		
	SARAN DISTRICT																									
	All Scheduled Tribes	**59**	**19**	**40**	**3**	**7**	**3**	**7**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**16**	**33**
1	Chero ..	57	17	40	3	7	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	33
2	Oraon ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	CHAMPARAN DISTRICT																									
	All Scheduled Tribes	**2,755**	**1,460**	**1,295**	**754**	**521**	**401**	**191**	**314**	**323**	**9**	**3**	**18**	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	**5**	..	**5**	**4**	**706**	**774**		
1	Chero ..	686	376	310	251	116	129	68	97	45	9	3	13	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	125	194		
2	Kharwar ..	3	1	2	1	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
3	Lohara or Lohra	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2		
4	Oraon ..	2,063	1,082	981	502	403	271	123	217	276	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	5	4	580	578		
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT																									
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..		
1	Unclassified ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		
	DARBHANGA DISTRICT																									
	All Scheduled Tribes	**6**	**6**	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**6**	..	..	..		
1	Munda ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		
2	Oraon ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..		
3	Santal ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..		
4	Unclassified ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..		

Table SCT-I Part B

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers: I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
												BHAGALPUR DIVISION														
	All Scheduled Tribes	1,252,926	626,948	625,978	395,973	352,867	312,688	289,076	31,603	37,244	24,258	10,183	8,427	8,071	1,055	467	281	33	1,715	1,954	970	..	14,976	5,839	230,975	273,111
1	Banjara ..	21	12	9	7	7	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	5	2
2	Bedia ..	2,280	1,144	1,136	675	210	477	174	160	13	6	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	29	3	469	926
3	Bhumij ..	1,130	557	573	339	267	235	161	4	4	43	24	27	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	7	218	306
4	Birjia ..	4	4	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond ..	534	266	268	161	63	27	8	3	3	46	2	26	19	5	4	..	..	13	4	8	..	33	23	105	205
6	Gorait ..	455	210	245	131	105	50	63	48	38	7	..	3	..	16	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	5	3	79	140
7	Ho ..	273	147	126	97	92	30	32	29	9	15	14	..	8	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	20	50	34
8	Karmali ..	6,394	2,967	3,427	2,014	1,880	1,536	1,672	209	141	141	22	27	6	6	..	2	..	..	..	1	3	..	..	90	38	953	1,547
9	Kharia ..	3,432	1,851	1,581	1,333	831	729	332	425	410	53	16	22	28	1	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	103	33	518	750
10	Kharwar ..	21,723	10,827	10,896	5,642	3,093	3,289	1,247	1,479	1,634	307	22	142	64	107	13	6	..	51	3	23	..	238	110	5,185	7,803
11	Khond ..	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kisan ..	31	24	7	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	17	7
13	Kora ..	12,264	6,207	6,057	3,966	2,987	2,266	1,539	731	507	426	323	180	344	12	52	1	..	7	21	4	..	339	201	2,241	3,070
14	Korwa ..	252	134	118	73	22	13	1	25	19	32	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	61	96
15	Lohara or Lohra	5,273	2,636	2,637	1,663	1,091	629	613	247	328	166	26	411	69	144	4	1	..	5	2	1	..	59	49	973	1,546
16	Mahli ..	20,803	10,425	10,378	6,574	6,234	1,925	1,784	275	237	364	75	3,666	4,079	143	29	13	1	6	6	2	..	180	23	3,851	4,144
17	Mal Paharia ..	44,917	22,438	22,479	14,150	12,468	9,731	9,454	2,042	2,035	1,066	297	222	151	21	17	7	10	187	57	8	..	866	447	8,288	10,011
18	Munda ..	4,196	1,724	2,472	1,191	669	675	297	310	325	101	8	9	25	16	4	12	1	5	1	8	..	55	8	533	1,803
19	Oraon ..	35,285	16,577	18,708	9,669	8,577	4,662	3,585	2,966	4,360	701	192	213	75	54	29	76	1	19	6	191	..	787	329	6,908	10,131
20	Parhaiya ..	348	114	234	85	152	71	132	5	7	7	2	..	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	82
21	Santal ..	1,034,991	519,617	515,374	329,495	296,722	271,846	254,623	21,965	26,601	19,099	7,533	3,208	2,928	508	287	161	18	224	345	716	..	11,768	4,387	190,122	218,652
22	Sauria Paharia ..	54,783	27,094	27,689	17,489	16,809	13,722	13,018	432	363	1,657	1,620	204	164	16	8	..	1	1,186	1,507	2	..	270	128	9,605	10,880
23	Savar ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
24	Unclassified ..	3,532	1,969	1,563	1,204	587	765	337	246	210	21	7	66	9	3	..	..	..	7	..	2	..	94	24	765	976
												MONGHYR DISTRICT														
	All Scheduled Tribes	46,223	23,108	23,115	13,708	11,084	9,496	6,827	1,488	1,294	990	939	647	1,287	91	106	1	..	78	226	121	..	796	405	9,400	12,031
1	Gorait ..	109	50	59	31	18	5	3	24	14	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	19	41
2	Ho ..	271	145	126	96	92	30	32	29	9	15	14	..	8	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	20	49	34
3	Kharia ..	32	19	13	11	6	5	..	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	7
4	Kharwar ..	303	192	111	129	34	95	7	15	11	7	..	11	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	63	77
5	Kora ..	6,063	3,045	3,018	1,830	1,372	944	491	367	204	180	215	112	288	5	51	..	..	6	20	3	..	213	103	1,215	1,646
6	Korwa ..	10	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
7	Lohara or Lohra	56	21	35	11	16	3	4	..	..	1	..	4	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	10	19
8	Mahli ..	476	246	230	178	146	57	36	49	41	5	..	60	63	1	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	5	1	68	84
9	Mal Paharia ..	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
10	Munda ..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
11	Oraon ..	36	19	17	17	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	3	2	5
12	Santal ..	38,677	19,251	19,426	11,318	9,370	8,276	6,237	1,004	1,015	775	704	459	901	67	37	1	..	71	201	116	..	549	275	7,933	10,056
13	Unclassified ..	185	107	78	84	17	81	17	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	23	61

Table SCT-I Part B

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers																			
							I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT																									
	All Scheduled Tribes	**64,134**	**32,620**	**31,514**	**20,348**	**14,337**	**12,091**	**7,301**	**4,740**	**5,097**	**1,329**	**475**	**466**	**584**	**102**	**127**	**53**	**9**	**92**	**125**	**39**	..	**1,436**	**619**	**12,272**	**17,177**
1	Bedia ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	Gond ..	110	57	53	30	26	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	2	3	4	..	..	7	..	..	..	15	20	27	27
3	Gorait ..	27	16	11	9	6	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5
4	Kharia ..	1,231	580	651	399	343	109	97	195	186	8	1	22	28	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	65	27	181	308
5	Kharwar ..	12,693	6,891	5,802	3,918	1,737	2,242	466	1,217	1,126	216	17	33	20	10	11	6	..	29	3	10	..	155	94	2,973	4,065
6	Kisan ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
7	Kora ..	187	69	118	50	69	26	35	10	28	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	6	19	49
8	Lohara or Lohra	211	133	78	71	28	46	15	1	4	12	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	62	50
9	Mahli ..	394	178	216	76	115	46	23	14	12	4	..	2	..	8	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..	102	101
10	Mal Paharia ..	1,742	812	930	522	381	197	69	210	193	15	1	9	80	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	73	53	290	549
11	Munda ..	176	64	112	56	14	43	14	11	..	..	..	18	34	1	7	3	3	4	21	1	..	2	..	8	93
12	Oraon ..	3,407	1,694	1,713	1,091	783	423	239	511	437	62	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	44	603	930
13	Santal ..	42,786	21,512	21,274	13,832	10,700	8,869	6,324	2,455	3,026	995	410	13	18	14	5	1	..	1	6	1	..	990	347	7,680	10,574
14	Sauria Paharia ..	151	73	78	49	25	15	..	11	9	1	..	361	402	55	92	40	5	42	94	25	..	15	14	24	53
15	Unclassified ..	1,017	540	477	245	110	74	13	105	76	11	7	2	..	3	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	40	14	295	367
													4	..	2	..	..	..	7	..	2	..				
	SAHARSA DISTRICT																									
	All Scheduled Tribes	**7,580**	**3,927**	**3,653**	**2,419**	**1,796**	**1,575**	**965**	**632**	**743**	**37**	**19**	**125**	**49**	**2**	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	**46**	**19**	**1,508**	**1,857**
1	Kharia ..	202	202	..	202	..	202	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Kharwar ..	469	238	231	15	12	10	10	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	223	219
3	Lohara Or Lohra	38	22	16	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	16
4	Mahli ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
5	Mal Paharia ..	511	200	311	179	287	88	77	17	186	2	2	63	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	21	24
6	Munda ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
7	Oraon ..	1,031	422	609	214	169	152	112	55	40	4	13	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	208	440
8	Santal ..	5,296	2,829	2,467	1,796	1,323	1,116	762	553	516	29	3	58	23	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	36	18	1,033	1,144
9	Unclassified ..	29	12	17	8	5	3	4	3	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	12
	PURNEA DISTRICT																									
	All Scheduled Tribes	**117,608**	**59,132**	**58,476**	**35,207**	**24,958**	**20,609**	**11,140**	**7,531**	**12,139**	**2,430**	**261**	**997**	**703**	**287**	**30**	**102**	..	**69**	**1**	**182**	..	**3,000**	**684**	**23,925**	**33,518**
1	Bedia ..	2,276	1,141	1,135	672	210	477	174	160	13	6	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	3	469	925
2	Gond ..	192	82	110	61	5	13	..	..	..	35	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	..	21	105
3	Kharia ..	1,427	774	653	524	333	351	181	144	152	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	250	320
4	Kharwar ..	5,619	2,165	3,454	846	858	370	449	174	389	80	4	62	10	95	2	..	..	17	..	11	..	37	4	1,319	2,596
5	Lohara or Lohra	1,542	685	857	484	288	42	75	151	207	111	3	56	..	109	..	1	..	5	1	1	..	8	2	201	569
6	Mahli ..	813	374	439	232	190	27	1	32	46	3	..	115	143	11	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	37	..	142	249
7	Mal Paharia ..	228	92	136	46	43	38	38	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	93
8	Munda ..	3,602	1,450	2,152	997	556	564	208	288	319	98	..	5	25	7	4	1	..	5	..	1	..	28	..	453	1,596
9	Oraon ..	24,724	11,424	13,300	6,634	6,053	3,262	2,324	1,934	3,414	489	60	179	26	19	14	72	..	16	..	120	..	543	215	4,790	7,247
10	Santal ..	75,337	39,830	35,507	23,914	16,205	14,916	7,604	4,449	7,480	1,585	194	564	466	46	10	25	..	22	..	48	..	2,259	451	15,916	19,302
11	Sauria Paharia ..	365	214	151	162	46	59	14	79	28	5	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	52	105
12	Unclassified ..	1,483	901	582	635	171	490	72	112	86	1	..	15	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	9	266	411

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Persons	Total Males	Total Females	Total workers (I—IX) Males	Total workers (I—IX) Females	Workers: I As Cultivator Males	I As Cultivator Females	II As Agricultural labourer Males	II As Agricultural labourer Females	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities Males	III Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,017,381**	**508,161**	**509,220**	**324,291**	**300,692**	**268,917**	**262,843**	**17,212**	**17,971**	**19,472**	**8,489**
1	Banjara	21	12	9	7	7	4	3	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhumij	1,130	557	573	339	267	235	161	4	4	43	24
4	Birjia	4	4	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond	232	127	105	70	32	14	8	3	3	8	2
6	Gorait	319	144	175	91	81	44	54	24	24	7	..
7	Ho	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Karmali	6,394	2,967	3,427	2,014	1,880	1,536	1,672	209	141	141	22
9	Kharia	540	276	264	197	149	62	54	86	72	22	9
10	Kharwar	2,639	1,341	1,298	734	452	572	315	70	107	2	..
11	Khond	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
12	Kisan	30	23	7	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kora	6,014	3,093	2,921	2,086	1,546	1,296	1,013	354	275	244	103
14	Korwa	242	124	118	72	22	13	1	25	19	32	..
15	Lohara or Lohra	3,426	1,775	1,651	1,092	759	534	519	94	117	42	18
16	Mahli	19,118	9,625	9,493	6,088	5,783	1,795	1,724	180	138	352	75
17	Mal Paharia	42,433	21,332	21,101	13,402	11,757	9,408	9,270	1,807	1,651	1,049	294
18	Munda	414	209	205	137	98	68	75	11	6	3	8
19	Oraon	6,087	3,018	3,069	1,713	1,560	825	910	466	469	146	85
20	Parhaiya	348	114	234	85	152	71	132	5	7	7	2
21	Santal	872,895	436,195	436,700	278,635	259,124	238,669	233,696	13,504	14,564	15,715	6,222
22	Sauria Paharia	54,267	26,807	27,460	17,278	16,738	13,648	13,004	342	326	1,651	1,620
23	Savar	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
24	Unclassified	818	409	409	232	284	117	231	26	48	8	..
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**2,816,407**	**1,389,724**	**1,426,683**	**859,684**	**811,014**	**655,327**	**661,585**	**74,060**	**89,076**	**45,653**	**16,802**
1	Asur	5,798	2,965	2,833	1,920	1,757	1,560	1,502	181	140	82	37
2	Baiga	938	511	427	355	190	214	126	93	49	15	9
3	Banjara	13	7	6	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bathudi	449	224	225	118	82	23	..	95	77	..	..
5	Bedia	35,876	17,930	17,946	11,295	8,556	9,308	7,643	689	556	832	190
6	Bhumij	97,911	47,706	50,205	29,969	28,083	18,574	17,736	6,324	7,863	1,127	377
7	Binjhia	6,719	3,578	3,141	2,374	1,891	2,218	1,798	51	44	35	24
8	Birhor	2,438	1,214	1,224	729	669	132	153	79	91	65	22
9	Birjia	3,870	1,882	1,988	1,194	1,291	912	960	158	251	41	18
10	Chero	27,272	13,591	13,681	7,928	5,158	5,972	3,638	1,107	1,334	357	55
11	Chik Baraik	29,924	15,008	14,916	9,777	8,874	6,593	6,696	924	959	231	120
12	Gond	28,284	12,640	15,644	8,010	9,124	5,681	6,779	848	1,644	463	249
13	Gorait	4,120	2,410	1,710	1,741	1,007	1,104	694	260	158	133	21
14	Ho	438,503	210,699	227,804	127,557	127,844	93,844	99,344	10,729	18,650	6,586	2,314
15	Karmali	19,497	9,548	9,949	5,687	4,908	3,211	2,954	579	1,427	784	261

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	IV At Household Industry Males	IV Females	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry Males	V Females	VI In Construction Males	VI Females	VII In Trade and Commerce Males	VII Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications Males	VIII Females	IX In Other Services Males	IX Females	X Non-workers Males	X Non-workers Females
	1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT														
	All Scheduled Tribes	[illegible]	[illegible]	**573**	**204**	**125**	**24**	**1,475**	**1,601**	**627**	..	**9,698**	**4,112**	**183,870**	**208,528**
1	Banjara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	5	2
2	Bedia	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhumij	27	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	7	218	306
4	Birjia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond	23	12	2	..	..	..	6	4	7	..	7	3	57	73
6	Gorait	3	..	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	5	2	53	94
7	Ho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
8	Karmali	27	6	6	..	2	..	..	1	3	..	90	38	953	1,547
9	Kharia	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	6	79	115
10	Kharwar	36	18	2	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	46	12	607	846
11	Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kisan	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	16	7
13	Kora	68	56	7	1	1	..	1	1	1	..	114	92	1,007	1,375
14	Korwa	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	52	96
15	Lohara or Lohra	349	58	25	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	46	683	892
16	Mahli	3,482	3,793	131	29	9	1	1	1	2	..	136	22	3,537	3,710
17	Mal Paharia	141	95	20	10	4	7	183	36	7	..	783	394	7,930	9,344
18	Munda	4	..	9	..	11	1	..	1	7	..	24	7	72	107
19	Oraon	19	28	7	1	3	1	2	..	69	..	176	66	1,305	1,509
20	Parhaiya	..	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	82
21	Santal	1,766	1,136	338	148	95	13	88	49	526	..	7,934	3,296	157,560	177,576
22	Sauria Paharia	202	160	13	6	..	1	1,184	1,507	2	..	236	114	9,529	10,722
23	Savar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
24	Unclassified	45	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	1	177	125
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION														
	All Scheduled Tribes	**24,175**	**17,275**	**13,271**	**3,409**	**3,849**	**1,312**	**1,061**	**1,215**	**4,476**	**396**	**37,812**	**19,944**	**530,040**	**615,669**
1	Asur	62	61	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	17	1,045	1,076
2	Baiga	15	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	17	5	156	237
3	Banjara	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
4	Bathudi	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	143
5	Bedia	78	29	65	17	26	1	10	23	29	11	258	86	6,635	9,390
6	Bhumij	378	329	664	112	178	62	72	53	220	22	2,432	1,529	17,737	22,122
7	Binjhia	30	24	..	..	2	..	4	..	1	..	33	1	1,204	1,250
8	Birhor	374	374	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	65	15	485	555
9	Birjia	60	41	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	22	20	688	697
10	Chero	28	11	4	4	6	..	5	14	51	..	398	102	5,663	8,523
11	Chik Baraik	1,298	888	57	19	55	..	34	21	16	..	569	171	5,231	6,042
12	Gond	112	69	230	27	13	14	24	18	111	2	528	322	4,630	6,520
13	Gorait	73	50	10	3	11	5	3	1	15	..	132	75	669	703
14	Ho	3,675	1,935	5,326	503	831	123	221	356	1,191	112	5,154	4,507	83,142	99,960
15	Karmali	549	64	122	5	37	9	21	11	34	4	350	173	3,861	5,041

Table SCT-I Part B

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers: I As Cultivator		Workers: II As Agricultural labourer		Workers: III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		Workers: IV At Household Industry		Workers: V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		Workers: VI In Construction		Workers: VII In Trade and Commerce		Workers: VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers: IX In Other Services		Workers: X Non-workers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
												CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*concld.*														
16	Kharia ..	102,801	50,595	52,206	30,103	31,180	24,282	26,108	3,382	3,530	686	464	320	395	29	65	28	5	56	31	82	2	1,238	580	20,492	21,026
17	Kharwar ..	74,792	37,513	37,279	23,622	19,761	19,303	16,882	2,052	2,162	1,406	245	164	187	14	8	38	2	5	15	60	..	580	260	13,891	17,518
18	Khond ..	782	349	433	176	165	90	134	40	24	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	6	7	173	268
19	Kisan ..	11,395	5,651	5,744	3,527	3,175	2,932	2,763	390	335	108	29	6	7	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	88	40	2,124	2,569
20	Kora ..	913	324	589	136	250	39	130	66	70	3	9	5	13	17	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	25	188	339
21	Korwa ..	20,457	10,487	9,970	6,888	5,803	3,436	3,261	1,820	1,845	1,046	369	176	140	113	14	2	..	9	9	22	10	264	155	3,599	4,167
22	Lohara or Lohra	85,353	43,338	41,995	26,225	22,618	11,852	12,772	3,358	4,602	1,109	445	7,514	3,557	687	116	199	72	92	83	123	7	1,291	964	17,133	19,377
23	Mahli ..	45,929	23,512	22,417	14,918	12,752	6,274	5,539	1,954	1,841	1,023	250	4,157	4,671	298	49	57	40	25	20	95	10	1,035	332	8,594	9,665
24	Mal Paharia ..	71	40	31	32	7	3	..	1	..	..	..	27	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	24
25	Munda ..	603,860	299,043	304,817	187,202	183,470	157,866	162,366	10,657	11,342	8,079	4,468	1,197	1,058	1,320	623	669	265	226	292	673	47	6,515	3,009	111,841	121,347
26	Oraon ..	654,871	320,921	333,950	193,638	191,309	165,145	172,667	8,784	9,754	6,094	2,854	1,077	1,022	1,314	744	945	351	141	153	1,181	21	8,957	3,743	127,283	142,641
27	Parhaiya ..	11,881	6,062	5,819	3,735	2,917	1,878	1,439	1,274	1,159	202	85	124	107	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	174	126	2,327	2,902
28	Santal ..	491,638	247,535	244,103	158,138	135,577	111,760	106,163	17,643	18,406	14,948	3,858	2,392	2,008	2,866	1,003	680	320	101	112	549	148	7,199	3,559	89,397	108,526
29	Sauria Paharia ..	765	381	384	233	244	24	19	24	40	4	1	178	180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	148	140
30	Savar ..	1,527	654	873	476	485	38	37	337	387	13	8	4	..	2	..	6	2	8	..	1	..	67	51	178	388
31	Unclassified ..	7,760	3,386	4,374	1,975	1,861	1,059	1,282	161	336	64	20	102	42	108	74	65	39	2	2	15	..	399	66	1,411	2,513
												PALAMAU DISTRICT														
	All Scheduled Tribes	**226,191**	**112,553**	**113,638**	**68,164**	**53,493**	**51,289**	**45,456**	**9,342**	**10,546**	**3,820**	**841**	**699**	**434**	**66**	**40**	**104**	**9**	**28**	**34**	**228**	..	**2,588**	**1,133**	**44,389**	**55,145**
1	Asur ..	804	422	382	269	236	150	134	89	90	18	4	8	1	153	146										
2	Baiga ..	634	379	255	275	103	152	57	92	36	7	5	11	4	104	152										
3	Bedia ..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..										
4	Birhor ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1										
5	Birjia ..	1,575	726	849	405	495	266	311	95	173	24	2	4	3	321	354										
6	Chero ..	27,238	13,572	13,666	7,919	5,153	5,971	3,638	1,103	1,330	354	54	397	102	5,653	8,513										
7	Chik Baraik ..	822	429	393	250	235	103	124	33	36	2	3	10	9	179	158										
8	Gond ..	1,187	567	620	354	298	297	265	27	22	26	3	2	4	213	322										
9	Gorait ..	37	12	25	10	23	..	2	10	13	..	1	..	4	2	2										
10	Ho ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..										
11	Karmali ..	8	2	6	2	..	2																			
12	Kharia ..	7	5	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6										
13	Kharwar ..	65,370	32,925	32,445	20,639	17,002	16,959	14,633	1,762	1,846	1,320	223	..	..	..	1										
14	Kisan ..	7,540	3,775	3,765	2,411	2,237	1,978	1,932	263	254	83	11	4	1	1	475										
15	Korwa ..	13,050	6,619	6,431	4,493	3,889	2,305	2,147	1,636	1,596	349	55	43	58	2	6	16	2	2	14	60	..	81	36	1,364	1,528
16	Lohara or Lohra	5,207	2,535	2,672	1,461	1,321	665	735	322	468	89	23	5	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	117	66	2,126	2,542
17	Mahli ..	435	217	218	130	116	87	68	11	18	4	3	83	24	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..				
18	Munda ..	9,074	4,316	4,758	2,654	2,709	2,275	2,398	116	219	135	41	263	39	21	3	6	1	6	..	9	..	80	52	1,074	1,351
19	Oraon ..	82,430	40,508	41,922	23,409	22,064	18,276	17,694	2,584	3,391	1,172	348	21	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	87	102
20	Parhaiya ..	10,586	5,365	5,221	3,316	2,609	1,736	1,318	1,115	1,054	233	65	1	13	6	1	5	..	..	..	9	..	107	37	1,652	2,049
21	Santal ..	180	175	5	159	..	67	..	84	..	4	..	34	96	29	25	71	5	12	5	96	..	1,135	500	17,099	19,853
22	Unclassified ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89	80	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	142	91	2,049	2,612
													..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	16	5
													..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..

Table SCT-I Part B

RURAL

Table SCT-I Part B

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers																							
							I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
																														HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT
	All Scheduled Tribes	**264,637**	**134,133**	**130,504**	**84,197**	**63,539**	**61,024**	**49,816**	**6,289**	**6,261**	**9,640**	**2,990**	**3,052**	**2,575**	**570**	**320**	**454**	**127**	**32**	**45**	**288**	**118**	**2,848**	**1,287**	**49,936**	**66,965**
1	Baiga ..	77	45	32	23	12	12	2	..	5	5	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	22	20
2	Banjara ..	13	7	6	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
3	Bedia ..	19,818	9,845	9,973	6,266	3,862	5,031	3,326	276	264	649	134	42	16	61	17	24	1	5	20	22	11	156	73	3,579	6,111
4	Bhumij ..	44	1	43	1	43	1	..	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Birhor ..	1,233	648	585	378	273	65	50	33	31	62	22	157	154	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	13	270	312
6	Chik Baraik ..	21	10	11	7	5	1	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	6
7	Gond ..	280	154	126	100	64	1	..	..	..	94	64	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	54	62
8	Gorait ..	173	79	94	43	22	16	12	2	1	5	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	14	3	36	72
9	Ho ..	37	32	5	10	3	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	22	2
10	Karmali ..	15,855	8,300	7,555	4,947	3,246	2,760	2,164	492	638	713	242	497	38	113	5	32	7	12	8	33	4	295	140	3,353	4,309
11	Kharia ..	117	62	55	30	38	1	..	1	..	6	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	25	32	17
12	Kharwar ..	956	461	495	357	288	170	177	98	73	29	3	33	30	7	2	15	..	..	1	..	..	5	2	104	207
13	Khond ..	782	349	433	176	165	90	134	40	24	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	6	7	173	268
14	Kisan ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
15	Korwa ..	188	109	79	95	79	84	51	..	28	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	14	..
16	Lohara or Lohra	972	481	491	305	248	101	124	9	54	108	49	51	24	14	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	10	..	176	243
17	Mahli ..	5,099	2,781	2,318	1,832	1,234	843	517	106	83	309	117	459	454	25	9	9	4	1	..	2	9	78	41	949	1,084
18	Munda ..	24,761	12,603	12,158	7,845	5,364	5,063	3,728	538	482	1,580	782	87	101	62	51	81	16	1	12	63	22	370	170	4,758	6,794
19	Oraon ..	14,848	7,872	6,976	4,823	3,451	3,112	2,335	218	259	1,077	615	55	101	35	18	61	17	..	..	15	13	250	93	3,049	3,525
20	Parhaiya ..	889	500	389	293	190	87	53	117	73	45	20	10	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	34	207	199
21	Santal ..	173,583	87,653	85,930	55,281	43,938	42,679	36,505	4,233	3,992	4,848	895	1,550	1,622	186	193	175	43	11	4	116	59	1,483	625	32,372	41,992
22	Savar ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
23	Unclassified ..	4,888	2,139	2,749	1,377	1,008	903	638	126	214	64	20	102	24	52	16	54	39	2	..	15	..	59	37	762	1,741
																														RANCHI DISTRICT
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,273,766**	**627,091**	**646,675**	**384,937**	**383,614**	**323,948**	**342,062**	**20,475**	**21,333**	**9,830**	**5,141**	**10,730**	**7,290**	**1,820**	**889**	**1,509**	**610**	**445**	**473**	**1,321**	**9**	**14,859**	**5,807**	**242,154**	**263,061**
1	Asur ..	4,994	2,543	2,451	1,651	1,521	1,410	1,368	92	50	64	33	59	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	16	892	930
2	Baiga ..	227	87	140	57	75	50	67	1	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	30	65
3	Bedia ..	15,927	8,021	7,906	4,998	4,666	4,264	4,302	413	291	177	50	36	13	4	..	2	..	5	..	7	..	90	10	3,023	3,240
4	Bhumij ..	654	342	312	164	93	104	57	9	1	1	4	5	4	13	14	5	..	1	3	5	..	21	10	178	219
5	Binjhia ..	6,644	3,530	3,114	2,350	1,874	2,218	1,798	51	44	35	24	7	7	..	..	2	..	3	..	1	..	33	1	1,180	1,240
6	Birhor ..	947	468	479	277	315	60	101	38	42	3	..	174	170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	191	164
7	Birjia ..	2,295	1,156	1,139	789	796	646	649	63	78	17	16	45	35	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	18	17	367	343
8	Chero ..	34	19	15	9	5	1	..	4	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	10	10
9	Chik Baraik ..	28,501	14,202	14,299	9,236	8,473	6,436	6,493	887	917	214	98	1,159	795	50	15	39	..	29	19	14	..	408	136	4,966	5,826
10	Gond ..	13,018	6,478	6,540	4,111	4,024	3,591	3,663	255	311	99	10	29	18	6	..	3	1	6	3	14	..	108	18	2,367	2,516
11	Gorait ..	3,116	1,558	1,558	1,040	958	657	680	141	144	31	15	72	46	10	3	10	5	1	1	10	..	108	64	518	600
12	Ho ..	50	42	8	33	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	9	7
13	Karmali ..	2,468	1,153	1,315	692	757	429	512	84	169	50	12	50	26	9	..	5	2	9	3	1	..	55	33	461	558
14	Kharia ..	93,426	45,948	47,478	27,228	28,341	24,001	25,866	1,675	1,695	508	361	83	107	21	14	23	4	6	3	30	..	881	291	18,720	19,137
15	Kharwar ..	7,633	3,859	3,774	2,472	2,238	2,103	1,909	128	178	47	16	88	99	3	..	7	..	3	..	..	..	93	36	1,387	1,536

Table SCT-I Part B

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Total workers (I—IX): Males	Total workers (I—IX): Females	Workers: I As Cultivator: Males	I As Cultivator: Females	II As Agricultural labourer: Males	II As Agricultural labourer: Females	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities: Males	III: Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
												RANCHI
16	Kisan ..	3,853	1,874	1,979	1,114	938	954	831	127	81	25	18
17	Kora ..	23	7	16	7	3	4	..	3	..	..	..
18	Korwa ..	1,798	897	901	565	532	372	339	73	36	20	28
19	Lohara or Lohra	68,809	34,996	33,813	21,131	18,462	10,027	10,884	2,570	3,303	723	326
20	Mahli ..	23,768	12,143	11,625	7,549	6,771	4,078	3,954	1,141	1,128	253	65
21	Munda ..	454,123	224,393	229,730	140,221	140,608	122,182	128,033	6,998	7,017	4,562	2,617
22	Oraon ..	538,017	261,917	276,100	158,527	161,122	140,095	149,712	5,647	5,716	2,980	1,447
23	Parhaiya ..	406	197	209	126	118	55	68	42	32	4	..
24	Santal ..	614	323	291	205	132	178	126	..	3	11	..
25	Savar ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Unclassified ..	2,418	935	1,483	382	791	33	644	33	85	..	..
												DHANBAD
	All Scheduled Tribes	**119,310**	**61,905**	**57,405**	**40,778**	**31,440**	**23,708**	**22,789**	**2,593**	**2,764**	**10,308**	**3,253**
1	Bedia ..	124	64	60	31	22	13	11	..	1	6	6
2	Bhumij ..	499	215	284	157	184	28	71	12	5	115	72
3	Binjhia ..	75	48	27	24	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond ..	196	126	70	105	37	..	..	1	..	101	36
5	Gorait ..	81	56	25	45	4	4	..	..	..	28	..
6	Ho ..	175	104	71	76	41	27	32	21	..	14	..
7	Karmali ..	224	47	177	29	18	8	5	..	6	21	7
8	Kharia ..	11	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	11	..
9	Kharwar ..	30	16	14	16	5	1	..	..	..	10	3
10	Korwa ..	4,894	2,635	2,259	1,624	1,258	661	709	111	155	671	286
11	Lohara or Lohra	486	259	227	157	75	39	43	3	10	43	15
12	Mahli ..	4,694	2,402	2,292	1,562	1,208	411	345	120	118	238	41
13	Munda ..	2,404	1,255	1,149	837	595	105	28	3	3	532	380
14	Oraon ..	3,074	1,764	1,310	1,263	758	344	134	73	34	663	353
15	Santal ..	102,343	52,903	49,440	34,841	27,218	22,067	21,411	2,249	2,432	7,855	2,054
												SINGHBHUM
	All Scheduled Tribes	**932,503**	**454,042**	**478,461**	**281,608**	**273,928**	**195,358**	**291,452**	**35,361**	**48,172**	**12,055**	**4,577**
1	Bathudi ..	449	224	225	118	82	23	..	95	77	..	..
2	Bedia ..	5	..	5	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..
3	Bhumij	96,714	47,148	49,566	29,647	27,763	18,441	17,608	6,303	7,814	1,011	301
4	Birhor ..	257	98	159	74	81	7	2	8	18	..	..
5	Chik Baraik ..	580	367	213	284	161	53	79	4	6	15	14
6	Gond ..	13,603	5,315	8,288	3,340	4,701	1,792	2,851	565	1,311	143	136
7	Gorait ..	713	705	8	603	..	427	..	107	..	69	..
8	Ho ..	438,240	210,520	227,720	127,437	127,799	93,813	99,311	10,708	18,650	6,569	2,314
9	Karmali ..	942	46	896	17	887	12	273	3	614	..	..
10	Kharia ..	9,240	4,569	4,671	2,830	2,800	280	242	1,706	1,835	161	90

AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	IV At Household Industry: Males	IV: Females	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry: Males	V: Females	VI In Construction: Males	VI: Females	VII In Trade and Commerce: Males	VII: Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications: Males	VIII: Females	IX In Other Services: Males	IX: Females	X Non-workers: Males	X: Females
		Workers													
	1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	DISTRICT—*concld.*														
16	Kisan ..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	4	760	1,041
17	Kora ..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
18	Korwa ..	90	113	..	..	..	..	1	8	..	..	9	8	332	369
19	Lohara or Lohra	6,148	3,091	344	76	163	56	64	68	76	1	1,016	657	13,865	15,351
20	Mahli ..	1,420	1,357	62	15	34	26	20	18	46	..	495	208	4,594	4,854
21	Munda ..	604	596	410	214	454	205	173	207	314	4	4,524	1,710	84,172	89,122
22	Oraon ..	636	734	820	480	758	310	124	140	802	4	6,665	2,579	103,390	114,978
23	Parhaiya ..	25	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	71	91
24	Santal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	3	118	159
25	Savar ..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Unclassified ..	..	1	56	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	260	3	553	692
	DISTRICT														
	All Scheduled Tribes	**794**	**766**	**749**	**657**	**85**	**50**	**28**	**35**	**143**	**15**	**2,370**	**1,111**	**21,127**	**25,965**
1	Bedia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	12	1	33	38
2	Bhumij ..	1	15	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	16	58	100
3	Binjhia ..	23	17	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	24	10
4	Gond ..	..	..	2	..	..		..	..	..	..	1	1	21	33
5	Gorait ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	10	4	11	21
6	Ho ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	9	28	30
7	Karmali ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	159
8	Kharia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kharwar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	9
10	Korwa ..	3	3	38	13	2	..	8	1	5	10	125	81	1,011	1,001
11	Lohara or Lohra	21	..	28	5	1	..	..	..	2	..	20	2	102	152
12	Mahli ..	719	684	10	5	2	2	..	2	8	..	54	11	840	1,084
13	Munda ..	2	..	153	157	2	1	..	..	5	2	35	24	418	554
14	Oraon ..	2	10	125	188	..	2	1	..	1	..	54	37	501	552
15	Santal ..	23	37	393	286	77	45	16	29	122	1	2,039	923	18,062	22,222
	DISTRICT														
	All Scheduled Tribes	**8,900**	**6,210**	**10,066**	**1,503**	**1,697**	**516**	**528**	**628**	**2,495**	**254**	**15,147**	**10,606**	**172,434**	**204,533**
1	Bathudi ..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	143
2	Bedia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	Bhumij	372	310	651	95	173	62	71	50	215	20	2,410	1,503	17,501	21,803
4	Birhor ..	43	50	8	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	24	78
5	Chik Baraik ..	34	30	7	4	16	..	4	2	1	..	150	26	83	52
6	Gond ..	82	47	221	27	8	13	18	15	94	2	417	299	1,975	3,587
7	Gorait ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	8
8	Ho ..	3,675	1,935	5,315	503	830	123	221	356	1,191	112	5,115	4,495	83,083	99,921
9	Karmali ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	9
10	Kharia ..	237	288	8	51	5	1	50	28	52	2	331	263	1,739	1,871

Table SCT-I Part B

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers: I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	[illegible]
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—*concld.*																									
11	Kharwar ..	803	252	551	138	228	70	163	64	65	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	114	323
12	Kora ..	890	317	573	129	247	35	130	63	70	3	9	5	10	17	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	25	188	326
13	Korwa ..	527	227	300	111	45	14	15	..	30	..	..	..	..	73	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	8	..	116	255
14	Lohara or Lohra	9,879	5,087	4,792	3,171	2,512	1,020	986	454	770	146	32	1,031	403	280	32	29	15	22	15	24	6	165	253	1,916	2,280
15	Mahli ..	11,933	5,969	5,964	3,845	3,423	855	655	576	494	219	24	1,538	2,150	201	20	12	8	4	..	39	1	401	71	2,124	2,541
16	Mal Paharia ..	71	40	31	32	7	3	..	1	..	..	..	27	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	24
17	Munda ..	113,498	56,476	57,022	35,645	34,194	28,241	28,174	3,002	3,621	1,270	648	503	348	689	200	127	43	52	73	282	19	1,479	1,068	20,831	22,828
18	Oraon ..	16,502	8,860	7,642	5,616	3,914	3,318	2,792	262	354	202	91	350	81	305	33	55	17	4	8	267	4	853	534	3,244	3,728
19	Santal ..	214,918	106,481	108,437	67,652	64,289	46,769	48,121	11,077	11,979	2,230	909	819	349	2,287	524	428	232	74	79	311	88	3,657	2,008	38,829	44,148
20	Sauria Paharia ..	765	381	384	233	244	24	19	24	40	4	1	178	180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	148	140
21	Savar ..	1,523	651	872	473	485	38	37	337	387	13	8	4	..	2	..	3	2	8	..	1	..	67	51	178	387
22	Unclassified ..	451	309	142	213	62	123	—	2	37	..	..	..	17	..	..	11	..	..	2	..	..	77	6	96	80

Table SCT-I Part B

URBAN

Table SCT-I Part B

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers: I As Cultivator		Workers: II As Agricultural labourer		Workers: III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		Workers: IV At Household Industry		Workers: V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		Workers: VI In Construction		Workers: VII In Trade and Commerce		Workers: VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		Workers: IX In Other Services		Workers: X Non-workers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
												BIHAR														
	All Scheduled Tribes	**109,945**	**58,344**	**51,601**	**29,441**	**15,037**	**5,019**	**3,758**	**937**	**1,068**	**4,354**	**1,742**	**573**	**368**	**6,032**	**1,988**	**1,519**	**1,071**	**479**	**368**	**2,131**	**164**	**8,397**	**4,510**	**28,903**	**36,564**
1	Asur ..	21	5	16	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	16
2	Baiga ..	13	1	12	1	1	..	1	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	11
3	Banjara ..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bathudi ..	7	5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	2
5	Bedia ..	85	48	37	31	10	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	14	9	17	27
6	Bhumij ..	2,016	973	1,043	595	288	23	9	32	5	28	2	9	2	202	113	71	62	16	10	37	2	177	83	378	755
7	Binjhia ..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
8	Birhor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Birjia ..	155	70	85	36	47	22	27	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Chero ..	92	60	32	35	5	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	5	15	34	38
11	Chik Baraik ..	842	385	457	204	220	35	111	12	44	7	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	27	5	25	27
12	Gond ..	3,306	1,631	1,675	857	545	38	9	8	3	331	293	18	17	20	10	8	3	11	..	11	..	82	34	181	237
13	Gorait ..	211	108	103	67	11	7	1	..	..	15	..	14	27	214	71	39	40	14	23	44	2	155	77	774	1,130
14	Ho ..	15,953	8,512	7,441	4,554	2,564	658	590	68	114	734	389	..	..	9	1	..	..	8	..	14	..	14	9	41	92
15	Karmali ..	618	361	257	189	113	26	46	..	2	20	10	25	19	1,550	647	343	282	52	75	156	39	968	409	3,958	4,877
16	Kharia ..	2,743	1,744	999	766	184	418	4	38	20	21	12	..	..	30	15	13	..	..	..	19	..	81	40	172	144
17	Kharwar ..	619	356	263	186	54	47	11	5	10	20	7	24	8	45	5	4	4	6	..	10	..	200	131	978	815
18	Khond ..	30	27	3	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	11	2	1	1	17	..	5	..	80	15	170	209
19	Kisan ..	585	305	280	177	142	106	80	7	4	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	16	..	10	3
20	Kora ..	647	447	200	314	76	6	6	7	8	197	12	..	..	2	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	50	57	128	138
21	Korwa ..	139	67	72	31	1	..	..	6	..	..	..	2	1	47	4	7	11	1	..	7	..	40	34	133	124
22	Lohara or Lohra	1,968	1,072	896	641	353	39	7	11	55	44	28	..	..	5	1	8	..	..	..	3	..	9	..	36	71
23	Mahli ..	1,232	633	599	334	303	21	10	12	3	33	114	60	51	208	40	76	38	5	1	81	..	117	133	431	543
24	Mal Paharia ..	435	272	163	148	34	48	2	10	2	7	..	51	78	34	12	19	11	7	1	36	2	121	72	299	296
25	Munda ..	20,642	10,717	9,925	5,292	2,967	744	865	245	181	759	305	2	1	15	1	11	..	2	..	16	..	37	28	124	129
26	Oraon ..	37,242	19,616	17,626	8,716	3,905	1,477	826	258	318	600	199	120	74	1,082	417	241	190	75	44	388	19	1,638	872	5,425	6,958
27	Parhaiya ..	23	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	192	56	1,477	328	418	264	177	170	954	66	3,163	1,678	10,900	13,721
28	Santal ..	14,595	7,924	6,671	4,614	2,717	1,273	1,150	196	293	1,064	359	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..
29	Sauria Paharia ..	58	54	4	13	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	41	6	612	239	91	84	56	24	273	33	1,008	529	3,310	3,954
30	Savar ..	23	19	4	11	1	...	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	41	4
31	Unclassified ..	5,632	2,896	2,736	1,601	496	20	3	15	2	451	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	8	3
												PATNA	15	20	450	82	159	80	30	19	73	..	388	280	1,295	2,240
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,607**	**929**	**678**	**474**	**79**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**5**	**10**	..	**5**	**2**	**28**	**25**	**38**	**2**	**21**	**4**	**68**	..	**299**	**37**	**455**	**599**
1	Birjia ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	Chero ..	14	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9
3	Gond ..	313	162	151	54	14	..	4	3	..	..	..	5	1	2	2	2	..	1	4	25	..	16	3	108	137
4	Gorait ..	48	23	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	25
5	Ho ..	98	74	24	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	58	..	10	24
6	Kharia ..	4	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
7	Kharwar ..	189	103	86	36	6	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	1	5	..	..	..	14	..	3	..	12	..	67	80
8	Kora ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
9	Lohara or Lohra	23	11	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	12
10	Munda ..	121	80	41	74	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	67	1	6	40

Table SCT-I Part B

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers																					
							I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
												PATNA														
11	Oraon ..	236	136	100	80	21	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	15	20	1	..	..	..	10	..	52	1	56	79
12	Parhaiya ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
13	Santal ..	98	65	33	59	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	57	22	6	11
14	Unclassified ..	455	265	190	105	15	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3	3	35	2	3	..	21	..	37	10	160	175
												PATNA														
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,089**	**644**	**445**	**359**	**62**	..	**1**	**3**	..	**4**	..	**5**	**1**	**14**	**21**	**24**	..	**7**	**4**	**64**	..	**238**	**35**	**285**	**383**
1	Gond ..	306	161	145	53	11	..	1	3	..	..	..	5	1	2	2	1	..	1	4	25	..	16	3	108	134
2	Ho ..	98	74	24	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	58	..	10	24
3	Kharia ..	4	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
4	Kharwar ..	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
5	Munda ..	87	55	32	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	46	..	6	32
6	Oraon ..	157	84	73	54	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	19	..	..	..	..	8	..	34	..	30	54
7	Santal ..	86	57	29	56	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	54	22	1	7
8	Unclassified ..	348	209	139	81	10	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	3	..	21	..	30	10	129	129
												GAYA														
	All Scheduled Tribes	**136**	**73**	**63**	**14**	**6**	..	**3**	..	..	**4**	..	..	..	..	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	**1**	..	**7**	**2**	**59**	**57**
1	Birjia ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	Chero ..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
3	Gond ..	7	1	6	1	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
4	Gorait ..	48	23	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	25
5	Lohara or Lohra	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3
6	Munda ..	6	2	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
7	Oraon ..	45	27	18	8	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	4	1	19	16
8	Parhaiya ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
9	Santal ..	12	8	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	4
10	Unclassified ..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
												SAHABAD														
	All Scheduled Tribes	**382**	**212**	**170**	**101**	**11**	**2**	..	..	**5**	**2**	..	..	**1**	**14**	**3**	**12**	**2**	**14**	..	**3**	..	**54**	..	**111**	**159**
1	Chero ..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
2	Kharwar ..	186	100	86	35	6	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	2	..	12	..	65	80
3	Kora ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
4	Lohara or Lohra	18	9	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	9
5	Munda ..	28	23	5	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	5
6	Oraon ..	34	25	9	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unclassified ..	104	55	49	24	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	..	7	9
												TIRHUT														
	All Scheduled Tribes	**204**	**102**	**102**	**69**	**10**	**4**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	12	2	..	..	..	..	7	..	31	44
1	Baiga ..	2	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	**2**	**2**	**28**	..	..	..	**3**	..	**2**	..	**30**	**7**	**33**	**92**
2	Gond ..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Ho ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
4	Kharwar ..	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Khond ..	5	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
													..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	3

Table SCT-I Part B

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers: I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
												TIRHUT DIVISION—*concld.*														
6	Kisan ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
7	Korwa ..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
8	Lohara or Lohra	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
9	Munda ..	23	21	2	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	4	2
10	Oraon ..	11	11	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	7	..
11	Santal ..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
12	Unclassified ..	145	56	89	38	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7	18	80
												SARAN DISTRICT														
All Scheduled Tribes		30	13	17	5	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	8	14
1	Baiga ..	2	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Korwa ..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
3	Oraon ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Unclassified ..	25	9	16	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	14
												CHAMPARAN DISTRICT														
All Scheduled Tribes		124	53	71	41	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	7	7	12	64
1	Ho ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Kharwar ..	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..
3	Khond ..	5	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
4	Munda ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Oraon ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
6	Unclassified ..	112	44	68	34	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	7	10	61
												MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT														
All Scheduled Tribes		38	31	7	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	8	7
1	Munda ..	22	20	2	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	4	2
2	Oraon ..	4	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..
3	Santal ..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
4	Unclassified ..	8	3	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	5
												DARBHANGA DISTRICT														
All Scheduled Tribes		12	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7
1	Gond ..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
2	Kisan ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	Lohara or Lohra	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
4	Oraon ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
												BHAGALPUR DIVISION														
All Scheduled Tribes		9,554	5,206	4,348	2,919	1,377	892	535	204	277	234	33	63	37	330	50	62	11	58	47	189	20	887	367	2,237	2,971
1	Asur ..	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
2	Bedia ..	13	3	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	10
3	Binjhia ..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
4	Chero ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
5	Gond ..	128	66	62	29	15	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	8	9	..	1	7	1	..	8	..	6	..	37	47

Table SCT-I Part B

URBAN

Table SCT-I Part B

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers																							
							I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
											BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*concld.*																	
6	Gorait ..	28	16	12	13	9	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	4	8	3	3
7	Ho ..	20	8	12	6	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	2	4
8	Karmali ..	5	4	1	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
9	Kharia ..	15	13	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
10	Kharwar ..	123	76	47	37	8	26	..	1	..	..	..	..	7	6	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	39	39
11	Kora ..	223	131	92	88	35	6	6	..	2	10	..	1	1	33	1	2	..	..	..	5	..	31	25	43	57
12	Korwa ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
13	Lohara or Lohra	197	80	117	48	26	17	..	..	16	1	..	3	..	13	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	9	10	32	91
14	Mahli ..	86	40	46	26	16	2	..	2	2	3	..	1	14	2	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	8	..	14	30
15	Mal Paharia	431	268	163	144	34	48	2	10	2	6	..	2	1	15	1	10	..	2	..	15	..	36	28	124	129
16	Munda ..	81	55	26	41	13	8	2	6	8	1	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	18	3	14	13
17	Oraon ..	2,098	1,089	1,009	647	348	269	99	109	175	68	20	5	..	28	..	11	..	9	22	20	..	128	32	442	661
18	Santal ..	5,547	2,982	2,565	1,645	819	502	425	73	71	130	12	29	4	190	44	22	4	29	22	118	20	552	217	1,337	1,746
19	Sauria Paharia ..	57	53	4	12	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	41	4
20	Savar ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
21	Unclassified ..	476	315	161	163	46	..	..	1	1	13	1	7	2	27	2	7	..	4	3	19	..	85	37	152	115
											MONGHYR DISTRICT																	
All Scheduled Tribes		387	260	127	186	19	..	..	..	..	6	..	10	..	110	8	7	..	..	..	17	..	36	11	74	108
1	Gond ..	26	16	10	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	7	10
2	Ho ..	8	4	4	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	1
3	Kora ..	37	37	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..
4	Munda ..	9	7	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	2
5	Oraon ..	31	18	13	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	1	13
6	Santal ..	124	98	26	77	12	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	52	8	..	..	..	..	3	..	14	4	21	14
7	Unclassified ..	152	80	72	51	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	14	..	7	..	..	..	7	..	17	4	29	68
											BHAGALPUR DISTRICT																	
All Scheduled Tribes		340	293	42	104	15	..	..	1	..	6	..	12	..	18	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	65	15	194	27
1	Binjhia ..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
2	Gond ..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
3	Kharia ..	13	13	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
4	Lohara or Lohra	11	5	6	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	4	3
5	Mahli ..	9	9	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..
6	Mal Paharia ..	49	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	..
7	Munda ..	6	5	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..
8	Oraon ..	18	18	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	2	..
9	Santal ..	113	95	18	22	8	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	8	73	10
10	Unclassified ..	110	98	12	44	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	3	54	9

Table SCT-I Part B

URBAN
Table SCT-I Part B

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Total workers (I—IX): Males	Total workers (I—IX): Females	Workers: I As Cultivaor: Males	I: Females	Workers: II As Agricultural labourer: Males	II: Females	Workers: III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities: Males	III: Females	Workers: IV At Household Industry: Males	IV: Females	Workers: V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry: Males	V: Females	Workers: VI In Construction: Males	VI: Females	Workers: VII In Trade and Commerce: Males	VII: Females	Workers: VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications: Males	VIII: Females	Workers: IX In Other Services: Males	IX: Females	Non-workers: X: Males	X: Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
												SAHARSA														
	All Scheduled Tribes	**25**	**22**	**3**	**8**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	DISTRICT													
1	Kharwar ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	**6**	–	**14**	**3**
2	Oraon ..	6	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Savar ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
4	Santal ..	15	15	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Unclassified –	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	14	..
												PURNEA														
	All Scheduled Tribes	**3,105**	**1,599**	**1,506**	**924**	**512**	**376**	**122**	**158**	**211**	**72**	**21**	DISTRICT													
1	Asur ..	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**10**	**22**	**60**	**18**	**21**	..	**34**	**40**	**29**	..	**164**	**78**	**675**	**994**
2	Bedia ..	13	3	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
3	Chero ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	10
4	Karmali ..	5	4	1	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
5	Kharia ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
6	Kharwar ..	121	74	47	35	8	27	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
7	Kora ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	39	39
8	Korwa ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
9	Lohara or Lohra	184	74	110	47	23	17	..	..	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
10	Mahli ..	55	20	35	12	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	13	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	8	7	27	87
11	Munda ..	42	26	16	19	11	8	2	6	8	1	..	..	13	1	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	8	22
12	Santal ..	705	377	328	239	130	81	38	43	12	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1	7	5
13	Oraon ..	1,900	971	929	560	324	239	82	108	174	68	20	2	2	24	18	2	..	19	19	8	..	58	40	138	198
14	Unclassified ..	57	50	7	5	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	5	..	16	..	11	..	9	21	18	..	86	27	411	605
													..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	2	45	4
												SANTAL PARGANAS	DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes	**5,697**	**3,027**	**2,670**	**1,697**	**831**	**516**	**413**	**45**	**66**	**150**	**12**	**31**	**15**	**142**	**24**	**33**	**11**	**22**	**7**	**142**	**20**	**616**	**263**	**1,330**	**1,839**
1	Gond ..	97	50	47	20	15	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	8	6	..	1	7	1	..	4	..	6	..	30	32
2	Gorait ..	28	16	12	13	9	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	4	8	3	3
3	Ho ..	12	4	8	3	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	1	3
4	Kharwar ..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kora ..	184	94	90	65	35	6	6	..	2	10	..	1	1	10	1	2	..	..	..	5	..	31	25	29	55
6	Lohara or Lohra	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
7	Mahli ..	22	11	11	7	3	2	..	1	2	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	8
8	Mal Paharia ..	382	219	163	144	34	48	2	10	2	6	..	2	1	15	1	10	..	2	..	15	..	36	28	75	129
9	Munda ..	24	17	7	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	1	3	6
10	Oraon ..	143	79	64	51	24	30	17	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	20	5	28	40
11	Santal ..	4,590	2,397	2,193	1,306	669	421	387	30	59	120	11	23	2	108	18	20	4	8	3	107	20	469	165	1,091	1,524
12	Sauria Paharia ..	57	53	4	12	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	41	4
13	Unclassified ..	155	85	70	61	36	..	..	1	..	11	1	3	2	1	2	..	..	4	3	10	..	31	28	24	34

Table SCT-I Part B

URBAN

Table SCT-I Part B

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers																							
							I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
													CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION																	
	All Scheduled Tribes	**98,580**	**52,107**	**46,473**	**25,979**	**13,571**	**4,121**	**3,218**	**730**	**786**	**4,110**	**1,709**	**503**	**327**	**5,646**	**1,913**	**1,419**	**1,058**	**397**	**317**	**1,872**	**144**	**7,181**	**4,099**	**26,128**	**32,902**
1	Asur ..	5	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..
2	Baiga ..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
3	Banjara ..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bathudi ..	7	5	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	2
5	Bedia ..	72	45	27	28	10	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	11	9	17	17
6	Bhumij ..	2,016	973	1,043	595	288	23	9	32	5	28	2	9	2	202	113	71	62	16	10	37	2	177	83	378	755
7	Birjia ..	154	70	84	36	47	22	27	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	5	15	34	37
8	Chero ..	76	55	21	35	5	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	27	5	20	16
9	Chik Baraik ..	842	385	457	204	220	35	111	12	44	7	1	18	17	20	10	8	3	11	..	11	..	82	34	181	237
10	Gond ..	2,859	1,403	1,456	774	516	38	5	5	3	330	293	6	18	203	69	36	33	12	19	11	2	133	74	629	940
11	Gorait ..	135	69	66	54	2	6	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	9	1	..	..	1	..	14	..	10	1	15	64
12	Ho ..	15,834	8,429	7,405	4,483	2,556	657	590	68	114	734	389	25	19	1,547	645	343	282	50	75	152	39	907	403	3,946	4,849
13	Karmali ..	613	357	256	185	113	22	46	..	2	20	10	..	..	30	15	13	..	..	..	19	..	81	40	172	143
14	Kharia ..	2,724	1,730	994	753	184	418	4	38	20	21	12	13	8	45	5	4	4	5	..	10	..	199	131	977	810
15	Kharwar ..	304	174	130	112	40	19	11	4	5	18	7	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	..	1	..	67	14	62	90
16	Khond ..	25	25	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	10	..
17	Kisan ..	584	305	279	177	142	106	80	7	4	5	1	..	..	2	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	50	57	128	137
18	Kora ..	421	316	105	226	41	..	..	7	6	187	12	1	..	14	3	5	11	1	..	2	..	9	9	90	64
19	Korwa ..	136	65	71	30	1	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	8	..	..	..	2	..	9	..	35	70
20	Lohara or Lohra	1,747	980	767	592	327	22	7	11	39	43	28	57	51	194	40	72	38	4	1	81	..	108	123	383	440
21	Mahli ..	1,146	593	553	308	287	19	10	10	1	30	114	50	64	32	12	15	11	3	1	36	2	113	72	285	266
22	Mal Paharia ..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
23	Munda ..	20,417	10,561	9,856	5,160	2,953	736	863	239	173	756	305	119	74	1,076	417	240	190	75	44	383	19	1,536	868	5,401	6,903
24	Oraon ..	34,897	18,380	16,517	7,985	3,536	1,208	727	149	143	530	179	187	56	1,433	308	406	264	168	148	924	66	2,980	1,645	10,395	12,981
25	Parhaiya ..	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..
26	Santal ..	8,946	4,873	4,073	2,906	1,876	771	725	123	222	934	347	12	2	422	195	69	80	27	2	153	13	395	290	1,967	2,197
27	Sauria Paharia ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Savar ..	22	18	4	10	1	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	8	3
29	Unclassified ..	4,556	2,260	2,296	1,295	426	14	3	14	1	434	9	6	16	393	77	117	78	21	16	33	..	263	226	965	1,870
													PALAMAU DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes	**2,398**	**1,348**	**1,050**	**736**	**403**	**194**	**159**	**31**	**23**	**55**	**1**	**3**	..	**11**	..	**114**	**37**	**7**	..	**29**	..	**292**	**183**	**612**	**647**
1	Bathudi ..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	Birjia ..	153	70	83	36	46	22	27	3	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	5	14	34	37
3	Chero ..	71	50	21	30	5	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	23	5	20	16
4	Chik Baraik ..	12	9	3	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	4	1	2	1
5	Gond ..	85	15	70	14	3	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	67
6	Ho ..	6	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
7	Kharia ..	11	10	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	6	..
8	Kharwar ..	212	120	92	67	26	17	11	2	5	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	33	9	53	66
9	Kisan ..	566	292	274	173	139	106	80	7	4	5	1	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	48	54	119	135
10	Korwa ..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

Table SCT-I Part B

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total			Total workers (I—IX)		Workers: I As Cultivator		II As Agricultural labourer		III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities		IV At Household Industry		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry		VI In Construction		VII In Trade and Commerce		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications		IX In Other Services		X Non-workers	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
												PALAMAU	DISTRICT—*concld.*													
11	Lohara or Lohra	54	30	24	21	6	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	3	..	9	5	..	..	3	..	1	1	9	18
12	Mahli ..	23	9	14	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	3	11
13	Munda ..	161	108	53	55	13	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	16	7	..	..	2	..	34	6	53	40
14	Oraon ..	960	557	403	295	155	38	36	13	10	28	..	..	..	7	..	69	22	2	..	23	..	115	87	262	248
15	Parhaiya ..	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..
16	Santal ..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
17	Unclassified ..	55	45	10	18	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	17	1	27	7
												HAZARIBAGH	DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes	**6,056**	**3,162**	**2,894**	**1,796**	**1,122**	**262**	**230**	**8**	**3**	**683**	**524**	**15**	**32**	**96**	**47**	**26**	..	..	**5**	**72**	**3**	**634**	**278**	**1,366**	**1,772**
1	Bedia ..	49	29	20	18	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	11	9	11	11
2	Bhumij ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
3	Chero ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
4	Chik Baraik ..	10	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5
5	Gond ..	1,324	592	732	276	316	..	2	..	..	213	273	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	54	18	316	416
6	Gorait ..	9	9	..	9	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ho ..	10	4	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	4	5
8	Karmali ..	603	350	253	180	113	22	46	..	2	20	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kharwar ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	15	13	..	..	..	17	..	81	40	170	140
10	Kisan ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
11	Kora ..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Korwa ..	7	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	3
13	Lohara or Lohra	56	17	39	16	22	..	..	..	..	13	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	17
14	Mahli ..	85	63	22	45	11	1	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	18	11
15	Munda ..	2,827	1,534	1,293	876	548	197	180	7	..	350	204	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	32	..	658	745
16	Oraon ..	700	390	370	270	69	26	2	1	..	20	..	..	3	4	6	1	..	..	..	29	..	241	147		
17	Santal ..	197	84	113	51	29	4	..	..	..	28	15	9	10	34	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Savar ..	17	14	3	10	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	182	50	120	301
19	Unclassified ..	92	59	33	33	4	3	..	..	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2	12	11	33	84
												RANCHI	6	..	16	17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3
	All Scheduled Tribes	**43,747**	**23,577**	**20,170**	**9,962**	**4,728**	**2,154**	**1,489**	**418**	**397**	**412**	**76**	..	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	29
1	Asur ..	5	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	3	21	..
2	Baiga ..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bathudi ..	5	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	DISTRICT													
4	Bedia ..	4	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	**234**	**202**	**1,350**	**306**	**412**	**248**	**217**	**103**	**1,116**	**64**	**3,649**	**1,843**	**13,615**	**15,442**
5	Bhumij ..	213	97	116	38	32	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..
6	Birjia ..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
7	Chik Baraik ..	810	365	445	194	217	35	111	12	44	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1
8	Chero ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gond ..	142	91	51	52	5	26	..	1	..	1	..	4	2	..	3	9	..	4	4	2	2	18	19	59	84
10	Gorait ..	61	30	31	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
													..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	32	171	228
													18	17	17	10	6	2	10	..	11	..	2	..	..	..
													..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	4	39	46
													2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	7	..	5	1	13	29
													..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	10	..				

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Total workers (I—IX): Males	Total workers (I—IX): Females	Workers: I As Cultivator: Males	Workers: I As Cultivator: Females	Workers: II As Agricultural labourer: Males	Workers: II As Agricultural labourer: Females	Workers: III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities: Males	Workers: III: Females	Workers: IV At Household Industry: Males	Workers: IV: Females	Workers: V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry: Males	Workers: V: Females	Workers: VI In Construction: Males	Workers: VI: Females	Workers: VII In Trade and Commerce: Males	Workers: VII: Females	Workers: VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications: Males	Workers: VIII: Females	Workers: IX In Other Services: Males	Workers: IX: Females	X Non-workers: Males	X Non-workers: Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	RANCHI DISTRICT—*concld.*																									
11	Ho ..	48	44	4	32	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	12	4
12	Karmali ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kharia ..	2,530	1,639	891	715	132	417	4	38	20	21		13	8	30	4	4	4	5	..	9	..	178	90	924	759
14	Kharwar ..	6	5	1	5	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
15	Khond ..	15	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..
16	Kisan ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
17	Kora ..	11	10	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
18	Korwa ..	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
19	Lohara or Lohra	1,119	699	420	403	175	21	7	8	39	4	4	27	43	140	33	56	16	2	1	74	..	71	32	296	245
20	Mahli ..	591	340	251	163	79	16	10	7	..	12	..	9	21	20	4	10	3	2	..	27	1	60	40	177	172
21	Mal Paharia ..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
22	Munda ..	10,970	5,697	5,273	2,550	1,596	520	678	225	161	130	19	93	58	289	104	103	86	40	26	228	6	922	458	3,147	3,677
23	Oraon ..	26,757	14,222	12,535	5,675	2,449	1,116	679	124	131	222	50	65	53	836	145	214	134	142	72	726	54	2,230	1,131	8,547	10,086
24	Santal ..	190	162	28	17	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	11	6	145	22
25	Savar ..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
26	Unclassified ..	244	136	108	70	31	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	7	1	7	2	10	..	17	..	29	28	66	77
	DHANBAD DISTRICT																									
	All Scheduled Tribes	**9,075**	**4,985**	**4,090**	**3,328**	**2,032**	**662**	**702**	**106**	**169**	**1,583**	**502**	**49**	**42**	**378**	**248**	**38**	**55**	**5**	**7**	**160**	**6**	**347**	**301**	**1,657**	**2,058**
1	Bedia ..	9	2	7	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6
2	Bhumij ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chik Baraik ..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
4	Gond ..	177	153	24	116	8	..	..	4	..	82	8	..	..	12	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	14	..	37	16
5	Gorait ..	25	18	7	17	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7
6	Ho ..	22	9	13	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	..	2	1	5	11
7	Karmali ..	4	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
8	Kharwar ..	39	8	31	5	10	..	..	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	21
9	Kora ..	332	253	79	199	23	..	..	7	6	186	9	..	..	2	3	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	4	54	56
10	Lohara or Lohra	16	13	3	12	3	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..
11	Mahli ..	370	141	229	70	183	..	..	3	..	8	113	39	40	2	1	..	..	..	..	7	..	11	29	71	46
12	Munda ..	1,025	558	467	362	238	2	2	5	..	188	47	..	..	96	130	15	18	..	4	26	3	30	34	196	229
13	Oraon ..	838	463	375	380	188	8	8	1	..	222	109	..	1	58	20	..	6	..	..	35	2	56	42	83	187
14	Santal ..	5,901	3,235	2,666	2,100	1,347	652	692	72	163	853	202	10	1	178	83	18	27	2	1	81	1	234	177	1,135	1,319
15	Sauria Paharia ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified ..	312	123	189	57	29	..	..	12	..	12	7	..	..	26	8	2	3	..	..	5	..	..	11	66	160
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT																									
	All Scheduled Tribes	**37,304**	**19,035**	**18,269**	**10,157**	**5,286**	**849**	**638**	**167**	**194**	**1,377**	**606**	**202**	**51**	**3,811**	**1,312**	**829**	**718**	**163**	**202**	**495**	**71**	**2,259**	**1,494**	**8,878**	**12,983**
1	Banjara ..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia ..	10	10	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
3	Bhumij ..	1,800	875	925	556	256	23	9	31	3	27	2	5	..	202	110	62	62	12	6	35	..	159	64	319	669
4	Chik Baraik ..	7	3	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
5	Gond ..	1,131	552	579	316	184	3	..	..	3	34	12	4	..	181	67	31	33	9	15	3	2	51	52	236	395

TABLE SCT-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—*concld.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Persons	Total Males	Total Females	Total workers (I—IX) Males	Total workers (I—IX) Females	I As Cultivator Males	I As Cultivator Females	II As Agricultural labourer Males	II As Agricultural labourer Females	III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities Males	III ... Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6	Gorait	40	12	28	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ho	15,748	8,366	7,382	4,445	2,553	657	590	68	114	722	388
8	Karmali	4	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..		..
9	Kharia	183	81	102	34	51	1	..	..	..	..	10
10	Kharwar	46	40	6	34	3	..	..	..	..	1	..
11	Khond	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kisan	16	11	5	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kora	74	49	25	21	17	..	..	..	..	1	3
14	Korwa	120	53	67	23	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Lohara or Lohra	502	221	281	140	121	1	..	3	..	12	3
16	Mahli	77	40	37	24	11	2	..	..	1	4	1
17	Munda	5,434	2,664	2,770	1,317	558	16	3	2	11	86	35
18	Oraon	5,582	2,748	2,834	1,365	675	20	2	10	2	38	20
19	Santal	2,656	1,391	1,265	737	493	115	33	51	59	53	130
20	Savar	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Unclassified	3,853	1,897	1,956	1,112	359	11	1	2	1	399	2

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	IV At Household Industry Males	IV Females	V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry Males	V Females	VI In Construction Males	VI Females	VII In Trade and Commerce Males	VII Females	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications Males	VIII Females	IX In Other Services Males	IX Females	X Non-workers Males	X Non-workers Females
	1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
6	Gorait	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	1	28
7	Ho	24	19	1,540	645	339	282	50	74	151	39	894	402	3,921	4,829
8	Karmali	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
9	Kharia	..	..	15	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	17	40	47	51
10	Kharwar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	3	6	3
11	Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..
12	Kisan	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	7	2
13	Kora	1	..	12	..	2	9	..	..	..	..	5	5	28	8
14	Korwa	..	..	5	1	8	..	..	..	2	..	8	..	30	66
15	Lohara or Lohra	27	8	51	5	7	17	2	..	4	..	33	88	81	160
16	Mahli	2	..	6	1	4	8	1	..	1	..	4	..	16	26
17	Munda	17	6	657	177	97	79	35	14	98	10	309	223	1,347	2,212
18	Oraon	116	2	516	126	122	102	24	76	122	10	397	335	1,383	2,159
19	Santal	..	1	243	111	49	53	25	1	64	10	137	95	654	772
20	Savar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
21	Unclassified	6	15	358	68	108	73	10	16	11	..	207	183	785	1,597

TABLE SCT-II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

TABLE SCT-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

FLYLEAF

This table provides, for the first time, the basic demographic data relating to the Scheduled Communities. It is presented in two parts, *viz.*,

(*i*) Table SCT-II Part A for Scheduled Castes, and

(*ii*) Table SCT-II Part B for Scheduled Tribes.

2. This table is similar to Table C-II for the general population, being presented in Part II-C, Vol. IV, Census of India, 1961. However, the classification into age-groups is not as detailed in Table SCT-II as in Table C-II, quinquennial periods being given in the latter.

Reference to earlier Censuses

3. Statistics relating to age and marital status have been recorded earlier for the members of the major castes and tribes among those presently scheduled. Details are given below* :

(*i*) 1931—Table VIII, Page 50 (Unmarried, Married, Widowed—0-6, 7-13, 14-16, 17-23, 24-43, 44 and over) for—

(*a*) Chamar, Musahar,

(*b*) Munda, Oraon, Santal.

(*ii*) 1921—Table XIV, Page 106 (Unmarried, Married, Widowed—0-5, 5-12, 12-15, 15-20, 20-40, 40 and over) for—

(*a*) Bhuiya, Chamar, Musahar, Pan,

(*b*) Munda, Oraon, Santal.

(*iii*) 1911—Table XIV, Page 132 (Unmarried, Married, Widowed—0-5, 5-12, 12-15, 15-20, 20-40, 40 and over) for—

(*a*) Bauri, Bhuiya, Chamar, Dhobi (Dhoba), Dom, Hiri (for Orissa only), Musahar, Pan, Rajwar,

(*b*) Bhumij, Gond, Kharia, Mal Paharia, Munda, Oraon, Santal.

(*iv*) 1901—Table XIV, Page 292 (Unmarried, Married, Widowed—0-5, 5-12, 12-15, 15-20, 20-40, 40 and over) for—

(*a*) Bauri, Bhogta, Bhuiya, Chamar, Dhoba (Dhobi), Dom, Dosadh, Ghasi, Hari, Muchi, Musahar, Pan, Pasi, Rajwar,

(*b*) Bedea, Bhumij, Chero, Chik (Baraik), Gond, Ho, Kharia, Kharwar, Korwa, Mal Paharia, Munda, Oraon, Santal.

*(*a*) gives details of castes presently scheduled.
(*b*) gives details of tribes presently scheduled.

4. The ages of all individuals were recorded in Q. 2 of the Individual slip in completed years last birthday. An analysis of the age returns of 1961 has been published in Census of India Paper No. 2 of 1963. The preferences for returning ages ending in the digits 0 and 5 resulted in some anomalies in single-year age returns. However, the figures of the broad age-groups presented in this table (*viz.*, 0 to 14, 15 to 44 and 45+), are automatically more accurate. The age-groups correspond roughly to the juvenile, adult and elderly persons in the population.

5. The marital status has been given for the total population of males and females of each Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe for—

(*i*) all ages (columns 6 to 15),

(*ii*) age-group 0-14 (columns 18 to 27),

(*iii*) age-group 15-44 (columns 30 to 39), and

(*iv*) age-group 45+ (columns 42 to 51),

for the State, Divisions and Districts. The figures are for the total population, i.e., rural and urban combined.

6. The totals of the age-groups 0-14, 15-44 and 45 + are short by 439 males and 381 females in Part A and by 385 males and 371 females in Part B of the Table from the totals shown under 'All ages'. These figures represent males and females whose ages were not recorded in the Individual Slips. The detailed communitywise break up of these according to marital status for the State, Divisions and Districts is given in the Appendix to each Part of the Table.

7. In preparing Table C-II for the general population, all persons in the age-group 0-9 were treated as 'Never Married' irrespective of the entry in the slip. But for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, no such rule-of-thumb was applied. In effect, therefore, the marital status of the general population for the age-group 0-14 really reflects the number of married persons, widows and divorced or separated persons in the age-group 10-14. Thus the number of widowed persons in age-group 0-14 is higher among Scheduled Communities than among the general population.

8. The population has been grouped into four categories of marital status, *viz.*,

(*i*) Never Married (Bachelor/Spinster),

(*ii*) Married (with a living spouse),

(*iii*) Widowed (married but spouse deceased),

(*iv*) Divorced or Separated.

Till 1941 Census, there was no classification under marital status 'Divorced or Separated'. In 1951 Census also, widowed and divorced persons were clubbed together in the main table, but separate figures in respect of divorced persons were given in the flyleaf. In this Census, figures on full count are being presented separately for the first time for widowed and divorced or separated persons in the table.

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	BIHAR STATE													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**6,536,875**	**3,218,935**	**3,317,940**	**1,410,198**	**1,100,608**	**1,666,277**	**1,786,945**	**129,698**	**339,277**	**11,047**	**8,525**	**1,715**	**2,505**
1	Bantar ..	45,048	21,576	23,472	8,579	8,178	11,885	12,521	1,041	2,548	66	19	5	206
2	Bauri ..	76,057	38,357	37,700	17,013	12,938	19,136	19,252	1,734	5,102	447	390	27	18
3	Bhogta ..	87,733	44,018	43,715	20,588	17,389	21,068	21,327	2,148	4,873	209	109	5	17
4	Bhumij ..	533	297	236	142	61	146	148	9	27	..	..	..	..
5	Bhuiya ..	360,495	178,418	182,077	75,860	68,533	94,476	98,017	7,206	14,874	827	542	49	111
6	Chamar or Mochi ..	1,895,179	914,106	981,073	414,897	347,857	462,815	524,717	33,072	105,617	2,735	2,247	587	635
7	Chaupal ..	10,214	4,758	5,456	2,144	1,884	2,399	2,908	207	659	8	5	..	..
8	Dabgar ..	3,104	1,510	1,594	692	642	718	822	96	127	2	1	2	2
9	Dhobi ..	332,245	164,985	167,260	73,024	59,037	84,117	90,414	7,254	17,322	471	353	119	134
10	Dom or Dhangad ..	158,638	79,337	79,301	35,272	28,557	39,806	41,936	3,723	8,112	490	311	46	385
11	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	1,724,553	852,065	872,488	373,146	304,309	440,817	475,056	34,902	90,799	2,742	1,912	458	412
12	Ghasi ..	55,034	27,842	27,192	13,963	11,864	12,647	12,558	1,002	2,559	208	187	22	24
13	Halalkhor ..	2,947	1,315	1,632	630	602	613	852	67	168	5	10	..	..
14	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	90,162	44,550	45,612	20,854	16,910	21,638	23,991	1,916	4,588	113	94	29	29
15	Kanjar ..	445	241	204	119	74	112	100	9	28	1	1	..	1
16	Kurariar ..	312	154	158	76	66	72	68	5	24	1	..	..	..
17	Lalbegi ..	336	207	129	95	57	98	62	11	10	1	..	2	..
18	Musahar ..	1,007,340	504,235	503,105	210,850	180,020	270,258	273,905	21,580	47,712	1,415	1,192	132	276
19	Nat ..	12,154	6,401	5,753	3,070	2,481	3,070	2,774	240	480	20	15	1	3
20	Pan or Sawasi ..	14,767	7,631	7,136	4,191	2,962	2,982	3,119	387	952	62	93	9	10
21	Pasi ...	260,087	133,670	126,417	55,834	45,297	72,458	69,376	4,975	11,357	291	294	112	93
22	Rajwar ..	155,174	78,257	76,917	31,533	25,597	42,763	42,929	3,526	8,085	396	263	39	43
23	Turi ..	90,436	44,868	45,568	19,879	16,263	23,080	24,288	1,653	4,807	248	184	8	26
24	Unclassified ..	153,882	70,137	83,745	27,747	29,110	39,103	45,805	2,935	8,447	289	303	63	80
	PATNA DIVISION													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**1,884,570**	**939,497**	**945,073**	**387,363**	**324,745**	**510,568**	**536,594**	**38,581**	**81,432**	**2,383**	**1,694**	**602**	**608**
1	Bauri ..	23	8	15	6	6	2	8	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta ..	4,362	2,224	2,138	963	771	1,157	1,079	102	285	2	3	..	..
3	Bhuiya ..	241,859	119,691	122,168	49,541	44,047	64,916	68,128	4,687	9,589	501	317	46	87
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	527,998	259,296	268,702	107,772	90,180	141,097	153,178	9,779	24,850	466	338	182	156
5	Dabgar ..	850	410	440	184	186	213	230	12	22	..	..	1	2
6	Dhobi	70,598	35,233	35,365	15,120	12,531	18,334	19,618	1,648	3,149	99	44	32	23
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	17,808	9,186	8,622	4,092	3,234	4,587	4,679	463	668	34	15	10	26
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	512,249	258,611	253,638	107,719	88,104	138,632	142,769	11,494	22,230	598	421	168	114
9	Ghasi ..	82	43	39	22	6	20	28	1	5	..	..	..	..
10	Halalkhor ..	874	425	449	207	162	194	240	24	41	..	6	..	..
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	10,054	5,136	4,918	2,414	1,899	2,511	2,557	195	442	6	6	10	14
12	Kanjar ..	108	63	45	31	12	29	20	3	12	..	1	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	23	13	10	6	3	7	5	..	2	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	108	76	32	31	13	38	14	5	5	1	..	1	..
15	Musahar ..	211,240	107,084	104,156	41,474	34,931	60,799	61,694	4,447	7,263	321	212	43	56
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	Nat ..	7,903	4,103	3,800	1,942	1,576	1,990	1,923	155	286	15	12	1	3
17	Pan or Sawasi ..	3	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Pasi ..	155,702	79,933	75,769	32,591	26,142	43,885	42,928	3,207	6,454	181	177	69	68
19	Rajwar ..	88,036	44,212	43,824	16,959	14,048	25,156	25,466	1,955	4,230	118	49	24	31
20	Turi ..	3,149	1,522	1,627	714	572	767	889	33	157	7	7	1	2
21	Unclassified ..	31,541	12,228	19,313	5,575	6,326	6,234	11,140	371	1,741	34	86	14	26
	PATNA DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**474,501**	**240,335**	**234,166**	**100,167**	**83,431**	**130,088**	**131,306**	**9,353**	**19,017**	**560**	**263**	**167**	**149**
1	Bauri ..	4	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	533	226	307	87	114	131	174	8	19	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	114,157	57,223	56,934	23,058	19,777	31,752	32,198	2,243	4,873	134	50	36	36
4	Dabgar ..	39	11	28	3	14	7	14	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ...	18,733	9,398	9,335	4,217	3,369	4,731	5,071	421	878	20	8	9	9
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	6,180	3,161	3,019	1,372	1,146	1,620	1,600	159	247	9	4	1	22
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	181,793	92,043	89,750	38,987	31,679	49,114	50,520	3,686	7,395	198	116	58	40
8	Ghasi ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	81	39	42	24	19	15	18	..	5	..	..	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	4,305	2,334	1,971	1,075	818	1,170	984	78	160	2	..	9	9
11	Kanjar ..	20	11	9	6	3	5	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
12	Kurariar ..	18	8	10	6	3	2	5	..	2	..	..	..	..
13	Lalbegi ..	45	43	2	19	2	23	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
14	Musahar ..	79,323	40,113	39,210	15,812	14,399	22,738	22,191	1,458	2,545	92	61	13	14
15	Nat ..	2,199	1,144	1,055	563	451	531	537	42	64	7	3	1	..
16	Pan or Sawasi ..	3	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	59,334	30,510	28,824	13,247	10,457	16,033	15,832	1,112	2,500	80	17	38	18
18	Rajwar ..	4,723	2,510	2,213	951	620	1,453	1,373	89	215	17	4	..	1
19	Turi ..	22	12	10	5	2	7	7	..	1	..	..	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	2,988	1,548	1,440	735	554	755	777	56	109	1	..	1	..
	GAYA DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**895,022**	**444,377**	**450,645**	**179,536**	**150,795**	**244,804**	**259,046**	**18,369**	**39,291**	**1,439**	**1,180**	**227**	**333**
1	Bhogta ..	4,362	2,224	2,138	963	771	1,157	1,079	102	285	2	3	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	237,735	117,548	120,187	48,679	43,330	63,741	66,997	4,585	9,460	498	313	45	87
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	170,106	84,379	85,727	35,305	28,227	45,673	49,562	3,199	7,732	166	150	36	56
4	Dabgar ..	718	359	359	169	155	179	186	10	16	..	..	1	2
5	Dhobi ..	23,372	11,393	11,979	4,831	4,155	5,948	6,686	541	1,106	60	25	13	7
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	4,668	2,422	2,246	1,075	810	1,183	1,244	144	185	18	7	2	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	184,584	93,315	91,269	38,101	30,934	50,681	51,424	4,179	8,619	295	247	59	45
8	Ghasi ..	62	34	28	22	1	11	25	1	2	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	237	94	143	52	42	37	86	5	13	..	2	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	2,110	1,024	1,086	496	427	477	536	49	115	2	4	..	4
11	Kanjar ..	28	22	6	12	..	9	3	1	2	..	1	..	..
12	Kurariar ..	5	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Musahar ..	93,559	47,154	46,405	16,614	12,963	28,187	29,661	2,148	3,607	183	140	22	34
14	Nat ..	1,425	799	626	308	252	461	318	27	53	3	1	..	2
15	Pasi ..	74,367	38,244	36,123	14,540	11,802	21,971	21,095	1,623	3,028	89	156	21	42
16	Rajwar ..	68,309	34,478	33,831	13,327	10,930	19,599	19,471	1,452	3,366	83	38	17	26
17	Turi ..	2,919	1,390	1,529	660	540	693	827	29	153	7	7	1	2
18	Unclassified ..	26,456	9,493	16,963	4,384	5,456	4,792	9,846	274	1,549	33	86	10	26

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	BIHAR STATE—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**1,418,670**	**1,360,949**	**1,279,184**	**1,137,993**	**134,072**	**216,012**	**3,201**	**4,341**	**1,142**	**1,004**	**1,071**	**1,599**
1	Bantar ..	9,434	10,192	7,970	7,941	1,428	2,014	29	32	3	..	4	205
2	Bauri ..	15,156	14,757	14,650	12,651	468	2,050	23	25	8	25	7	6
3	Bhogta ..	18,619	18,063	17,363	16,461	1,192	1,524	49	69	11	4	4	5
4	Bhumij ..	115	94	109	59	6	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bhuiya ..	78,196	77,515	70,253	65,812	7,483	11,534	380	92	55	56	25	21
6	Chamar or Mochi ..	420,037	400,566	379,781	336,580	38,540	61,890	1,046	1,405	295	324	375	367
7	Chaupal ..	2,150	2,147	1,899	1,831	249	314	2	1	..	1	..	..
8	Dabgar ..	668	713	601	614	65	97	..	..	..	..	2	2
9	Dhobi ..	73,234	69,028	65,900	56,986	7,095	11,703	131	201	36	49	72	89
10	Dom or Dhangad ..	34,157	33,241	31,146	27,517	2,852	5,228	85	110	41	30	33	356
11	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	373,402	348,897	339,534	293,532	32,615	53,922	564	1,033	391	205	298	205
12	Ghasi ..	12,596	11,776	11,587	10,993	920	739	60	19	20	14	9	11
13	Halalkhor ..	595	656	563	557	32	95	..	2	..	2	..	..
14	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	19,805	19,672	18,359	16,123	1,371	3,472	29	54	21	3	25	20
15	Kanjar ..	106	78	104	72	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	1
16	Kurariar ..	70	71	68	65	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Lalbegi ..	83	59	78	56	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Musahar ..	215,991	209,793	191,520	172,852	23,816	35,935	457	721	131	102	67	183
19	Nat ..	2,737	2,643	2,564	2,361	170	253	3	29	..	..	..	..
20	Pan or Sawasi ..	3,213	2,786	3,137	2,670	59	113	10	1	4	1	3	1
21	Pasi ..	58,713	54,186	51,092	43,710	7,360	10,155	138	211	48	66	75	44
22	Rajwar ..	32,949	30,929	28,890	25,185	3,877	5,654	117	42	48	32	17	16
23	Turi ..	19,598	18,488	17,862	15,741	1,690	2,657	25	50	16	20	5	20
24	Unclassified ..	27,046	34,599	24,154	27,624	2,775	6,614	53	244	14	70	50	47
	PATNA DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**406,975**	**383,514**	**359,351**	**315,258**	**45,844**	**66,726**	**1,064**	**986**	**367**	**297**	**349**	**247**
1	Bauri ..	3	7	3	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta ..	891	854	834	747	49	69	8	38	..	..	..	..
3	Bhuiya ..	52,461	51,011	46,218	42,056	5,858	8,814	307	76	53	50	25	15
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	114,080	106,945	100,835	88,319	12,870	18,329	233	183	37	47	105	67
5	Dabgar ..	161	204	146	171	14	31	..	..	..	..	1	2
6	Dhobi ..	15,755	14,833	14,033	12,204	1,675	2,571	28	36	7	7	12	15
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	3,832	3,788	3,561	3,106	255	645	9	21	3	1	4	15
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	109,028	100,564	98,945	85,701	9,683	14,595	148	204	156	27	96	37
9	Ghasi ..	19	8	17	6	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Halalkhor ..	204	179	190	154	14	23	..	..	..	2	..	..
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	2,268	2,457	2,153	1,837	102	585	2	24	1	..	10	11
12	Kanjar ..	27	13	27	10	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	25	15	24	13	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	45,327	42,540	38,634	33,943	6,493	8,434	141	111	36	28	23	24
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
16	Nat ..	1,758	1,660	1,647	1,487	108	171	3	2	..	..	..	..
17	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Pasi ..	35,425	31,886	30,210	25,183	5,034	6,466	94	150	40	54	47	33
19	Rajwar ..	18,942	17,412	16,007	13,856	2,822	3,513	78	18	24	15	11	10
20	Turi ..	715	687	664	557	46	118	..	8	4	4	1	..
21	Unclassified ..	6,049	8,446	5,198	5,898	818	2,353	13	115	6	62	14	18
	PATNA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**101,649**	**94,878**	**92,103**	**80,351**	**9,190**	**14,167**	**139**	**246**	**88**	**31**	**129**	**83**
1	Bauri ..	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	89	122	77	112	12	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	23,582	22,539	21,354	18,904	2,154	3,567	31	51	18	3	25	14
4	Dabgar ..	2	14	1	13	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	4,185	4,021	3,828	3,178	340	820	7	15	3	..	7	8
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,323	1,466	1,211	1,090	108	348	1	14	2	1	1	13
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	39,012	35,513	35,879	30,755	3,906	4,634	44	96	40	9	43	19
8	Ghasi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	26	20	24	18	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	947	1,148	929	799	9	332	..	8	..	..	9	9
11	Kanjar ..	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kurariar ..	5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Lalbegi ..	16	2	16	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Musahar ..	16,800	16,494	14,722	14,119	2,022	2,330	35	22	13	16	8	7
15	Nat ..	539	483	490	437	47	45	2	1	..	..	..	..
16	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	13,498	11,804	12,083	9,954	1,356	1,801	15	35	9	2	35	12
18	Rajwar ..	982	751	871	607	105	143	3	..	3	..	..	1
19	Turi ..	5	3	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	635	487	605	351	28	132	1	4	..	..	1	..
	GAYA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**194,270**	**183,809**	**167,440**	**145,781**	**25,625**	**37,144**	**835**	**521**	**243**	**250**	**127**	**113**
1	Bhogta ..	891	854	834	747	49	69	8	38	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	51,622	50,242	45,452	41,365	5,787	8,740	306	72	53	50	24	15
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	37,999	34,533	33,135	27,725	4,676	6,711	157	37	11	37	20	23
4	Dabgar ..	146	164	134	141	11	21	..	..	..	..	1	2
5	Dhobi ..	5,162	4,992	4,545	4,068	596	906	14	9	3	6	4	3
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,022	937	947	777	71	157	3	3	1	..	..	..
7	Dhusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	38,971	35,681	34,838	29,797	3,921	5,799	81	63	96	13	35	9
8	Ghasi ..	18	3	17	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	50	52	48	40	2	10	..	..	..	2	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	490	452	443	405	45	45	1	..	1	..	..	2
11	Kanjar ..	11	1	11	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kurariar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Musahar ..	19,846	18,052	15,671	12,488	4,041	5,462	103	76	20	12	11	14
14	Nat ..	286	276	265	246	21	29	..	1	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	16,960	15,595	13,632	11,422	3,211	4,015	77	88	29	52	11	18
16	Rajwar ..	15,151	13,728	12,661	10,778	2,387	2,913	74	16	19	12	10	9
17	Turi ..	667	651	616	530	46	109	..	8	4	4	1	..
18	Unclassified ..	4,978	7,596	4,191	5,251	760	2,155	11	110	6	62	10	18

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	BIHAR STATE—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**1,316,816**	**1,427,439**	**125,649**	**38,077**	**1,136,973**	**1,295,612**	**45,395**	**87,721**	**8,175**	**5,364**	**424**	**665**
1	Bantar ..	8,785	9,338	592	227	7,801	8,499	372	601	19	11	1	..
2	Bauri ..	18,230	18,075	2,304	276	14,771	15,485	739	1,981	398	325	18	8
3	Bhogta ..	19,399	19,483	2,999	825	15,356	16,979	860	1,591	163	78	1	10
4	Bhumij ..	115	118	11	1	98	106	6	11	..	..	..	..
5	Bhuiya ..	73,064	79,686	5,261	2,666	64,926	72,757	2,144	3,830	713	365	20	68
6	Chamar or Mochi ..	364,074	420,276	34,001	10,233	316,750	381,850	11,161	26,579	2,026	1,419	136	195
7	Chaupal ..	1,959	2,375	244	51	1,622	2,092	85	228	8	4	..	..
8	Dabgar ..	596	689	68	19	486	631	41	39	1	..	..	..
9	Dhobi ..	66,393	71,702	6,877	1,870	56,771	65,361	2,381	4,230	332	204	32	37
10	Dom or Dhangad	33,636	34,433	3,971	973	27,718	30,870	1,544	2,344	397	227	6	19
11	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	344,694	374,865	32,226	8,822	298,476	343,659	12,006	21,166	1,885	1,068	101	150
12	Ghasi ..	11,890	11,860	2,268	802	9,049	10,034	409	897	155	117	9	10
13	Halalkhor ..	479	669	63	42	398	593	15	29	3	5	..	..
14	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	18,522	19,842	2,421	766	15,302	17,494	731	1,504	64	74	4	4
15	Kanjar ..	102	96	14	2	83	86	4	8	1	..	..	..
16	Kurariar ..	65	55	8	1	56	51	..	3	1	..	..	..
17	Lalbegi ..	98	57	15	1	73	52	8	4	1	..	1	..
18	Musahar ..	206,511	213,555	18,725	6,520	179,094	192,997	7,614	13,165	1,030	805	48	68
19	Nat ..	2,674	2,255	479	113	2,097	2,033	81	100	17	7	..	2
20	Pan or Sawasi ..	3,266	3,158	1,025	279	2,035	2,529	158	307	44	37	4	6
21	Pasi ..	55,680	53,196	4,485	1,337	49,229	48,964	1,762	2,748	186	112	18	35
22	Rajwar ..	33,806	34,529	2,478	393	29,671	31,710	1,339	2,209	304	195	14	22
23	Turi ..	19,326	20,531	1,945	496	16,448	18,384	722	1,508	209	138	2	5
24	Unclassified ..	33,452	36,596	3,369	1,362	28,663	32,396	1,193	2,639	218	173	9	26
	PATNA DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**388,133**	**414,101**	**25,865**	**8,410**	**347,332**	**385,817**	**13,140**	**18,736**	**1,658**	**871**	**138**	**267**
1	Bauri ..	4	6	3	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta ..	991	747	127	23	829	657	33	64	2	3	..	..
3	Bhuiya ..	49,161	54,404	3,009	1,950	44,280	49,484	1,434	2,700	421	210	17	60
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	106,943	118,854	6,506	1,800	96,675	111,395	3,371	5,399	348	191	43	69
5	Dabgar ..	172	177	20	6	148	164	4	7	..	..	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	13,809	14,977	1,016	303	12,229	14,019	517	626	39	22	8	7
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	3,932	3,600	496	118	3,231	3,328	178	144	23	8	4	2
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	107,010	111,561	8,132	2,088	94,577	104,225	3,924	5,015	342	179	35	54
9	Ghasi ..	18	25	5	..	13	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Halalkhor ..	139	177	13	8	121	161	5	4	..	4	..	..
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	2,146	1,799	239	54	1,828	1,639	75	100	4	4	..	2
12	Kanjar ..	26	18	3	2	22	15	1	1	..	..	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	8	4	1	..	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	40	11	6	..	29	11	3	..	1	..	1	..
15	Musahar ..	45,255	46,082	2,586	643	40,781	43,575	1,611	1,698	266	142	11	24
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
16	Nat ..	1,733	1,558	275	83	1,400	1,415	46	52	12	6	..	2
17	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Pasi ..	32,937	32,196	2,205	760	29,518	29,863	1,096	1,497	104	52	14	24
19	Rajwar ..	18,729	19,562	841	177	17,069	18,335	730	1,007	84	27	5	16
20	Turi ..	566	614	47	13	504	561	12	36	3	3	..	1
21	Unclassified ..	4,514	7,728	335	382	4,070	6,934	100	386	9	20	..	6
	PATNA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**101,246**	**101,884**	**7,689**	**2,935**	**89,568**	**94,767**	**3,582**	**4,026**	**379**	**110**	**28**	**46**
1	Bauri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	102	135	9	2	92	132	1	1	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	24,740	25,649	1,619	867	22,200	23,634	820	1,104	94	27	7	17
4	Dabgar ..	4	14	2	1	2	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	3,780	3,817	372	185	3,211	3,450	184	176	11	5	2	1
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,410	1,143	157	52	1,168	1,029	78	57	7	3	..	2
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	37,835	39,200	2,961	901	33,350	36,819	1,394	1,422	120	43	10	15
8	Ghasi ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	11	13	..	1	11	11	..	1	..	..	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,082	586	143	16	902	544	36	26	1	..	..	..
11	Kanjar ..	4	3	2	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kurariar ..	3	4	1	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Lalbegi ..	21	..	2	..	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
14	Musahar ..	17,098	16,823	1,043	238	15,428	16,011	548	547	74	20	5	7
15	Nat ..	463	417	69	13	375	391	14	12	5	1	..	..
16	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	12,805	12,367	1,106	444	11,206	11,288	436	624	54	7	3	4
18	Rajwar ..	1,132	1,018	76	12	1,001	958	42	44	13	4	..	..
19	Turi ..	6	6	..	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	749	688	127	203	593	473	29	12	..	..	..	..
	GAYA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**182,300**	**197,788**	**10,906**	**4,271**	**164,556**	**182,787**	**5,759**	**9,928**	**1,016**	**628**	**63**	**174**
1	Bhogta ..	991	747	127	23	829	657	33	64	2	3	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	48,229	53,467	2,914	1,924	43,490	48,601	1,390	2,675	418	207	17	60
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	34,207	37,607	2,053	466	30,990	35,277	1,011	1,734	139	101	14	29
4	Dabgar ..	148	143	17	5	127	132	4	6	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	4,245	5,092	259	73	3,832	4,764	134	241	17	11	3	3
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	981	965	116	28	811	888	43	45	11	4	..	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	38,813	40,350	2,942	879	34,372	37,025	1,328	2,323	137	100	14	23
8	Ghasi ..	12	22	5	..	7	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	30	61	4	2	25	59	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	398	461	49	22	324	399	24	36	1	2	..	2
11	Kanjar ..	8	..	1	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kurariar ..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Musahar ..	19,809	21,277	765	285	18,202	20,000	684	861	154	116	4	15
14	Nat ..	402	249	42	6	347	231	10	10	3	1	..	1
15	Pasi ..	15,673	15,211	821	243	14,299	14,210	504	698	43	41	6	19
16	Rajwar ..	14,661	14,935	593	141	13,476	13,917	528	843	59	19	5	15
17	Turi ..	504	567	41	8	448	521	12	34	3	3	..	1
18	Unclassified ..	3,184	6,634	157	166	2,965	6,084	53	358	9	20	..	6

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 45+ Total Males	Total Females	Never Married Males	Never Married Females	Married Males	Married Females	Widowed Males	Widowed Females	Divorced or Separated Males	Divorced or Separated Females	Unspecified Status Males	Unspecified Status Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	BIHAR STATE—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**483,010**	**529,171**	**4,951**	**4,528**	**395,030**	**275,105**	**81,079**	**247,147**	**1,730**	**2,154**	**220**	**237**
1	Bantar ..	3,353	3,941	16	9	2,653	2,008	640	1,915	44	8	..	1
2	Bauri ..	4,967	4,868	55	11	3,897	1,717	972	3,096	41	40	2	4
3	Bhogta ..	5,998	6,167	226	102	4,518	2,823	1,219	3,213	35	27	..	2
4	Bhumij ..	67	24	22	1	42	7	3	16	..	..	..	..
5	Bhuiya ..	27,139	24,866	338	51	22,057	13,722	4,681	10,950	59	121	4	22
6	Chamar or Mochi ..	129,923	160,084	1,082	1,010	107,491	80,888	20,860	77,613	414	504	76	69
7	Chaupal ..	649	934	1	2	528	502	120	430	..	..	..	..
8	Dabgar ..	246	192	23	9	167	94	55	88	1	1	..	..
9	Dhobi ..	25,341	26,511	243	174	20,244	13,341	4,736	12,889	103	99	15	8
10	Dom or Dhangad ..	11,529	11,590	151	63	9,225	5,807	2,094	5,656	52	54	7	10
11	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	133,906	148,675	1,365	1,931	109,690	77,452	22,326	68,596	466	639	59	57
12	Ghasi ..	3,353	3,515	107	69	2,676	1,772	533	1,616	33	55	4	3
13	Halalkhor ..	241	307	4	3	183	164	52	137	2	3	..	..
14	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	6,219	6,096	74	21	4,961	3,023	1,156	3,030	28	17	..	5
15	Kanjar ..	33	30	1	..	27	9	5	20	..	1	..	..
16	Kurariar ..	19	32	..	..	14	11	5	21	..	..	..	..
17	Lalbegi ..	26	13	2	..	20	7	3	6	..	..	1	..
18	Musahar ..	81,595	79,740	489	642	67,328	44,967	13,507	33,822	254	284	17	25
19	Nat ..	990	855	27	7	803	488	156	351	3	8	1	1
20	Pan or Sawasi ..	1,143	1,190	27	12	881	477	219	643	14	55	2	3
21	Pasi ..	19,212	19,030	249	248	15,815	10,255	3,072	8,397	57	116	19	14
22	Rajwar ..	11,490	11,456	158	19	9,210	5,563	2,070	5,833	44	36	8	5
23	Turi ..	5,942	6,514	71	26	4,941	3,214	906	3,247	23	26	1	1
24	Unclassified ..	9,629	12,541	220	118	7,659	6,794	1,689	5,562	57	60	4	7
	PATNA DIVISION—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes	**144,320**	**147,391**	**2,122**	**1,039**	**117,351**	**84,027**	**24,374**	**61,705**	**358**	**526**	**115**	**94**
1	Bauri ..	1	2	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta ..	341	537	2	1	278	353	61	183	..	..	..	..
3	Bhuiya ..	18,052	16,745	307	37	14,769	9,827	2,945	6,812	27	57	4	12
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	38,267	42,887	427	51	31,550	23,448	6,175	19,268	81	100	34	20
5	Dabgar ..	77	59	18	9	51	35	8	15	..	..	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	5,668	5,555	70	24	4,430	3,028	1,103	2,487	53	15	12	1
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,422	1,229	35	7	1,101	704	276	503	8	6	2	9
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	42,552	41,489	638	301	34,357	23,942	7,420	17,008	100	215	37	23
9	Ghasi ..	6	6	..	..	5	1	1	5	..	..	..	..
10	Halalkhor ..	82	93	4	..	59	56	19	37	..	..	..	..
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	721	662	22	8	580	333	118	318	1	2	..	1
12	Kanjar ..	10	14	1	..	7	2	2	11	..	1	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	11	6	1	..	8	1	2	5	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	16,493	15,531	251	343	13,519	9,684	2,695	5,454	19	42	9	..
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
16	Nat ..	612	582	20	6	482	337	106	232	3	6	1	1
17	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Pasi ..	11,570	11,684	175	198	9,333	6,597	2,017	4,807	37	71	8	11
19	Rajwar ..	6,536	6,847	109	15	5,262	3,616	1,147	3,204	10	7	8	5
20	Turi ..	240	326	3	2	216	210	21	113	..	..	..	1
21	Unclassified ..	1 659	3,134	39	36	1,343	1,952	258	1,240	19	4	..	2
	PATNA DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes	**37,435**	**37,394**	**372**	**142**	**31,329**	**22,367**	**5,631**	**14,743**	**93**	**122**	**10**	**20**
1	Bauri ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	35	50	1	..	27	32	7	18	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	8,901	8,746	85	6	7,398	4,997	1,392	3,718	22	20	4	5
4	Dabgar ..	5	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	1,433	1,497	17	6	1,180	801	230	687	6	3	..	..
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	428	405	4	1	344	221	80	176	..	..	..	7
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	15,192	15,033	145	23	12,757	9,064	2,247	5,876	38	64	5	6
8	Ghasi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	2	9	..	..	2	5	..	4	..	..	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	305	237	3	3	259	108	42	126	1	..	..	..
11	Kanjar ..	4	3	1	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
12	Kurariar ..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
13	Lalbegi ..	6	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Musahar ..	6,215	5,893	47	42	5,288	3,850	875	1,976	5	25	..	..
15	Nat ..	142	155	4	1	109	101	26	51	2	2	1	..
16	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	4,207	4,653	58	59	3,471	2,743	661	1,841	17	8	..	2
18	Rajwar ..	396	443	4	1	347	272	44	170	1	..	..	..
19	Turi ..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	163	265	2	..	134	172	26	93	1	..	..	..
	GAYA DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**67,744**	**68,993**	**1,170**	**709**	**54,534**	**39,097**	**11,773**	**28,839**	**180**	**302**	**37**	**46**
1	Bhogta ..	341	537	2	1	278	353	61	183	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	17,680	16,470	306	37	14,455	9,653	2,888	6,712	27	56	4	12
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	12,167	13,572	113	26	10,005	7,569	2,031	5,961	16	12	2	4
4	Dabgar ..	65	52	18	9	41	33	6	10	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	1,985	1,895	26	14	1,520	1,016	393	856	40	8	6	1
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	419	344	12	5	301	199	98	137	6	3	2	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	15,514	15,218	319	244	12,374	8,596	2,769	6,231	42	134	10	13
8	Ghasi ..	4	3	..	..	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	14	30	..	..	10	17	4	13	..	..	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	136	173	4	..	108	92	24	79	..	2	..	..
11	Kanjar ..	3	5	..	..	2	2	1	2	..	1	..	..
12	Kurariar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Musahar ..	7,490	7,073	175	188	5,938	4,198	1,361	2,670	9	12	7	5
14	Nat ..	111	101	1	..	93	58	17	42	..	..	..	1
15	Pasi ..	5,610	5,314	86	136	4,461	2,868	1,042	2,242	17	63	4	5
16	Rajwar ..	4,661	5,166	71	11	3,733	2,639	850	2,507	5	7	2	2
17	Turi ..	218	311	3	2	198	197	17	111	..	..	..	1
18	Unclassified ..	1,326	2,729	34	36	1,064	1,606	210	1,081	18	4	..	2

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**515,047**	**254,785**	**260,262**	**107,658**	**90,519**	**135,676**	**146,242**	**10,859**	**23,124**	**384**	**251**	**208**	**126**
1	Bauri ..	19	8	11	6	4	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	3,591	1,917	1,674	775	603	1,044	957	94	110	3	4	1	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	243,735	117,694	126,041	49,409	42,176	63,672	71,418	4,337	12,245	166	138	110	64
4	Dabgar ..	93	40	53	12	17	27	30	1	6	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	28,493	14,442	14,051	6,072	5,007	7,655	7,861	686	1,165	19	11	10	7
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	6,960	3,603	3,357	1,645	1,278	1,784	1,835	160	236	7	4	7	4
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	145,872	73,253	72,619	30,631	25,491	38,837	40,825	3,629	6,216	105	58	51	29
8	Ghasi ..	19	8	11	..	5	8	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	556	292	264	131	101	142	136	19	23	..	4	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	3,639	1,778	1,861	843	654	864	1,037	68	167	2	2	1	1
11	Kanjar ..	60	30	30	13	9	15	14	2	7	..	..	..	..
12	Lalbegi ..	63	33	30	12	11	15	14	5	5	1	..	..	..
13	Musahar ..	38,358	19,817	18,541	9,048	7,569	9,874	9,842	841	1,111	46	11	8	8
14	Nat ..	4,279	2,160	2,119	1,071	873	998	1,068	86	169	5	8	..	1
15	Pasi ..	22,001	11,179	10,822	4,804	3,833	5,881	6,001	472	926	12	4	10	8
16	Rajwar ..	15,004	7,224	7,780	2,681	2,498	4,104	4,622	414	649	18	7	7	4
17	Turi ..	208	120	88	49	30	67	55	4	3	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	2,097	1,187	910	456	310	687	517	41	83	..	..	3	..
	TIRHUT DIVISION													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**2,068,431**	**981,358**	**1,087,073**	**473,139**	**403,187**	**467,805**	**555,657**	**36,565**	**124,608**	**3,401**	**2,973**	**448**	**648**
1	Bantar ..	14,871	6,665	8,206	3,125	2,776	3,249	4,408	271	1,007	20	14	..	1
2	Bauri ..	9	3	6	2	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	783,035	366,827	416,208	181,007	154,629	171,158	210,685	13,175	49,563	1,287	1,045	200	286
4	Chaupal ..	4,724	2,106	2,618	1,029	936	980	1,370	90	310	7	2	..	..
5	Dabgar ..	424	202	222	95	103	95	101	12	17	..	1	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	127,826	61,504	66,322	28,611	23,631	30,134	35,459	2,598	7,041	128	142	33	49
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	39,737	19,900	19,837	8,985	7,194	9,943	10,632	900	1,948	60	45	12	18
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	743,430	355,901	387,529	166,777	139,827	174,375	201,603	13,247	44,800	1,355	1,116	147	183
9	Ghasi ..	12	11	1	8	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
10	Halalkhor ..	1,735	743	992	350	375	356	505	33	108	4	4	..	..
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	17,293	8,171	9,122	4,108	3,302	3,724	4,868	306	925	24	15	9	12
12	Kanjar ..	246	146	100	68	43	71	49	6	7	1	..	..	1
13	Kurariar ..	111	45	66	17	23	27	34	1	9	..	..	..	..
14	Musahar ..	249,474	120,966	128,508	59,789	51,670	55,956	62,416	4,733	13,859	456	506	32	57
15	Nat ..	3,298	1,853	1,445	901	697	887	610	63	136	2	2	..	..
16	Pan or Sawasi ..	4	1	3	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	46,542	22,965	23,577	11,539	9,848	10,709	11,285	663	2,368	41	61	13	15
18	Rajwar ..	58	26	32	25	9	1	16	..	7	..	..	..	..
19	Turi ..	213	73	140	23	60	50	67	..	13	..	..	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	35,389	13,250	22,139	6,680	8,059	6,085	11,545	467	2,489	16	20	2	26
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	SARAN DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**370,286**	**164,377**	**205,909**	**92,183**	**81,444**	**66,350**	**99,977**	**5,540**	**24,096**	**235**	**216**	**69**	**176**
1	Bauri ..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar or Mochi ..	194,210	84,380	109,830	49,143	43,611	32,541	52,331	2,546	13,633	98	145	52	110
3	Chaupal ..	4	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4	Dabgar ..	218	116	102	62	44	46	51	8	6	..	1	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	26,424	12,261	14,163	6,297	5,545	5,421	7,260	529	1,346	9	4	5	8
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	6,741	3,331	3,410	1,692	1,331	1,476	1,727	160	345	3	3	..	4
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	104,567	47,281	57,286	25,592	22,639	19,863	28,132	1,711	6,459	106	32	9	24
8	Halalkhor ..	580	250	330	141	135	97	154	11	41	1	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	2,854	1,321	1,533	709	524	551	833	60	170	1	1	..	5
10	Kanjar ..	69	46	23	22	10	21	13	3	..	..	..	..	..
11	Musahar ..	10,756	5,116	5,640	2,914	2,432	2,013	2,568	176	631	12	8	1	1
12	Nat ..	1,605	860	745	439	357	391	333	28	53	2	2	..	..
13	Pasi ..	8,111	4,133	3,978	2,163	1,788	1,832	1,864	137	312	..	6	1	8
14	Rajwar ..	58	26	32	25	9	1	16	..	7	..	..	..	..
15	Turi ..	7	..	7	..	1	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified ..	14,080	5,252	8,828	2,984	3,016	2,094	4,691	171	1,091	2	14	1	16
	CHAMPARAN DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**437,713**	**217,394**	**220,319**	**101,968**	**83,332**	**104,797**	**111,550**	**9,286**	**24,453**	**1,197**	**842**	**146**	**142**
1	Bantar ..	23	10	13	8	11	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar or Mochi ..	209,437	103,593	105,844	48,378	39,099	50,094	53,888	4,457	12,373	618	421	46	63
3	Dabgar ..	85	31	54	9	30	19	21	3	3	..	..	..	..
4	Dhobi ..	29,621	15,019	14,602	6,894	5,704	7,380	7,404	675	1,444	53	40	17	10
5	Dom or Dhangad ..	16,954	8,687	8,267	4,035	3,189	4,191	4,327	417	729	40	14	4	8
6	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	109,884	54,584	55,300	25,275	20,436	26,662	28,177	2,331	6,423	268	235	48	29
7	Ghasi ..	12	11	1	8	..	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Halalkhor ..	367	121	246	45	84	66	124	10	35	..	3	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	3,918	1,912	2,006	960	732	863	1,069	73	198	12	2	4	5
10	Kanjar ..	117	56	61	20	28	34	28	2	4	..	..	..	1
11	Musahar ..	60,793	30,301	30,492	14,929	12,616	13,944	14,819	1,204	2,916	200	122	24	19
12	Nat ..	692	343	349	197	157	138	146	8	46	..	..	..	..
13	Pasi ..	4,105	1,966	2,139	982	954	914	967	61	209	6	5	3	4
14	Turi ..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified ..	1,704	760	944	228	291	487	580	45	70	..	..	..	3
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**613,071**	**291,528**	**321,543**	**143,930**	**122,669**	**137,070**	**161,125**	**9,324**	**36,840**	**1,030**	**737**	**174**	**172**
1	Bantar ..	725	326	399	137	114	174	238	15	46	..	..	..	1
2	Bauri ..	6	3	3	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	208,489	98,324	110,165	49,700	42,578	45,272	54,190	2,929	13,082	332	229	91	86
4	Dabgar ..	121	55	66	24	29	30	29	1	8	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	41,187	19,876	21,311	9,476	7,600	9,599	11,260	747	2,368	45	63	9	20
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	6,865	3,410	3,455	1,422	1,195	1,830	1,929	147	323	7	6	4	2
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	254,956	122,600	132,356	59,855	49,460	58,297	67,345	3,880	15,194	505	324	63	33
8	Halalkhor ..	386	156	230	64	77	87	128	2	24	3	1	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	4,892	2,370	2,522	1,142	955	1,143	1,322	76	239	9	6	..	..
10	Kanjar ..	19	6	13	2	5	4	5	..	3	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**111,056**	**104,827**	**99,808**	**89,126**	**11,029**	**15,415**	**90**	**219**	**36**	**16**	**93**	**51**
1	Bauri ..	3	4	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	750	647	689	579	59	64	1	4	..	..	1	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	52,499	49,873	46,346	41,690	6,040	8,051	45	95	8	7	60	30
4	Dabgar ..	13	26	11	17	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	6,408	5,820	5,660	4,958	739	845	7	12	1	1	1	4
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,487	1,385	1,403	1,239	76	140	5	4	..	..	3	2
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	31,045	29,370	28,228	25,149	2,756	4,162	23	45	20	5	18	9
8	Ghasi ..	1	5	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	128	107	118	96	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	831	857	781	633	48	208	1	16	..	..	1	..
11	Kanjar ..	13	9	13	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Lalbegi ..	9	13	8	11	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Musahar ..	8,681	7,994	8,241	7,336	430	642	3	13	3	..	4	3
14	Nat ..	933	901	892	804	40	97	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	4,967	4,487	4,495	3,807	467	650	2	27	2	..	1	3
16	Rajwar ..	2,809	2,933	2,475	2,471	330	457	1	2	2	3	1	..
17	Turi ..	43	33	43	25	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	436	363	402	296	30	66	1	1	..	..	3	..
	TIRHUT DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes	**460,849**	**442,939**	**424,638**	**385,735**	**34,537**	**54,710**	**1,009**	**1,781**	**357**	**335**	**308**	**378**
1	Bantar ..	3,211	3,288	2,819	2,654	382	615	10	19	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	176,692	169,424	162,893	148,128	12,953	20,167	578	803	134	137	134	189
4	Chaupal ..	1,107	1,078	953	915	152	161	2	1	..	1	..	..
5	Dabgar ..	75	107	74	100	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	28,232	26,678	25,724	22,705	2,416	3,858	49	61	15	20	28	34
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	8,783	8,215	7,911	6,920	831	1,242	24	40	6	2	11	11
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	163,759	155,534	150,276	133,640	12,995	21,035	226	638	162	130	100	91
9	Ghasi ..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Halalkhor ..	327	389	313	341	14	46	..	2	..	..	..	..
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	4,048	3,690	3,753	3,176	277	501	4	5	6	..	8	8
12	Kanjar ..	61	45	59	43	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
13	Kurariar ..	16	25	15	22	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Musahar ..	56,663	54,476	53,035	49,288	3,487	5,010	97	121	29	40	15	17
15	Nat ..	785	751	737	680	48	44	..	27	..	..	..	..
16	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	10,887	10,547	10,190	9,432	664	1,071	16	34	5	3	12	7
18	Rajwar ..	24	9	24	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Turi ..	27	74	20	60	7	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	6,143	8,604	5,833	7,617	307	935	3	30	..	2	..	20
1	2	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	SARAN DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**84,759**	**84,152**	**81,476**	**78,004**	**3,139**	**5,844**	**64**	**156**	**22**	**17**	**58**	**131**
1	Bauri ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar or Mochi ..	45,387	45,046	43,737	41,952	1,573	2,919	18	79	13	3	46	88
3	Chaupal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dabgar ..	48	46	48	41	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	5,958	5,797	5,718	5,258	227	523	6	8	2	1	5	7
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,525	1,375	1,459	1,275	64	95	2	2	..	1	..	2
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	23,532	23,371	22,453	21,621	1,036	1,678	30	57	7	4	6	11
8	Halalkhor ..	127	132	126	127	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	671	556	646	496	25	54	..	1	..	..	..	5
10	Kanjar ..	22	11	22	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Musahar ..	2,517	2,438	2,437	2,324	74	113	6	1	..	..	..	..
12	Nat ..	371	365	348	347	23	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Pasi ..	1,965	1,866	1,901	1,741	61	119	2	2	..	1	1	3
14	Rajwar ..	24	9	24	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Turi ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified ..	2,612	3,137	2,557	2,800	55	315	..	5	..	2	..	15
	CHAMPARAN DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**95,634**	**89,422**	**89,200**	**80,195**	**5,680**	**8,521**	**570**	**526**	**94**	**104**	**90**	**76**
1	Bantar ..	8	11	8	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar or Mochi ..	45,928	42,080	42,565	37,712	2,851	3,857	443	409	44	62	25	40
3	Dabgar ..	8	31	8	30	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dhobi ..	6,496	6,128	6,008	5,408	444	694	23	11	7	6	14	9
5	Dom or Dhangad ..	3,721	3,479	3,505	3,042	202	417	6	14	4	..	4	6
6	Dusadh inluding Dhari or Dharhi	23,271	22,190	21,859	19,741	1,325	2,375	31	40	24	27	32	7
7	Ghasi ..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Halalkhor ..	42	73	38	62	4	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	923	802	869	699	44	97	1	3	6	..	3	3
10	Kanjar ..	16	29	16	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
11	Musahar ..	13,921	13,022	13,098	12,103	744	893	63	14	6	9	10	3
12	Nat ..	173	194	165	150	8	18	..	26	..	..	..	..
13	Pasi ..	901	1,014	853	927	41	80	2	3	3	..	2	4
14	Turi ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified ..	218	368	200	281	17	78	1	6	..	..	..	3
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**135,908**	**131,199**	**129,361**	**118,449**	**6,188**	**12,349**	**112**	**241**	**139**	**79**	**108**	**81**
1	Bantar ..	144	143	127	112	17	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	47,067	44,914	44,878	40,546	2,031	4,192	56	96	48	32	54	48
4	Dabgar ..	19	30	18	29	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	9,074	8,361	8,517	7,434	540	906	7	7	3	6	7	8
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,485	1,416	1,279	1,180	197	234	6	2	..	..	3	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	56,618	53,676	53,988	48,321	2,482	5,211	29	98	80	33	39	13
8	Halalkhor ..	58	93	53	75	5	17	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,091	1,046	1,036	930	55	116	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kanjar ..	1	5	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**104,587**	**114,429**	**7,270**	**1,204**	**93,208**	**108,263**	**3,799**	**4,782**	**263**	**133**	**47**	**47**
1	Bauri ..	4	6	3	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	830	802	86	24	698	751	43	24	3	3	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	47,996	55,598	2,834	467	43,485	52,484	1,540	2,561	115	63	22	23
4	Dabgar ..	20	20	1	..	19	19	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	5,784	6,068	385	45	5,186	5,805	199	209	11	6	3	3
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,541	1,492	223	38	1,252	1,411	57	42	5	1	4	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	30,362	32,011	2,229	308	26,855	30,381	1,202	1,270	65	36	11	16
8	Ghasi ..	5	3	..	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	98	103	9	5	85	91	4	3	..	4	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	666	752	47	16	602	696	15	38	2	2	..	..
11	Kanjar ..	14	15	..	2	13	12	1	1	..	..	..	..
12	Lalbegi ..	19	11	4	..	11	11	3	..	1	..	..	..
13	Musahar ..	8,348	7,982	778	120	7,151	7,564	379	290	38	6	2	2
14	Nat ..	868	892	164	64	678	793	22	30	4	4	..	1
15	Pasi ..	4,459	4,618	278	73	4,013	4,365	156	175	7	4	5	1
16	Rajwar ..	2,936	3,609	172	24	2,592	3,460	160	120	12	4	..	1
17	Turi ..	56	41	6	5	50	34	..	2	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	581	406	51	13	512	377	18	16	..	..	..	..
	TIRHUT DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**378,662**	**456,521**	**47,285**	**14,485**	**316,457**	**409,401**	**12,279**	**30,512**	**2,543**	**1,912**	**98**	**211**
1	Bantar ..	2,572	3,373	291	112	2,166	3,003	102	248	13	10	..	..
2	Bauri ..	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	138,922	173,362	17,725	5,608	116,062	154,729	4,113	12,272	983	680	39	73
4	Chaupal ..	751	1,095	75	21	625	1,006	44	67	7	1	..	..
5	Dabgar ..	102	87	21	3	73	81	8	3	..	..	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	24,008	28,699	2,796	810	20,264	26,193	849	1,598	95	84	4	14
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	7,957	8,585	1,028	258	6,552	7,776	332	508	44	36	1	7
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	138,741	162,916	16,042	4,593	117,169	147,249	4,511	10,326	981	673	38	73
9	Ghasi ..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Halalkhor ..	278	409	37	31	232	355	7	22	2	1	..	..
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	2,979	4,101	331	113	2,534	3,723	99	254	14	11	1	..
12	Kanjar ..	65	43	9	..	52	41	3	2	1	..	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	22	27	2	1	20	25	..	1	..	..	..	..
14	Musahar ..	47,486	53,822	6,648	2,137	38,657	47,323	1,808	3,966	360	365	13	31
15	Nat ..	758	486	158	16	571	440	27	29	2	1	..	..
16	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	8,839	9,504	1,302	379	7,283	8,519	227	563	26	35	1	8
18	Rajwar ..	2	16	1	..	1	14	..	2	..	..	..	..
19	Turi ..	34	48	3	..	31	44	..	4	..	..	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	5,141	9,946	815	403	4,161	8,878	149	645	15	15	1	5

1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	SARAN DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**56,318**	**85,420**	**10,480**	**3,060**	**44,010**	**76,107**	**1,682**	**6,065**	**136**	**151**	**10**	**37**
1	Bauri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar or Mochi ..	27,694	44,288	5,347	1,463	21,528	39,225	740	3,479	73	103	6	18
3	Chaupal ..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4	Dabgar ..	56	42	14	3	37	38	5	1	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	4,366	6,118	560	235	3,657	5,581	145	298	4	3	..	1
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,187	1,444	204	56	940	1,298	40	87	3	1	..	2
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	16,658	24,251	3,058	925	13,020	21,723	537	1,573	40	21	3	9
8	Halalkhor ..	73	130	15	6	58	117	..	7	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	441	733	55	23	363	666	22	43	1	1	..	..
10	Kanjar ..	18	10	..	..	17	10	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Musahar ..	1,946	2,319	472	108	1,391	1,997	72	205	10	8	1	1
12	Nat ..	353	272	87	9	255	254	9	8	2	1	..	..
13	Pasi ..	1,593	1,589	255	34	1,283	1,479	55	67	..	4	..	5
14	Rajwar ..	2	16	1	..	1	14	..	2	..	..	..	..
15	Turi ..	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified ..	1,928	4,204	412	198	1,458	3,701	56	295	2	9	..	1
	CHAMPARAN DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**91,577**	**95,650**	**12,360**	**3,021**	**74,837**	**85,406**	**3,393**	**6,642**	**941**	**522**	**46**	**49**
1	Bantar ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar or Mochi ..	43,728	46,338	5,617	1,340	36,081	41,302	1,527	3,411	486	266	17	19
3	Dabgar ..	19	20	1	..	15	19	3	1	..	..	..	..
4	Dhobi ..	6,414	6,274	855	289	5,252	5,606	264	355	41	23	2	1
5	Dom or Dhangad ..	3,691	3,663	524	144	2,958	3,314	180	190	29	13	..	2
6	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	23,397	23,829	3,296	674	18,995	21,265	888	1,734	203	140	15	16
7	Ghasi ..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Halalkhor ..	56	114	7	21	44	85	5	8	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	731	923	81	33	617	841	26	48	6	1	1	..
10	Kanjar ..	30	26	4	..	24	24	2	2	..	..	..	..
11	Musahar ..	12,177	13,021	1,798	478	9,731	11,632	463	815	175	85	10	11
12	Nat ..	121	113	31	7	87	102	3	4	..	..	..	..
13	Pasi ..	783	844	118	25	644	757	19	58	1	4	1	..
14	Turi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified ..	425	485	28	10	384	459	13	16	..	..	..	..
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**110,562**	**133,981**	**14,269**	**3,974**	**92,672**	**121,221**	**2,809**	**8,145**	**775**	**573**	**37**	**68**
1	Bantar ..	126	175	10	1	109	168	7	6	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	36,212	45,619	4,731	1,907	30,445	40,703	773	2,812	249	171	14	26
4	Dabgar ..	27	25	6	..	21	24	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	7,756	9,278	947	148	6,542	8,563	230	515	35	41	2	11
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,324	1,478	137	15	1,130	1,397	50	59	6	5	1	2
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	46,975	55,138	5,749	1,068	39,652	50,546	1,188	3,246	368	262	18	16
8	Halalkhor ..	72	91	11	2	59	81	..	7	2	1	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	920	1,136	103	24	789	1,034	23	72	5	6	..	..
10	Kanjar ..	4	4	1	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 45 + Total Males	Total Females	Never Married Males	Never Married Females	Married Males	Married Females	Widowed Males	Widowed Females	Divorced or Separated Males	Divorced or Separated Females	Unspecified Status Males	Unspecified Status Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**39,141**	**41,004**	**580**	**188**	**31,438**	**22,563**	**6,970**	**18,123**	**85**	**102**	**68**	**28**
1	Bauri ..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	337	225	..	..	287	142	50	82	..	1	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	17,199	20,569	229	19	14,147	10,882	2,752	9,589	43	68	28	11
4	Dabgar ..	7	7	..	..	6	2	1	5	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	2,250	2,163	27	4	1,730	1,211	480	944	7	4	6	..
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	575	480	19	1	456	284	98	190	2	3	..	2
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	11,846	11,238	174	34	9,226	6,282	2,404	4,901	20	17	22	4
8	Ghasi ..	2	3	..	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	66	54	4	..	47	34	15	20	..	..	..	..
10	Hari, Metar or Bhangi ..	280	252	15	5	213	133	52	113	..	..	..	1
11	Kanjar ..	3	6	..	..	2	..	1	6	..	..	..	..
12	Lalbegi ..	5	6	..	..	3	1	2	5	..	..	..	..
13	Musahar ..	2,788	2,565	29	113	2,293	1,636	459	808	5	5	2	3
14	Nat ..	359	326	15	5	280	178	63	139	1	4	..	..
15	Pasi ..	1,753	1,717	31	3	1,401	986	314	724	3	..	4	4
16	Rajwar ..	1,479	1,238	34	3	1,182	705	253	527	4	..	6	3
17	Turi ..	21	14	..	..	17	13	4	1	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	170	140	3	..	145	74	22	66	..	..	..	..
	TIRHUT DIVISION—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**141,737**	**187,512**	**1,177**	**2,944**	**116,755**	**91,491**	**23,262**	**92,295**	**501**	**726**	**42**	**56**
1	Bantar ..	882	1,544	15	9	701	790	159	740	7	4	..	1
2	Bauri ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	51,169	73,344	367	878	42,126	35,745	8,479	36,472	170	228	27	21
4	Chaupal ..	248	445	1	..	203	203	44	242	..	..	..	..
5	Dabgar ..	25	28	..	..	21	13	4	14	..	1	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	9,255	10,938	88	113	7,452	5,406	1,696	5,380	18	38	1	1
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	3,147	3,037	44	16	2,549	1,614	544	1,400	10	7	..	..
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	53,383	69,066	452	1,591	44,204	33,310	8,506	33,833	212	313	9	19
9	Ghasi ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
10	Halalkhor ..	138	194	..	3	110	104	126	84	2	3	..	..
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,143	1,331	24	13	912	644	203	666	4	4	..	4
12	Kanjar ..	20	12	..	..	17	7	3	5	..	..	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	7	14	..	..	6	6	1	8	..	..	..	..
14	Musahar ..	16,813	20,210	104	245	13,811	10,083	2,827	9,772	67	101	4	9
15	Nat ..	310	208	6	1	268	126	36	80	..	1	..	..
16	Pan or Sawasi ..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	3,220	3,526	44	37	2,747	1,695	419	1,771	10	23	..	..
18	Rajwar ..	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	..
19	Turi ..	12	18	..	..	12	9	..	9	..	..	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	1,964	3,587	32	38	1,615	1,732	315	1 813	1	3	1	1

1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	SARAN DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**23,278**	**36,334**	**226**	**380**	**19,182**	**18,023**	**3,792**	**17,875**	**77**	**48**	**1**	**8**
1	Bauri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar or Mochi ..	11,295	20,496	59	196	9,437	10,187	1,787	10,075	12	34	..	4
3	Chaupal ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dabgar ..	12	14	..	..	9	8	3	5	..	1	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	1,935	2,248	18	52	1,536	1,156	378	1,040	3	..	..	..
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	608	591	29	..	461	334	118	256	..	1	..	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	7,087	9,661	81	93	5,804	4,728	1,143	4,829	59	7	..	4
8	Halalkhor ..	50	68	..	2	38	33	11	33	1	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	209	244	8	5	163	113	38	126	..	..	..	..
10	Kanjar ..	6	2	..	..	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
11	Musahar ..	652	883	5	..	547	458	98	425	2	..	..	..
12	Nat ..	136	108	4	1	113	61	19	45	..	1	..	..
13	Pasi ..	575	523	7	13	488	266	80	243	..	1	..	..
14	Rajwar ..	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	..
15	Turi ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified ..	712	1,487	15	18	581	675	115	791	..	3	1	..
	CHAMPARAN DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**30,177**	**35,243**	**404**	**113**	**24,278**	**17,622**	**5,323**	**17,285**	**162**	**206**	**10**	**17**
1	Bantar ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar or Mochi ..	13,933	17,424	194	45	11,160	8,729	2,487	8,553	88	93	4	4
3	Dabgar ..	4	3	..	..	4	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
4	Dhobi ..	2,109	2,199	31	6	1,684	1,104	388	1,078	5	11	1	..
5	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,275	1,125	6	3	1,031	596	231	525	7	1	..	..
6	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	7,916	9,280	120	21	6,342	4,536	1,412	4,649	41	68	1	6
7	Ghasi ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Halalkhor ..	23	59	..	1	18	28	5	27	..	3	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	258	281	10	..	202	131	46	147	..	1	..	2
10	Kanjar ..	10	6	..	..	10	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
11	Musahar ..	4,201	4,449	31	35	3,469	2,294	678	2,087	19	28	4	5
12	Nat ..	49	42	1	..	43	26	5	16	..	..	..	..
13	Pasi ..	282	281	11	2	229	130	40	148	2	1	..	..
14	Turi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unclassified ..	117	91	..	..	86	43	31	48	..	..	..	..
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**44,982**	**56,318**	**267**	**227**	**38,179**	**27,536**	**6,391**	**28,450**	**116**	**85**	**29**	**20**
1	Bantar ..	56	80	..	..	48	39	8	40	..	..	..	1
2	Bauri ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	15,013	19,602	72	112	12,786	9,281	2,097	10,174	35	26	23	9
4	Dabgar ..	9	11	..	..	8	4	1	7	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	3,040	3,669	10	17	2,517	1,791	506	1,844	7	16	..	1
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	599	561	4	..	503	298	91	262	1	1	..	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	18,993	23,533	111	68	16,159	11,583	2,660	11,849	57	29	6	4
8	Halalkhor ..	26	46	..	..	23	30	2	16	1	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	359	340	3	1	299	172	53	167	4	..	..	..
10	Kanjar ..	1	4	..	..	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total Population: Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*													
11	Kurariar ..	22	..	22	..	7	..	13	..	2	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	61,850	30,069	31,781	15,177	13,042	13,714	15,143	1,071	3,480	102	96	5	20
13	Nat ..	832	631	201	255	61	350	105	26	35	..	..	..	..
14	Pasi ..	13,706	6,805	6,901	3,461	2,879	3,146	3,286	184	727	13	6	1	3
15	Turi ..	91	32	59	20	23	12	29	..	7	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified ..	18,924	6,865	12,059	3,193	4,642	3,411	6,102	246	1,302	14	6	1	7
	DARBHANGA DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**647,361**	**308,059**	**339,302**	**135,658**	**115,742**	**159,588**	**183,005**	**12,415**	**39,219**	**539**	**1,178**	**59**	**158**
1	Bantar ..	14,123	6,329	7,794	2,980	2,651	3,073	4,170	256	959	20	14	..	..
2	Bauri ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	170,899	80,530	90,369	33,786	29,341	43,251	50,276	3,243	10,475	239	250	11	27
4	Chaupal ..	4,720	2,102	2,618	1,029	936	977	1,370	90	310	6	2	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	30,594	14,348	16,246	5,914	4,782	7,734	9,535	647	1,883	21	35	2	11
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	9,177	4,472	4,705	1,836	1,479	2,446	2,649	176	551	10	22	4	4
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	274,023	131,436	142,587	56,055	47,292	69,553	77,949	5,325	16,724	476	525	27	97
8	Halalkhor ..	402	216	186	100	79	106	99	10	8	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	5,629	2,568	3,061	1,297	1,091	1,167	1,644	97	318	2	6	5	2
10	Kanjar ..	41	38	3	24	..	12	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
11	Kurariar ..	89	45	44	17	16	27	21	1	7	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	116,075	55,480	60,595	26,769	23,580	26,285	29,886	2,282	6,832	142	280	2	17
13	Nat ..	169	19	150	10	122	8	26	1	2	..	..	..	..
14	Pan or Sawasi ..	4	1	3	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	20,620	10,061	10,559	4,933	4,227	4,817	5,168	281	1,120	22	44	8	..
16	Turi ..	114	41	73	3	35	38	34	..	4	..	..	..	..
17	Unclassified ..	681	373	308	275	110	93	172	5	26	..	..	..	..
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**1,609,885**	**802,691**	**807,194**	**333,777**	**271,448**	**431,446**	**448,789**	**34,760**	**84,495**	**2,317**	**1,475**	**391**	**987**
1	Bantar ..	29,478	14,509	14,969	5,260	5,303	8,459	7,948	743	1,508	42	5	5	205
2	Bauri ..	25,810	13,168	12,642	6,174	4,289	6,176	6,554	654	1,706	163	91	1	2
3	Bhogta ..	1,537	809	728	394	290	375	353	31	84	9	1	..	..
4	Bhumij ..	523	292	231	141	58	142	146	9	27	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar or Mochi ..	360,919	175,130	185,789	76,553	61,815	91,535	102,958	6,454	20,514	445	370	143	132
6	Chaupal ..	5,483	2,648	2,835	1,115	946	1,415	1,538	117	348	1	3	..	..
7	Dabgar ..	673	359	314	158	131	184	159	16	24	1	..	..	..
8	Dhobi ..	73,492	37,333	36,159	15,606	12,001	19,997	20,215	1,629	3,851	78	45	23	47
9	Dom or Dhangad ..	67,522	33,465	34,057	14,241	11,623	17,369	18,261	1,579	3,709	268	133	8	331
10	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	364,077	183,877	180,200	76,452	58,419	98,831	102,654	7,954	18,799	536	237	104	91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
11	Ghasi ..	184	112	72	57	31	47	31	8	9	..	1	..	..
12	Halalkhor ..	188	75	113	44	31	27	74	4	8	..	..	..	..
13	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	44,416	22,300	22,116	10,141	8,030	11,060	11,735	1,068	2,321	27	29	4	1
14	Kanjar ..	88	29	59	18	19	11	31	..	9	..	..	..	..
15	Kurariar ..	109	56	53	31	33	21	14	4	6	..	..	..	..
16	Lalbegi ..	15	15	..	2	..	10	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
17	Musahar ..	525,516	264,661	260,855	105,369	89,829	146,740	144,858	11,936	25,585	565	428	51	155
18	Nat ..	652	296	356	156	153	120	159	17	43	3	1	..	..
19	Pan or Sawasi ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Pasi ..	41,743	21,361	20,382	8,800	6,906	11,675	11,531	818	1,906	41	32	27	7
21	Rajwar ..	11,554	5,825	5,729	2,521	1,914	2,953	2,999	285	779	65	35	1	2
22	Turi ..	22,594	11,116	11,478	4,721	3,886	5,820	6,092	518	1,451	56	49	1	..
23	Unclassified ..	33,311	15,254	18,057	5,822	5,741	8,479	10,479	914	1,808	17	15	22	14
	MONGHYR DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**535,329**	**262,532**	**272,797**	**112,372**	**88,365**	**139,924**	**155,701**	**9,405**	**28,309**	**794**	**386**	**37**	**36**
1	Bantar ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	16	13	3	5	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhogta ..	257	131	126	65	44	63	67	3	15	..	..	..	..
4	Bhumij ..	2	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar or Mochi ..	95,470	43,923	51,547	21,377	16,896	21,280	28,319	1,173	6,216	82	110	11	6
6	Chaupal ..	348	133	215	79	78	44	110	10	27	..	..	..	..
7	Dabgar ..	162	99	63	53	23	40	35	6	5	..	..	..	..
8	Dhobi ..	28,759	14,469	14,290	6,117	4,483	7,750	8,350	568	1,441	34	13	..	3
9	Dom or Dhangad ..	8,204	4,127	4,077	1,666	1,265	2,281	2,435	162	375	18	2	..	..
10	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	179,744	89,353	90,391	37,501	28,000	48,190	52,808	3,313	9,450	341	119	8	14
11	Ghasi ..	15	2	13	1	5	1	7	..	1	..	..	..	..
12	Halalkhor ..	111	51	60	28	30	21	24	2	6	..	..	..	..
13	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	4,664	2,289	2,375	1,130	943	1,069	1,198	86	230	4	4	..	..
14	Kanjar ..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kurariar ..	5	5	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
16	Musahar ..	181,171	90,328	90,843	36,579	30,101	49,968	51,905	3,482	8,721	285	108	14	8
17	Nat ..	185	81	104	43	44	35	53	3	6	..	1	..	..
18	Pasi ..	23,996	12,266	11,730	5,352	4,083	6,466	6,513	424	1,111	21	20	3	3
19	Rajwar ..	10	6	4	2	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Turi ..	5,346	2,708	2,638	1,153	858	1,459	1,500	87	273	9	7	..	..
21	Unclassified ..	6,861	2,545	4,316	1,220	1,504	1,240	2,376	84	432	..	2	1	2
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**198,089**	**99,510**	**98,579**	**41,629**	**30,692**	**53,925**	**57,416**	**3,469**	**10,067**	**186**	**179**	**301**	**225**
1	Bauri ..	117	67	50	63	12	1	34	3	4	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta ..	101	76	25	58	10	17	13	1	2	..	..	..	..
3	Bhumij ..	521	292	229	141	57	142	145	9	27	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	86,895	43,090	43,805	17,615	12,905	23,825	26,224	1,461	4,518	75	80	114	78
5	Chaupal ..	49	27	22	10	12	16	9	1	1	..	..	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	12,930	6,829	6,101	2,901	2,014	3,666	3,442	235	597	9	12	18	36
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	7,632	3,641	3,991	1,447	1,198	1,993	2,365	185	368	10	20	6	40
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	44,244	22,855	21,389	9,841	6,789	12,102	12,280	787	2,236	35	34	90	50
9	Ghasi ..	68	68	..	33	..	27	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
10	Halalkhor ..	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
11	Kurariar ..	..	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	13,839	13,374	13,349	12,478	469	868	9	10	8	8	4	10
13	Nat ..	233	68	216	61	17	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Pasi ..	3,246	3,071	3,061	2,817	180	246	4	8	..	..	1	..
15	Turi ..	18	23	18	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified ..	3,014	4,970	2,819	4,430	194	519	1	19	..	..	..	2
	DARBHANGA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**144,546**	**138,166**	**124,601**	**109,087**	**19,530**	**27,996**	**263**	**858**	**102**	**135**	**52**	**90**
1	Bantar ..	3,059	3,134	2,684	2,531	365	584	10	19	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	38,310	37,384	31,713	27,918	6,493	9,199	61	219	29	35	9	13
4	Chaupal ..	1,107	1,078	953	915	152	161	2	1	..	1	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	6,704	6,392	5,481	4,605	1,205	1,735	13	35	3	7	2	10
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	2,052	1,945	1,668	1,423	368	496	10	22	2	1	4	3
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	60,338	56,297	51,976	43,957	8,152	11,771	136	443	51	66	23	60
8	Halalkhor ..	100	91	96	77	4	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,363	1,286	1,202	1,051	153	234	3	1	..	..	5	..
10	Kanjar ..	22	..	20	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kurariar ..	16	18	15	16	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	26,386	23,642	24,151	22,383	2,200	3,136	19	96	15	23	1	4
13	Nat ...	8	124	8	122	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
14	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	4,775	4,596	4,375	3,947	382	626	8	21	2	2	8	..
16	Turi ..	9	49	2	35	7	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Unclassified ..	299	129	257	106	41	23	1	..	..	..	..	..
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**343,759**	**333,085**	**305,540**	**263,064**	**37,137**	**67,913**	**625**	**1,050**	**195**	**178**	**262**	**880**
1	Bantar ..	6,048	6,803	5,002	5,197	1,028	1,388	14	13	..	..	4	205
2	Bauri ..	5,457	5,129	5,308	4,216	145	899	1	5	2	8	1	1
3	Bhogta ..	400	338	373	287	26	48	..	2	1	1	..	..
4	Bhumij ..	115	92	109	57	6	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar or Mochi ..	79,144	76,987	70,978	60,423	7,843	16,180	175	229	52	56	96	99
6	Chaupal ..	1,043	1,067	946	914	97	153	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dabgar ..	171	156	148	126	23	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dhobi ..	16,234	15,122	14,294	11,678	1,889	3,337	27	62	3	6	21	39
9	Dom or Dhangad ..	14,244	14,148	12,890	11,258	1,305	2,513	19	31	25	21	5	325
10	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	78,566	71,693	70,465	56,969	7,857	14,478	127	148	45	35	72	63
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
11	Ghasi ..	53	32	52	30	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
12	Halalkhor ..	40	50	36	29	4	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	9,577	9,500	8,798	7,575	766	1,909	6	13	4	2	3	1
14	Kanjar ..	18	20	18	19	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kurariar ..	28	35	27	33	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Lalbegi ..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Musahar ..	109,983	108,744	96,175	86,147	13,510	21,946	218	482	54	32	26	137
18	Nat ..	143	173	132	144	11	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Pan or Sawasi ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Pasi ..	9,421	8,831	8,114	6,771	1,266	2,032	23	21	3	5	15	2
21	Rajwar ..	2,387	2,195	2,250	1,880	131	307	3	2	2	4	1	2
22	Turi ..	4,631	4,460	4,246	3,784	382	669	1	2	2	5	..	..
23	Unclassified ..	6,052	7,510	5,176	5,527	845	1,935	11	39	2	3	18	6
	MONGHYR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**116,832**	**109,334**	**105,189**	**87,364**	**11,442**	**21,759**	**113**	**140**	**64**	**56**	**24**	**15**
1	Bantar ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	5	5	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhogta ..	67	52	62	44	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhumij ..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar or Mochi ..	21,904	20,629	20,142	16,691	1,734	3,890	12	33	7	14	9	1
6	Chaupal ..	88	96	74	78	14	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dabgar ..	52	28	49	22	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dhobi ..	6,314	5,737	5,726	4,423	584	1,307	3	5	1	2	..	..
9	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,720	1,622	1,520	1,252	195	363	4	6	1	1	..	..
10	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	38,604	34,912	35,084	27,780	3,452	7,075	38	36	24	15	6	6
11	Ghasi ..	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Halalkhor ..	23	28	23	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,037	1,015	997	929	40	83	..	3	..	..	..	..
14	Kanjar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kurariar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Musahar ..	38,803	37,252	34,250	29,708	4,472	7,469	48	46	27	21	6	8
17	Nat ..	31	48	30	44	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Pasi ..	5,738	5,053	5,022	4,024	704	1,020	6	7	3	2	3	..
19	Rajwar ..	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Turi ..	1,213	1,029	1,082	846	130	181	..	1	1	1	..	..
21	Unclassified ..	1,230	1,820	1,120	1,483	108	334	2	3	..	..	..	..
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**41,216**	**38,904**	**38,198**	**30,092**	**2,706**	**8,531**	**70**	**79**	**33**	**23**	**209**	**179**
1	Bauri ..	63	12	63	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta ..	60	14	58	10	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Bhumij ..	115	90	109	56	6	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	17,540	16,621	16,241	12,695	1,150	3,831	48	28	22	9	79	58
5	Chaupal ..	6	14	6	11	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	2,873	2,619	2,683	1,968	168	606	4	10	..	1	18	34
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,501	1,529	1,319	1,163	175	323	2	7	2	1	3	35
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	9,550	8,259	9,024	6,672	450	1,527	9	10	5	6	62	44
9	Ghasi ..	33	..	32	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Halalkhor ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table SCT-II Part A

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
11	Kurariar ..	..	9	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	11,550	13,047	1,790	554	9,287	11,487	386	924	86	76	1	6
13	Nat ..	278	81	39	..	225	64	14	17	..	..	..	..
14	Pasi ..	2,558	2,752	374	62	2,114	2,527	59	155	11	5	..	3
15	Turi ..	10	26	2	..	8	23	..	3	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified ..	2,748	5,122	368	192	2,287	4,592	79	328	13	6	1	4
	DARBHANGA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**120,205**	**141,470**	**10,176**	**4,430**	**104,938**	**126,667**	**4,395**	**9,660**	**691**	**656**	**5**	**57**
1	Bantar ..	2,444	3,198	281	111	2,055	2,835	95	242	13	10	..	..
2	Bauri ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	31,288	37,117	2,030	898	28,008	33,499	1,073	2,570	175	140	2	10
4	Chaupal ..	748	1,095	75	21	623	1,006	44	67	6	1	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	5,472	7,029	434	138	4,813	6,443	210	430	15	17	..	1
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,755	2,000	163	43	1,524	1,767	62	172	6	17	..	1
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	51,711	59,698	3,939	1,926	45,502	53,715	1,898	3,775	370	250	2	32
8	Halalkhor ..	77	74	4	2	71	72	2	..	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	887	1,309	92	33	765	1,182	28	91	2	3	..	..
10	Kanjar ..	13	3	4	..	8	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
11	Kurariar ..	22	18	2	..	20	17	..	1	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	21,813	25,435	2,588	997	18,248	22,207	887	2,022	89	196	1	13
13	Nat ..	6	20	1	..	4	20	1	..	..	..	..	..
14	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	3,905	4,319	555	258	3,242	3,756	94	283	14	22	..	..
16	Turi ..	24	18	1	..	23	17	..	1	..	..	..	..
17	Unclassified ..	40	135	7	3	32	126	1	6	..	..	..	..
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**329,530**	**344,160**	**27,576**	**8,249**	**287,705**	**311,706**	**12,516**	**23,205**	**1,641**	**924**	**92**	**76**
1	Bantar ..	6,035	5,807	257	106	5,511	5,359	261	341	5	1	1	..
2	Bauri ..	5,997	5,761	856	68	4,689	5,021	299	590	153	81	..	1
3	Bhogta ..	315	277	20	3	274	257	13	17	8	..	..	..
4	Bhumij ..	110	116	10	1	94	104	6	11	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar or Mochi ..	70,288	79,583	5,434	1,352	62,071	72,373	2,449	5,579	296	254	38	25
6	Chaupal ..	1,204	1,279	169	30	993	1,086	41	160	1	3	..	..
7	Dabgar ..	134	126	9	5	119	111	6	10	..	..	..	..
8	Dhobi ..	15,124	15,297	1,275	314	13,243	13,975	537	977	67	23	2	8
9	Dom or Dhangad ..	14,378	14,859	1,302	335	12,144	13,344	709	1,090	223	84	..	6
10	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	75,358	77,662	5,865	1,437	66,348	71,562	2,747	4,525	374	123	24	15
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
11	Ghasi ..	39	33	5	1	32	27	2	4	..	1	..	..
12	Halalkhor ..	28	55	8	2	19	51	1	2	..	..	..	..
13	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	9,413	9,571	1,331	455	7,666	8,287	399	809	16	20	1	..
14	Kanjar ..	8	35	..	..	8	30	..	5	..	..	..	..
15	Kurariar ..	20	9	4	..	16	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Lalbegi ..	7	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
17	Musahar ..	107,935	109,383	8,958	3,656	94,605	98,301	4,002	7,157	349	258	21	11
18	Nat ..	108	138	24	9	74	113	7	16	3	..	..	..
19	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Pasi ..	8,659	8,529	674	132	7,639	7,903	310	483	33	8	3	3
21	Rajwar ..	2,646	2,693	269	33	2,198	2,360	122	271	57	29	..	..
22	Turi ..	4,867	5,152	472	102	4,106	4,543	240	471	49	36	..	..
23	Unclassified ..	6,857	7,795	634	208	5,851	6,890	363	687	7	3	2	7
	MONGHYR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**103,079**	**110,220**	**7,053**	**983**	**92,471**	**108,719**	**2,918**	**6,230**	**627**	**271**	**10**	**17**
1	Bantar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhogta ..	47	51	3	..	42	48	2	3	..	..	..	..
4	Bhumij ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar or Mochi ..	15,795	22,107	1,222	201	14,135	20,231	369	1,588	68	84	1	3
6	Chaupal ..	28	79	5	..	23	76	..	3	..	..	..	..
7	Dabgar ..	32	27	3	1	27	24	2	2	..	..	..	..
8	Dhobi ..	5,617	6,019	376	60	5,071	5,669	140	278	30	9	..	3
9	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,719	1,792	129	13	1,525	1,703	50	75	15	1	..	..
10	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	35,563	39,051	2,379	217	31,890	36,935	1,027	1,807	265	85	2	7
11	Ghasi ..	1	6	..	1	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Halalkhor ..	23	25	5	2	17	22	1	1	..	..	..	..
13	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	955	1,050	132	14	778	958	43	75	2	3	..	..
14	Kanjar ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kurariar ..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Musahar ..	36,517	38,114	2,291	384	32,911	35,649	1,087	2,002	222	79	6	..
17	Nat ..	32	39	13	..	19	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Pasi ..	4,679	4,875	325	57	4,199	4,577	138	237	17	2	..	2
19	Rajwar ..	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Turi ..	1,071	1,150	71	12	960	1,073	32	59	8	6	..	..
21	Unclassified ..	983	1,835	98	21	857	1,710	27	100	..	2	1	2
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**42,170**	**44,481**	**3,194**	**569**	**37,592**	**40,920**	**1,195**	**2,864**	**118**	**94**	**71**	**34**
1	Bauri ..	..	38	..	..	..	34	..	4	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta ..	12	8	..	..	12	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhumij ..	110	116	10	1	94	104	6	11	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	18,401	20,042	1,333	196	16,536	18,594	462	1,183	37	55	33	14
5	Chaupal ..	17	7	4	1	12	5	1	1	..	..	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	2,838	2,550	211	38	2,530	2,346	89	160	8	4	..	2
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,475	1,877	103	34	1,297	1,718	71	117	4	3	..	5
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	9,659	9,775	801	113	8,558	9,035	254	612	25	12	21	3
9	Ghasi ..	19	..	1	..	16	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
10	Halalkhor ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 45+ Total Males	Total Females	Never Married Males	Never Married Females	Married Males	Married Females	Widowed Males	Widowed Females	Divorced or Separated Males	Divorced or Separated Females	Unspecified Status Males	Unspecified Status Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT—*concld.*												
11	Kurariar ..	..	6	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	4,679	5,360	38	10	3,958	2,788	675	2,546	8	12	..	4
13	Nat ..	120	52	..	..	108	34	12	18	..	..	..	..
14	Pasi ..	982	1,078	23	..	837	513	120	564	2	1	..	..
15	Turi ..	4	10	..	..	4	6	..	4	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified ..	1,101	1,965	6	19	928	991	166	954	1	..	..	1
	DARBHANGA DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**43,300**	**59,617**	**280**	**2,224**	**35,116**	**28,310**	**7,756**	**28,685**	**146**	**387**	**2**	**11**
1	Bantar ..	826	1,462	15	9	653	751	151	698	7	4	..	..
2	Bauri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	10,928	15,822	42	525	8,743	7,548	2,108	7,670	35	75	..	4
4	Chaupal ..	247	445	1	..	202	203	44	242	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	2,171	2,822	29	38	1,715	1,355	424	1,418	3	11	..	..
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	665	760	5	13	554	386	104	357	2	4	..	..
7	Dusadh inluding Dhari or Dharhi	19,387	26,592	140	1,409	15,899	12,463	3,291	12,506	55	209	2	5
8	Halalkhor ..	39	21	..	..	31	13	8	8	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	317	466	3	7	248	228	66	226	..	3	..	2
10	Kanjar ..	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kurariar ..	7	8	..	..	6	2	1	6	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	7,281	9,518	30	200	5,837	4,543	1,376	4,714	38	61	..	..
13	Nat ..	5	6	1	..	4	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
14	Pan or Sawasi ..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	1,381	1,644	3	22	1,193	786	179	816	6	20	..	..
16	Turi ..	8	6	..	..	8	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
17	Unclassified ..	34	44	11	1	20	23	3	20	..	..	..	..
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**129,166**	**129,825**	**518**	**113**	**106,516**	**69,081**	**21,614**	**60,229**	**481**	**371**	**37**	**31**
1	Bantar ..	2,422	2,359	..	..	1,917	1,201	468	1,154	37	4	..	..
2	Bauri ..	1,710	1,752	6	5	1,342	634	354	1,111	8	2	..	..
3	Bhogta ..	94	113	1	..	75	48	18	65	..	..	..	..
4	Bhumij ..	67	23	22	..	42	7	3	16	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar or Mochi ..	25,677	29,169	134	31	21,607	14,367	3,830	14,703	97	60	9	8
6	Chaupal ..	401	489	..	2	325	299	76	188	..	..	..	..
7	Dabgar ..	54	32	1	..	42	18	10	14	1	..	..	..
8	Dhobi ..	5,968	5,731	37	8	4,860	2,896	1,063	2,812	8	15	..	..
9	Dom or Dhangad ..	4,841	5,019	47	30	3,920	2,375	851	2,586	20	28	3	..
10	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	29,930	30,832	112	7	24,613	16,607	5,080	14,126	117	79	8	13

1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
11	Ghasi ..	20	7	..	..	14	3	6	4	..	..	..	..
12	Halalkhor ..	7	8	..	..	4	2	3	6	..	..	..	..
13	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	3, 309	3,043	12	..	2,627	1,537	663	1,499	7	7	..	..
14	Kanjar ..	3	4	..	..	3	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
15	Kurariar ..	8	9	..	..	4	3	4	6	..	..	..	..
16	Lalbegi ..	5	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
17	Musahar ..	46,618	42,714	125	22	38,612	24,606	7,715	17,942	162	137	4	7
18	Nat ..	45	45	..	..	35	17	10	27	..	1	..	..
19	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Pasi ..	3,238	3,020	8	2	2,733	1,596	483	1,401	5	19	9	2
21	Rajwar ..	789	841	..	1	623	332	160	506	6	2	..	..
22	Turi ..	1,617	1,865	2	..	1,332	879	277	978	5	8	1	..
23	Unclassified ..	2,343	2,750	11	5	1,782	1,654	540	1,081	8	9	2	1
	MONGHYR DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**42,551**	**47,209**	**119**	**12**	**35,956**	**25,199**	**6,370**	**21,936**	**103**	**58**	**3**	**4**
1	Bantar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhogta ..	17	23	..	..	16	11	1	12	..	..	..	..
4	Bhumij ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar or Mochi ..	6,216	8,810	12	3	5,404	4,198	792	4,595	7	12	1	2
6	Chaupal ..	17	40	..	..	7	16	10	24	..	..	..	..
7	Dabgar ..	15	8	1	..	10	5	4	3	..	..	..	..
8	Dhobi ..	2,534	2,533	15	..	2,092	1,373	424	1,158	3	2	..	..
9	Dom or Dhangad ..	688	640	17	..	561	347	108	293	2	..	..	..
10	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	15,175	16,427	32	2	12,843	8,798	2,248	7,607	52	19	..	1
11	Ghasi ..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
12	Halalkhor ..	5	7	..	..	4	2	1	5	..	..	..	..
13	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	297	310	1	..	251	157	43	152	2	1	..	..
14	Kanjar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kurariar ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
16	Musahar ..	14,998	15,471	36	6	12,578	8,786	2,346	6,672	36	7	2	..
17	Nat ..	18	17	..	..	15	10	3	6	..	1	..	..
18	Pasi ..	1,812	1,801	3	1	1,530	916	278	867	1	16	..	1
19	Rajwar ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Turi ..	424	459	..	..	369	246	55	213	..	..	..	..
21	Unclassified ..	332	660	2	..	275	332	55	328	..	..	..	..
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**15,991**	**15,164**	**121**	**20**	**13,611**	**7,947**	**2,203**	**7,123**	**35**	**62**	**21**	**12**
1	Bauri ..	4	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta ..	4	3	..	..	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
3	Bhumij ..	67	23	22	..	42	7	3	16	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	7,143	7,131	37	8	6,137	3,794	951	3,307	16	16	2	6
5	Chaupal ..	4	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	1,116	927	7	8	967	485	141	427	1	7	..	..
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	665	585	25	1	521	324	112	244	4	16	3	..
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	3,639	3,315	14	..	3,089	1,712	524	1,614	5	16	7	3
9	Ghasi ..	16	..	..	..	10	..	6	..	..	..	..	..
10	Halalkhor ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*													
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	4,215	2,038	2,177	895	685	1,057	1,213	75	270	7	9	4	..
12	Kurariar ..	56	22	34	18	26	4	5	..	3	..	..	..	..
13	Musahar ..	21,067	10,656	10,411	4,553	3,408	5,683	5,966	368	1,015	26	11	26	11
14	Nat ..	264	119	145	72	57	38	63	6	25	3	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	7,593	3,851	3,742	1,651	1,409	2,037	1,954	133	371	7	4	23	4
16	Rajwar ..	61	42	19	25	5	17	13	..	1	..	..	..	..
17	Turi ..	2,260	1,120	1,140	507	390	550	583	56	160	7	7	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	10,013	4,714	5,299	1,797	1,715	2,750	3,107	140	469	7	2	20	6
	SAHARSA DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**296,130**	**148,182**	**147,948**	**60,860**	**53,024**	**81,290**	**80,470**	**5,699**	**13,628**	**304**	**128**	**29**	**698**
1	Bantar ..	24,091	11,897	12,194	4,337	4,187	6,996	6,519	521	1,282	38	1	5	205
2	Chamar or Mochi ..	64,667	30,772	33,895	13,065	12,201	16,374	18,265	1,252	3,346	71	39	10	44
3	Chaupal ..	650	325	325	155	119	165	156	5	47	..	3	..	..
4	Dabgar ..	498	252	246	103	104	139	123	9	19	1	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	9,484	4,777	4,707	1,789	1,711	2,746	2,534	235	457	5	..	2	5
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	4,533	2,172	2,361	865	803	1,196	1,129	92	139	19	..	..	290
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	56,597	28,835	27,762	11,988	10,237	15,719	14,954	1,057	2,522	68	25	3	24
8	Halalkhor ..	41	8	33	4	1	4	31	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,235	689	546	238	162	420	323	29	61	2	..	..	..
10	Kanjar ..	12	6	6	1	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kurariar ..	24	15	9	5	5	8	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	127,027	64,572	62,455	26,964	22,359	35,165	34,438	2,336	5,475	98	56	9	127
13	Nat ..	92	50	42	25	14	19	26	6	2	..	..	..	..
14	Pan or Sawasi ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	2,254	1,141	1,113	509	400	600	633	32	78	..	2	..	..
16	Rajwar ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Turi ..	12	10	2	5	..	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	4,911	2,659	2,252	806	718	1,729	1,330	122	199	2	2	..	3
	PURNEA DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**378,030**	**191,615**	**186,415**	**74,410**	**64,680**	**104,821**	**101,186**	**12,131**	**20,232**	**250**	**308**	**3**	**9**
1	Bantar ..	5,381	2,608	2,773	922	1,116	1,460	1,427	222	226	4	4	..	..
2	Bauri ..	44	17	27	9	14	8	10	..	3	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	47,852	24,924	22,928	9,671	8,346	13,683	11,953	1,553	2,611	17	18	..	..
4	Chaupal ..	4,429	2,156	2,273	869	737	1,185	1,263	101	273	1	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	12,163	6,078	6 085	2,419	2,088	3,276	3,260	378	731	3	6	2	..
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	9,458	4,608	4,850	1,907	1,672	2,367	2,603	327	571	7	4	..	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	70,263	36,161	34,102	14,524	11,200	19,027	19,021	2,533	3,843	77	38	..	..
8	Halalkhor ..	25	5	20	2	..	2	19	1	1	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	30,796	15,637	15,159	7,145	5,548	7,690	8,054	793	1,552	9	4	..	1
10	Kurariar ..	24	14	10	8	2	6	5	..	3	..	..	..	..
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
11	Musahar ..	180,239	91,298	88,941	33,993	31,096	51,764	48,380	5,420	9,234	121	223	..	8
12	Nat ..	104	43	61	15	36	26	16	2	9	..	..	..	..
13	Pasi ..	3,135	1,742	1,393	523	399	1,082	846	134	146	3	2	..	..
14	Rajwar ..	541	245	296	94	100	144	146	7	50	..	..	..	..
15	Turi ..	4,001	1,865	2,136	743	722	975	1,051	142	363	4	..	1	..
16	Unclassified ..	9,575	4,214	5,361	1,566	1,604	2,126	3,132	518	616	4	9	..	..
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**202,307**	**100,852**	**101,455**	**44,506**	**34,687**	**51,486**	**54,016**	**4,056**	**12,259**	**783**	**474**	**21**	**19**
1	Bantar ..	5	3	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	25,633	13,071	12,562	6,097	4,260	6,159	6,510	651	1,699	163	91	1	2
3	Bhogta ..	1,179	602	577	271	236	295	273	27	67	9	1	..	..
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	66,035	32,421	33,614	14,825	11,467	16,373	18,197	1,015	3,823	200	123	8	4
5	Chaupal ..	7	7	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dabgar ..	13	8	5	2	4	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dhobi ..	10,156	5,180	4,976	2,380	1,705	2,559	2,629	213	625	27	14	1	3
8	Dom or Dhangad ..	37,695	18,917	18,778	8,356	6,685	9,532	9,729	813	2,256	214	107	2	1
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	13,229	6,673	6,556	2,598	2,193	3,793	3,591	264	748	15	21	3	3
10	Ghasi ..	101	42	59	23	26	19	24	..	8	..	1	..	..
11	Halalkhor ..	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	3,506	1,647	1,859	733	692	824	947	85	208	5	12	..	..
13	Kanjar ..	74	21	53	17	16	4	28	..	9	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	15	15	..	2	..	10	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
15	Musahar ..	16,012	7,807	8,205	3,280	2,865	4,160	4,169	330	1,140	35	30	2	1
16	Nat ..	7	3	4	1	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	4,765	2,361	2,404	765	615	1,490	1,585	95	200	10	4	1	..
18	Rajwar ..	10,941	5,531	5,410	2,400	1,805	2,787	2,840	278	728	65	35	1	2
19	Turi ..	10,975	5,413	5,562	2,313	1,916	2,832	2,956	232	655	36	35	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	1,951	1,122	829	433	200	634	534	50	92	4	..	1	3
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**973,989**	**495,389**	**478,600**	**215,919**	**181,308**	**256,458**	**245,905**	**19,792**	**48,742**	**2,946**	**2,383**	**274**	**262**
1	Bantar ..	699	402	297	194	99	177	165	27	33	4	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	50,215	25,178	25,037	10,831	8,639	12,957	12,688	1,080	3,395	284	299	26	16
3	Bhogta ..	81,834	40,985	40,849	19,231	16,328	19,536	19,895	2,015	4,504	198	105	5	17
4	Bhumij ..	10	5	5	1	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bhuiya ..	118,636	58,727	59,909	26,319	24,486	29,560	29,889	2,519	5,285	326	225	3	24
6	Chamar or Mochi ..	223,227	112,853	110,374	49,565	41,233	59,025	57,896	3,664	10,690	537	494	62	61
7	Chaupal ..	7	4	3	..	2	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Dabgar ..	1,157	539	618	255	222	226	332	56	64	1	..	1	..
9	Dhobi ..	60,329	30,915	29,414	13,687	10,874	15,652	15,122	1,379	3,281	166	122	31	15
10	Dom or Dhangad ..	33,571	16,786	16,785	7,954	6,506	7,907	8,364	781	1,787	128	118	16	10
11	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	104,797	53,676	51,121	22,198	17,959	28,979	28,030	2,207	4,970	253	138	39	24
12	Ghasi ..	54,756	27,676	27,080	13,876	11,827	12,577	12,499	993	2,544	208	186	22	24
13	Halalkhor ..	150	72	78	29	34	36	33	6	11	1	..	..	..
14	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	18,399	8,943	9,456	4,191	3,679	4,343	4,831	347	900	56	44	6	2
15	Kanjar ..	3	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kurariar ..	69	40	29	22	7	17	15	..	7	1	..	..	..
17	Lalbegi ..	213	116	97	62	44	50	48	4	5	..	..	..	..
18	Musahar ..	21,110	11,524	9,586	4,218	3,590	6,763	4,937	464	1,005	73	46	6	8
19	Nat ..	301	149	152	71	55	73	82	5	15	..	..	..	..
20	Pan or Sawasi ..	14,759	7,629	7,130	4,190	2,959	2,981	3,116	387	952	62	93	9	10

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	913	830	804	652	100	174	3	2	3	2	3	..
12	Kurariar ..	17	28	17	26	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Musahar ..	4,547	4,155	4,144	3,327	386	810	2	13	1	2	14	3
14	Nat ..	74	70	70	57	4	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	1,594	1,645	1,484	1,380	97	260	1	2	..	1	12	2
16	Rajwar ..	23	8	23	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Turi ..	543	479	482	383	61	96	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	1,763	2,531	1,638	1,675	106	846	1	6	..	1	18	3
	SAHARSA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**66,270**	**64,904**	**56,713**	**51,059**	**9,146**	**12,675**	**333**	**466**	**61**	**32**	**17**	**672**
1	Bantar ..	5,055	5,522	4,135	4,156	902	1,148	14	13	..	..	4	205
2	Chamar or Mochi ..	14,881	15,098	12,387	11,850	2,389	3,097	92	99	8	14	5	38
3	Chaupal ..	162	133	149	116	13	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Dabgar ..	116	124	97	100	19	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	2,285	2,182	1,647	1,630	617	509	20	38	..	..	1	5
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,054	1,389	812	783	225	307	5	9	12	..	..	290
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	13,105	12,434	11,154	9,937	1,871	2,390	62	85	16	9	2	13
8	Halalkhor ..	7	21	3	1	4	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	305	258	223	162	82	93	..	3	..	..	..	..
10	Kanjar ..	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kurariar ..	6	5	5	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	27,769	26,365	24,923	21,282	2,690	4,760	126	198	25	7	5	118
13	Nat ..	21	17	19	9	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Pan or Sawasi ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	552	494	448	391	98	100	6	3	..	..	..	..
16	Rajwar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Turi ..	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	945	859	705	634	232	202	8	19	..	2	..	3
	PURNEA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**76,108**	**78,426**	**64,854**	**60,494**	**11,179**	**17,652**	**71**	**271**	**2**	..	**2**	**9**
1	Bantar ..	992	1,281	866	1,041	126	240	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	8	14	8	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	10,026	10,440	8,401	7,862	1,617	2,536	8	42	..	..	..	..
4	Chaupal ..	784	824	715	709	69	115	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	2,488	2,577	2,093	1,972	393	600	..	5	..	..	2	..
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,941	2,004	1,632	1,581	307	423	2	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	14,665	13,483	12,795	10,406	1,855	3,065	15	12	..	..	..	..
8	Halalkhor ..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	6,600	6,599	6,125	5,149	472	1,444	3	5	..	..	..	1
10	Kurariar ..	5	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
11	Musahar ..	35,642	37,646	29,825	29,038	5,779	8,398	38	202	..	..	..	8
12	Nat ..	16	37	12	33	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Pasi ..	583	595	433	365	145	225	5	5	..	..	..	..
14	Rajwar ..	48	102	46	95	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Turi ..	648	827	570	682	78	145	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified ..	1,661	1,994	1,327	1,545	332	449	..	..	2	..	..	..
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**43,333**	**41,517**	**40,586**	**34,055**	**2,664**	**7,296**	**38**	**94**	**35**	**67**	**10**	**5**
1	Bantar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	5,381	5,100	5,232	4,187	145	899	1	5	2	8	1	1
3	Bhogta ..	273	272	253	233	19	37	..	1	1	1	..	..
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	14,793	14,199	13,807	11,325	953	2,826	15	27	15	19	3	2
5	Chaupal ..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dabgar ..	3	4	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dhobi ..	2,274	2,007	2,145	1,685	127	315	..	4	2	3	..	..
8	Dom or Dhangad ..	8,028	7,604	7,607	6,479	403	1,097	6	9	10	19	2	..
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	2,642	2,605	2,408	2,174	229	421	3	5	..	5	2	..
10	Ghasi ..	19	28	19	26	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Halalkhor ..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	722	798	649	683	72	115	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Kanjar ..	17	17	17	16	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	3,222	3,326	3,033	2,792	183	509	4	23	1	2	1	..
16	Nat ..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	954	1,044	727	611	222	427	5	4	..	2	..	..
18	Rajwar ..	2,315	2,081	2,180	1,776	129	297	3	2	2	4	1	2
19	Turi ..	2,222	2,125	2,108	1,873	112	247	1	1	1	4	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	453	306	386	190	67	104	..	12	..	..	..	..
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**207,087**	**201,411**	**189,655**	**173,936**	**16,554**	**26,663**	**503**	**524**	**223**	**194**	**152**	**94**
1	Bantar ..	175	101	149	90	18	11	5	..	3	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	9,695	9,617	9,338	8,426	323	1,149	22	20	6	17	6	5
3	Bhogta ..	17,328	16,871	16,156	15,427	1,117	1,407	41	29	10	3	4	5
4	Bhumij ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bhuiya ..	25,735	26,504	24,035	23,756	1,625	2,720	73	16	2	6	..	6
6	Chamar or Mochi ..	50,121	47,210	45,075	39,710	4,874	7,214	60	190	72	84	40	12
7	Chaupal ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dabgar ..	261	246	233	217	27	29	..	..	..	..	1	..
9	Dhobi ..	13,013	12,395	11,849	10,399	1,115	1,937	27	42	11	16	11	1
10	Dom or Dhangad ..	7,298	7,090	6,784	6,233	461	828	33	18	7	6	13	5
11	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	22,049	21,106	19,848	17,222	2,080	3,814	63	43	28	13	30	14
12	Ghasi ..	12,516	11,736	11,510	10,957	917	736	60	18	20	14	9	11
13	Halalkhor ..	24	38	24	33	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	3,912	4,025	3,655	3,535	226	477	17	12	10	1	4	..
15	Kanjar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kurariar ..	21	8	21	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Lalbegi ..	55	44	52	43	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Musahar ..	4,018	4,033	3,676	3,474	326	545	1	7	12	2	3	5
19	Nat ..	51	59	48	50	3	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Pan or Sawasi ..	3,212	2,783	3,136	2,667	59	113	10	1	4	1	3	1

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	844	1,057	90	33	721	907	28	110	4	7	1	..
12	Kurariar ..	5	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Musahar ..	4,291	4,780	294	80	3,819	4,372	143	314	23	7	12	7
14	Nat ..	38	56	2	..	29	43	4	13	3	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	1,625	1,594	164	29	1,405	1,448	47	113	6	3	3	1
16	Rajwar ..	17	10	2	..	15	9	..	1	..	..	..	..
17	Turi ..	429	493	23	7	371	416	29	68	6	2	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	2,389	2,078	154	37	2,173	1,881	59	157	2	1	1	2
	SAHARSA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**59,018**	**61,599**	**4,079**	**1,917**	**52,929**	**55,933**	**1,926**	**3,669**	**80**	**68**	**4**	**12**
1	Bantar ..	4,855	4,774	201	31	4,473	4,460	179	282	1	1	1	..
2	Chamar or Mochi ..	11,329	13,894	618	337	10,250	12,677	415	858	16	16	..	6
3	Chaupal ..	126	143	6	1	119	115	1	24	..	3	..	..
4	Dabgar ..	99	98	6	4	90	86	3	8	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	1,819	1,972	140	81	1,599	1,778	74	113	5	..	1	..
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	837	725	51	10	739	679	41	36	6	..	..	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	11,827	11,103	822	294	10,619	10,157	368	635	18	14	..	3
8	Halalkhor ..	1	12	1	..	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	232	231	15	..	201	205	15	26	1	..	..	..
10	Kanjar ..	3	3	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kurariar ..	4	4	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	26,268	27,161	2,023	1,063	23,436	24,458	776	1,603	31	34	2	3
13	Nat ..	16	24	6	5	8	18	2	1	..	..	..	..
14	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	420	491	60	9	351	457	9	25	..	..	..	..
16	Rajwar ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Turi ..	5	2	1	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	1,176	962	99	82	1,033	823	42	57	2	..	..	..
	PURNEA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ...	**81,425**	**76,515**	**9,491**	**4,185**	**67,088**	**65,536**	**4,727**	**6,666**	**119**	**128**	..	..
1	Bantar ..	1,178	1,031	56	75	1,036	897	82	59	4	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	7	13	1	..	6	10	..	3	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	11,268	8,951	1,264	484	9,196	7,642	799	819	9	6	..	..
4	Chaupal ..	1,029	1,050	154	28	835	890	39	132	1	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	2,657	2,519	324	115	2,176	2,178	154	226	3	..	..	..
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	2,031	2,018	274	91	1,581	1,721	172	205	4	1	..	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	15,246	14,676	1,708	794	12,504	12,641	983	1,234	51	7	..	..
8	Halalkhor ..	3	18	1	..	2	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	6,682	6,432	1,012	399	5,390	5,503	275	529	5	1	..	..
10	Kurariar ..	8	5	3	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
11	Musahar ..	37,456	35,737	4,142	2,058	31,417	30,664	1,856	2,903	41	112	..	..
12	Nat ..	21	17	3	3	17	12	1	2	..	..	..	..
13	Pasi ..	917	532	90	34	747	452	80	45	..	1	..	..
14	Rajwar ..	157	134	48	5	106	101	3	28	..	..	..	..
15	Turi ..	913	843	173	40	672	665	67	138	1	..	..	..
16	Unclassified ..	1,852	2,539	238	59	1,398	2,137	216	343	..	..	..	..
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**43,838**	**45,345**	**3,759**	**595**	**37,625**	**40,598**	**1,750**	**3,776**	**697**	**363**	**7**	**13**
1	Bantar ..	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	5,982	5,710	855	68	4,675	4,977	299	583	153	81	..	1
3	Bhogta ..	256	218	17	3	220	201	11	14	8	..	..	..
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	13,495	14,589	967	134	11,954	13,229	404	1,131	166	93	4	2
5	Chaupal .	4	..	..	..	4	...	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dabgar ..	3	1	..	..	2	1	1	...	..	..	..	..
7	Dhobi ..	2,193	2,237	224	20	1,867	2,004	80	200	21	10	1	3
8	Dom or Dhangad ..	8,316	8,447	745	187	7,002	7,523	375	657	194	79	..	1
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	3,063	3,057	155	19	2,777	2,794	115	237	15	5	1	2
10	Ghasi ..	19	27	4	..	15	22	..	4	..	1	..	..
11	Halalkhor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	700	801	82	9	576	714	38	69	4	9	..	..
13	Kanjar ..	3	32	..	..	3	27	..	5	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	7	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	3,403	3,591	208	71	3,022	3,158	140	335	32	26	1	1
16	Nat ..	1	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	1,013	1,037	35	3	937	969	36	63	10	2	..	..
18	Rajwar ..	2,467	2,549	218	28	2,073	2,250	119	242	57	29	..	..
19	Turi ..	2,449	2,664	204	43	2,100	2,387	111	206	34	28	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	457	381	45	9	390	339	19	30	3	..	..	3
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**220,491**	**212,657**	**25,123**	**6,933**	**185,479**	**188,688**	**7,460**	**15,268**	**2,333**	**1,657**	**95**	**111**
1	Bantar ..	178	158	44	9	124	137	9	12	1	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	12,227	12,307	1,444	208	10,080	10,457	440	1,391	245	244	18	7
3	Bhogta ..	18,093	18,459	2,852	799	14,253	16,065	834	1,510	153	75	1	10
4	Bhumij ..	5	2	1	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bhuiya ..	23,903	25,282	2,252	716	20,646	23,273	710	1,130	292	155	3	8
6	Chamar or Mochi ..	47,921	48,477	4,336	1,473	41,912	43,353	1,228	3,329	399	294	16	28
7	Chaupal ..	4	1	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Dabgar ..	188	299	18	5	146	275	23	19	1	..	..	..
9	Dhobi ..	13,452	12,729	1,790	443	11,035	11,174	478	1,029	131	75	18	8
10	Dom or Dhangad ..	7,369	7,389	1,145	262	5,791	6,422	325	602	107	99	1	4
11	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	23,585	22,726	2,187	704	20,382	20,623	824	1,298	188	93	4	8
12	Ghasi ..	11,830	11,802	2,258	801	9,001	9,982	407	893	155	116	9	10
13	Halalkhor ..	34	28	5	1	26	26	2	1	1	..	..	..
14	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	3,984	4,371	520	144	3,274	3,845	158	311	30	39	2	2
15	Kanjar ..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kurariar ..	15	15	1	..	13	13	..	2	1	..	..	..
17	Lalbegi ..	51	46	9	1	39	41	3	4	..	..	..	..
18	Musahar ..	5,835	4,268	533	84	5,051	3,798	193	314	55	40	3	2
19	Nat ..	75	73	22	5	52	65	1	3	..	..	..	..
20	Pan or Sawasi ..	3,266	3,156	1,025	279	2,035	2,527	158	307	44	37	4	6

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 45+ Total Males	Total Females	Never Married Males	Never Married Females	Married Males	Married Females	Widowed Males	Widowed Females	Divorced or Separated Males	Divorced or Separated Females	Unspecified Status Males	Unspecified Status Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT—*concld.*												
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	281	289	1	..	236	131	44	158	..	..	..	..
12	Kurariar ..	..	6	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
13	Musahar ..	1,706	1,475	6	1	1,475	783	223	688	2	2	..	1
14	Nat ..	7	19	..	..	5	7	2	12	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	627	502	2	..	531	246	85	255	1	..	8	1
16	Rajwar ..	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Turi ..	148	168	2	..	118	71	27	92	1	5	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	561	689	5	2	470	380	80	306	5	..	1	1
	SAHARSA DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**22,883**	**21,406**	**65**	**47**	**19,207**	**11,829**	**3,440**	**9,488**	**163**	**28**	**8**	**14**
1	Bantar ..	1,983	1,898	..	..	1,618	911	328	987	37	..	..	..
2	Chamar or Mochi ..	4,560	4,871	30	14	3,733	2,461	745	2,387	47	9	5	..
3	Chaupal ..	37	49	..	2	33	24	4	23	..	..	..	..
4	Dabgar ..	37	24	..	..	30	13	6	11	1	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	673	553	2	..	530	247	141	306	..	..	..	..
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	281	247	2	10	232	143	46	94	1	..	..	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	3,901	4,224	11	5	3,228	2,407	627	1,802	34	2	1	8
8	Halalkhor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	152	57	..	..	137	25	14	32	1	..	..	..
10	Kanjar ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kurariar ..	5	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	10,533	8,923	18	14	9,037	5,217	1,434	3,671	42	15	2	6
13	Nat ..	13	1	..	..	9	..	4	1	..	..	..	..
14	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	168	128	..	..	151	76	17	50	..	2	..	..
16	Rajwar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Turi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	538	431	2	2	464	305	72	124	..	..	..	..
	PURNEA DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**34,082**	**31,472**	**65**	..	**26,554**	**17,998**	**7,333**	**13,295**	**129**	**179**	**1**	..
1	Bantar ..	438	461	..	..	298	290	140	167	..	4	..	..
2	Bauri ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	3,630	3,537	6	..	2,870	1,775	746	1,750	8	12	..	..
4	Chaupal ..	343	399	..	..	281	258	62	141	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	933	987	2	..	707	482	224	500	..	5	..	..
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	636	828	1	..	479	459	153	366	3	3	..	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	6,250	5,943	21	..	4,668	3,315	1,535	2,597	26	31	..	..
8	Halalkhor ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	2,355	2,128	8	..	1,828	1,107	515	1,018	4	3	..	..
10	Kurariar ..	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
11	Musahar ..	18,200	15,558	26	..	14,568	9,318	3,526	6,129	80	111	..	..
12	Nat ..	6	7	..	..	5	..	1	7	..	..	..	..
13	Pasi ..	242	266	..	..	190	169	49	96	3	1	..	..
14	Rajwar ..	40	60	..	..	36	38	4	22	..	..	..	..
15	Turi ..	304	466	..	..	225	241	75	225	3	..	1	..
16	Unclassified ..	701	828	1	..	396	546	302	273	2	9	..	..
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**13,659**	**14,574**	**148**	**34**	**11,188**	**6,108**	**2,268**	**8,387**	**51**	**44**	**4**	**1**
1	Bantar ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	1,704	1,752	6	5	1,339	634	351	1,111	8	2	..	..
3	Bhogta ..	73	87	1	..	56	35	16	52	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	4,128	4,820	49	6	3,463	2,139	596	2,664	19	11	1	..
5	Chaupal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dabgar ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dhobi ..	712	731	11	..	564	309	133	421	4	1	..	..
8	Dom or Dhangad ..	2,571	2,719	2	19	2,127	1,102	432	1,589	10	9	..	..
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	965	893	34	..	785	375	146	506	..	11	..	1
10	Ghasi ..	4	4	..	..	4	1	..	3	..	..	..	..
11	Halalkhor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	224	259	2	..	175	117	47	139	..	3	..	..
13	Kanjar ..	1	4	..	..	1	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	5	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
15	Musahar ..	1,181	1,287	39	1	954	502	186	782	2	2	..	..
16	Nat ..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	389	323	3	1	331	189	54	133	..	..	1	..
18	Rajwar ..	746	780	..	1	584	293	156	484	6	2	..	..
19	Turi ..	741	772	..	..	620	321	120	448	1	3	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	211	142	1	1	177	91	31	50	1	..	1	..
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**67,787**	**64,443**	**1,134**	**432**	**54,408**	**30,506**	**11,829**	**32,918**	**390**	**531**	**26**	**56**
1	Bantar ..	49	38	1	..	35	17	13	21	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	3,256	3,113	49	5	2,554	1,082	618	1,984	33	38	2	4
3	Bhogta ..	5,563	5,517	223	101	4,165	2,422	1,140	2,965	35	27	..	2
4	Bhumij ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bhuiya ..	9,087	8,121	31	14	7,288	3,895	1,736	4,138	32	64	..	10
6	Chamar or Mochi ..	14,810	14,684	154	50	12,208	7,328	2,376	7,170	66	116	6	20
7	Chaupal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dabgar ..	90	73	4	..	53	28	33	45	..	..	..	..
9	Dhobi ..	4,450	4,287	48	29	3,502	2,011	874	2,210	24	31	2	6
10	Dom or Dhangad ..	2,119	2,305	25	10	1,655	1,114	423	1,167	14	13	2	1
11	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	8,011	7,288	163	32	6,516	3,593	1,320	3,629	37	32	5	2
12	Ghasi ..	3,327	3,501	107	69	2,657	1,768	526	1,606	33	55	4	3
13	Halalkhor ..	14	12	..	..	10	2	4	10	..	..	..	..
14	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,046	1,060	16	..	842	509	172	547	16	4	..	..
15	Kanjar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kurariar ..	4	6	..	..	4	1	..	5	..	..	..	..
17	Lalbegi ..	10	7	1	..	8	6	1	1	..	..	..	..
18	Musahar ..	1,671	1,285	9	32	1,386	594	270	654	6	4	..	1
19	Nat ..	23	20	1	..	18	8	4	12	..	..	..	..
20	Pan or Sawasi ..	1,142	1,189	27	12	880	476	219	643	14	55	2	3

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*													
21	Pasi ..	16,100	9,411	6,689	2,904	2,401	6,189	3,632	287	629	28	24	3	3
22	Rajwar ..	55,526	28,194	27,332	12,028	9,626	14,653	14,448	1,286	3,069	213	179	14	10
23	Turi ..	64,480	32,157	32,323	14,421	11,745	16,443	17,240	1,102	3,186	185	128	6	24
24	Unclassified ..	53,641	29,405	24,236	9,670	8,990	18,305	12,641	1,183	2,409	222	182	25	14
	PALAMAU DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**308,051**	**153,933**	**154,118**	**69,398**	**60,477**	**77,237**	**79,336**	**6,607**	**13,742**	**678**	**509**	**13**	**54**
1	Bauri ..	12	2	10	..	..	2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta ..	22,875	11,259	11,616	5,493	4,835	5,189	5,479	544	1,281	33	20	..	1
3	Bhumij ..	10	5	5	1	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhuiya ..	118,636	58,727	59,909	26,319	24,486	29,560	29,889	2,519	5,285	326	225	3	24
5	Chamar or Mochi ..	72,458	36,261	36,197	16,330	13,571	18,468	19,280	1,358	3,210	104	124	1	12
6	Dabgar ..	720	429	291	212	92	196	161	21	38	..	..	..	..
7	Dhobi ..	12,693	6,449	6,244	2,892	2,352	3,193	3,271	331	596	33	23	..	2
8	Dom or Dhangad ..	3,431	1,661	1,770	809	753	733	877	111	133	8	4	..	3
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	50,918	25,498	25,420	11,472	9,406	12,774	13,720	1,131	2,218	116	66	5	10
10	Ghasi ..	2,647	1,323	1,324	666	568	590	636	58	113	9	7	..	..
11	Halalkhor ..	58	31	27	17	11	11	12	3	4	..	..	..	..
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	355	181	174	85	52	87	105	9	16	..	1	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	14	5	9	5	2	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	5	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	1,826	1,310	516	255	269	985	205	55	41	13	..	2	1
16	Nat ..	161	74	87	33	35	38	40	3	12	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	2,828	1,419	1,409	676	564	695	733	43	107	4	5	1	..
18	Rajwar ..	13,887	6,978	6,909	2,992	2,641	3,634	3,804	329	438	23	26	..	..
19	Turi ..	3,487	1,759	1,728	916	684	760	841	73	194	9	8	1	1
20	Unclassified ..	1,030	562	468	225	153	318	262	19	53	..	..	..	..
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**300,647**	**146,111**	**154,536**	**65,716**	**54,092**	**73,852**	**82,897**	**5,666**	**16,977**	**758**	**491**	**119**	**79**
1	Bantar ..	21	14	7	2	6	11	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	1,612	825	787	370	276	433	448	18	60	4	2	..	1
3	Bhogta ..	37,102	18,826	18,276	8,231	6,611	9,585	9,678	936	1,965	74	19	..	3
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	107,115	50,955	56,160	24,429	20,665	24,628	29,363	1,611	5,865	251	227	36	40
5	Chaupal ..	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dabgar ..	156	83	73	36	31	30	39	15	3	1	..	1	..
7	Dhobi ..	19,503	9,734	9,769	4,121	3,197	5,061	5,296	481	1,242	53	31	18	3
8	Dom or Dhangad ..	4,238	2,144	2,094	957	745	1,057	1,104	112	234	14	10	4	1
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	35,672	17,032	18,640	7,573	5,798	8,607	10,555	732	2,231	92	50	28	6
10	Ghasi ..	7,794	4,154	3,640	1,592	1,347	2,366	1,924	152	351	38	17	6	1
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
11	Halalkhor ..	7	4	3	3	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	3,006	1,489	1,517	637	588	794	783	54	138	3	7	1	1
13	Kurariar ..	40	22	18	13	5	8	9	..	4	1	..	..	..
14	Musahar ..	8,342	4,193	4,149	1,821	1,431	2,162	2,143	173	555	37	19	..	1
15	Nat ..	8	5	3	2	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pan or Sawasi ..	8	3	5	2	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	7,259	3,491	3,768	1,457	1,308	1,896	2,014	125	434	12	11	1	1
18	Rajwar ..	11,314	5,970	5,344	2,692	1,764	2,982	2,903	253	657	41	19	2	1
19	Turi ..	42,704	21,022	21,682	9,206	7,474	10,994	11,951	712	2,178	109	67	1	12
20	Unclassified ..	14,742	6,141	8,601	2,572	2,844	3,230	4,679	290	1,058	28	12	21	8
	RANCHI DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**97,399**	**49,284**	**48,115**	**25,399**	**20,925**	**21,443**	**21,798**	**2,050**	**4,952**	**354**	**378**	**38**	**62**
1	Bantar ..	641	354	287	180	92	144	163	26	32	4	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	146	109	37	37	16	56	19	12	2	3	..	1	..
3	Bhogta ..	20,310	10,013	10,297	5,115	4,600	4,307	4,423	502	1,195	84	66	5	13
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	8,037	4,207	3,830	2,043	1,624	2,021	1,794	129	382	12	27	2	3
5	Chaupal ..	3	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Dabgar ..	39	20	19	..	3	..	11	20	5	..	..	..	..
7	Dhobi ..	8,279	4,251	4,028	2,055	1,626	2,015	1,925	155	445	22	29	4	3
8	Dom or Dhangad ..	5,342	2,726	2,616	1,395	1,111	1,205	1,258	94	217	27	27	5	3
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	2,046	1,096	950	529	376	515	444	50	125	2	5	..	..
10	Ghasi ..	29,085	14,682	14,403	7,743	6,493	6,283	6,488	530	1,294	117	109	9	19
11	Halalkhor ..	26	16	10	5	2	8	5	2	3	1	..	..	..
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	841	448	393	239	183	184	179	23	30	..	1	2	..
13	Kurariar ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	35	25	10	12	5	12	4	1	1	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	218	35	183	24	28	10	127	1	28	..	..	..	..
16	Nat ..	66	28	38	16	11	10	26	2	1	..	..	..	..
17	Pan or Sawasi ..	10,172	5,211	4,961	2,781	2,088	2,106	2,139	265	656	51	70	8	8
18	Pasi ..	217	127	90	39	37	83	46	5	7	..	..	..	..
19	Rajwar ..	1,264	661	603	331	230	289	276	38	89	3	6	..	2
20	Turi ..	9,029	4,457	4,572	2,365	2,085	1,903	2,086	163	361	25	31	1	9
21	Unclassified ..	1,600	815	785	487	313	292	385	32	78	3	7	1	2
	DHANBAD DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**206,967**	**114,365**	**92,602**	**39,286**	**33,115**	**69,956**	**48,713**	**4,157**	**9,885**	**887**	**836**	**79**	**53**
1	Bauri ..	47,840	23,870	23,970	10,243	8,254	12,303	12,109	1,024	3,296	275	296	25	15
2	Bhogta ..	900	517	383	212	137	287	208	13	38	5	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	30,671	18,739	11,932	5,471	4,450	12,633	6,404	457	972	157	100	21	6
4	Dabgar ..	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	9,398	5,037	4,361	1,929	1,511	2,892	2,357	175	467	38	23	3	3
6	Dom or Dhagad ..	8,786	4,301	4,485	1,720	1,459	2,321	2,482	210	497	48	47	2	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	15,189	9,701	5,488	2,472	1,961	6,897	3,164	285	340	41	15	6	3
8	Ghasi ..	118	43	75	20	14	20	52	3	9	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	46	8	38	2	21	6	14	..	3	..	..	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	10,928	5,066	5,862	2,223	2,226	2,622	3,047	182	558	37	30	2	1
11	Lalbegi ..	165	85	80	46	38	37	38	2	4	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	10,613	5,907	4,706	2,059	1,857	3,587	2,443	234	373	23	27	4	6
13	Nat ..	66	42	24	20	7	22	15	..	2	..	..	..	..
14	Pan or Sawasi ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	5,510	4,218	1,292	677	444	3,419	762	109	76	12	8	1	2

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*												
21	Pasi ..	2,980	2,922	2,578	2,324	396	586	5	6	..	4	1	2
22	Rajwar ..	11,596	11,313	10,609	9,440	924	1,834	36	22	22	13	5	4
23	Turi ..	14,225	13,267	12,932	11,340	1,255	1,856	24	40	10	11	4	20
24	Unclassified ..	8,802	10,039	7,947	8,582	805	1,391	26	60	6	3	18	3
	PALAMAU DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**69,354**	**68,385**	**63,444**	**58,780**	**5,777**	**9,409**	**118**	**160**	**11**	**14**	**4**	**22**
1	Bauri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta ..	5,017	5,001	4,833	4,673	184	327	..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Bhumij ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhuiya ..	25,735	26,504	24,035	23,756	1,625	2,720	73	16	2	6	..	6
5	Chamar or Mochi ..	17,300	16,044	15,221	13,226	2,058	2,691	17	117	4	4	..	6
6	Dabgar ..	222	114	196	90	26	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dhobi ..	2,989	2,801	2,674	2,278	312	513	3	7	..	3	..	..
8	Dom or Dhangad ..	768	792	706	735	59	57	3	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	11,530	11,292	10,514	9,184	992	2,087	16	12	5	1	3	8
10	Ghasi ..	617	579	589	535	28	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Halalkhor ..	16	11	16	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	88	67	79	50	9	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	181	288	164	267	17	20	..	..	..	..	..	1
16	Nat ..	25	36	22	31	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	674	668	623	555	49	113	1	..	..	..	1	..
18	Rajwar ..	3,078	3,283	2,750	2,570	325	706	3	7	..	..	..	..
19	Turi ..	894	737	820	667	72	69	2	..	..	..	..	1
20	Unclassified ..	216	164	198	148	18	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**65,720**	**61,643**	**58,106**	**51,700**	**7,191**	**9,566**	**202**	**258**	**137**	**102**	**84**	**17**
1	Bantar ..	2	6	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	375	311	327	272	47	36	..	3	1	..	..	..
3	Bhogta ..	7,783	7,124	6,936	6,238	806	860	34	23	7	2	..	1
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	24,673	23,145	22,289	19,717	2,264	3,303	34	63	57	59	29	3
5	Chaupal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dabgar ..	32	35	30	31	1	4	..	..	..	..	1	..
7	Dhobi ..	4,158	3,938	3,608	3,086	528	822	13	24	3	6	6	..
8	Dom or Dhangad ..	972	867	798	715	163	147	8	3	2	1	1	1
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	7,629	6,826	6,742	5,482	811	1,306	37	25	15	12	24	1
10	Ghasi ..	1,686	1,406	1,143	1,254	512	142	16	8	13	2	2	..
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
11	Halalkhor ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	629	653	560	566	65	78	3	9	..	..	1	..
13	Kurariar ..	13	6	13	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Musahar ..	1,670	1,533	1,553	1,362	104	165	1	3	12	2	..	1
15	Nat ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pan or Sawasi ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	1,534	1,654	1,315	1,259	217	387	2	4	..	4	..	..
18	Rajwar ..	2,536	2,018	2,170	1,734	331	277	20	4	14	3	1	..
19	Turi ..	9,436	8,817	8,401	7,309	1,011	1,455	16	33	7	10	1	10
20	Unclassified ..	2,587	3,302	2,214	2,662	331	583	18	56	6	1	18	..
	RANCHI DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**21,730**	**20,980**	**20,842**	**19,581**	**731**	**1,340**	**112**	**19**	**21**	**16**	**24**	**24**
1	Bantar ..	171	94	145	83	18	11	5	..	3	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	49	17	26	15	15	1	8	1	..	..	..	..
3	Bhogta ..	4,193	4,457	4,067	4,251	113	197	6	4	3	1	4	4
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	1,739	1,710	1,667	1,541	66	166	3	..	2	2	1	1
5	Chaupal ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dabgar ..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dhobi ..	1,799	1,702	1,718	1,534	68	163	6	1	5	4	2	..
8	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,275	1,204	1,228	1,068	34	127	6	5	2	2	5	2
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	453	386	440	368	8	18	5	..	..	..	..	..
10	Ghasi ..	6,820	6,568	6,533	6,140	232	412	44	4	5	5	6	7
11	Halalkhor ..	5	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	210	181	191	174	11	7	6	..	..	..	2	..
13	Kurariar ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	9	5	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	22	27	20	22	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Nat ..	9	13	9	11	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pan or Sawasi ..	2,111	1,949	2,062	1,876	36	71	9	..	1	1	3	1
18	Pasi ..	44	39	31	34	12	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
19	Rajwar ..	312	243	296	227	11	15	5	..	..	..	..	1
20	Turi ..	2,083	2,053	1,992	1,928	87	114	3	2	..	1	1	8
21	Unclassified ..	423	325	400	297	18	28	5	..	..	..	..	..
	DHANBAD DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**36,793**	**37,993**	**34,361**	**32,252**	**2,307**	**5,605**	**59**	**60**	**37**	**52**	**29**	**24**
1	Bauri ..	9,139	9,191	8,853	8,047	261	1,106	14	16	5	17	6	5
2	Bhogta ..	207	150	194	134	12	16	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	5,285	5,380	4,825	4,371	444	982	4	9	4	16	8	2
4	Dabgar ..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	1,846	1,781	1,720	1,481	121	294	4	2	..	3	1	1
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,661	1,750	1,549	1,438	97	307	11	2	2	3	2	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	2,338	2,192	2,063	1,779	259	402	5	6	8	..	3	5
8	Ghasi ..	14	34	14	14	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	..	25	..	20	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	2,095	2,495	1,977	2,157	106	334	5	3	7	1	..	..
11	Lalbegi ..	42	38	39	37	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	2,091	2,182	1,885	1,820	203	355	..	4	..	..	3	3
13	Nat ..	17	8	17	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	678	522	561	441	116	79	1	..	..	..	..	2

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*												
21	Pasi ..	5,245	2,967	304	66	4,789	2,679	129	205	23	17	..	..
22	Rajwar ..	12,429	12,258	1,367	183	10,403	11,001	487	929	163	139	9	6
23	Turi ..	13,859	14,717	1,423	381	11,807	13,236	470	997	157	99	2	4
24	Unclassified ..	16,940	11,127	1,585	369	14,581	9,694	581	921	187	135	6	8
	PALAMAU DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**61,259**	**64,441**	**5,877**	**1,660**	**52,720**	**59,237**	**2,062**	**3,222**	**592**	**306**	**8**	**16**
1	Bauri ..	2	9	..	..	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta ..	4,906	5,130	652	162	3,995	4,538	230	414	29	16	..	..
3	Bhumij ..	5	2	1	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhuiya ..	23,903	25,282	2,252	716	20,646	23,273	710	1,130	292	155	3	8
5	Chamar or Mochi ..	13,529	15,004	1,100	330	11,943	13,862	398	762	87	47	1	3
6	Dabgar ..	133	134	12	2	120	123	1	9	..	..	..	..
7	Dhobi ..	2,449	2,515	216	73	2,093	2,273	116	159	24	9	..	1
8	Dom or Dhangad ..	635	749	100	18	478	693	49	31	8	4	..	3
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	10,023	10,436	944	216	8,591	9,690	386	483	101	46	1	1
10	Ghasi ..	520	559	77	33	411	488	24	33	8	5	..	..
11	Halalkhor ..	8	11	1	..	5	11	2	..	..	..	..	..
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	63	81	6	2	54	73	3	5	..	1	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	1	6	1	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	870	171	91	2	741	163	25	6	11	..	2	..
16	Nat ..	36	36	11	4	25	30	..	2	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	544	579	52	9	475	538	14	27	3	5	..	..
18	Rajwar ..	2,711	2,744	238	71	2,375	2,573	76	89	22	11	..	..
19	Turi ..	671	761	96	17	544	675	23	62	7	7	1	..
20	Unclassified ..	250	229	27	5	218	216	5	8	..	..	..	..
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**61,124**	**71,480**	**7,162**	**2,121**	**51,296**	**63,289**	**2,130**	**5,660**	**512**	**346**	**24**	**44**
1	Bantar ..	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	356	395	42	4	301	368	10	20	3	2	..	1
3	Bhogta ..	8,469	8,774	1,124	279	6,876	7,775	417	703	52	15	..	2
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	19,941	25,661	2,060	922	17,193	22,509	520	2,051	163	157	5	22
5	Chaupal ..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dabgar ..	35	32	6	..	26	31	2	1	1	..	..	..
7	Dhobi ..	4,088	4,296	494	92	3,393	3,785	144	396	45	20	12	3
8	Dom or Dhangad ..	915	973	154	26	706	844	42	94	12	9	1	..
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	6,905	8,934	792	292	5,783	7,938	274	667	55	33	1	4
10	Ghasi ..	1,964	1,725	403	70	1,483	1,551	62	93	15	5	1	1
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
11	Halalkhor ..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	708	715	75	22	599	630	31	56	3	6	..	1
13	Kurariar ..	5	8	..	..	4	8	..	..	1	..		..
14	Musahar ..	2,012	1,892	264	38	1,646	1,654	77	184	25	16	..	..
15	Nat ..	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pan or Sawasi ..	1	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	1,542	1,588	141	38	1,340	1,405	50	141	11	4	..	..
18	Rajwar ..	2,672	2,555	516	30	2,033	2,299	101	210	21	15	1	1
19	Turi ..	8,933	10,034	775	150	7,768	9,136	296	693	94	53	..	2
20	Unclassified ..	2,565	3,892	315	158	2,132	3,350	104	366	11	11	3	7
	RANCHI DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**20,767**	**20,248**	**4,391**	**1,274**	**15,285**	**17,114**	**806**	**1,582**	**278**	**251**	**7**	**27**
1	Bantar ..	143	157	34	9	99	136	9	12	1	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	50	17	9	1	36	15	2	1	2	..	..	..
3	Bhogta ..	4,263	4,268	1,006	341	3,019	3,502	171	373	66	44	1	8
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	1,933	1,608	363	78	1,511	1,388	51	119	8	22	..	1
5	Chaupal ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	.
6	Dabgar ..	20	12	..	..	..	9	20	3	..	..	..	..
7	Dhobi ..	1,652	1,680	328	85	1,451	1,445	60	129	13	21	..	..
8	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,082	1,057	162	42	858	925	39	67	23	22	..	1
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	523	412	88	7	413	364	20	37	2	4	..	..
10	Ghasi ..	5,991	5,961	1,164	324	4,519	5,106	208	441	98	81	2	9
11	Halalkhor ..	8	4	..	..	7	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	187	172	48	9	134	150	5	12	..	1	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	11	5	2	..	8	4	1	1	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	6	111	4	6	2	97	..	8	..	..	..	..
16	Nat ..	18	25	7	..	10	24	1	1	..	..	..	..
17	Pan or Sawasi ..	2,293	2,234	696	203	1,428	1,776	131	225	40	25	3	5
18	Pasi ..	72	45	8	3	62	40	2	2	..	..	..	..
19	Rajwar ..	270	276	33	3	225	234	10	32	2	6	..	1
20	Turi ..	1,735	1,849	353	148	1,293	1,583	68	96	21	21	..	1
21	Unclassified ..	305	354	86	15	210	312	8	22	1	4	..	1
	DHANBAD DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**62,776**	**43,702**	**4,519**	**840**	**55,521**	**38,555**	**1,957**	**3,631**	**736**	**655**	**43**	**21**
1	Bauri ..	11,645	11,792	1,344	202	9,624	9,987	420	1,356	240	241	17	6
2	Bhogta ..	255	187	18	3	226	173	7	11	4	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	11,257	5,222	597	78	10,298	4,774	217	305	135	63	10	2
4	Dabgar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	2,572	2,073	195	29	2,268	1,873	73	151	34	18	2	2
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	2,059	2,150	167	21	1,746	1,938	103	154	43	37	..	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	5,921	2,822	300	182	5,453	2,523	138	104	28	10	2	3
8	Ghasi ..	26	24	5	..	18	15	3	9	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	8	11	2	1	6	9	..	1	..	..	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	2,353	2,700	233	69	2,006	2,398	93	205	19	27	2	1
11	Lalbegi ..	39	37	7	1	30	33	2	3	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	2,933	2,068	169	36	2,653	1,868	91	138	19	24	1	2
13	Nat ..	19	11	3	1	16	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	3,006	673	96	3	2,841	630	60	32	9	8	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*concld.*												
21	Pasi ..	1,184	800	22	11	1,002	367	153	418	5	3	2	1
22	Rajwar ..	4,165	3,761	49	3	3,325	1,613	763	2,118	28	27	..	..
23	Turi ..	4,073	4,305	66	24	3,381	2,116	608	2,147	18	18	..	..
24	Unclassified ..	3,663	3,070	138	39	2,919	1,556	576	1,428	29	44	1	3
	PALAMAU DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**23,317**	**21,290**	**76**	**37**	**18,738**	**10,689**	**4,427**	**10,359**	**75**	**189**	**1**	**16**
1	Bauri ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhogta ..	1,336	1,485	8	..	1,010	614	314	866	4	4	..	1
3	Bhumij ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhuiya ..	9,087	8,121	31	14	7,288	3,895	1,736	4,138	32	64	..	10
5	Chamar or Mochi ..	5,432	5,149	9	15	4,467	2,727	943	2,331	13	73	..	3
6	Dabgar ..	74	43	4	..	50	14	20	29	..	..	..	..
7	Dhobi ..	1,011	928	2	1	788	485	212	430	9	11	..	1
8	Dom or Dhangad ..	258	229	3	..	196	127	59	102	..	..	..	..
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	3,944	3,692	14	6	3,190	1,943	729	1,723	10	19	1	1
10	Ghasi ..	186	186	..	..	151	104	34	80	1	2	..	..
11	Halalkhor ..	7	5	..	..	6	1	1	4	..	..	..	..
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	30	26	..	..	24	15	6	11	..	..	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	259	57	..	..	227	22	30	35	2	..	..	..
16	Nat ..	13	15	..	..	10	5	3	10	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	201	162	1	..	171	82	28	80	1	..	..	..
18	Rajwar ..	1,189	882	4	..	934	525	250	342	1	15	..	..
19	Turi ..	194	230	..	..	144	97	48	132	2	1	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	96	75	..	..	82	30	14	45	..	..	..	..
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**19,263**	**21,412**	**447**	**270**	**15,362**	**10,042**	**3,334**	**11,039**	**109**	**43**	**11**	**18**
1	Bantar ..	5	1	..	..	4	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	94	81	1	..	85	44	8	37	..	..	..	..
3	Bhogta ..	2,574	2,378	171	94	1,903	1,043	485	1,239	15	2	..	..
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	6,340	7,354	80	26	5,170	3,551	1,057	3,751	31	11	2	15
5	Chaupal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dabgar ..	16	6	..	..	3	4	13	2	..	..	..	..
7	Dhobi ..	1,488	1,535	19	19	1,140	689	324	822	5	5	..	..
8	Dom or Dhangad ..	257	253	5	3	188	113	62	137	..	..	..	..
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	2,498	2,880	39	24	2,013	1,311	421	1,539	22	5	2	..
10	Ghasi ..	504	509	46	23	371	231	74	245	10	10	3	1
	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
11	Halalkhor ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	152	149	2	..	130	75	20	73	..	1	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	4	4	..	..	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
14	Musahar ..	511	724	4	31	412	324	95	368	..	1	..	..
15	Nat ..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	413	526	1	11	337	222	73	289	1	3	1	1
18	Rajwar ..	761	771	5	..	618	327	132	443	6	1	..	..
19	Turi ..	2,653	2,831	30	15	2,215	1,360	400	1,452	8	4	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	989	1,407	43	24	767	746	168	636	11	..	..	1
	RANCHI DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**6,771**	**6,802**	**161**	**64**	**5,416**	**3,298**	**1,132**	**3,320**	**55**	**110**	**7**	**10**
1	Bantar ..	40	36	1	..	27	16	12	20	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	10	3	2	..	5	3	2	..	1	..	..	..
3	Bhogta ..	1,556	1,570	42	7	1,174	723	325	818	15	21	..	1
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	535	510	13	5	444	240	75	262	2	3	1	..
5	Chaupal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dabgar ..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
7	Dhobi ..	600	643	9	4	496	317	89	315	4	4	2	3
8	Dom or Dhangad ..	369	355	5	1	313	206	49	145	2	3	..	..
9	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	120	151	1	..	94	62	25	88	..	1	..	..
10	Ghasi ..	1,869	1,833	45	29	1,531	957	278	822	14	22	1	3
11	Halalkhor ..	3	4	..	..	1	1	2	3	..	..	..	..
12	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	50	40	..	..	38	22	12	18	..	..	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	5	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	7	45	..	..	6	25	1	20	..	..	..	..
16	Nat ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
17	Pan or Sawasi ..	793	776	21	8	635	292	125	430	10	44	2	2
18	Pasi ..	11	6	..	..	9	3	2	3	..	..	..	..
19	Rajwar ..	76	84	..	..	52	27	23	57	1	..	..	..
20	Turi ..	639	636	20	9	523	357	92	261	4	9	..	..
21	Unclassified ..	87	106	1	1	64	45	19	56	2	3	1	1
	DHANBAD DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**14,796**	**10,906**	**406**	**23**	**12,128**	**4,552**	**2,141**	**6,194**	**114**	**129**	**7**	**8**
1	Bauri ..	3,086	2,987	46	5	2,418	1,016	590	1,924	30	38	2	4
2	Bhogta ..	55	46	..	..	49	19	5	27	1	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	2,197	1,329	49	1	1,891	647	236	658	18	21	3	2
4	Dabgar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhobi ..	619	507	14	1	503	190	98	314	4	2	..	..
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	581	585	4	..	478	237	96	341	3	7	..	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	1,442	474	109	..	1,185	239	142	230	5	5	1	..
8	Ghasi ..	3	17	1	..	2	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	618	667	13	..	510	315	84	350	11	2	..	..
11	Lalbegi ..	4	5	..	..	4	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	883	456	5	1	731	220	143	231	4	3	..	1
13	Nat ..	6	5	..	..	6	3	..	2	..	..	..	..
14	Pan or Sawasi ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi ..	534	97	20	..	462	53	48	44	3	..	1	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	DHANBAD DISTRICT—*contd.*													
16	Rajwar ..	28,395	14,253	14,142	5,862	4,857	7,600	7,315	633	1,838	146	125	12	7
17	Turi ..	8,268	4,374	3,894	1,621	1,312	2,580	2,159	132	401	38	20	3	2
18	Unclassified ..	30,065	18,197	11,868	4,702	4,567	12,730	6,144	698	1,009	67	145	..	3
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**60,925**	**31,696**	**29,229**	**16,120.**	**12,699**	**13,970**	**13,161**	**1,312**	**3,186**	**269**	**169**	**25**	**14**
1	Bantar ..	37	34	3	12	1	22	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	605	372	233	181	93	163	102	26	37	2	1	..	..
3	Bhogta ..	647	370	277	180	145	168	107	20	25	2	..	..	..
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	4,946	2,691	2,255	1,292	923	1,275	1,055	109	261	13	16	2	..
5	Dabgar ..	235	..	235	..	96	..	121	..	18	..	..	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	10,456	5,444	5,012	2,690	2,188	2,491	2,273	237	531	20	16	6	4
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	11,774	5,954	5,820	3,073	2,438	2,591	2,643	254	706	31	30	5	3
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	972	349	623	152	418	186	147	9	56	2	2	..	..
9	Ghasi ..	15,112	7,474	7,638	3,855	3,405	3,318	3,399	250	777	44	53	7	4
10	Halalkhor ..	13	13	..	2	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	3,269	1,759	1,510	1,007	630	656	717	79	158	16	5	1	..
12	Kanjar ..	3	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	12	10	2	1	..	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	8	6	2	4	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	111	79	32	59	5	19	19	1	8	..	..	..	..
16	Pan or Sawasi ..	4,577	2,415	2,162	1,407	871	874	972	122	294	11	23	1	2
17	Pasi ..	286	156	130	55	48	96	77	5	5	..	..	..	..
18	Rajwar ..	666	332	334	151	134	148	150	33	47	..	3	..	..
19	Turi ..	992	545	447	313	190	206	203	22	52	4	2	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	6,204	3,690	2,514	1,684	1,113	1,735	1,171	144	211	124	18	3	1

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	DHANBAD DISTRICT—*contd.*												
16	Rajwar ..	5,545	5,624	5,268	4,781	257	819	8	11	8	10	4	3
17	Turi ..	1,539	1,477	1,448	1,262	83	209	3	5	3	..	2	1
18	Unclassified ..	4,289	5,144	3,941	4,464	345	674	3	2	..	2	..	2
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**13,490**	**12,410**	**12,902**	**11,623**	**548**	**743**	**12**	**27**	**17**	**10**	**11**	**7**
1	Bantar ..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	132	98	132	92	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhogta ..	128	139	126	131	2	7	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	1,124	931	1,073	855	42	72	2	1	5	3	2	..
5	Dabgar ..	..	94	..	93	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	2,221	2,173	2,129	2,020	86	145	1	8	3	..	2	..
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	2,622	2,477	2,503	2,277	108	190	5	8	1	..	5	2
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	99	410	89	409	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Ghasi ..	3,379	3,149	3,231	3,014	145	118	..	6	2	7	1	4
10	Halalkhor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	890	629	848	588	35	41	3	..	3	..	1	..
12	Kanjar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	54	3	54	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pan or Sawasi ..	1,099	834	1,072	791	23	42	1	1	3	..	..	..
17	Pasi ..	50	39	48	35	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Rajwar ..	125	145	125	128	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Turi ..	273	183	271	174	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	1,287	1,104	1,194	1,011	93	90	..	2	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	DHANBAD DISTRICT—*contd.*												
16	Rajwar ..	6,636	6,540	554	73	5,666	5,779	290	579	118	105	8	4
17	Turi ..	2,318	1,890	157	50	2,051	1,687	76	136	33	16	1	1
18	Unclassified ..	11,729	5,502	672	91	10,619	4,858	384	447	54	106	..	..
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**14,565**	**12,786**	**3,174**	**1,038**	**10,657**	**10,493**	**505**	**1,153**	**215**	**99**	**14**	**3**
1	Bantar ..	28	1	10	..	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	174	94	49	1	117	78	8	14	..	1	..	..
3	Bhogta ..	200	100	52	14	137	77	9	9	2	..	..	..
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	1,261	982	216	65	997	820	42	92	6	5	..	..
5	Dabgar ..	..	121	..	3	..	112	..	6	..	..	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	2,491	2,165	557	164	1,830	1,798	85	194	15	7	4	2
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	2,678	2,460	562	155	2,003	2,022	92	256	21	27	..	..
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	213	122	63	7	142	108	6	7	2	..	..	..
9	Ghasi ..	3,329	3,533	609	374	2,570	2,822	110	312	34	25	6	..
10	Halalkhor ..	10	..	2	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	673	703	158	42	481	594	26	63	8	4	..	..
12	Kanjar ..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	9	1	..	..	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	14	26	5	2	9	16	..	8	..	..	..	..
16	Pan or Sawasi ..	967	919	329	76	606	748	27	82	4	12	1	1
17	Pasi ..	81	82	7	13	71	66	3	3	..	..	..	..
18	Rajwar ..	140	143	26	6	104	116	10	19	..	2	..	..
19	Turi ..	202	183	42	16	151	155	7	10	2	2	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	2,091	1,150	485	100	1,402	958	80	78	121	14	3	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	DHANBAD DISTRICT—*concld.*												
16	Rajwar ..	2,072	1,978	40	3	1,677	717	335	1,248	20	10	..	..
17	Turi ..	517	527	16	..	446	263	53	260	2	4	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	2,179	1,222	89	12	1,766	612	311	560	13	37	..	1
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**3,640**	**4,033**	**44**	**38**	**2,764**	**1,925**	**795**	**2,006**	**37**	**60**	..	**4**
1	Bantar ..	4	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bauri ..	66	41	..	..	46	18	18	23	2	..	..	..
3	Bhogta ..	42	38	2	..	29	23	11	15	..	..	..	..
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	306	342	3	3	236	163	65	168	2	8	..	..
5	Dabgar ..	..	20	..	..	..	8	..	12	..	..	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	732	674	4	4	575	330	151	329	2	9	..	2
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	654	883	8	6	480	431	157	442	9	3	..	1
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	37	91	..	2	34	38	3	49	..	2	..	..
9	Ghasi ..	765	956	15	17	602	459	140	459	8	21	..	..
10	Halalkhor ..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	196	178	1	..	140	82	50	95	5	1	..	..
12	Kanjar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kurariar ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Lalbegi ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Musahar ..	11	3	..	..	10	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pan or Sawasi ..	349	409	6	4	245	182	94	211	4	11	..	1
17	Pasi ..	25	9	..	..	23	7	2	2	..	..	..	..
18	Rajwar ..	67	46	..	..	44	17	23	28	..	1	..	..
19	Turi ..	70	81	..	..	53	39	15	42	2	..	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	312	260	5	2	240	123	64	131	3	4	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES UNDER AGE NOT STATED

APPENDIX

Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BIHAR STATE												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**439**	**381**	**214**	**90**	**202**	**216**	**23**	**68**	..	**3**	..	**4**
1 Bantar ..	4	1	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bauri ..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bhogta ..	2	2	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bhuiya ..	19	10	8	4	10	4	1	2	..	..	..	..
5 Chamar or Mochi ..	72	147	33	34	34	89	5	20	..	..	..	4
6 Dhobi ..	17	19	4	7	7	9	6	2	..	1	..	..
7 Dom or Dhangad ..	15	37	4	4	11	31	..	2	..	..	..	..
8 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	63	51	21	24	36	23	6	4	..	..	..	..
9 Ghasi ..	3	41	1	..	2	13	..	27	..	1	..	..
10 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	4	2	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Musahar ..	138	17	116	6	20	6	2	4	..	1	..	..
12 Pan or Sawasi ..	9	2	2	1	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
13 Pasi ..	65	5	8	2	54	2	3	1	..	..	..	..
14 Rajwar ..	12	3	7	..	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
15 Turi ..	2	35	1	..	1	33	..	2	..	..	..	..
16 Unclassified ..	10	9	4	6	6	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
PATNA DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**5**	**10**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**5**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..
1 Dom or Dhangad ..	..	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	4	4	2	..	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
3 Rajwar ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
4 Unclassified ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GAYA DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**63**	**55**	**22**	**34**	**39**	**18**	**2**	**3**	..	..	..	..
1 Bhogta ..	1	—	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhuiya ..	17	8	7	4	9	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
3 Chamar or Mochi ..	6	15	4	10	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Dhobi ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	17	20	2	14	14	4	1	2	..	..	..	..
6 Musahar ..	9	3	3	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Pasi ..	1	3	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Rajwar ..	5	2	2	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES UNDER AGE NOT STATED

APPENDIX—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
GAYA DISTRICT—*concld.*												
9 Turi ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
0 Unclassified ..	5	4	2	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHAHABAD DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**1**	**2**	..	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Chamar or Mochi ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Unclassified ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SARAN DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**22**	**3**	**1**	..	**19**	**3**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
1 Chamar or Mochi ..	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2 Dhobi ..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Dom or Dhangad ..	11	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	4	3	..	..	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
5 Musahar ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHAMPARAN DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**6**	**4**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Chamar or Mochi ..	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Dhobi ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Musahar ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**76**	**45**	**33**	**19**	**31**	**19**	**12**	**4**	..	..	..	**3**
1 Bantar ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Chamar or Mochi ..	32	30	19	13	10	14	3	..	..	..	..	3
3 Dhobi ..	6	3	2	1	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..
4 Dom or Dhangad ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	14	9	7	3	4	5	3	1	..	..	..	..
6 Musahar ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
7 Pasi ..	19	..	3	..	15	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
8 Unclassified ..	2	2	..	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
DARBHANGA DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**6**	**49**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**32**	**1**	**16**	..	..	..	..
1 Chamar or Mochi ..	4	46	1	..	2	30	1	16	..	..	..	—

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES UNDER AGE NOT STATED

APPENDIX—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
DARBHANGA DISTRICT—*concld.*												
2 Dhobi ..	1	3	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONGHYR DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**70**	**34**	**11**	**6**	**55**	**24**	**4**	**3**	..	**1**	..	..
1 Chamar or Mochi ..	8	1	1	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Dhobi ..	4	1	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
3 Dom or Dhangad ..	..	23	..	..	..	22	..	1	..	..	..	..
4 Dusadh, including Dhari or Dharhi	11	1	6	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Musahar ..	10	6	2	3	7	1	1	1	..	1	..	..
6 Pasi ..	37	1	2	1	33	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
7 Unclassified ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
BHAGALPUR DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**133**	**30**	**116**	**11**	**16**	**18**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
1 Chamar or Mochi ..	6	11	4	6	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Dhobi ..	2	5	..	..	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
3 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	7	10	2	4	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Musahar ..	112	1	109	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Pasi ..	5	1	1	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
7 Unclassified ..	1	1	—	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SAHARSA DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**11**	**39**	**3**	**1**	**8**	**33**	..	**5**	..	..	..	..
1 Bantar ..	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Chamar or Mochi ..	2	32	..	..	2	30	..	2	..	..	..	..
3 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Musahar ..	2	6	..	..	2	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
5 Pasi ..	1	—	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PURNEA DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	..	**2**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	—
1 Dhobi ..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**22**	**19**	**13**	**3**	**9**	**14**	..	**2**	..	..	..	..
1 Bauri ..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART A—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES UNDER AGE NOT STATED

APPENDIX—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*concld.*												
2 Chamar or Mochi ..	5	6	2	2	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
3 Dhobi ..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Dom or Dhangad ..	2	8	2	..	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..
5 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	3	1	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Musahar ..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Rajwar ..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Turi ..	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Unclassified ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PALAMAU DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**3**	**2**	**1**	..	**2**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..
1 Bhuiya ..	2	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
2 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**4**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Chamar or Mochi ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Dom or Dhangad ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Pasi ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Rajwar ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RANCHI DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**16**	**85**	**5**	**6**	**11**	**46**	..	**31**	..	**1**	..	**1**
1 Bhogta ..	1	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Chamar or Mochi ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
3 Dhobi ..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Ghasi ..	2	41	1	..	1	13	..	27	..	1	..	..
6 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Pan or Sawasi ..	9	2	2	1	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
8 Rajwar ..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Turi ..	..	34	..	..	..	32	..	2	..	..	..	..
DHANBAD DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	..	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Chamar or Mochi ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	—
SINGHBHUM DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Castes ..	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
1 Ghasi ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	—

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Population: Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	BIHAR STATE													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**4,204,770**	**2,087,994**	**2,116,776**	**1,075,067**	**938,502**	**896,413**	**924,767**	**98,191**	**233,852**	**17,364**	**17,813**	**959**	**1,842**
1	Asur ..	5,819	2,970	2,849	1,599	1,387	1,243	1,253	122	196	6	13	..	..
2	Baiga ..	951	512	439	215	227	280	169	16	42	1	1	..	..
3	Banjara ..	42	27	15	6	1	20	11	1	3	..	..	..	..
4	Bathudi ..	456	229	227	170	86	59	107	..	31	..	3	..	..
5	Bedia ..	38,241	19,122	19,119	8,240	7,687	9,726	9,223	1,085	2,091	65	99	6	19
6	Bhumij ..	101,057	49,236	51,821	27,389	22,565	19,408	21,632	2,141	7,207	282	412	16	5
7	Binjhia ..	6,725	3,584	3,141	1,933	1,404	1,473	1,325	147	375	19	29	12	8
8	Birhor ..	2,438	1,214	1,224	612	544	554	580	40	97	8	3	..	..
9	Birjia ..	4,029	1,956	2,073	1,031	935	859	979	54	143	12	16	..	..
10	Chero ..	30,845	15,401	15,444	6,891	5,962	7,787	7,843	623	1,550	97	75	3	14
11	Chik Baraik ..	30,770	15,396	15,374	7,779	6,664	6,547	6,969	872	1,592	165	120	33	29
12	Gond ..	33,521	15,380	18,141	7,768	7,606	6,730	7,969	714	2,296	146	234	22	36
13	Gorait ..	4,793	2,735	2,058	1,247	906	1,346	958	124	181	17	13	1	..
14	Ho ..	454,746	219,367	235,379	131,105	121,117	78,763	83,932	8,145	27,994	1,202	1 878	152	458
15	Karmali ..	26,509	12,876	13,633	5,570	4,869	6,605	7,241	608	1,406	91	106	2	11
16	Kharia ..	108,983	54,197	54,786	30,444	26,217	20,852	22,615	2,480	5 559	326	269	95	126
17	Kharwar ..	109,357	54,790	54,567	24,350	20,965	26,311	28,283	3,669	5,176	435	131	25	12
18	Khond ..	814	377	437	178	161	185	240	10	33	4	3	..	..
19	Kisan ..	12,011	5,980	6,031	2,863	2,561	2,783	2,944	258	497	76	29	..	..
20	Kora ..	13,824	6,978	6,846	3,096	2,672	3,476	3,271	354	878	49	22	3	3
21	Korwa ..	21,162	10,830	10,332	4,980	4,173	5,067	5,141	634	923	128	87	21	8
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	92,609	47,072	45,537	24,854	21,124	19,911	19,897	1,934	4,104	351	352	22	60
23	Mahli ..	67,979	34,576	33,403	16,630	13,327	16,161	16,075	1,458	3,657	306	330	21	14
24	Mal Paharia ..	45,423	22,750	22,673	12,028	10,282	9,683	9,850	882	2.386	156	150	1	5
25	Munda ..	628,931	311,600	317,331	168,136	145,049	127,267	134,137	14,199	36 063	1,817	1,764	181	318
26	Oraon ..	735,025	361,031	373,994	178,995	164,130	160,360	166,093	18,730	40,665	2,828	2,784	218	322
27	Parhaiya ..	12,268	6,209	6,059	2,863	2,457	2,998	2,999	313	549	34	48	1	6
28	Santal ..	1,541,345	775,136	766,209	386,581	327,239	342,824	345,264	37,115	84,655	8,509	8,669	107	382
29	Sauria Paharia ..	55,606	27,529	28,077	13,618	12,343	12,630	12,959	1,075	2 646	196	124	10	5
30	Savar ..	1,561	677	884	285	390	356	388	32	98	3	8	1	..
31	Unclassified ..	16,930	8,257	8,673	3,711	3,452	4,149	4,420	356	759	35	41	6	1
	PATNA DIVISION													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**24,278**	**12,421**	**11,857**	**5,271**	**4,419**	**6,833**	**6,371**	**754**	**1,032**	**56**	**28**	**7**	**7**
1	Banjara ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Birjia ..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chero ..	2,752	1,362	1,390	586	572	712	696	56	115	8	7	..	..
4	Chik Baraik ..	4	3	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond ..	1,710	1,005	705	419	221	493	404	88	80	4	..	1	..
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
6	Gorait ..	55	30	25	22	9	4	14	4	2	..	..	..	..
7	Ho ..	115	83	32	39	15	44	15	..	2	..	..	..	..
8	Kharia ..	11	8	3	1	2	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kharwar ..	12,409	6,196	6,213	2,688	2,196	3,044	3,418	450	590	12	5	2	4
10	Kora ..	3	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Korwa ..	314	142	172	51	71	84	90	3	10	3	..	1	1
12	Lohara or Lohra ..	35	16	19	12	8	3	11	1	..	..	..	..	..
13	Mahli ..	15	6	9	2	2	3	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
14	Munda ..	353	195	158	79	74	111	75	4	9	1	..	..	..
15	Oraon ..	5,796	2,967	2,829	1,186	1,103	1,627	1,494	128	214	24	16	2	2
16	Parhaiya ..	20	14	6	3	1	9	5	..	..	2	..	..	..
17	Santal ..	218	124	94	62	48	60	41	2	5	..	..	..	..
18	Savar ..	8	1	7	..	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Unclassified ..	458	268	190	121	88	130	97	14	5	2	..	1	..
	PATNA DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**1,511**	**872**	**639**	**291**	**248**	**514**	**363**	**64**	**27**	**3**	..	..	**1**
1	Chero ..	4	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chik Baraik ..	4	3	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	328	183	145	38	22	108	108	37	15	..	..	..	..
4	Gorait ..	6	6	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
5	Ho ..	115	83	32	39	15	44	15	..	2	..	..	..	..
6	Kharia ..	10	7	3	1	2	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kharwar ..	12	12	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahli ..	15	6	9	2	2	3	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Munda ..	124	65	59	27	36	36	23	2	..	..	..	..	..
11	Oraon ..	446	231	215	53	73	170	135	7	6	1	..	..	1
12	Santal ..	90	61	29	31	23	30	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Savar ..	7	..	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified ..	349	210	139	90	69	106	66	12	4	2	..	..	..
	GAYA DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**593**	**301**	**292**	**149**	**107**	**140**	**160**	**8**	**25**	**4**	..	..	..
1	Birjia ..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	5	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	13	4	9	4	6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gorait ..	49	24	25	20	9	2	14	2	2	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar ..	273	135	138	61	36	71	84	3	18	..	..	..	..
6	Lohara or Lohra ..	5	2	3	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Munda ..	17	10	7	5	5	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Oraon ..	80	43	37	22	21	19	16	..	..	2	..	..	..
9	Parhaiya ..	20	14	6	3	1	9	5	..	..	2	..	..	..
10	Santal ..	126	62	64	31	25	29	34	2	5	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified ..	4	2	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**22,174**	**11,248**	**10,926**	**4,831**	**4,064**	**5,679**	**5,848**	**682**	**980**	**49**	**28**	**7**	**6**
1	Banjara ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	2,743	1,353	1,390	584	572	705	696	56	115	8	7	..	..
3	Gond ..	1,369	818	551	377	193	385	293	51	65	4	..	1	..
4	Kharia ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar ..	12,124	6,049	6,075	2,621	2,160	2,967	3,334	447	572	12	5	2	4

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	BIHAR STATE—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**897,126**	**871,783**	**859,061**	**818,098**	**35,315**	**50,613**	**1,580**	**1,614**	**664**	**1,011**	**506**	**447**
1	Asur ..	1,339	1,249	1,323	1,220	16	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baiga ..	192	224	179	208	13	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Banjara ..	7	2	6	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bathudi ..	168	92	167	85	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bedia ..	7,397	8,045	6,591	7,041	745	951	55	30	2	13	4	10
6	Bhumij ..	21,046	19,602	20,180	18,527	837	898	4	162	14	14	11	1
7	Binjhia ..	1,519	1,277	1,497	1,229	12	44	..	..	..	1	10	3
8	Birhor ..	567	530	505	497	60	33	1	..	1	..	..	..
9	Birjia ..	921	881	912	832	9	44	..	..	..	5	..	..
10	Chero ..	6,650	6,350	6,033	5,803	616	535	..	3	1	2	..	7
11	Chik Baraik ..	6,356	6,405	6,154	6,000	166	389	10	5	4	3	22	8
12	Gond ..	6,343	6,830	6,155	6,496	155	311	3	15	13	3	17	5
13	Gorait ..	1,117	887	1,028	819	86	68	1	..	1	..	1	..
14	Ho ..	100,488	90,587	96,238	87,875	3,884	2,270	151	117	148	82	67	243
15	Karmali ..	5,375	5,416	4,706	4,607	634	775	21	15	12	11	2	8
16	Kharia ..	24,102	22,867	23,386	22,204	603	619	35	12	2	10	76	22
17	Kharwar ..	23,673	22,637	21,589	19,877	1,908	2,716	116	37	59	4	1	3
18	Khond ..	176	188	167	161	9	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Kisan ..	2,612	2,562	2,577	2,442	35	120	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Kora ..	2,937	2,853	2,746	2,571	175	276	4	3	12	3	..	..
21	Korwa ..	4,305	4,165	3,902	3,912	348	241	24	10	12	2	19	..
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	21,781	20,838	21,069	19,468	677	1,328	18	5	9	23	8	14
23	Mahli ..	15,386	14,163	14,497	12,515	824	1,576	39	37	15	29	11	6
24	Mal Paharia ..	10,310	10,096	10,161	9,602	144	416	3	60	1	18	1	..
25	Munda ..	131,020	129,556	127,189	124,914	3,541	4,410	141	116	68	92	81	24
26	Oraon ..	159,061	160,445	150,677	149,012	7,777	10,991	430	315	77	86	100	41
27	Parhaiya ..	2,663	2,516	2,391	2,296	262	219	6	..	4	..	..	1
28	Santal ..	324,718	314,920	312,779	293,230	11,167	20,404	505	648	203	593	64	45
29	Sauria Paharia ..	11,639	11,765	11,439	11,322	186	416	3	8	3	14	8	5
30	Savar ..	205	382	200	349	5	28	..	5	..	..	..	..
31	Unclassified ..	3,053	3,453	2,618	2,983	419	455	10	11	3	3	3	1
	PATNA DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**5,138**	**4,752**	**4,644**	**4,232**	**487**	**516**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**1**
1	Banjara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Birjia ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chero ..	573	613	527	566	46	47	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chik Baraik ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond ..	393	246	364	206	29	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
6	Gorait ..	21	8	20	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ho ..	2	15	2	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kharia ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kharwar ..	2,760	2,411	2,478	2,149	278	260	4	1	..	1	..	..
10	Kora ..	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Korwa ..	48	77	47	71	..	6	..	..	..	..	1	..
12	Lohara or Lohra ..	10	10	10	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Mahli ..	4	2	1	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Munda ..	48	67	44	60	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Oraon ..	1,142	1,169	1,034	1,035	108	132	..	..	..	1	..	1
16	Parhaiya ..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
17	Santal ..	31	36	28	29	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Savar ..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Unclassified ..	101	86	87	73	13	13	..	..	..	..	1	..
	PATNA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**148**	**198**	**122**	**166**	**26**	**31**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**
1	Chero ..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chik Baraik ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	37	27	27	11	10	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gorait ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Ho ..	2	15	2	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kharia ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kharwar ..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lohara or Lohra ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahli ..	4	2	1	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Munda ..	6	26	4	23	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Oraon ..	23	54	16	44	7	9	..	..	..	..	..	1
12	Santal ..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Savar ..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified ..	65	62	64	60	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	GAYA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**141**	**122**	**128**	**100**	**12**	**22**	..	..	**1**	..	..	..
1	Birjia ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	1	6	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gorait ..	19	8	18	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar ..	68	51	60	36	8	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Lohara or Lohra ..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Munda ..	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Oraon ..	13	17	13	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Parhaiya ..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Santal ..	31	32	28	25	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified ..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**4,849**	**4,432**	**4,394**	**3,966**	**449**	**463**	**4**	**1**	..	**2**	**2**	..
1	Banjara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	571	613	526	566	45	47	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	355	213	336	189	19	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kharia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar ..	2,687	2,360	2,413	2,113	270	245	4	1	..	1	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	BIHAR STATE—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**883,930**	**916,273**	**208,292**	**112,634**	**627,686**	**717,360**	**33,407**	**70.585**	**14,181**	**14,596**	**304**	**1,098**
1	Asur ..	1,200	1,202	273	167	884	965	38	62	5	8	..	..
2	Baiga ..	234	157	35	18	192	123	6	16	1	..	..	..
3	Banjara ..	17	10	..	..	16	10	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bathudi ..	60	101	3	1	57	90	..	8	..	2	..	..
5	Bedia ..	8,277	8,394	1,583	617	6,247	6,955	407	749	38	66	2	7
6	Bhumij ..	22,852	25,504	6,993	3,902	14,896	18,144	715	3,101	243	353	5	4
7	Binjhia ..	1,478	1,329	426	172	977	1,019	58	107	16	28	1	3
8	Birhor ..	480	533	102	44	356	454	19	32	3	3	..	..
9	Birjia ..	783	927	119	100	631	762	23	56	10	9	..	..
10	Chero ..	6,347	6,775	846	154	5,198	6,219	216	349	84	48	3	5
11	Chik Baraik ..	6,467	6,232	1,577	609	4,433	5,090	328	417	122	99	7	17
12	Gond ..	6,545	8,004	1,564	1,030	4,644	6,208	246	625	88	118	3	23
13	Gorait ..	1,163	831	208	84	890	686	51	51	14	10	..	..
14	Ho ..	89,262	103,986	32,335	28,619	53,679	66,062	2,310	7,625	867	1,507	71	173
15	Karmali ..	5,788	6,399	792	230	4,638	5,574	292	507	66	85	..	3
16	Kharia ..	22,407	22,626	6,928	3,903	14,374	16,947	833	1,528	257	207	15	41
17	Kharwar ..	22,144	23,478	2,676	1,041	17,917	20,930	1,191	1,412	338	90	22	5
18	Khond ..	168	214	11	..	147	205	6	6	4	3	..	..
19	Kisan ..	2,557	2,533	283	114	2,101	2,291	106	107	67	21	..	..
20	Kora ..	3,001	2,870	344	99	2,513	2,472	107	282	34	15	3	2
21	Korwa ..	4,945	4,551	1,014	257	3,626	3,961	207	257	96	72	2	4
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	19,048	18,439	3,647	1,534	14,357	15,216	738	1,379	292	269	14	41
23	Mahli ..	14,528	14,497	2,061	762	11,644	12,282	584	1,185	232	260	7	8
24	Mal Paharia ..	9,735	9,764	1,809	658	7,399	8,135	386	842	141	124	..	5
25	Munda ..	131,858	135,746	39,485	19,188	85,789	103,643	5,114	11,298	1,392	1,390	78	227
26	Oraon ..	144,464	150,260	27,324	14,631	108,916	122,928	5,857	10,332	2,279	2,154	88	215
27	Parhaiya ..	2,425	2,687	432	157	1,874	2,336	99	147	19	42	1	5
28	Santal ..	338,812	340,105	72,204	33,031	246,513	272,617	12,771	26,674	7,287	7,473	37	310
29	Sauria Paharia ..	12,647	13,556	2,122	1,016	9,787	11,329	573	1,107	163	104	2	..
30	Savar ..	356	388	84	39	265	309	5	36	2	4	..	..
31	Unclassified ..	3,882	4,175	1,012	457	2,726	3,398	120	288	21	32	3	..
	PATNA DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**5,317**	**5,345**	**600**	**184**	**4,388**	**4,873**	**291**	**267**	**38**	**20**	..	**1**
1	Banjara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Birjia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chero ..	588	569	59	6	499	529	24	28	6	6	..	..
4	Chik Baraik ..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond ..	420	313	51	15	355	286	13	12	1	..	..	..
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
6	Gorait ..	7	15	2	1	3	13	2	1	..	..	..	..
7	Ho ..	80	14	36	..	44	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kharia ..	8	1	1	..	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kharwar ..	2,338	2,763	197	44	1,941	2,563	192	154	8	2	..	..
10	Kora ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Korwa ..	66	76	4	..	58	74	3	2	1	..	..	..
12	Lohara or Lohra ..	3	5	2	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Mahli ..	1	7	1	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Munda ..	130	76	33	14	96	60	1	2	..	..	..	..
15	Oraon ..	1,458	1,351	149	68	1,242	1,206	48	64	19	12	..	1
16	Parhaiya ..	9	6	1	1	7	5	..	..	1	..	..	..
17	Santal ..	88	52	34	19	53	32	1	1	..	..	..	..
18	Savar ..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Unclassified ..	119	95	30	15	83	77	4	3	2	..	..	..
	PATNA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**623**	**385**	**165**	**82**	**439**	**296**	**16**	**7**	**3**	..	..	..
1	Chero ..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chik Baraik ..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	110	73	11	11	96	62	3	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gorait ..	4	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
5	Ho ..	80	14	36	..	44	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kharia ..	7	1	1	..	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kharwar ..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahli ..	1	7	1	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Munda ..	56	33	23	13	32	20	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Oraon ..	191	160	37	29	149	126	4	5	1	..	..	..
12	Santal ..	61	25	31	19	30	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Savar ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified ..	103	70	24	9	74	59	3	2	2	..	..	..
	GAYA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**134**	**137**	**21**	**7**	**105**	**122**	**5**	**8**	**3**	..	..	..
1	Birjia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	3	3	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gorait ..	3	15	2	1	1	13	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar ..	52	62	1	..	48	56	3	6	..	..	..	..
6	Lohara or Lohra ..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Munda ..	7	3	2	1	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Oraon ..	28	20	9	4	17	16	..	..	2	..	..	..
9	Parhaiya ..	9	6	1	1	7	5	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Santal ..	26	26	3	..	22	25	1	1	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**4,560**	**4,823**	**414**	**95**	**3,844**	**4,455**	**270**	**252**	**32**	**20**	..	**1**
1	Banjara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	581	569	58	6	493	529	24	28	6	6	..	..
3	Gond ..	307	237	37	4	259	221	10	12	1	..	..	..
4	Kharia ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar ..	2,280	2,701	196	44	1,887	2,507	189	148	3	2	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 45 +											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	BIHAR STATE—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**306,553**	**328,349**	**7,503**	**7,562**	**233,265**	**156,660**	**63,184**	**161,634**	**2,516**	**2,204**	**85**	**289**
1	Asur ..	431	398	3	..	343	259	84	134	1	5	..	..
2	Baiga ..	86	58	1	1	75	30	10	26	..	1	..	..
3	Banjara ..	3	3	..	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
4	Bathudi ..	1	34	..	..	1	10	..	23	..	1	..	..
5	Bedia ..	3,440	2,680	61	29	2,732	1,317	622	1,312	25	20	..	2
6	Bhumij ..	5,338	6,715	216	136	3,675	2,590	1,422	3,944	25	45	..	..
7	Binjhia ..	586	535	10	3	483	262	89	268	3	..	1	2
8	Birhor ..	164	161	5	3	135	93	20	65	4	..	..	..
9	Birjia ..	251	265	..	3	219	173	30	87	2	2	..	..
10	Chero ..	2,404	2,319	12	5	1,973	1,089	407	1,198	12	25	..	2
11	Chik Baraik ..	2,558	2,731	39	52	1,944	1,487	534	1,170	39	18	2	4
12	Gond ..	2,490	3,306	49	79	1,929	1,450	465	1,656	45	113	2	8
13	Gorait ..	454	340	11	3	369	204	72	130	2	3	..	..
14	Ho ..	29,616	40,806	2,532	4,623	21,199	15,600	5,684	20,252	187	289	14	42
15	Karmali ..	1,711	1,818	71	32	1,333	892	295	884	12	10	..	..
16	Kharia ..	7,668	9,274	116	95	5,870	5,046	1,612	4,018	67	52	3	63
17	Kharwar ..	8,959	8,450	77	46	6,482	4,636	2,361	3,727	37	37	2	4
18	Khond ..	33	35	..	..	29	8	4	27	..	..	..	..
19	Kisan ..	810	936	3	5	646	533	152	390	9	8	..	..
20	Kora ..	1,039	1,115	6	2	787	515	243	593	3	4	..	1
21	Korwa ..	1,580	1,616	64	4	1,093	939	403	656	20	13	..	4
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	6,220	6,243	124	115	4,870	3,343	1,176	2,720	50	60	..	5
23	Mahli ..	4,652	4,729	68	45	3,687	2,209	835	2,434	59	41	3	..
24	Mal Paharia ..	2,702	2,810	55	21	2,140	1,297	493	1,484	14	8	..	..
25	Munda ..	48,579	51,894	1,376	859	37,888	26,048	8,937	24,643	357	281	21	63
26	Oraon ..	57,453	63,191	874	440	43,641	32,133	12,437	30,012	471	544	30	62
27	Parhaiya ..	1,121	856	40	4	862	444	208	402	11	6	..	..
28	Santal ..	111,527	111,119	1,551	938	85,114	52,223	23,837	57,328	1,019	603	6	27
29	Sauria Paharia ..	3,241	2,753	57	5	2,655	1,212	499	1,531	30	5	..	..
30	Savar ..	116	114	1	2	86	51	27	57	1	4	1	..
31	Unclassified ..	1,320	1,045	81	12	1,002	567	226	460	11	6	..	..
	PATNA DIVISION—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**1,966**	**1,760**	**27**	**3**	**1,458**	**982**	**459**	**764**	**17**	**6**	**5**	**5**
1	Banjara ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Birjia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chero ..	201	208	..	..	167	120	32	87	2	1	..	..
4	Chik Baraik ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond ..	192	146	4	..	109	78	75	68	3	..	..	..

1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
6	Gorait ..	2	2	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
7	Ho ..	1	3	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
8	Kharia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kharwar ..	1,098	1,039	13	3	825	595	254	435	4	2	2	4
10	Kora ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Korwa ..	28	19	..	..	26	10	..	8	2	..	..	1
12	Lohara or Lohra ..	3	4	..	..	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
13	Mahli ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
14	Munda ..	17	15	2	..	11	8	3	7	1	..	..	..
15	Oraon ..	367	309	3	..	277	156	80	150	5	3	2	..
16	Parhaiya ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Santal ..	5	6	..	..	4	2	1	4	..	..	..	..
18	Savar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Unclassified ..	48	9	4	..	34	7	10	2	..	..	..	..
	PATNA DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**101**	**56**	**4**	..	**49**	**36**	**48**	**20**	..	..	..	..
1	Chero ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chik Baraik ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	36	45	..	..	2	30	34	15	..	..	..	..
4	Gorait ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Ho ..	1	3	1	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
6	Kharia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kharwar ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lohara or Lohra ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahli ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Munda ..	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Oraon ..	17	1	..	..	14	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
12	Santal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Savar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified ..	42	7	2	..	31	5	9	2	..	..	..	..
	GAYA DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**26**	**33**	..	..	**23**	**16**	**3**	**17**	..	..	..	..
1	Birjia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gorait ..	2	2	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar ..	15	25	..	..	15	13	..	12	..	..	..	..
6	Lohara or Lohra ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Munda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Oraon ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Parhaiya ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Santal ..	5	6	..	..	4	2	1	4	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**1,839**	**1,671**	**23**	**3**	**1,386**	**930**	**408**	**727**	**17**	**6**	**5**	**5**
1	Banjara ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	201	208	..	..	167	120	32	87	2	1	..	..
3	Gond ..	156	101	4	..	107	48	41	53	3	..	1	..
4	Kharia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar ..	1,082	1,014	12	3	810	582	254	423	4	2	2	4

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Population: Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Never Married: Males	Never Married: Females	Married: Males	Married: Females	Widowed: Males	Widowed: Females	Divorced or Separated: Males	Divorced or Separated: Females	Unspecified Status: Males	Unspecified Status: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*													
6	Kora	3	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Korwa	314	142	172	51	71	84	90	3	10	3	..	1	1
8	Lohara or Lohra	29	13	16	10	7	2	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Munda	212	120	92	47	33	70	50	2	9	1	..	..	..
10	Oraon	5,270	2,693	2,577	1,111	1,009	1,438	1,343	121	208	21	16	2	1
11	Santal	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Savar	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Unclassified	105	56	49	30	17	24	31	1	1	..	..	1	..
	TIRHUT DIVISION													
	All Scheduled Tribes	**3,025**	**1,588**	**1,437**	**1,019**	**631**	**498**	**683**	**67**	**123**	**4**	..	..	..
1	Baiga	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero	743	393	350	215	131	158	177	19	42	1	..	..	..
3	Gond	6	..	6	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Ho	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar	6	4	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Khond	5	2	3	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kisan	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Korwa	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Lohara or Lohra	4	2	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Munda	24	22	2	12	2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Oraon	2,078	1,097	981	763	455	284	449	47	77	3	..	..	..
12	Santal	5	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Unclassified	148	59	89	20	36	38	49	1	4	..	..	..	..
	SARAN DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes	**89**	**32**	**57**	**25**	**23**	**6**	**30**	**1**	**4**	..	..	..	..
1	Baiga	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero	57	17	40	13	18	3	19	1	3	..	..	..	..
3	Korwa	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Oraon	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Unclassified	25	9	16	7	5	2	10	..	1	..	..	..	..
	CHAMPARAN DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes	**2,879**	**1,513**	**1,366**	**967**	**599**	**476**	**648**	**66**	**119**	**4**	..	..	..
1	Chero	686	376	310	202	113	155	158	18	39	1	..	..	..
2	Ho	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kharwar	6	4	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Khond	5	2	3	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lohara or Lohra	3	1	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
6	Munda	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Oraon	2,065	1,084	981	751	455	283	449	47	77	3	..	..	..
8	Unclassified	112	44	68	11	28	32	37	1	3	..	..	..	..
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes	**39**	**32**	**7**	**20**	**5**	**12**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Munda	22	20	2	12	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Oraon	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Santal	4	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Unclassified	9	4	5	2	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	DARBHANGA DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes	**18**	**11**	**7**	**7**	**4**	**4**	**3**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Gond	6	..	6	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Kisan	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Lohara or Lohra	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Munda	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Oraon	6	6	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Santal	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unclasssified	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION													
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,262,480**	**632,154**	**630,326**	**312,451**	**262,737**	**283,968**	**290,749**	**28,456**	**69,705**	**7,186**	**7,024**	**93**	**111**
1	Asur	16	..	16	..	15	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Banjara	21	12	9	6	1	6	5	..	3	..	..	..	..
3	Bedia	2,293	1,147	1,146	611	595	518	429	18	122	..	..	..	..
4	Bhumij	1,130	557	573	290	262	244	229	20	76	3	6	..	..
5	Binjhia	6	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Birjia	4	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chero	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Gond	662	332	330	154	139	164	162	11	29	3	..	..	..
9	Gorait	483	226	257	96	94	122	134	4	29	4	..	..	..
10	Ho	293	155	138	78	48	74	78	3	12	..	..	..	..
11	Karmali	6,399	2,971	3,428	1,380	1,276	1,413	1,751	136	378	42	22	..	1
12	Kharia	3,447	1,864	1,583	684	447	988	943	177	190	15	3	..	..
13	Kharwar	21,846	10,903	10,943	5,132	3,917	5,297	5,701	442	1,300	14	23	18	2
14	Khond	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kisan	31	24	7	16	4	7	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
16	Kora	12,487	6,338	6,149	2,850	2,366	3,154	2,969	297	791	34	20	3	3
17	Korwa	253	134	119	74	40	56	63	4	15	..	1	..	..
18	Lohara or Lohra	5,470	2,716	2,754	1,258	991	1,278	1,372	140	356	40	35	..	..
19	Mahli	20,889	10,465	10,424	4,859	3,802	5,094	5,421	391	1,099	120	101	1	1
20	Mal Paharia	45,348	22,706	22,642	12,006	10,267	9,663	9,839	881	2,381	155	150	1	5
21	Munda	4,277	1,779	2,498	601	726	964	1,481	188	275	26	16	..	..
22	Oraon	37,383	17,666	19,717	7,645	6,899	8,602	10,251	1,303	2,432	115	135	1	..
23	Parhaiya	348	114	234	42	74	67	132	5	27	..	1	..	..
24	Santal	1,040,538	522,599	517,939	260,165	217,865	232,738	236,195	23,228	57,403	6,414	6,383	54	93
25	Sauria Paharia	54,840	27,147	27,693	13,440	12,173	12,455	12,774	1,048	2,617	194	124	10	5
26	Savar	4	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
27	Unclassified	4,008	2,284	1,724	1,061	734	1,055	818	158	167	5	4	5	1

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*												
6	Kora	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Korwa	48	77	47	71	..	6	..	..	..	..	1	..
8	Lohara or Lohra	8	9	8	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Munda	39	37	37	33	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Oraon	1,106	1,098	1,005	974	101	123	..	..	..	1	..	..
11	Santal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Savar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Unclasified	35	22	22	11	12	11	..	..	..	..	1	..
	TIRHUT DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**799**	**610**	**791**	**580**	**7**	**29**	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..
1	Baiga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero	147	144	147	128	..	15	..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Gond	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Ho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar	1	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Khond	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kisan	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Korwa	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Lohara or Lohra	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Munda	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Oraon	626	422	620	413	5	9	..	..	1	..	..	..
12	Santal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Unclassified	18	32	16	30	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SARAN DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**23**	**25**	**23**	**23**	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..
1	Baiga	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero	12	19	12	18	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Korwa	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Oraon	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Unclassified	7	6	7	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	CHAMPARAN DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**769**	**575**	**761**	**548**	**7**	**27**	..	..	**1**	..	..	..
1	Chero	135	125	135	110	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Ho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kharwar	1	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Khond	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lohara or Lohra	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
6	Munda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Oraon	621	422	615	413	5	9	..	..	1	..	..	..
8	Unclassified	11	23	9	22	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**4**	**5**	**4**	**5**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Munda	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Oraon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Santal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Unclassified	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	DARBHANGA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**3**	**5**	**3**	**4**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Gond	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Kisan	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Lohara or Lohra	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Munda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Oraon	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Santal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**269,048**	**262,712**	**259,234**	**240,421**	**8,906**	**21,095**	**739**	**688**	**121**	**470**	**48**	**38**
1	Asur	..	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Banjara	7	2	6	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bedia	568	581	529	551	38	30	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhumij	260	262	255	254	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Binjhia	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Birjia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chero	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Gond	134	156	133	138	1	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gorait	95	110	85	94	10	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Ho	67	53	63	44	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Karmali	1,213	1,443	1,157	1,212	55	228	..	..	1	3	..	..
12	Kharia	702	555	598	441	84	113	20	1	..	..	..	..
13	Kharwar	4,904	4,528	4,586	3,693	311	808	7	27	..	..	..	..
14	Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kisan	14	4	14	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kora	2,719	2,572	2,557	2,306	158	260	4	3	..	3	..	..
17	Korwa	66	46	65	40	1	5	..	..	..	1	..	..
18	Lohara or Lohra	1,176	1,129	1,104	939	70	189	1	1	1	..	..	..
19	Mahli	4,625	4,298	4,385	3,611	216	655	18	17	6	14	..	1
20	Mal Paharia	10,293	10,081	10,146	9,587	142	416	3	60	1	18	1	..
21	Munda	584	997	434	628	146	348	3	21	1	..	..	..
22	Oraon	7,339	8,700	6,241	6,365	776	2,076	320	259	2	..	..	..
23	Parhaiya	38	89	37	73	1	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Santal	221,790	214,777	214,755	198,703	6,538	15,337	355	290	105	416	37	31
25	Sauria Paharia	11,486	11,597	11,291	11,164	181	406	3	8	3	14	8	5
26	Savar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Unclassified	965	715	793	556	165	156	4	1	1	1	2	1

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*contd.*												
6	Kora	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Korwa	66	76	4	..	58	74	3	2	1	..	..	..
8	Lohara or Lohra	2	3	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Munda	67	40	8	..	59	38	..	2	..	..	..	..
10	Oraon	1,239	1,171	103	35	1,076	1,064	44	59	16	12	..	1
11	Santal	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Savar	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Unclassified	15	25	6	6	9	18	..	1	..	..	..	..
	TIRHUT DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**602**	**596**	**224**	**51**	**364**	**512**	**11**	**33**	**3**	..	..	..
1	Baiga	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero	197	152	67	3	125	137	4	12	1	..	..	..
3	Gond	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Ho	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Khond	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kisan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Korwa	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Lohara or Lohra	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Munda	18	..	8	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Oraon	347	388	141	42	197	328	7	18	2	..	..	..
12	Santal	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Unclassified	30	51	4	6	26	42	..	3	..	..	..	..
	SARAN DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**6**	**26**	**1**	..	**5**	**25**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..
1	Baiga	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero	4	16	1	..	3	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Korwa	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Oraon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Unclassified	1	9	..	..	1	8	..	1	..	..	..	..
	CHAMPARAN DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**561**	**566**	**203**	**51**	**344**	**483**	**11**	**32**	**3**	..	..	..
1	Chero	193	136	66	3	122	121	4	12	1	..	..	..
2	Ho	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kharwar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Khond	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lohara or Lohra	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
6	Munda	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Oraon	339	388	134	42	196	328	7	18	2	..	..	..
8	Unclassified	24	40	2	6	22	32	..	2	..	..	..	..
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**28**	**2**	**16**	..	**12**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Munda	16	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Oraon	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Santal	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Unclassified	4	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	DARBHANGA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**7**	**2**	**4**	..	**3**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Gond	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Kisan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Lohara or Lohra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Munda	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Oraon	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Santal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unclassified	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**274,689**	**274,470**	**51,658**	**22,026**	**205,636**	**224,926**	**10,995**	**21,388**	**6,309**	**6,074**	**41**	**56**
1	Asur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Banjara	4	4	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bedia	439	379	67	44	363	304	9	31	..	..	..	..
4	Bhumij	228	231	35	8	183	196	7	21	3	6	..	..
5	Binjhia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Birjia	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chero	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Gond	144	102	21	1	118	89	3	12	2	..	..	..
9	Gorait	106	116	11	..	89	102	3	14	3	..	..	..
10	Ho	66	63	15	4	49	57	2	2	..	..	..	..
11	Karmali	1,355	1,499	222	64	1,023	1,321	70	96	40	17	..	1
12	Kharia	971	772	86	4	767	714	103	51	15	3	..	..
13	Kharwar	4,372	4,321	536	187	3,635	3,716	173	398	10	18	18	2
14	Khond	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kisan	9	1	2	..	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
16	Kora	2,681	2,580	287	59	2,268	2,246	91	258	32	15	3	2
17	Korwa	53	47	9	..	43	45	1	2	..	..	..	..
18	Lohara or Lohra	1,191	1,186	146	52	938	1,004	72	97	35	33	..	..
19	Mahli	4,438	4,664	470	187	3,692	4,068	171	329	104	80	1	..
20	Mal Paharia	9,711	9,748	1,802	658	7,383	8,124	385	837	141	124	..	5
21	Munda	816	879	147	87	565	699	93	92	11	1	..	..
22	Oraon	7,096	7,065	1,203	509	5,439	5,860	369	618	84	78	1	..
23	Parhaiya	59	118	5	1	53	104	1	12	..	1	..	..
24	Santal	227,512	226,502	44,233	18,980	168,768	184,538	8,836	17,347	5,662	5,591	13	46
25	Sauria Paharia	12,481	13,384	2,092	1,004	9,660	11,177	565	1,099	162	104	2	..
26	Savar	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
27	Unclassified	949	808	266	177	636	557	41	71	3	3	3	..

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*concld.*												
6	Kora	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Korwa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lohara or Lohra	..	28	19	..	..	26	10	..	8	2	..	1
9	Munda	..	3	4	..	..	2	4	1	..	..	..	..
10	Oraon	..	14	15	2	..	9	8	2	7	1	..	..
11	Santal	..	348	308	3	..	261	156	77	149	5	3	2
12	Savar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	6	2	2	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..
	TIRHUT DIVISION—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	..	**187**	**231**	**4**	..	**127**	**142**	**56**	**89**	..	..	..
1	Baiga	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero	..	49	54	1	..	33	25	15	29	..	..	..
3	Gond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Ho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kisan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Korwa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Lohara or Lohra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Munda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Oraon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Santal	..	124	171	2	..	82	112	40	59	..	..	..
13	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		..	11	6	..	..	10	5	1	1	..	..	..
	SARAN DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	..	**3**	**6**	**1**	..	**1**	**4**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..
1	Baiga	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chero	..	1	5	..	..	..	3	1	2	..	..	..
3	Korwa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Oraon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Unclassified	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
	CHAMPARAN DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	..	**183**	**225**	**3**	..	**125**	**138**	**55**	**87**	..	..	..
1	Chero	..	48	49	1	..	33	22	14	27	..	..	..
2	Ho	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kharwar	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Khond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lohara or Lohra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
6	Munda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Oraon	..	124	171	2	..	82	112	40	59	..	..	..
8	Unclassified	..	9	5	..	..	8	4	1	1	..	..	..
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Munda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Oraon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Santal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Unclassified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	DARBHANGA DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	..	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Gond	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Kisan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Lohara or Lohra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Munda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Oraon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Santal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unclassified	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	..	**88,314**	**93,059**	**1,502**	**248**	**69,335**	**44,691**	**16,719**	**47,624**	**754**	**479**	**4**	**17**
1	Asur	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Banjara	..	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..
3	Bedia	..	140	186	15	..	117	95	8	91	..	..	..
4	Bhumij	..	69	80	..	..	56	25	13	55	..	..	..
5	Binjhia	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Birjia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chero	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Gond	..	54	72	..	..	45	55	8	17	1	..	..
9	Gorait	..	25	31	..	..	23	16	1	15	1	..	..
10	Ho	..	22	22	..	..	21	12	1	10	..	..	..
11	Karmali	..	402	486	1	..	335	202	66	282	..	2	..
12	Kharia	..	191	256	..	2	137	116	54	138	..	..	..
13	Kharwar	..	1,614	2,092	3	36	1,347	1,176	261	875	3	5	..
14	Khond	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
15	Kisan	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
16	Kora	..	937	989	6	1	727	455	202	530	2	2	..
17	Korwa	..	15	26	..	..	12	13	3	13	..	..	1
18	Lohara or Lohra	..	349	435	8	..	270	175	67	258	4	2	..
19	Mahli	..	1,400	1,462	4	4	1,184	698	202	753	10	7	..
20	Mal Paharia	..	2,699	2,810	55	21	2,138	1,297	493	1,484	13	8	..
21	Munda	..	379	622	20	11	253	434	92	162	14	15	..
22	Oraon	..	3,231	3,952	201	25	2,387	2,315	614	1,555	29	57	..
23	Parhaiya	..	17	27	..	..	13	12	4	15	..	..	..
24	Santal	..	73,218	76,595	1,130	142	57,402	36,300	14,035	39,761	647	376	4	16
25	Sauria Paharia	..	3,178	2,709	57	5	2,612	1,189	480	1,510	29	5	..	..
26	Savar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Unclassified	..	368	201	2	1	252	105	113	95	1	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Population: Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	MONGHYR DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**46,610**	**23,368**	**23,242**	**12,211**	**10,236**	**10,135**	**10,405**	**909**	**2,507**	**110**	**89**	**3**	**5**
1	Gond ..	26	16	10	8	4	8	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Gorait ..	109	50	59	19	19	28	35	2	5	1	..	..	..
3	Ho ..	279	149	130	75	43	71	75	3	12	..	..	..	..
4	Kharia ..	32	19	13	10	6	7	7	2	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar ..	303	192	111	91	68	94	33	6	10	1	..	..	..
6	Kora ..	6,100	3,082	3,018	1,327	1,036	1,619	1,589	129	388	4	2	3	3
7	Korwa ..	10	10	..	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lohara or Lohra ..	56	21	35	10	15	10	18	1	2	..	..	..	..
9	Mahli ..	476	246	230	96	58	136	148	13	22	1	2	..	..
10	Mal Paharia ..	3	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Munda ..	11	8	3	2	1	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Oraon ..	67	37	30	11	15	26	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Santal ..	38,801	19,349	19,452	10,470	8,899	8,031	8,412	745	2,054	103	85	..	2
14	Unclassified ..	337	187	150	83	72	96	65	8	13	..	..	..	..
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**64,474**	**32,918**	**31,556**	**15,530**	**13,004**	**15,728**	**15,244**	**1,476**	**3,070**	**157**	**219**	**27**	**19**
1	Bedia ..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Binjhia ..	6	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	115	57	58	27	25	27	29	1	4	2	..	..	..
4	Gorait ..	27	16	11	11	5	5	4	..	2	..	..	..	..
5	Kharia ..	1,244	593	651	225	231	318	365	36	52	14	3	..	..
6	Kharwar ..	12,693	6,891	5,802	3,022	2,115	3,540	3,128	301	536	10	21	18	2
7	Kisan ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kora ..	187	69	118	27	37	39	64	3	16	..	1	..	..
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	222	138	84	70	42	56	38	12	4	..	..	..	..
10	Mahli ..	403	187	216	101	72	68	118	18	23	..	3	..	..
11	Mal Paharia ..	1,791	861	930	389	378	414	463	54	80	4	8	..	1
12	Munda ..	182	69	113	25	41	41	46	3	19	..	7	..	..
13	Oraon ..	3,425	1,712	1,713	813	678	810	834	79	186	9	15	1	..
14	Santal ..	42,899	21,607	21,292	10,436	9,115	10,111	9,890	941	2,113	115	159	4	15
15	Sauria Paharia ..	151	73	78	33	38	38	37	2	3	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified ..	1,127	638	489	350	226	255	228	26	32	3	2	4	1
1	2	3	4	5						11	12	13	14	15
	SAHARSA DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**7,605**	**3,949**	**3,656**	**1,450**	**1,214**	**2,193**	**2,061**	**304**	**368**	**1**	**13**	**1**	..
1	Kharia ..	202	202	..	12	..	165	..	25	..	..	..	..	..
2	Kharwar ..	470	239	231	101	111	119	108	19	12	..	..	..	..
3	Lohara or Lohra ..	38	22	16	17	8	4	6	1	2	..	..	..	..
4	Mahli ..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mal Paharia ..	511	200	311	57	48	125	241	18	22	..	..	..	..
6	Munda ..	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Oraon ..	1,037	425	612	251	291	155	247	19	74	..	..	..	..
8	Santal ..	5,311	2,844	2,467	1,006	749	1,616	1,453	220	252	1	13	1	..
9	Savar ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Unclassified ..	31	14	17	6	6	6	6	2	5	..	..	..	..
	PURNEA DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**120,713**	**60,731**	**59,982**	**25,743**	**21,563**	**30,587**	**30,886**	**4,171**	**7,326**	**230**	**206**	..	**1**
1	Asur ..	16	..	16	..	15	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia ..	2,289	1,144	1,145	610	594	516	429	18	122	..	..	..	..
3	Chero ..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond ..	192	82	110	26	60	51	45	5	5	..	..	..	..
5	Karmali ..	5	4	1	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kharia ..	1,429	774	655	319	121	353	421	102	113	..	..	..	..
7	Kharwar ..	5,740	2,239	3,501	1,253	1,084	924	1,832	60	584	2	1	..	..
8	Kora ..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Korwa ..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	1,726	759	967	304	291	391	490	59	170	5	16	..	..
11	Mahli ..	868	394	474	177	119	194	289	21	63	2	2	..	1
12	Mal Paharia ..	228	92	136	8	34	61	75	23	27	..	..	..	..
13	Munda ..	3,644	1,476	2,168	469	598	808	1,342	173	220	26	8	..	..
14	Oraon ..	26,624	12,395	14,229	4,983	4,630	6,244	7,720	1,069	1,766	99	113	..	..
15	Santal ..	76,042	40,207	35,835	17,169	13,715	20,416	17,876	2,526	4,178	96	66	..	..
16	Sauria Paharia ..	365	214	151	59	51	138	86	17	14	..	..	..	..
17	Unclassified ..	1,540	951	589	366	245	487	281	98	63	..	..	..	..
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**1,023,078**	**511,188**	**511,890**	**257,517**	**216,720**	**225,325**	**232,153**	**21,596**	**56,434**	**6,688**	**6,497**	**62**	**86**
1	Banjara ..	21	12	9	6	1	6	5	..	3	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia ..	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhumij ..	1,130	557	573	290	262	244	229	20	76	3	6	..	..
4	Birjia ..	4	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond ..	329	177	152	93	50	78	83	5	19	1	..	..	..
6	Gorait ..	347	160	187	66	70	89	95	2	22	3	..	..	..
7	Ho ..	14	6	8	3	5	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Karmali ..	6,394	2,967	3,427	1,380	1,275	1,409	1,751	136	378	42	22	..	1
9	Kharia ..	540	276	264	118	89	145	150	12	25	1	..	..	..
10	Kharwar ..	2,640	1,342	1,298	665	539	620	600	56	158	1	1	..	..
11	Khond ..	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kisan ..	30	23	7	15	4	7	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
13	Kora ..	6,198	3,187	3,011	1,496	1,291	1,496	1,316	165	387	30	17	..	..
14	Korwa ..	242	124	118	66	39	54	63	4	15	..	1	..	..
15	Lohara or Lohra ..	3,428	1,776	1,652	857	635	817	820	67	178	35	19	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	MONGHYR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**10,678**	**10,109**	**10,416**	**9,566**	**256**	**526**	**6**	**9**	..	**7**	..	**1**
1	Gond ..	6	4	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gorait ..	18	25	15	19	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Ho ..	65	48	61	39	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kharia ..	10	6	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar ..	95	74	86	67	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kora ..	1,347	1,160	1,234	1,013	109	147	4	..	..	..	..	..
7	Korwa ..	8	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lohara or Lohra ..	12	16	10	14	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahli ..	98	88	88	58	10	28	..	1	..	1	..	..
10	Mal Paharia ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Munda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Oraon ..	2	12	2	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Santal ..	8,957	8,603	8,839	8,265	116	323	2	8	..	6	..	1
14	Unclassified ..	59	73	57	70	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**14,022**	**13,174**	**13,212**	**12,012**	**750**	**1,120**	**49**	**24**	**8**	**15**	**3**	**3**
1	Bedia ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Binjhia ..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	28	31	27	25	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gorait ..	7	5	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kharia ..	251	263	198	226	33	36	20	1	..	..	..	..
6	Kharwar ..	2,827	2,290	2,732	1,970	94	316	1	4	..	..	..	..
7	Kisan ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kora ..	22	52	22	37	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	61	48	59	41	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mahli ..	105	98	83	72	8	24	14	2	..	..	..	..
11	Mal Paharia ..	392	401	339	364	51	30	2	..	..	7	..	..
12	Munda ..	34	37	19	25	15	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Oraon ..	779	695	718	630	59	65	1	..	1	..	..	..
14	Santal ..	9,162	8,954	8,701	8,367	446	561	8	17	6	7	1	2
15	Sauria Paharia ..	31	41	30	37	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified ..	319	258	276	212	37	44	3	..	1	1	2	1
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23				
	SAHARSA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**1,421**	**1,501**	**1,130**	**1,043**	**274**	**421**	**17**	**37**	..	..	..	..
1	Kharia ..	12	..	2	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Kharwar ..	94	137	78	99	13	36	3	2	..	..	..	..
3	Lohara or Lohra ..	17	9	17	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mahli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mal Paharia ..	42	32	41	21	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Munda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Oraon ..	237	337	220	276	17	61	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Santal ..	1,015	982	768	635	233	312	14	35	..	..	..	..
9	Savar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Unclassified ..	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	PURNEA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**25,537**	**26,735**	**20,853**	**19,252**	**4,050**	**7,098**	**623**	**384**	**11**	..	..	**1**
1	Asur ..	..	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia ..	568	580	529	550	38	30	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chero ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond ..	20	60	20	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Karmali ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kharia ..	304	169	278	120	26	49	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kharwar ..	1,253	1,431	1,070	1,022	180	388	3	21	..	..	..	..
8	Kora ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Korwa ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	295	360	257	262	37	98	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Mahli ..	205	205	162	111	42	87	1	6	..	..	..	1
12	Mal Paharia ..	7	39	6	22	1	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Munda ..	485	879	350	527	131	331	3	21	1	..	..	..
14	Oraon ..	4,820	6,339	3,853	4,227	648	1,854	319	258	..	..	..	..
15	Santal ..	17,121	16,348	14,029	12,166	2,788	4,104	294	78	10	..	..	..
16	Sauria Paharia ..	80	94	44	49	36	45	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Unclassified ..	379	210	255	115	123	95	1	..	..	..	..	..
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**217,390**	**211,193**	**213,623**	**198,548**	**3,576**	**11,930**	**44**	**234**	**102**	**448**	**45**	**33**
1	Banjara ..	7	2	6	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhumij ..	260	262	255	254	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Birjia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond ..	80	61	80	49	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Gorait ..	70	80	63	70	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ho ..	2	5	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Karmali ..	1,213	1,442	1,157	1,211	55	228	..	..	1	3	..	..
9	Kharia ..	125	117	110	89	15	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kharwar ..	635	596	620	535	15	61	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Khond ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kisan ..	13	4	13	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kora ..	1,350	1,358	1,301	1,254	49	98	..	3	..	3	..	..
14	Korwa ..	58	45	58	39	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Lohara or Lohra ..	791	696	761	614	29	81	..	1	1	1	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	MONGHYR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**9,467**	**9,881**	**1,771**	**668**	**7,287**	**8,323**	**312**	**813**	**94**	**74**	**3**	**3**
1	Gond ..	8	5	2	..	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gorait ..	22	23	4	..	17	22	1	1	..	..	..	..
3	Ho ..	62	60	14	4	46	54	2	2	..	..	..	..
4	Kharia ..	7	5	..	..	5	5	2	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar ..	76	24	5	1	66	22	4	1	1	..	..	..
6	Kora ..	1,253	1,303	89	23	1,123	1,164	34	112	4	2	3	2
7	Korwa ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Lohara or Lohra ..	7	15	..	1	6	14	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahli ..	108	104	8	..	93	99	6	4	1	1	..	..
10	Mal Paharia ..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Munda ..	7	1	2	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Oraon ..	33	15	9	4	24	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Santal ..	7,790	8,269	1,611	632	5,831	6,876	260	689	88	71	..	1
14	Unclassified ..	92	56	26	2	64	50	2	4	..	..	..	..
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**14,305**	**13,512**	**2,299**	**948**	**11,365**	**11,474**	**479**	**983**	**140**	**96**	**22**	**11**
1	Bedia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Binjhia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	21	27	..	..	19	23	..	4	2	..	..	..
4	Gorait ..	9	5	4	..	5	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Kharia ..	278	321	27	3	232	295	5	20	14	3	..	..
6	Kharwar ..	2,891	2,425	285	110	2,449	2,146	132	150	7	17	18	2
7	Kisan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kora ..	31	46	5	..	25	40	1	5	..	1	..	..
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	58	31	11	1	44	30	3	..	..	..	..	..
10	Mahli ..	69	93	18	..	51	81	..	9	..	3	..	..
11	Mal Paharia ..	366	462	46	14	286	402	30	44	4	1	..	1
12	Munda ..	26	56	6	16	19	24	1	16	..	..	..	..
13	Oraon ..	701	732	95	45	568	614	29	63	8	10	1	..
14	Santal ..	9,560	9,107	1,725	744	7,463	7,638	267	657	104	60	1	8
15	Sauria Paharia ..	33	29	3	1	30	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Unclassified ..	262	178	74	14	174	149	11	14	1	1	2	..
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	SAHARSA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**1,679**	**1,504**	**307**	**143**	**1,201**	**1,188**	**170**	**160**	..	**13**	**1**	..
1	Kharia ..	150	..	10	..	140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Kharwar ..	81	49	23	12	55	34	3	3	..	..	..	..
3	Lohara or Lohra ..	3	5	..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mahli ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mal Paharia ..	115	211	16	11	92	192	7	8	..	..	..	..
6	Munda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Oraon ..	144	172	31	15	109	146	4	11	..	..	..	..
8	Santal ..	1,179	1,057	227	104	796	806	155	134	..	13	1	..
9	Savar ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Unclassified ..	4	10	..	1	3	5	1	4	..	..	..	..
	PURNEA DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**24,447**	**21,317**	**4,219**	**2,260**	**18,569**	**16,385**	**1,530**	**2,561**	**129**	**111**	..	..
1	Asur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia ..	437	379	66	44	362	304	9	31	..	..	..	..
3	Chero ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond ..	42	8	6	..	36	5	..	3	..	..	..	..
5	Karmali ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kharia ..	423	332	41	1	292	306	90	25	..	..	..	..
7	Kharwar ..	832	1,301	182	61	624	1,054	24	186	2	..	..	..
8	Kora ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Korwa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	363	399	39	29	282	304	39	51	3	15	..	..
11	Mahli ..	135	177	15	8	107	142	12	25	1	2	..	..
12	Mal Paharia ..	26	42	2	12	22	25	2	5	..	..	..	..
13	Munda ..	654	721	99	61	456	597	88	63	11	..	..	..
14	Oraon ..	4,982	4,735	931	382	3,692	3,907	289	385	70	61	..	..
15	Santal ..	16,063	12,870	2,712	1,530	12,365	9,550	944	1,757	42	33	..	..
16	Sauria Paharia ..	120	43	15	2	90	36	15	5	..	..	..	..
17	Unclassified ..	368	310	111	130	239	155	18	25	..	..	..	..
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**224,791**	**228,256**	**43,062**	**18,007**	**167,264**	**187,556**	**8,504**	**16,871**	**5,946**	**5,780**	**15**	**42**
1	Banjara ..	4	4	..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia ..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhumij ..	228	231	35	8	183	196	7	21	3	6	..	..
4	Birjia ..	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond ..	73	62	13	1	57	56	3	5	..	..	..	..
6	Gorait ..	75	88	3	..	67	76	2	12	3	..	..	..
7	Ho ..	4	3	1	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Karmali ..	1,353	1,499	222	64	1,021	1,321	70	96	40	17	..	1
9	Kharia ..	113	114	8	..	98	108	6	6	1	..	..	..
10	Kharwar ..	492	522	41	3	441	460	10	58	..	1	..	..
11	Khond ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kisan ..	9	1	2	..	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
13	Kora ..	1,397	1,231	193	36	1,120	1,042	56	141	28	12	..	..
14	Korwa ..	52	47	8	..	43	45	1	2	..	..	..	..
15	Lohara or Lohra ..	760	736	96	21	603	651	29	46	32	18	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	MONGHYR DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**3,222**	**3,252**	**24**	**2**	**2,591**	**1,556**	**591**	**1,685**	**16**	**8**	..	**1**
1	Gond ..	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Gorait ..	10	11	..	..	8	7	1	4	1	..	..	..
3	Ho ..	22	22	..	..	21	12	1	10	..	..	..	..
4	Kharia ..	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar ..	21	13	..	..	19	4	2	9	..	..	..	..
6	Kora												
7	Korwa	481	555	4	..	386	278	91	276	..	..	..	..
8	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
9	Mahli ..	2	4	..	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
10	Mal Paharia ..	40	38	..	..	33	21	7	17	..	..	..	..
11	Munda												
12	Oraon ..	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Santal ..	2	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified ..	2,602	2,580	20	2	2,084	1,213	483	1,357	15	8	..	..
		36	21	..	..	30	12	6	9	..	..	..	..
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**4,585**	**4,870**	**15**	**44**	**3,611**	**2,650**	**948**	**2,063**	**9**	**108**	**2**	**5**
1	Bedia												
2	Binjhia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gorait ..	8	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kharia ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Kharwar ..	64	67	..	2	53	34	11	31	..	..	..	..
7	Kisan ..	1,169	1,087	1	35	997	666	168	382	3	4	..	..
8	Kora ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Lohara or Lohra	16	20	..	..	14	9	2	11	..	..	..	..
10	Mahli ..	19	5	..	..	10	1	9	4	..	..	..	..
11	Mal Paharia ..	13	25	..	..	9	13	4	12	..	..	..	..
12	Munda												
13	Oraon ..	103	67	4	..	77	31	22	36	..	..	..	..
14	Santal ..	9	20	..	..	7	10	2	3	..	7	..	..
15	Sauria Paharia ..	232	286	..	3	183	155	49	123	..	5	..	..
16	Unclassified ..	2,885	3,231	10	4	2,202	1,691	666	1,439	5	92	2	5
		9	8	..	..	7	5	2	3	..	..	..	..
		55	53	..	..	42	35	12	18	1	..	..	..
1	2	40			43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	SAHARSA DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**849**	**651**	**13**	**28**	**718**	**452**	**117**	**171**	**1**	..	..	..
1	Kharia	40	..	..	..	15	..	25	..	..	..	..	..
2	Kharwar ..	64	45	..	..	51	38	13	7	..	..	..	..
3	Lohara or Lohra	2	2	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
4	Mahli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mal Paharia ..	43	68	..	16	32	38	11	14	..	..	..	..
6	Munda												
7	Oraon ..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Santal ..	44	103	..	..	29	40	15	63	..	..	..	..
9	Savar ..	650	428	11	10	587	335	51	83	1	..	..	..
10	Unclassified ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		6	3	2	1	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
	PURNEA DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**10,747**	**11,930**	**671**	**51**	**7,968**	**7,403**	**2,018**	**4,381**	**90**	**95**	..	..
1	Asur	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia ..	139	186	15	..	116	95	8	91	..	..	..	..
3	Chero ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Gond ..	20	42	..	..	15	40	5	2	..	..	..	..
5	Karmali ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Kharia												
7	Kharwar ..	47	154	..	..	35	66	12	88	..	..	..	..
8	Kora ..	154	769	1	1	120	390	33	377	..	1	..	..
9	Korwa ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	101	208	8	..	72	88	19	119	2	1	..	..
11	Mahli												
12	Mal Paharia ..	54	92	..	..	45	60	8	32	1	..	..	..
13	Munda ..	59	55	..	..	38	33	21	22	..	..	..	..
14	Oraon ..	337	568	20	10	221	414	82	136	14	8	..	..
15	Santal ..	2,593	3,155	199	21	1,904	1,959	461	1,123	29	52	..	..
16	Sauria Paharia	7,023	6,617	428	19	5,263	4,222	1,288	2,343	44	33	..	..
17	Unclassified ..	14	14	..	..	12	5	2	9	..	..	..	..
		204	69	..	..	125	31	79	38	..	..	..	..
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**68,911**	**72,356**	**779**	**123**	**54,447**	**32,630**	**13,045**	**39,324**	**638**	**268**	**2**	**11**
1	Banjara	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bhumij ..	69	80	..	..	56	25	13	55	..	..	..	..
4	Birjia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond ..	24	29	..	..	21	15	2	14	1	..	..	..
6	Gorait												
7	Ho ..	15	19	..	..	15	9	..	10	..	..	..	..
8	Karmali ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kharia ..	400	486	1	..	333	202	66	282	..	2	..	..
10	Kharwar ..	38	33	..	..	32	14	6	19	..	..	..	..
11	Khond	206	178	1	..	160	78	45	100	..	..	..	..
12	Kisan ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kora ..	1	2	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
14	Korwa ..	440	414	2	1	327	168	109	243	2	2	..	..
15	Lohara or Lohra ..	14	26	..	..	11	13	3	13	..	..	..	..
		225	216	..	..	185	84	38	131	2	1	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Population: Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*contd.*													
16	Mahli ..	19,140	9,636	9,504	4,485	3,553	4,694	4,866	339	991	117	94	1	..
17	Mal Paharia ..	42,815	21,551	21,264	11,551	9,807	9,062	9,059	786	2,252	151	142	1	4
18	Munda ..	438	226	212	105	85	109	91	12	35	..	1	..	..
19	Oraon ..	6,230	3,097	3,133	1,587	1,285	1,367	1,435	136	406	7	7	..	..
20	Parhaiya ..	348	114	234	42	74	67	132	5	27	..	1	..	..
21	Santal ..	877,485	438,592	438,893	221,084	185,387	192,564	198,564	18,796	48,806	6,099	6,060	49	76
22	Sauria Paharia ..	54,324	26,860	27,464	13,348	12,084	12,279	12,651	1,029	2,600	194	124	10	5
23	Savar ..	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
24	Unclassified ..	973	494	479	256	185	211	238	24	54	2	2	1	..
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**2,914,987**	**1,441,831**	**1,473,156**	**756,326**	**670,715**	**605,614**	**626,964**	**68,914**	**162,992**	**10,118**	**10,761**	**859**	**1,724**
1	Asur ..	5,803	2,970	2,833	1,599	1,372	1,243	1,253	122	195	6	13	..	..
2	Baiga ..	949	511	438	214	227	280	168	16	42	1	1	..	..
3	Banjara ..	20	14	6	..	..	13	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bathudi ..	456	229	227	170	86	59	107	..	31	..	3	..	..
5	Bedia ..	35,948	17,975	17,973	7,629	7,092	9,208	8,794	1,067	1,969	65	99	6	19
6	Bhumij ..	99,927	48,679	51,248	27,099	22,303	19,164	21,403	2,121	7,131	279	406	16	5
7	Binjhia ..	6,719	3,578	3,141	1,933	1,404	1,467	1,325	147	375	19	29	12	8
8	Birhor	2,438	1,214	1,224	612	544	554	580	40	97	8	3	..	..
9	Birjia ..	4,024	1,952	2,072	1,029	934	857	979	54	143	12	16	..	..
10	Chero ..	27,348	13,646	13,702	6,090	5,257	6,917	6,970	548	1,393	88	68	3	14
11	Chik Baraik ..	30,766	15,393	15,373	7,779	6,664	6,544	6,968	872	1,592	165	120	33	29
12	Gond ..	31,143	14,043	17,100	7,195	7,243	6,073	7,400	615	2,187	139	234	21	36
13	Gorait ..	4,255	2,479	1,776	1,129	803	1,220	810	116	150	13	13	1	..
14	Ho ..	454,337	219,128	235,209	130,988	121,054	78,644	83,839	8,142	27,980	1,202	1,878	152	458
15	Karmali ..	20,110	9,905	10,205	4,190	3,593	5,192	5,490	472	1,028	49	84	2	10
16	Kharia ..	105,525	52,325	53,200	29,759	25,768	19,860	21,671	2,300	5,369	311	266	95	126
17	Kharwar ..	75,096	37,687	37,409	16,528	14,852	17,968	19,162	2,777	3,286	409	103	5	6
18	Khond ..	807	374	433	178	159	183	238	9	33	4	3	..	..
19	Kisan ..	11,979	5,956	6,023	2,847	2,556	2,776	2,943	257	495	76	29	..	..
20	Kora ..	1,334	640	694	246	304	322	301	57	87	15	2	..	..
21	Korwa ..	20,593	10,552	10,041	4,854	4,062	4,926	4,988	627	898	125	86	20	7
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	87,100	44,338	42,762	23,582	20,124	18,630	18,513	1,793	3,748	311	317	22	60
23	Mahli ..	47,075	24,105	22,970	11,769	9,523	11,064	10,647	1,066	2,558	186	229	20	13
24	Mal Paharia ..	75	44	31	22	15	20	11	1	5	1	..	..	..
25	Munda ..	624,277	309,604	314,673	167,444	144,247	126,182	132,581	14,007	35,779	1,790	1,748	181	318
26	Oraon ..	689,768	339,301	350,467	169,301	155,673	149,847	153,899	17,252	37,942	2,686	2,633	215	320
27	Parhaiya ..	11,900	6,081	5,819	2,818	2,382	2,922	2,862	308	522	32	47	1	6
28	Santal ..	500,584	252,408	248,176	126,351	109,326	110,024	109,028	13,885	27,247	2,095	2,286	53	289
29	Sauria Paharia ..	766	382	384	178	170	175	185	27	29	2	..	..	..
30	Savar ..	1,549	672	877	284	384	354	387	32	98	1	8	1	..
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
31	Unclassified ..	12,316	5,646	6,670	2,509	2,594	2,926	3,456	183	583	28	37	..	..
	PALAMAU DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**228,589**	**113,901**	**114,688**	**52,776**	**48,502**	**53,997**	**55,958**	**6,149**	**9,748**	**956**	**438**	**23**	**42**
1	Asur ..	804	422	382	198	141	204	205	17	34	3	2	..	..
2	Baiga ..	634	379	255	142	122	221	111	15	21	1	1	..	..
3	Bathudi ..	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bedia ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
5	Birhor ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Birjia ..	1,728	796	932	446	408	326	456	23	61	1	7	..	..
7	Chero ..	27,309	13,622	13,687	6,077	5,249	6,907	6,963	547	1,393	88	68	3	14
8	Chik Baraik ..	834	438	396	225	168	188	183	21	43	4	2	..	..
9	Gond ..	1,272	582	690	252	306	290	322	28	58	12	4	..	..
10	Gorait ..	37	12	25	3	5	7	13	2	6	..	1	..	..
11	Ho ..	7	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Karmali ..	8	2	6	..	1	2	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
13	Kharia ..	18	15	3	9	1	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kharwar ..	65,582	33,045	32,537	14,268	12,780	15,876	16,901	2,525	2,769	374	83	2	4
15	Kisan ..	8,106	4,067	4,039	1,910	1,718	1,901	1,935	193	311	63	25	..	..
16	Korwa ..	13,056	6,625	6,431	3,125	2,739	2,969	3,162	433	483	79	41	14	6
17	Lohara or Lohra ..	5,261	2,565	2,696	1,285	1,215	1,147	1,186	106	275	27	16	..	4
18	Mahli ..	458	226	232	107	110	100	99	11	22	8	1	..	..
19	Munda ..	9,235	4,424	4,811	2,341	2,338	1,838	2,017	216	393	29	12	..	1
20	Oraon ..	83,390	41,065	42,325	19,885	19,030	19,235	19,756	1,710	3,402	233	130	2	7
21	Parhaiya ..	10,605	5,384	5,221	2,437	2,113	2,636	2,584	279	473	31	45	1	6
22	Santal ..	182	176	6	44	5	111	..	17	1	3	..	1	..
23	Unclassified ..	58	48	10	16	3	31	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**270,693**	**137,295**	**133,398**	**62,267**	**55,246**	**67,799**	**65,229**	**6,303**	**12,027**	**889**	**575**	**37**	**321**
1	Baiga ..	77	45	32	24	14	20	18	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Banjara ..	13	7	6	..	..	6	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bedia ..	19,867	9,874	9,993	3,042	3,505	6,052	5,339	732	1,079	46	60	2	10
4	Bhumij ..	46	1	45	..	8	..	29	..	6	1	2	..	..
5	Birhor ..	1,233	648	585	303	250	320	289	20	44	5	2	..	..
6	Chero ..	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chik Baraik ..	31	15	16	8	4	7	11	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Gond ..	1,604	746	858	262	211	425	452	59	173	..	6	..	16
9	Gorait ..	182	88	94	37	33	49	47	2	14	..	..	..	..
10	Ho ..	47	36	11	19	7	16	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
11	Karmali ..	16,458	8,650	7,808	3,561	2,806	4,615	4,258	428	673	44	63	2	8
12	Kharia ..	117	62	55	29	17	33	35	..	3	..	..	..	..
13	Kharwar ..	957	462	495	172	172	272	270	17	53	1	..	..	..
14	Khond ..	782	349	433	167	159	170	238	9	33	3	3	..	..
15	Kisan ..	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kora ..	4	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Korwa ..	195	113	82	64	38	43	30	2	14	2	..	2	..
18	Lohara or Lohra ..	1,028	498	530	175	142	292	333	27	50	4	3	..	2
19	Mahli ..	5,184	2,844	2,340	1,140	782	1,532	1,272	141	268	29	17	2	1
20	Munda ..	27,588	14,137	13,451	5,611	4,784	7,613	7,264	828	1,315	81	64	4	24

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*contd.*												
16	Mahli ..	4,217	3,907	4,052	3,370	156	516	3	8	6	13	..	..
17	Mal Paharia ..	9,851	9,609	9,759	9,180	89	358	1	60	1	11	1	..
18	Munda ..	65	81	65	76	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Oraon ..	1,501	1,317	1,448	1,221	52	95	..	1	1	..	..	..
20	Parhaiya ..	38	89	37	73	1	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Santal ..	185,535	179,890	182,418	169,270	2,955	10,037	37	152	89	403	36	28
22	Sauria Paharia ..	11,375	11,462	11,217	11,078	144	357	3	8	3	14	8	5
23	Savar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Unclassified ..	204	170	201	155	3	14	..	1	..	..	..	..
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**622,141**	**603,709**	**594,392**	**572,865**	**25,915**	**28,973**	**837**	**924**	**541**	**539**	**456**	**408**
1	Asur ..	1,339	1,234	1,323	1,205	16	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baiga ..	192	224	179	208	13	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Banjara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bathudi ..	168	92	167	85	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bedia ..	6,829	7,464	6,062	6,490	707	921	54	30	2	13	4	10
6	Bhumij ..	20,786	19,340	19,925	18,273	832	890	4	162	14	14	11	1
7	Binjhia ..	1,516	1,277	1,497	1,229	9	44	..	..	..	1	10	3
8	Birhor ..	567	530	505	497	60	33	1	..	1	..	..	..
9	Birjia	921	880	912	831	9	44	..	..	..	5	..	..
10	Chero ..	5,930	5,591	5,359	5,107	570	473	..	2	1	2	..	7
11	Chik Baraik ..	6,354	6,405	6,154	6,000	164	389	10	5	4	3	22	8
12	Gond ..	5,816	6,424	5,658	6,149	125	252	3	15	13	3	17	5
13	Gorait ..	1,001	769	923	717	75	52	1	..	1	..	1	..
14	Ho ..	100,419	90,519	96,173	87,816	3,880	2,261	151	117	148	82	67	243
15	Karmali ..	4,162	3,973	3,549	3,395	579	547	21	15	11	8	2	8
16	Kharia ..	23,400	22,310	22,788	21,761	519	506	15	11	2	10	76	22
17	Kharwar ..	16,008	15,696	14,524	14,035	1,319	1,646	105	9	59	3	1	3
18	Khond ..	176	186	167	159	9	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Kisan ..	2,598	2,557	2,563	2,437	35	120	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Kora ..	218	278	189	263	17	15	..	..	12	..	..	..
21	Korwa ..	4,190	4,042	3,789	3,801	347	230	24	10	12	1	18	..
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	20,593	19,698	19,953	18,520	607	1,137	17	4	8	23	8	14
23	Mahli ..	10,757	9,863	10,111	8,903	605	920	21	20	9	15	11	5
24	Mal Paharia ..	17	15	15	15	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Munda ..	130,384	128,490	126,707	124,224	3,391	4,055	138	95	67	92	81	24
26	Oraon ..	149,954	150,154	142,782	141,199	6,888	8,774	110	56	74	85	100	40
27	Parhaiya ..	2,622	2,427	2,352	2,223	261	203	6	..	3	..	..	1
28	Santal ..	102,897	100,107	97,996	94,498	4,626	5,060	150	358	98	177	27	14
29	Sauria Paharia ..	153	168	148	158	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Savar ..	205	376	200	343	5	28	..	5	..	..	..	..
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
31	Unclassified ..	1,969	2,620	1,722	2,324	239	284	6	10	2	2	..	..
	PALAMAU DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**50,276**	**48,848**	**45,572**	**45,131**	**4,470**	**3,669**	**148**	**25**	**69**	**10**	**17**	**13**
1	Asur ..	184	141	181	133	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baiga ..	123	119	112	107	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bathudi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bedia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Birhor ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Birjia ..	414	398	408	364	6	29	..	..	..	5	..	..
7	Chero ..	5,917	5,579	5349	5,099	567	469	..	2	1	2	..	7
8	Chik Baraik ..	203	166	203	162	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Gond ..	248	306	222	292	25	14	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Gorait ..	3	5	2	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Ho ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Karmali ..	1	3	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kharia ..	3	2	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kharwar ..	14,074	13,659	12,655	12,126	1,262	1,527	102	4	55	..	..	2
15	Kisan	1,741	1,693	1,718	1,634	23	59	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Korwa ..	2,635	2,714	2,311	2,579	282	132	20	2	8	1	14	..
17	Lohara or Lohra ..	1,264	1,232	1,143	1,136	118	93	2	2	1	1	..	..
18	Mahli ..	101	112	97	108	3	3	..	..	1	1	..	..
19	Munda ..	1,955	2,021	1,909	1,924	41	89	5	7	..	..	..	1
20	Oraon ..	19,051	18,543	17,193	17,491	1,844	1,042	12	8	..	..	2	2
21	Parhaiya ..	2,299	2,148	2,032	1,964	258	183	6	..	3	..	..	1
22	Santal ..	46	5	26	5	19	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
23	Unclassified ..	13	1	8	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**57,253**	**57,802**	**52,333**	**52,149**	**4,693**	**5,391**	**173**	**149**	**41**	**78**	**13**	**35**
1	Baiga ..	22	15	21	13	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Banjara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bedia ..	3,178	3,976	2,519	3,249	605	684	52	25	..	10	2	8
4	Bhumij ..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Birhor ..	310	255	261	234	48	21	1	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chero ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chik Baraik ..	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Gond ..	223	308	201	196	22	102	..	10	..	..	..	..
9	Gorait ..	36	35	34	32	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Ho ..	23	7	17	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Karmali ..	3,587	3,169	2,996	2,693	559	450	21	12	9	6	2	8
12	Kharia ..	32	21	27	17	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kharwar ..	175	200	143	170	30	28	2	2	..	..	..	..
14	Khond ..	166	186	159	159	7	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kisan ..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kora ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Korwa ..	63	44	59	36	4	7	..	1	..	..	..	..
18	Lohara or Lohra ..	197	178	152	137	44	39	1	1	..	..	..	1
19	Mahli ..	1,168	934	1,012	761	151	168	5	1	..	4	..	..
20	Munda ..	5,714	5,474	4,653	4,390	1,019	1,002	29	55	10	24	3	3

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*contd.*												
16	Mahli ..	4,124	4,290	429	179	3,439	3,746	153	291	102	74	1	..
17	Mal Paharia ..	9,203	9,032	1,738	621	6,982	7,504	346	780	137	123	..	4
18	Munda ..	129	101	40	9	85	78	4	13	..	1	..	..
19	Oraon ..	1,236	1,411	137	63	1,046	1,182	47	159	6	7	..	..
20	Parhaiya ..	59	118	5	1	53	104	1	12	..	1	..	..
21	Santal ..	192,920	195,199	37,958	15,970	142,313	159,668	7,210	14,110	5,428	5,414	11	37
22	Sauria Paharia ..	12,328	13,312	2,074	1,001	9,540	11,113	550	1,094	162	104	2	..
23	Savar ..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
24	Unclassified ..	223	254	55	30	156	198	9	24	2	2	1	..
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**603,322**	**635,862**	**155,810**	**90,373**	**417,248**	**487,049**	**22,110**	**48,897**	**7,831**	**8,502**	**323**	**1,041**
1	Asur ..	1,200	1,202	273	167	884	965	38	62	5	8	..	..
2	Baiga ..	234	156	35	18	192	122	6	16	1	..	..	..
3	Banjara ..	13	6	..	..	12	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bathudi ..	60	101	3	1	57	90	..	8	..	2	..	..
5	Bedia ..	7,838	8,015	1,516	573	5,884	6,651	398	718	38	66	2	7
6	Bhumij ..	22,624	25,273	6,958	3,894	14,713	17,948	708	3,080	240	347	5	4
7	Binjhia ..	1,478	1,329	426	172	977	1,019	58	107	16	28	1	3
8	Birhor ..	480	533	102	44	356	454	19	32	3	3	..	..
9	Birjia ..	779	927	117	100	629	762	23	56	10	9	..	..
10	Chero ..	5,562	6,054	720	145	4,574	5,553	188	309	77	42	3	5
11	Chik Baraik ..	6,466	6,231	1,577	609	4,432	5,089	328	417	122	99	7	17
12	Gond ..	5,981	7,587	1,492	1,014	4,171	5,831	230	601	85	118	3	23
13	Gorait ..	1,050	700	195	83	798	571	46	36	11	10	..	..
14	Ho ..	89,115	103,909	32,284	28,615	53,585	65,991	2,308	7,623	867	1,507	71	173
15	Karmali ..	4,433	4,900	570	166	3,615	4,253	222	411	26	68	..	2
16	Kharia ..	21,428	21,853	6,841	3,899	13,603	16,232	727	1,477	242	204	15	41
17	Kharwar ..	15,433	16,394	1,942	810	12,341	14,651	826	860	320	70	4	3
18	Khond ..	166	212	11	..	145	203	6	6	4	3	..	..
19	Kisan ..	2,548	2,532	281	114	2,094	2,291	106	106	67	21	..	..
20	Kora ..	320	290	57	40	245	226	16	24	2	..	..	..
21	Korwa ..	4,825	4,428	1,001	257	3,524	3,842	203	253	95	72	2	4
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	17,854	17,247	3,499	1,482	13,418	14,206	666	1,282	257	236	14	41
23	Mahli ..	10,089	9,826	1,590	574	7,952	8,208	413	856	128	180	6	8
24	Mal Paharia ..	24	16	7	..	16	11	1	5	..	..	..	..
25	Munda	130,894	134,791	39,297	19,087	85,118	102,884	5,020	11,204	1,381	1,389	78	227
26	Oraon ..	135,563	141,456	25,831	14,012	102,038	115,534	5,433	9,632	2,174	2,064	87	214
27	Parhaiya ..	2,357	2,563	426	155	1,814	2,227	98	135	18	41	1	5
28	Santal ..	111,207	113,551	27,934	14,032	77,690	88,047	3,934	9,326	1,625	1,882	24	264
29	Sauria Paharia ..	166	172	30	12	127	152	8	8	1	..	..	..
30	Savar ..	351	387	83	39	263	308	5	36	..	4	..	..
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
31	Unclassified ..	2,784	3,221	712	259	1,981	2,722	75	211	16	29	..	..
	PALAMAU DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**46,559**	**49,621**	**6,950**	**3,340**	**36,807**	**43,598**	**1,996**	**2,352**	**770**	**308**	**6**	**23**
1	Asur ..	182	184	17	8	156	164	6	10	3	2	..	..
2	Baiga ..	190	101	30	14	153	84	6	3	1	..	..	..
3	Bathudi ..	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bedia ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Birhor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Birjia ..	289	412	38	44	241	334	9	34	1	..	..	..
7	Chero ..	5,554	6,052	717	145	4,569	5,551	188	309	77	42	3	5
8	Chik Bariak ..	166	152	22	6	126	139	14	6	4	1	..	..
9	Gond ..	229	284	30	14	184	256	7	10	8	4	..	..
10	Gorait ..	7	15	1	1	4	10	2	4	..	..	..	..
11	Ho ..	6	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Karmali ..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kharia ..	8	1	7	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kharwar ..	13,410	14,258	1,563	652	10,811	12,845	740	702	294	57	2	2
15	Kisan ..	1,713	1,716	191	80	1,390	1,557	76	62	56	17	..	..
16	Korwa ..	2,959	2,690	752	157	2,014	2,384	131	112	62	34	..	3
17	Lohara or Lohra ..	997	1,133	141	78	792	921	44	119	20	11	..	4
18	Mahli ..	95	85	10	2	78	76	6	7	1	..	..	..
19	Munda ..	1,891	2,270	398	462	1,386	1,679	86	119	21	10	..	..
20	Oraon ..	16,675	17,940	2,669	1,530	13,212	15,587	592	728	202	91	..	4
21	Parhaiya ..	2,063	2,315	365	145	1,598	2,001	82	125	17	39	1	5
22	Santal ..	92	1	16	..	67	..	6	1	3	..	..	..
23	Unclassified ..	32	8	8	2	23	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**60,711**	**58,566**	**9,582**	**2,861**	**47,799**	**51,173**	**2,605**	**3,812**	**703**	**440**	**22**	**280**
1	Baiga ..	16	12	3	1	13	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Banjara ..	7	6	..	..	6	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bedia ..	4,366	4,462	480	227	3,577	3,858	287	341	22	34	..	2
4	Bhumij ..	1	37	..	1	..	29	..	5	1	2	..	..
5	Birhor ..	244	261	38	16	196	232	9	11	1	2	..	..
6	Chero ..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chik Baraik ..	8	9	2	1	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Gond ..	401	405	50	15	314	302	37	67	..	5	..	16
9	Gorait ..	35	34	3	1	32	32	..	1	..	..	..	..
10	Ho ..	11	3	2	..	8	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
11	Karmali ..	3,909	3,672	497	98	3,180	3,268	209	255	23	51	..	..
12	Kharia ..	17	32	2	..	15	30	..	2	..	..	..	..
13	Kharwar ..	244	246	21	2	211	225	11	19	1	..	..	..
14	Khond ..	155	212	8	..	138	203	6	6	3	3	..	..
15	Kisan ..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kora ..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Korwa ..	17	16	5	2	8	13	1	1	1	..	2	..
18	Lohara or Lohra ..	237	304	19	5	203	274	11	23	4	1	..	1
19	Mahli ..	1,235	1,067	120	15	1,034	941	54	98	25	12	2	1
20	Munda ..	6,092	6,115	897	311	4,842	5,342	294	413	58	28	1	21

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 45 +											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*concld.*												
16	Mahli ..	1,293	1,307	4	4	1,097	604	183	692	9	7	..	..
17	Mal Paharia	2,494	2,620	51	5	1,991	1,195	439	1,412	13	8	..	..
18	Munda ..	32	30	..	..	24	8	8	22	..	..	..	..
19	Oraon ..	360	405	2	1	269	158	89	246	..	..	..	..
20	Parhiaya ..	17	27	..	..	13	12	4	15	..	..	..	..
21	Santal ..	60,058	63,739	661	107	47,266	28,839	11,547	34,539	582	243	2	11
22	Sauria Paharia ..	3,155	2,687	57	5	2,593	1,179	476	1,498	29	5	..	..
23	Savar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Unclassified ..	67	55	..	..	52	26	15	29	..	..	..	..
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**216,086**	**233,299**	**5,970**	**7,311**	**162,345**	**110,845**	**45,950**	**113,157**	**1,745**	**1,719**	**76**	**267**
1	Asur ..	431	397	3	..	343	259	84	133	1	5	..	..
2	Baiga ..	85	58	..	1	75	30	10	26	..	1	..	..
3	Banjara ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bathudi ..	1	34	..	..	1	10	..	23	..	1	..	..
5	Bedia ..	3,300	2,494	46	29	2,615	1,222	614	1,221	25	20	..	2
6	Bhumij ..	5,269	6,635	216	136	3,619	2,565	1,409	3,889	25	45	..	..
7	Binjhia ..	583	535	10	3	480	262	89	268	3	..	1	2
8	Birhor ..	164	161	5	3	135	93	20	65	4	..	..	..
9	Birjia ..	251	265	..	3	219	173	30	87	2	2	..	..
10	Chero ..	2,154	2,057	11	5	1,773	944	360	1,082	10	24	..	2
11	Chik Baraik ..	2,558	2,731	39	52	1,944	1,487	534	1,170	39	18	2	4
12	Gond ..	2,244	3,088	45	79	1,775	1,317	382	1,571	41	113	1	8
13	Gorait ..	427	307	11	3	346	187	69	114	1	3	..	..
14	Ho ..	29,593	40,781	2,531	4,623	21,178	15,587	5,683	20,240	187	289	14	42
15	Karmali ..	1,309	1,332	70	32	998	690	229	602	12	8	..	..
16	Kharia ..	7,477	9,018	116	93	5,733	4,930	1,558	3,880	67	52	3	63
17	Kharwar ..	6,245	5,319	61	7	4,308	2,865	1,846	2,417	30	30	..	..
18	Khond ..	32	35	..	..	29	8	3	27	..	..	..	..
19	Kisan ..	809	934	3	5	646	532	151	389	9	8	..	..
20	Kora ..	102	126	..	1	60	60	41	63	1	2	..	..
21	Korwa ..	1,537	1,571	64	4	1,055	916	400	635	18	13	..	3
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	5,868	5,804	116	115	4,598	3,164	1,108	2,462	46	58	..	5
23	Mahli ..	3,251	3,267	64	41	2,503	1,511	632	1,681	49	34	3	..
24	Mal Paharia ..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
25	Munda ..	48,183	51,257	1,354	848	37,624	25,606	8,842	24,474	342	266	21	63
26	Oraon ..	53,731	58,759	668	415	40,895	29,550	11,703	28,248	437	484	28	62
27	Parhaiya ..	1,102	829	40	4	847	432	204	387	11	6	..	..
28	Santal ..	38,304	34,518	421	796	27,708	15,924	9,801	17,563	372	227	2	11
29	Sauria Paharia ..	63	44	..	..	43	23	19	21	1	..	..	..
30	Savar ..	116	114	1	2	86	51	27	57	1	4	1	..

1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
31	Unclassified ..	893	829	75	11	706	450	102	362	10	6	..	..
	PALAMAU DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**17,065**	**16,219**	**223**	**31**	**12,720**	**8,691**	**4,005**	**7,371**	**117**	**120**	..	**6**
1	Asur ..	56	57	..	..	45	33	11	24	..	..	..	..
2	Baiga ..	66	35	..	1	57	15	9	18	..	1	..	..
3	Bathudi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bedia ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Birhor ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Birjia ..	93	122	..	..	79	93	14	27	..	2	..	..
7	Chero ..	2,151	2,056	11	5	1,771	943	359	1,082	10	24	..	2
8	Chik Baraik ..	69	78	..	..	62	40	7	37	..	1	..	..
9	Gond ..	105	100	..	..	81	52	20	48	4	..	..	..
10	Gorait ..	2	5	..	..	2	2	..	2	..	1	..	..
11	Ho ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Karmali ..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
13	Kharia ..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kharwar ..	5,560	4,620	49	2	3,803	2,529	1,683	2,063	25	26	..	..
15	Kisan ..	613	630	1	4	488	369	117	249	7	8	..	..
16	Korwa ..	1,031	1,027	62	3	673	646	287	369	9	6	..	3
17	Lohara or Lohra ..	304	331	1	1	237	172	60	154	6	4	..	..
18	Mahli ..	30	35	..	..	19	20	5	15	6	..	..	..
19	Munda ..	578	520	34	2	411	249	125	267	8	2	..	..
20	Oraon ..	5,339	5,842	23	9	4,179	3,127	1,106	2,666	31	39	..	1
21	Parhaiya ..	1,022	758	40	4	780	400	191	348	11	6	..	..
22	Santal ..	38	..	2	..	25	..	11	..	..	..	..	..
23	Unclassified ..	3	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**19,331**	**17,030**	**352**	**236**	**15,307**	**8,665**	**3,525**	**8,066**	**145**	**57**	**2**	**6**
1	Baiga ..	7	5	..	..	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Banjara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bedia ..	2,330	1,555	43	29	1,870	797	393	713	24	16	..	..
4	Bhumij	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Birhor ..	94	69	4	..	76	36	10	33	4	..	..	..
6	Chero ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chik Baraik ..	1	4	..	..	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Gond ..	122	145	11	..	89	48	22	96	..	1	..	..
9	Gorait ..	17	25	..	..	15	12	2	13	..	..	..	..
10	Ho ..	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Karmali ..	1,154	967	68	15	876	540	198	406	12	6	..	..
12	Kharia ..	13	2	..	..	13	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
13	Kharwar ..	43	49	8	..	31	17	4	32	..	..	..	..
14	Khond ..	28	35	..	..	25	8	3	27	..	..	..	..
15	Kisan ..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kora ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Korwa ..	33	22	..	..	31	10	1	12	1	..	..	..
18	Lohara or Lohra ..	64	48	4	..	45	20	15	26	..	2	..	..
19	Mahli ..	441	339	8	6	347	163	82	169	4	1	..	..
20	Munda ..	2,331	1,862	61	83	1,752	920	505	847	13	12	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Population: Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Never Married: Males	Never Married: Females	Married: Males	Married: Females	Widowed: Males	Widowed: Females	Divorced or Separated: Males	Divorced or Separated: Females	Unspecified Status: Males	Unspecified Status: Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*contd.*													
21	Oraon ..	15,608	8,262	7,346	3,085	3,006	4,692	3,694	444	617	39	25	2	4
22	Parhaiya ..	889	500	389	272	168	208	188	20	33	..	..	..	..
23	Santal	173,780	87,737	86,043	43,640	38,174	40,009	39,901	3,454	7,395	611	317	23	256
24	Savar ..	18	14	4	3	4	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Unclassified ..	4,980	2,198	2,782	649	962	1,409	1,552	117	255	23	13	..	..
	RANCHI DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**1,317,513**	**650,668**	**666,845**	**343,971**	**304,399**	**270,708**	**285,612**	**30,789**	**71,557**	**4,666**	**4,462**	**534**	**815**
1	Asur ..	4,999	2,548	2,451	1,401	1,231	1,039	1,048	105	161	3	11	..	..
2	Baiga ..	238	87	151	48	91	39	39	..	21	..	..	..	..
3	Bathudi ..	5	4	1	3	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Bedia ..	15,931	8,025	7,906	4,549	3,572	3,123	3,402	331	884	18	39	4	9
5	Bhumij ..	867	439	428	298	240	116	145	22	40	3	2	..	1
6	Binjhia ..	6,644	3,530	3,114	1,904	1,399	1,448	1,306	147	372	19	29	12	8
7	Birhor ..	947	468	479	265	216	184	223	16	39	3	1	..	..
8	Birjia ..	2,296	1,156	1,140	583	526	531	523	31	82	11	9	..	..
9	Chero ..	37	22	15	12	8	9	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Chik Baraik ..	29,311	14,567	14,744	7,401	6,405	6,144	6,671	832	1,522	157	117	33	29
11	Gond ..	13,160	6,569	6,591	3,524	2,904	2,677	2,813	278	780	87	81	3	13
12	Gorait ..	3,177	1,588	1,589	796	728	713	721	67	128	11	12	1	..
13	Ho ..	98	86	12	50	8	31	4	4	..	1	..	..	..
14	Karmali ..	2,470	1,155	1,315	572	515	537	668	41	118	5	12	..	2
15	Kharia ..	95,956	47,587	48,369	27,266	23,700	17,754	19,532	2,172	4,780	300	231	95	126
16	Kharwar ..	7,639	3,864	3,775	1,894	1,678	1,715	1,680	219	395	33	20	3	2
17	Khond ..	15	15	..	2	..	12	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
18	Kisan ..	3,854	1,875	1,979	930	838	868	957	64	180	13	4	..	..
19	Kora ..	34	17	17	5	15	3	..	9	2	..	..	..	..
20	Korwa ..	1,801	899	902	459	427	396	400	33	73	11	2	..	..
21	Lohara or Lohra ..	69,928	35,695	34,233	19,263	16,423	14,755	14,660	1,413	2,868	243	229	21	53
22	Mahli ..	24,359	12,483	11,876	6,477	5,288	5,379	5,348	516	1,142	94	91	17	7
23	Mal Paharia ..	4	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Munda ..	465,093	230,090	235,003	125,688	109,371	92,685	98,952	10,255	25,161	1,316	1,262	146	257
25	Oraon ..	564,774	276,139	288,635	139,485	128,023	119,933	125,406	14,191	32,606	2,331	2,295	199	305
26	Parhaiya	406	197	209	109	101	78	90	9	16	1	2	..	..
27	Santal ..	804	485	319	210	157	253	129	19	29	3	1	..	3
28	Savar ..	4	3	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
29	Unclassified ..	2,662	1,071	1,591	774	535	281	888	14	156	2	12	..	..
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	DHANBAD DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**128,385**	**66,890**	**61,495**	**29,689**	**23,381**	**32,651**	**30,578**	**3,544**	**6,370**	**982**	**1,146**	**24**	**20**
1	Bedia ..	133	66	67	32	13	29	50	4	4	1	..	..	..
2	Bhumij ..	500	216	284	61	61	127	183	20	33	7	7	1	..
3	Binjhia ..	75	48	27	29	5	19	19	..	3	..	..	..	..
4	Chik Baraik ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond ..	373	279	94	80	24	192	64	7	5	..	1	..	..
6	Gorait ..	106	74	32	21	16	44	15	8	1	1	..	..	..
7	Ho ..	197	113	84	69	22	39	47	1	7	4	8	..	..
8	Karmali ..	228	51	177	24	112	25	48	2	16	..	1	..	..
9	Kharia ..	11	11	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kharwar ..	69	24	45	6	18	15	25	3	2	..	..	..	..
11	Kora ..	332	253	79	61	51	185	25	7	3	..	..	..	..
12	Korwa ..	4,894	2,635	2,259	1,076	762	1,376	1,182	147	271	32	43	4	1
13	Lohara or Lohra ..	502	272	230	112	75	139	134	19	16	2	5	..	..
14	Mahli	5,064	2,543	2,521	1,019	812	1,394	1,438	118	250	11	13	1	3
15	Munda ..	3,429	1,813	1,616	760	787	975	738	63	85	15	6	..	..
16	Oraon ..	3,912	2,227	1,685	782	554	1,325	967	100	142	20	21	..	1
17	Santal ..	108,244	56,138	52,106	25,486	19,994	26,706	25,554	3,040	5,508	888	1,035	18	15
18	Sauria Paharia	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Unclassified ..	312	123	189	68	75	49	89	5	24	1	1	..	..
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT													
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**969,807**	**473,077**	**496,730**	**267,623**	**239,187**	**180,459**	**189,587**	**22,129**	**63,290**	**2,625**	**4,140**	**241**	**526**
1	Banjara ..	7	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bathudi ..	449	224	225	167	86	57	106	..	30	..	3	..	..
3	Bedia ..	15	10	5	6	2	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhumij ..	98,514	48,023	50,491	26,740	21,994	18,921	21,046	2,079	7,052	268	395	15	4
5	Birhor ..	257	98	159	44	78	50	67	4	14	..	..	..	..
6	Chik Baraik ..	587	370	217	142	87	205	103	19	26	4	1	..	..
7	Gond ..	14,734	5,867	8,867	3,077	3,798	2,489	3,749	243	1,171	40	142	18	7
8	Gorait ..	753	717	36	272	21	407	14	37	1	1	..	..	..
9	Ho ..	453,988	218,886	235,102	130,844	121,017	78,557	83,785	8,136	27,972	1,197	1,870	152	458
10	Karmali ..	946	47	899	33	159	13	512	1	220	..	8	..	..
11	Kharia ..	9,423	4,650	4,773	2,455	2,050	2,056	2,102	128	586	11	35	..	..
12	Kharwar ..	849	292	557	188	204	90	286	13	67	1	..	..	..
13	Khond ..	10	10	..	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kisan ..	16	11	5	6	..	5	1	..	4	..	..	..	..
15	Kora ..	964	366	598	178	238	132	276	41	82	15	2	..	..
16	Korwa ..	647	280	367	130	96	142	214	7	57	1	..	..	..
17	Lohara or Lohra ..	10,381	5,308	5,073	2,747	2,269	2,297	2,200	228	539	35	64	1	1
18	Mahli ..	12,010	6,009	6,001	3,026	2,531	2,659	2,490	280	876	44	102	..	2
19	Mal Paharia ..	71	40	31	20	15	18	11	1	5	1	..	..	..
20	Munda ..	118,932	59,140	59,792	33,044	26,917	23,071	23,610	2,645	8,825	349	404	31	36
21	Oraon ..	22,084	11,608	10,476	6,064	5,060	4,662	4,076	807	1,175	63	162	12	3
22	Santal ..	217,574	107,872	109,702	56,971	50 996	42,945	43,444	7,355	14,314	590	933	11	15
23	Sauria Paharia	765	381	384	178	170	174	185	27	29	2	..	..	..
24	Savar ..	1,527	655	872	280	380	341	387	32	97	1	8	1	..
25	Unclassified ..	4,304	2,206	2,098	1,002	1,019	1,156	920	46	148	2	11	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*contd.*												
21	Oraon ..	3,115	3,029	2,503	2,749	595	265	13	9	2	2	2	4
22	Parhaiya ..	235	179	233	162	2	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Santal ..	38,300	38,672	36,858	36,210	1,376	2,398	44	23	18	30	4	11
24	Savar ..	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Unclassified ..	699	1,106	475	920	217	174	5	10	2	2	..	..
	RANCHI DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**284,284**	**282,784**	**276,306**	**270,065**	**7,362**	**12,350**	**203**	**80**	**127**	**164**	**286**	**105**
1	Asur ..	1,155	1,093	1,142	1,072	13	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baiga ..	47	90	46	88	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bathudi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bedia ..	3,615	3,435	3,512	3,228	97	198	2	4	2	3	2	2
5	Bhumij ..	250	233	244	207	6	25	..	..	..	..	..	1
6	Binjhia ..	1,490	1,271	1471	1,225	9	42	..	..	..	1	10	3
7	Birhor ..	211	198	209	190	1	8	..	..	1	..	..	..
8	Birjia ..	507	482	504	467	3	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chero ..	13	12	10	8	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Chik Baraik ..	6,017	6,176	5,849	5,775	134	385	9	5	3	3	22	8
11	Gond ..	2,820	2,727	2,808	2,667	10	51	1	2	1	2	..	5
12	Gorait ..	697	688	677	648	19	40	..	..	..	..	1	..
13	Ho ..	30	7	24	7	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
14	Karmali ..	525	575	505	504	18	70	..	..	2	1	..	..
15	Kharia ..	21,356	20,318	20,820	19,858	443	425	15	5	2	8	76	22
16	Kharwar ..	1,627	1,631	1,594	1,544	27	80	1	3	4	3	1	1
17	Khond ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Kisan ..	852	864	840	803	12	61	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Kora ..	..	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Korwa ..	397	426	389	396	4	26	..	4	4	..	..	..
21	Lohara or Lohra ..	16,815	16,129	16,435	15,198	356	900	12	1	5	18	7	12
22	Mahli ..	5,823	5,370	5,612	4,994	189	367	6	3	5	5	11	1
23	Mal Paharia ..	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Munda ..	96,970	96,769	94,958	94,323	1,835	2,355	87	18	29	57	61	16
25	Oraon ..	122,186	123,443	117,811	116,107	4,146	7,184	67	35	67	83	95	34
26	Parhaiya ..	88	100	87	97	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Santal ..	153	148	132	140	17	8	2	..	2	..	..	..
28	Savar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Unclassified ..	634	584	625	504	9	80	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	DHANBAD DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**23,802**	**22,004**	**22,991**	**20,662**	**674**	**1,296**	**112**	**21**	**4**	**20**	**21**	**5**
1	Bedia ..	33	52	28	13	5	38	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhumij ..	19	60	16	55	3	4	..	..	..	1	..	..
3	Binjhia ..	26	6	26	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Chik Baraik ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond ..	53	34	52	23	1	10	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Gorait ..	22	16	19	12	1	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
7	Ho ..	68	24	67	20	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Karmali	24	114	23	110	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kharia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kharwar ..	5	17	5	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kora ..	54	39	52	37	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Korwa ..	970	785	909	722	53	60	4	3	..	..	4	..
13	Lohara or Lohra ..	95	83	91	71	4	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Mahli ..	1,008	958	922	753	83	198	3	2	..	2	..	3
15	Munda ..	620	624	589	580	28	43	3	1	..	..	..	..
16	Oraon ..	681	566	623	491	56	71	2	4	..	..	..	..
17	Santal ..	20,066	18,557	19,514	17,691	433	838	99	9	3	17	17	2
18	Sauria Paharia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Unclassified ..	57	69	54	63	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**206,526**	**192,271**	**197,190**	**184,858**	**8,716**	**6,267**	**201**	**649**	**300**	**247**	**119**	**250**
1	Banjara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bathudi ..	168	92	167	85	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bedia ..	3	1	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhumij ..	20,517	19,040	19,665	18,004	823	861	4	162	14	13	11	..
5	Birhor ..	46	76	35	73	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chik Baraik ..	127	60	95	60	30	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
7	Gond ..	2,472	3,049	2,375	2,971	67	75	1	2	12	1	17	..
8	Gorait ..	243	25	191	21	52	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Ho ..	100,297	90,481	96,064	87,782	3,868	2,257	150	117	148	82	67	243
10	Karmali ..	25	112	25	87	..	21	..	3	..	1	..	..
11	Kharia ..	2,009	1,969	1,939	1,885	70	76	..	6	..	2	..	..
12	Kharwar ..	127	189	127	178	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Khond ..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kisan ..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kora ..	163	224	136	211	15	13	..	..	12	..	..	..
16	Korwa ..	125	73	121	68	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Lohara or Lohra ..	2,222	2,076	2,132	1,978	85	93	2	..	2	4	1	1
18	Mahli ..	2,657	2,489	2,468	2,287	179	184	7	14	3	3	..	1
19	Mal Paharia ..	13	15	13	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Munda ..	25,125	23,602	24,598	23,007	468	566	14	14	28	11	17	4
21	Oraon ..	4,921	4,573	4,652	4,361	247	212	16	..	5	..	1	..
22	Santal ..	44,332	42,725	41,466	40,452	2,781	1,816	5	326	75	130	5	1
23	Sauria Paharia ..	153	168	148	158	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Savar ..	202	372	197	339	5	28	..	5	..	..	..	..
25	Unclassified ..	566	860	560	836	5	24	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*contd.*												
21	Oraon ..	4,028	3,204	552	242	3,263	2,722	191	218	22	22	..	..
22	Parhaiya ..	209	162	39	6	156	147	14	9	..	..	..	..
23	Santal ..	38,451	37,035	6,676	1,882	29,794	32,383	1,437	2,258	527	273	17	239
24	Savar ..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Unclassified ..	1,014	1,272	165	36	792	1,145	42	84	15	7	..	..
	RANCHI DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**263,350**	**272,561**	**65,885**	**33,054**	**163,629**	**216,066**	**9,927**	**19,403**	**3,723**	**3,531**	**186**	**507**
1	Asur ..	1,018	1,018	256	159	728	801	32	52	2	6	..	..
2	Baiga ..	28	43	2	3	26	27	..	13	..	..	..	..
3	Bathudi ..	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Bedia ..	3,438	3,538	1,029	344	2,283	2,781	109	376	15	32	2	5
5	Bhumij ..	129	155	52	25	74	99	3	30	..	1	..	..
6	Binjhia ..	1,458	1,312	423	171	960	1,004	58	106	16	28	1	3
7	Birhor ..	197	210	56	23	133	170	6	16	2	1	..	..
8	Birjia ..	490	515	79	56	388	428	14	22	9	9	..	..
9	Chero ..	6	2	2	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Chik Baraik ..	6,073	5,958	1,504	578	4,144	4,862	302	404	116	97	7	17
11	Gond ..	2,621	2,649	708	234	1,768	2,155	87	201	56	53	2	6
12	Gorait ..	617	628	109	77	463	510	35	31	10	10	..	..
13	Ho ..	50	4	26	1	23	3	..	..	1	..	..	..
14	Karmali ..	481	576	64	11	404	504	10	48	3	11	..	2
15	Kharia ..	19,251	19,579	6,326	3,737	12,016	14,381	663	1,240	231	130	15	41
16	Kharwar ..	1,645	1,601	296	132	1,254	1,336	69	119	24	13	2	1
17	Khond ..	10	..	2	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
18	Kisan ..	828	814	88	34	699	733	30	43	11	4	..	..
19	Kora ..	13	2	5	..	..	..	8	2	..	..	..	..
20	Korwa ..	373	353	69	31	291	306	6	15	7	1	..	..
21	Lohara or Lohra ..	14,125	13,374	2,719	1,117	10,670	11,109	514	937	208	175	14	36
22	Mahli ..	4,931	4,917	824	277	3,851	4,213	181	343	72	78	3	6
23	Mal Paharia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Munda ..	96,348	99,637	29,835	14,469	61,947	76,700	3,466	7,285	1,036	1,005	64	178
25	Oraon ..	108,480	114,700	21,166	11,525	81,012	93,086	4,324	8,066	1,902	1,814	76	209
26	Parhaiya ..	85	86	22	4	60	79	2	1	1	2	..	..
27	Santal ..	272	142	74	17	196	117	2	4	..	1	..	3
28	Savar ..	3	1	1	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
29	Unclassified ..	377	746	145	29	226	660	6	47	..	10	..	..

1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	DHANBAD DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**32,548**	**30,660**	**6,625**	**2,680**	**23,788**	**24,835**	**1,365**	**2,144**	**767**	**990**	**3**	**11**
1	Bedia ..	27	11	4	..	20	11	2	..	1	..	..	..
2	Bhumij ..	156	177	45	6	94	151	10	16	6	4	1	..
3	Binjhia ..	20	17	3	1	17	15	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Chik Baraik ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond ..	201	57	28	1	169	52	4	3	..	1	..	..
6	Gorait ..	41	15	2	4	37	11	2	..	..	..	..	..
7	Ho ..	31	50	2	2	25	43	..	1	4	4	..	..
8	Karmali ..	24	40	1	2	21	34	2	3	..	1	..	..
9	Kharia ..	11	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kharwar ..	15	22	1	1	12	19	2	2	..	..	..	..
11	Kora	180	37	9	14	164	21	7	2	..	..	..	..
12	Korwa ..	1,316	1,150	166	39	1,097	957	59	116	24	37	..	1
13	Lohara or Lohra ..	143	123	20	4	112	109	9	6	2	4	..	..
14	Mahli ..	1,216	1,183	97	55	1,056	1,047	52	71	10	10	1	..
15	Munda ..	1,030	895	170	203	814	648	34	41	12	3	..	..
16	Oraon ..	1,270	1,008	159	62	1,062	844	39	92	10	9	..	1
17	Santal ..	26,780	25,771	5,902	2,275	19,040	20,791	1,139	1,780	698	916	1	9
18	Sauria Paharia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Uuclassified ..	55	104	14	11	37	82	4	10	..	1	..	..
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—*contd.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**200,154**	**224,454**	**66,738**	**48,438**	**125,225**	**151,377**	**6,217**	**21,186**	**1,868**	**3,233**	**106**	**220**
1	Banjara ..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bathudi ..	56	99	..	1	56	89	..	7	..	2	..	..
3	Bedia ..	7	3	3	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhumij ..	22,336	24,904	6,861	3,862	14,515	17,669	695	3,029	233	340	4	4
5	Birhor ..	39	62	8	5	27	52	4	5	..	..	..	..
6	Chik Baraik ..	217	112	47	24	156	80	12	7	2	1	..	..
7	Gond ..	2,529	4,192	676	750	1,736	3,066	95	320	21	55	1	1
8	Gorait ..	350	8	80	..	262	8	7	..	1	..	..	..
9	Ho ..	89,017	103,852	32,249	28,612	53,528	65,943	2,307	7,621	862	1,503	71	173
10	Karmali ..	19	610	8	55	10	445	1	105	..	5	..	..
11	Kharia ..	2,141	2,241	506	162	1,560	1,820	64	235	11	24	..	..
12	Kharwar ..	119	267	61	23	53	226	4	18	1	..	..	..
13	Khond ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kisan ..	4	2	1	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
15	Kora ..	124	251	42	26	79	205	1	20	2	..	..	..
16	Korwa ..	130	219	9	28	114	182	6	9	1	..	..	..
17	Lohara or Lohra ..	2,352	2,313	600	278	1,641	1,793	88	197	23	45	..	..
18	Mahli ..	2,612	2,574	539	225	1,933	1,931	120	337	20	80	..	1
19	Mal Paharia ..	24	16	7	..	16	11	1	5	..	..	..	..
20	Munda ..	25,533	25,874	7,997	3,642	16,129	18,515	1,140	3,346	254	343	13	28
21	Oraon ..	5,110	4,604	1,285	653	3,489	3,295	287	528	38	128	11	..
22	Santal ..	45,612	50,602	15,266	9,858	28,593	34,756	1,350	5,283	397	692	6	13
23	Sauria Paharia ..	166	172	30	12	127	152	8	8	1	..	..	..
24	Savar ..	342	386	82	39	255	308	5	35	..	4	..	..
25	Unclassified ..	1,306	1,091	380	181	903	829	22	70	1	11	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*concld.*												
21	Oraon	1,119	1,113	30	15	834	707	240	390	15	1	..	..
22	Parhaiya ..	56	48	..	..	50	24	6	24	..	..	..	..
23	Santal ..	10,986	10,336	106	82	8,839	5,120	1,973	5,114	66	14	2	6
24	Savar ..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Unclassified ..	485	404	9	6	400	233	70	161	6	4	..	..
	RANCHI DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**102,755**	**111,214**	**1,628**	**1,114**	**79,612**	**57,099**	**20,642**	**52,060**	**815**	**746**	**58**	**195**
1	Asur	375	340	3	..	298	226	73	109	1	5	..	..
2	Baiga ..	12	18	..	..	12	10	..	8	..	..	..	..
3	Bathudi ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bedia ..	964	933	3	..	741	423	219	504	1	4	..	2
5	Bhumij ..	60	40	2	8	36	21	19	10	3	1	..	..
6	Binjhia ..	581	531	10	3	478	260	89	266	3	..	1	2
7	Birhor ..	57	71	..	3	47	45	10	23	..	..	..	..
8	Birjia ..	158	143	..	3	140	80	16	60	2	..	..	..
9	Chero ..	3	1	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Chik Baraik ..	2,462	2,604	39	49	1,862	1,421	521	1,113	38	17	2	4
11	Gond ..	1,126	1,214	8	2	897	607	190	577	30	26	1	2
12	Gorait ..	273	273	10	3	230	171	32	97	1	2	..	..
13	Ho ..	6	1	..	..	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
14	Karmali ..	148	164	2	..	115	94	31	70	..	..	..	..
15	Kharia ..	6,960	8,453	106	90	5,290	4,723	1,494	3,534	67	43	3	63
16	Kharwar ..	592	543	4	2	434	264	149	273	5	4	..	..
17	Khond ..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Kisan ..	194	301	2	1	156	163	34	137	2	..	..	..
19	Kora ..	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
20	Korwa ..	129	123	1	..	101	68	27	54	..	1	..	..
21	Lohara or Lohra ..	4,732	4,717	95	101	3,722	2,645	885	1,930	30	36	..	5
22	Mahli ..	1,721	1,575	37	12	1,335	760	329	795	17	8	3	..
23	Mal Paharia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Munda ..	36,629	38,462	809	491	28,854	19,861	6,695	17,852	251	199	20	59
25	Oraon ..	45,421	50,394	489	344	34,749	25,095	9,794	24,499	361	398	28	58
26	Parhaiya ..	24	23	..	..	17	8	7	15	..	..	..	..
27	Santal ..	60	29	4	..	40	4	15	25	1	..	..	..
28	Savar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Unclassified ..	60	261	4	2	46	148	8	109	2	2	..	..

2		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	DHANBAD DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**10,540**	**8,831**	**73**	**39**	**8,189**	**4,447**	**2,067**	**4,205**	**211**	**135**	..	**4**
1	Bedia ..	6	4	..	..	4	1	2	3	..	..	..	..
2	Bhumij ..	41	47	..	..	30	28	10	17	1	2	..	..
3	Binjhia ..	2	4	..	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
4	Chik Baraik ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond ..	25	3	..	..	22	2	3	1	..	..	..	..
6	Gorait ..	11	1	..	..	6	..	5	1	..	..	..	..
7	Ho ..	14	10	..	..	13	..	1	6	..	4	..	..
8	Karmali ..	3	23	..	..	3	10	..	13	..	..	..	..
9	Kharia ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kharwar ..	4	6	..	..	3	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kora ..	19	3	..	..	19	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
12	Korwa ..	319	324	1	1	226	165	84	152	8	6	..	..
13	Lohara or Lohra ..	34	24	1	..	23	13	10	10	..	1	..	..
14	Mahli ..	319	380	..	4	255	193	63	177	1	6	..	..
15	Munda ..	163	97	1	4	133	47	26	43	3	3	..	..
16	Oraon ..	276	111	..	1	207	52	59	46	10	12	..	..
17	Santal ..	9,292	7,778	70	28	7,233	3,925	1,802	3,719	187	102	..	4
18	Sauria Paharia ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Unclassified ..	11	16	..	1	9	1	1	14	1	..	..	..
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—*concld.*												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**66,395**	**80,005**	**3,694**	**5,891**	**46,517**	**31,943**	**15,711**	**41,455**	**457**	**660**	**16**	**56**
1	Banjara ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bathudi ..	..	34	..	..	..	10	..	23	..	1	..	..
3	Bedia ..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bhumij ..	5,168	6,547	214	128	3,553	2,516	1,380	3,861	21	42	..	..
5	Birhor ..	13	21	1	..	12	12	..	9	..	..	..	..
6	Chik Baraik ..	26	45	..	3	19	23	6	19	1	..	..	..
7	Gond ..	866	1,626	26	77	686	608	147	849	7	86	..	6
8	Gorait ..	124	3	1	..	93	2	30	1	..	..	..	..
9	Ho ..	29,571	40,769	2,531	4,623	21,160	15,585	5,679	20,234	187	285	14	42
10	Karmali ..	3	177	..	17	3	46	..	112	..	2	..	..
11	Kharia ..	500	563	10	3	426	206	64	345	..	9	..	..
12	Kharwar ..	46	101	..	3	37	49	9	49	..	..	..	..
13	Khond ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kisan ..	2	3	..	..	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
15	Kora ..	79	123	..	1	38	58	40	62	1	2	..	..
16	Korwa ..	25	75	..	..	24	27	1	48	..	..	..	..
17	Lohara or Lohra ..	734	684	15	13	571	314	138	342	10	15	..	..
18	Mahli ..	740	938	19	19	547	375	153	525	21	19	..	..
19	Mal Paharia ..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
20	Munda ..	8,482	10,316	449	268	6,474	4,529	1,491	5,465	67	50	1	4
21	Oraon ..	1,576	1,299	126	46	926	569	504	647	20	34	..	3
22	Santal ..	17,928	16,375	239	686	11,571	6,872	6,000	8,705	118	111	..	1
23	Sauria Paharia ..	62	44	..	..	42	23	19	21	1	..	..	..
24	Savar ..	111	114	1	2	81	51	27	57	1	4	1	..
25	Unclassified ..	334	147	62	2	248	67	23	78	1	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES UNDER AGE NOT STATED

APPENDIX

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BIHAR STATE												
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**385**	**371**	**211**	**208**	**147**	**134**	**20**	**19**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**8**
1 Bedia ..	8	..	5	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2 Binjhia ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Birhor ..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Birjia ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5 Chik Baraik ..	15	6	9	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	2	..
6 Gond ..	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Gorait ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Ho ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Karmali ..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10 Kharia ..	20	19	14	15	5	3	..	1	..	..	1	..
11 Kharwar ..	14	2	8	1	4	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
12 Kisan ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Kora ..	1	8	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Lohara or Lohra ..	23	17	14	7	7	10	2	..	..	..	..	..
15 Mahli ..	10	14	4	5	6	8	..	1	..	..	..	..
16 Mal Paharia ..	3	3	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Munda ..	143	135	86	88	49	36	7	6	..	1	1	4
18 Oraon ..	53	98	20	47	26	41	6	6	1	..	..	4
19 Santal ..	79	65	47	40	30	20	2	5	..	..	..	..
20 Sauria Paharia ..	2	3	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
21 Unclassified ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MONGHYR DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Kora ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BHAGALPUR DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**6**	..	**4**	..	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Kharwar ..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Unclassified ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**96**	**85**	**53**	**42**	**38**	**37**	**3**	**5**	**2**	**1**	..	..
1 Karmali ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-II PART B—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES UNDER AGE NOT STATED

APPENDIX—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1 ..	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*concld.*												
2 Kharwar ..	9	2	3	1	4	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
3 Kora ..	..	8	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Lohara or Lohra ..	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Mahli ..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Mal Paharia ..	3	3	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Santal ..	79	65	47	40	30	20	2	5	..	..	..	..
8 Sauria Paharia ..	2	3	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
PALAMAU DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Kharwar ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RANCHI DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**279**	**286**	**152**	**166**	**105**	**97**	**17**	**14**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**8**
1 Bedia ..	8	..	5	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2 Binjhia ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Birhor ..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Birjia ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5 Chik Baraik ..	15	6	9	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	2	..
6 Gond ..	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Gorait ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Karmali ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Kharia ..	20	19	14	15	5	3	..	1	..	..	1	..
10 Kisan ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Lohara or Lohra ..	23	13	14	7	7	6	2	..	..	..	..	..
12 Mahli ..	8	14	4	5	4	8	..	1	..	..	..	..
13 Munda ..	143	135	86	88	49	36	7	6	..	1	1	4
14 Oraon ..	52	98	19	47	26	41	6	6	1	..	..	4
SINGHBHUM DISTRICT												
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**2**	..	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Ho ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oraon ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-III

LITERACY AND EDUCATION

TABLE SCT-III—LITERACY AND EDUCATION

FLYLEAF

The statistics pertaining to literacy and education among the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are presented in two parts each, separately for rural and urban areas. The terms 'rural' and 'urban' have the same cannotation as given in the Flyleaf to Table SCT-I.

The tables are—

(*i*) SCT-III—Part A(*i*)—Educati on in urban areas only for Scheduled Castes.

(*ii*) SCT-III—Part A(*ii*)—Education in urban areas only for Scheduled Tribes.

(*iii*) SCT-III—Part B(*i*)—Education in rural areas only for Scheduled Castes.

(*iv*) SCT-III—Part B(*ii*)—Education in rural areas only for Scheduled Tribes.

2. Table SCT-III Part A is similar to Table C-III Part B and Table SCT-III Part B to Table C-III Part C for the general population, which are being presented in Part II-C., Volume IV, Bihar, Census of India, 1961.

Reference to previous Censuses

3. Figures relating to literacy and education have been given in earlier Censuses for some of the Scheduled Communities as noted below :*

(*i*) 1931—Table XIV, Page 110 for—

(*a*) All Scheduled Castes (except Bantar, Dabgar and Musahar),

(*b*) Ho, Munda, Oraon, Santal, Savar (for Orissa State only).

(*ii*) 1921—Table IX, Page 56 for—

(*a*) Bauri, Bhuiya, Chamar, Dhobi (Dhoba) Dom, Dosadh, Musahar, Pan,

(*b*) Bhumij, Ho, Munda, Oraon, Santal.

(*iii*) 1911—Table IX, Page 52 for—

(*a*) Bauri, Bhuiya, Chamar, Dhobi (Dhoba), Dom, Dosadh, Hari, Musahar, Pan, Rajwar,

(*b*) Bhumij, Gond, Ho, Mal Paharia, Munda, Oraon, Sauria Paharia, Santal.

(*iv*) 1901—Table IX, Page 100 for—

(*a*) Bauri (Manbhum), Bhogta, Bhuiya, Chamar, Muchi, Dhobi (Dhoba), Dom, Dosadh, Ghasi, Hari, Lalbegi (Calcutta only), Musahar, Pan, Pasi, Rajwar,

(*b*) Bhumij, Chero, Chik (Baraik), Gond, Ho, Kharia, Kharwar, Malpaharia, Munda, Oraon, Santal.

*(*a*) gives details of castes presently scheduled.

(b) gives details of tribes presently scheduled.

Concepts and Definitions

4. The figures in the table have been compiled from answers to Question 6 of the Individual Slip which was filled in by the enumerators according to the following instructions :

"I. Illiterate or Literate

For a person

1. Who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language.....Write O

2. Who can both read and write.....Write L

The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript, *i.e.*, if the person can read one of the examples in the Enumerator's Handbook with felicity he may be taken to have passed the test for reading. The test for writing is ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write.

II. Standard of Education

If the person can both read and write and has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, write the highest examination passed instead of L."

5. Literacy and education are usually higher in urban areas as compared to rural areas. Hence the literates are more elaborately classified in urban than in rural areas.

6. The following levels have been shown for rural areas :

(*i*) Literate without any educational level (This group includes all persons able to read and write, but have not passed the Class V Examination of any School).

(*ii*) Primary or Junior Basic
(This group includes all persons who have passed Upper Primary (Class V) but not passed the Matriculation Examination. Persons having passed Class VIII or X or even Matric failed, fall in this category).

(*iii*) Matriculation and above
(This group includes persons having passed the Matriculation or Higher examinations).

7. For urban areas, additional classifications have been made for levels of education beyond Matriculation. These are :

(*i*) Technical diploma not equal to degree
(This category includes persons who are licentiates in draughtmanship, civil or mechanical engineering, etc).

(*ii*) Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
(This catoegory includes persons with qualifications not equal to degrees).

(*iii*) University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree
(The equivalence of examinations of certain bodies with those of recognised Universities was taken into consideration for this category).
The following table shows the equivalence adodted :

Statement showing the equivalence of certain diplomas or degrees with examinations of recognised universities.

Name of examinations of National Universities or other bodies	Name of examinations of recognised Universities.
1	2
1. Bihar Vidyapith (Patna)	
(1) Praveshika	.. Matriculation
(2) Snatak	.. B. A.
2. Kashi Vidyapith (Benares)	
(1) Visharad	.. Matriculation
(2) Shastri	.. B. A.
3. Jamia Milia Islamia (Delhi)	
(1) Jamia Junior	.. Matriculation
(2) Jamia Senior	.. I. A.
(3) Degree	.. B. A.
4. Gujarat Vidyapith (Ahmedabad)	
(1) Vinila	.. Matriculation
(2) Snatak	.. B. A.
5. Hindi Vishwa Vidyalaya	
(1) Prathama	.. Matriculation
(2) Madhyama	.. I. A.
(3) Uttama	.. B. A.
6. Hindi Vidyapith (Deoghar)	
(1) Praveshika	.. Matriculation
(2) Sahitya Bhushan	.. I. A.
(3) Sahityalankar	.. B. A.
7. Tilak Maharastra Vidyapith (Bombay)	
(1) Pravesh	.. Matriculation
(2) Visharad	.. B. A.
8. The Prayag Mahila Vidyapith (Allahabad)	
(1) Vinodini	.. Matriculation
(2) Vidushi	.. I. A.
(3) Saraswati	.. B. A.
9. The Adya Diploma of the Vishwabharati (Santiniketan)	
(1) Adya	.. Matriculation
(2) Madhya	.. I. A.
(3) Antya	.. B. A.
10. Gurukul Kangri University (Hardwar)	
(1) Adhikari Examination	.. Matriculation
(2) Vidyalankar and Vedalankar	.. B. A.
(3) Vidya Vachaspati	.. M. A.
11. S. D. Thackersey Indian Women's University (Bombay)	
Entrance Examination	.. Matriculation
12. Indian Institute of Science (Bangalore)	
(1) Associateship	.. M. Sc.
(2) Fellowship	.. Ph. D.
13. Sarvodaya High School (recognised)	
Sarvodaya High School certificate	.. Matriculation
14. Cambridge Higher School Certificate	.. I. A.

(*iv*) Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree
(Includes medical and engineering graduates).

8. The following statement shows the literacy rate (number of literates per thousand of the total population) for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tibes, separately for males/females and rural/urban:

STATEMENT

	Literacy Rate			
	Rural		Urban	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
Scheduled Castes	103	8	244	41
Scheduled Tribes	146	28	381	182

The difference in literacy rates in rural and urban areas among both sexes are apparent.

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Castes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									BIHAR	STATE										
	All Scheduled Castes	**190,957**	**171,264**	**144,431**	**164,326**	**34,620**	**5,604**	**9,280**	**1,185**	**2,436**	**139**	**5**	**1**	**2**	..	**170**	**9**	**13**	..	**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bantar	407	378	332	364	52	9	19	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bantar
2	Bauri	4,433	4,238	3,863	4,159	489	52	67	23	14	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bauri
3	Bhogta	311	185	263	178	40	5	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Bhogta
4	Bhuiya	2,860	3,345	2,710	3,332	123	11	22	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Bhuiya
5	Chamar or Mochi	37,790	32,819	27,841	31,684	7,332	924	2,011	192	550	18	..	..	1	..	52	1	3	..	5 Chamar or Mochi
6	Chaupal	34	42	25	41	4	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Chaupal
7	Dabgar	589	676	358	610	204	65	23	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Dabgar
8	Dhobi	15,589	13,808	10,271	12,806	3,734	803	1,177	180	388	19	..	..	..	..	18	..	1	..	8 Dhobi
9	Dom or Dhangad	8,977	8,816	7,747	8,658	992	138	206	17	31	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9 Dom or Dhangad
10	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	44,210	38,801	31,864	37,365	9,014	1,178	2,643	242	648	16	..	..	1	..	39	..	1	..	10 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
11	Ghasi	4,382	4,518	3,357	3,920	790	410	216	136	19	47	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	11 Ghasi
12	Halalkhor	311	261	198	238	88	23	23	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Halalkhor
13	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	12,625	12,536	8,918	11,961	3,065	516	576	56	64	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	13 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
14	Kanjar	107	86	87	81	14	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Kanjar
15	Kurariar	36	31	21	31	4	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Kurariar
16	Lalbegi	136	70	116	70	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Lalbegi
17	Musahar	13,290	11,623	12,476	11,530	695	76	106	14	12	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	17 Musahar
18	Nat	262	235	243	212	14	19	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Nat
19	Pan or Sawasi	98	98	64	84	25	8	6	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Pan or Sawasi
20	Pasi	20,112	17,119	14,052	16,227	4,255	754	1,352	131	421	7	1	..	..	..	25	..	6	..	20 Pasi
21	Rajwar	1,597	1,316	1,293	1,304	250	12	43	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	21 Rajwar
22	Turi	2,258	1,924	1,780	1,868	378	51	89	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	22 Turi
23	Unclassified	20,543	18,339	16,552	17,603	3,038	544	670	170	248	18	4	1	..	..	29	3	2	..	23 Unclassified
									PATNA	DIVISION										
	All Scheduled Castes	**55,866**	**50,094**	**40,281**	**48,183**	**10,993**	**1,572**	**3,462**	**324**	**1,056**	**14**	**1**	..	..	..	**69**	**1**	**4**	..	**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bauri	..	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bauri
2	Bhogta	10	..	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bhogta
3	Bhuiya	1,813	2,290	1,704	2,280	90	8	14	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Bhuiya
4	Chamar or Mochi	11,217	10,122	7,960	9,799	2,290	275	704	45	239	3	..	..	..	..	23	..	1	..	4 Chamar or Mochi
5	Dabgar	208	238	113	230	84	7	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dabgar
6	Dhobi	5,144	4,632	3,191	4,250	1,302	311	484	70	163	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	6 Dhobi
7	Dom or Dhangad	2,749	2,418	2,516	2,397	184	18	44	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Dom or Dhangad
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	13,802	11,847	9,505	11,383	3,021	362	978	97	287	5	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	8 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
9	Ghasi	18	1	16	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Ghasi
10	Halalkhor	50	12	35	11	12	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Halalkhor
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	3,601	3,246	2,280	3,096	1,030	129	272	21	18	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
12	Kanjar	63	45	50	44	9	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Kanjar
13	Kurariar	8	10	4	10	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Kurariar
14	Lalbegi	42	2	36	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Lalbegi
15	Musahar	3,793	3,310	3,593	3,293	173	15	21	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15 Musahar
16	Nat	129	135	122	128	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Nat
17	Pan or Sawasi	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Pan or Sawasi
18	Pasi	9,570	8,458	6,539	8,060	2,078	332	715	62	218	4	1	..	..	..	17	..	2	..	18 Pasi
19	Rajwar	569	432	488	432	64	..	10	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Rajwar
20	Turi	31	55	23	51	6	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	20 Turi

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation or Higher secondary		Educational Levels: Technical diploma not equal to degree		Educational Levels: Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		Educational Levels: University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Educational Levels: Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Castes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									PATNA											
21	Unclassified	3,049	2,834	2,097	2,713	632	98	200	21											
									PATNA											
	All Scheduled Castes	**29,681**	**25,612**	**20,145**	**24,205**	**6,533**	**1,144**	**2,312**	**254**											**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bauri	..	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bauri
2	Bhuiya	65	29	55	29	5	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bhuiya
3	Chamar or Mochi	5,546	4,807	3,769	4,577	1,210	190	429	38	118	2	..	..	..	..	19	..	1	..	3 Chamar or Mochi
4	Dabgar	11	28	9	28	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dabgar
5	Dhobi	3,310	2,823	1,844	2,506	956	255	397	61	109	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	5 Dhobi
6	Dom or Dhangad	1,533	1,367	1,382	1,350	119	14	30	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Dom or Dhangad
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	8,252	7,124	5,656	6,798	1,793	254	631	69	161	3	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	7 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
8	Halalkhor	21	8	19	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Halalkhor
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	2,181	1,810	1,380	1,699	611	96	178	15	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
10	Kanjar	11	9	6	9	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Kanjar
11	Kurariar	8	10	4	10	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Kurariar
12	Lalbegi	42	2	36	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Lalbegi
13	Musahar	1,400	1,231	1,276	1,215	102	14	17	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13 Musahar
14	Nat	50	37	48	37	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Nat
15	Pan or Sawasi	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Pan or Sawasi
16	Pasi	5,398	4,625	3,429	4,338	1,303	236	504	49	147	2	1	..	..	..	12	..	2	..	16 Pasi
17	Rajwar	309	245	269	245	33	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Rajwar
18	Turi	12	10	6	10	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	18 Turi
19	Unclassified	1,532	1,440	957	1,341	382	81	115	17	66	..	..	..	..	..	12	1	..	..	19 Unclassified
									GAYA											
	All Scheduled Castes	**15,178**	**14,531**	**11,973**	**14,250**	**2,444**	**225**	**536**	**51**											**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bhogta	10	..	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bhogta
2	Bhuiya	1,707	2,225	1,608	2,215	85	8	13	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bhuiya
3	Chamar or Mochi	3,053	2,768	2,394	2,737	495	29	106	2	54	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3 Chamar or Mochi
4	Dabgar	157	157	87	155	63	1	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dabgar
5	Dhobi	960	1,048	727	1,014	162	28	42	6	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dhobi
6	Dom or Dhangad	659	622	606	622	43	..	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Dom or Dhangad
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	3,063	2,464	2,018	2,361	799	78	172	23	74	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
8	Ghasi	18	1	16	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Ghasi
9	Halalkhor	3	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Halalkhor
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	670	750	395	727	229	20	45	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
11	Kanjar	22	6	15	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Kanjar
12	Kurariar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Kurariar
13	Musahar	1,773	1,523	1,708	1,523	61	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Musahar
14	Nat	5	6	5	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Nat
15	Pasi	2,547	2,343	1,962	2,278	414	53	118	11	48	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	15 Pasi
16	Rajwar	175	104	142	104	25	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Rajwar
17	Turi	19	28	17	27	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Turi
18	Unclassified	337	484	262	473	55	7	16	3	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Unclassified

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Castes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
								SHAHABAD		DISTRICT										
	All Scheduled Castes	**11,007**	**9,951**	**8,163**	**9,728**	**2,016**	**202**	**614**	**19**	**214**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bhuiya	41	36	41	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bhuiya
2	Chamar or Mochi	2,618	2,547	1,797	2,485	585	56	169	5	67	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Chamar or Mochi
3	Dabgar	40	53	17	47	20	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Dabgar
4	Dhobi	874	761	620	730	184	28	45	3	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dhobi
5	Dom or Dhangad	557	429	528	425	22	4	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dom or Dhangad
6	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	2,487	2,259	1,831	2,224	429	30	175	5	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
7	Halalkhor	26	2	14	1	9	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Halalkhor
8	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	750	686	505	670	190	13	49	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
9	Kanjar	30	30	29	29	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Kanjar
10	Musahar	620	556	609	555	10	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Musahar
11	Nat	74	92	69	86	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Nat
12	Pasi	1,625	1,490	1,148	1,444	361	43	93	2	23	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Pasi
13	Rajwar	85	83	77	83	6	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Rajwar
14	Turi	..	17	..	14	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Turi
15	Unclassified	1,180	910	878	899	195	10	69	1	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Unclassified
								TIRHUT		DIVISION										
	All Scheduled Castes	**29,752**	**29,416**	**22,591**	**28,430**	**5,506**	**846**	**1,227**	**127**	**390**	**13**	..	..	**1**	..	**34**	..	**3**	..	**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bantar	31	63	22	63	6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bantar
2	Bauri	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bauri
3	Chamar or Mochi	6,508	6,490	4,915	6,307	1,206	154	258	26	111	3	..	..	..	..	17	..	1	..	3 Chamar or Mochi
4	Dabgar	85	81	55	77	26	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dabgar
5	Dhobi	2,075	2,099	1,448	1,983	439	90	123	23	63	3	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5 Dhobi
6	Dom or Dhangad	1,205	1,230	1,112	1,220	77	10	12	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Dom or Dhangad
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	9,902	9,778	7,891	9,605	1,586	150	348	23	71	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	7 Duadh including Dhari or Dharhi
8	Ghasi	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Ghasi
9	Halalkhor	168	105	103	99	53	6	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Halalkhor
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	2,481	2,685	1,760	2,563	623	113	81	8	17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
11	Kanjar	36	34	29	30	5	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Kanjar
12	Kurariar	2	9	1	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Kurariar
13	Musahar	536	399	510	397	22	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Musahar
14	Nat	88	26	83	26	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Nat
15	Pasi	4,190	3,977	2,716	3,690	1,048	243	327	41	91	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	15 Pasi
16	Turi	39	44	34	36	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Turi
17	Unclassified	2,406	2,392	1,912	2,321	405	62	53	6	29	3	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	17 Unclassified
								SARAN		DISTRICT										
	All Scheduled Castes	**5,734**	**5,049**	**4,169**	**4,853**	**1,183**	**168**	**274**	**26**	**92**	**2**	..	..	..	..	**15**	..	**1**	..	**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bauri	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bauri
2	Chamar or Mochi	1,744	1,744	1,210	1,667	379	61	105	14	39	2	..	..	..	..	10	..	1	..	2 Chamar or Mochi
3	Dabgar	73	65	48	61	21	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Dabgar
4	Dhobi	436	323	314	316	91	7	22	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dhobi
5	Dom or Dhangad	359	318	331	318	22	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dom or Dhangad

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Castes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
																				SARAN
6	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	1,289	1,127	1,000	1,099	216	24	56	4	15	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
7	Halalkhor	30	5	21	5	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Halalkhor
8	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	321	276	202	262	103	13	12	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
9	Musahar	178	167	170	167	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Musahar
10	Nat	71	15	67	15	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Nat
11	Pasi	1,061	831	671	770	302	54	61	7	24	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	11 Pasi
12	Unclassified	172	176	135	171	33	5	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Unclassified
																				CHAMPARAN DISTRICT
	All Scheduled Castes	**5,286**	**4,997**	**4,308**	**4,836**	**819**	**138**	**119**	**18**	**36**	**5**	..	..	..	..	**4**	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Chamar or Mochi	1,873	1,674	1,502	1,629	309	40	47	4	12	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1 Chamar or Mochi
2	Dhobi	333	311	258	297	58	11	8	2	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Dhobi
3	Dom or Dhangad	427	399	411	395	16	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Dom or Dhangad
4	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	836	771	716	754	99	13	15	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
5	Ghasi	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Ghasi
6	Halalkhor	55	58	33	52	18	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Halalkhor
7	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	643	598	459	569	169	26	13	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
8	Kanjar	19	25	16	24	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Kanjar
9	Musahar	100	85	93	84	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Musahar
10	Nat	14	11	13	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Nat
11	Pasi	233	243	193	241	31	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Pasi
12	Turi	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Turi
13	Unclassified	753	820	614	778	109	34	22	5	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Unclassified
																				MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT
	All Scheduled Castes	**9,637**	**9,467**	**7,503**	**9,234**	**1,702**	**212**	**307**	**21**	**107**	..	..	..	**1**	..	**15**	..	**2**	..	**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bantar	4	32	4	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bantar
2	Chamar or Mochi	1,616	1,643	1,236	1,606	293	33	53	4	30	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2 Chamar or Mochi
3	Dabgar	12	16	7	16	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Dabgar
4	Dhobi	822	729	568	700	186	27	51	2	15	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4 Dhobi
5	Dom or Dhangad	233	312	216	308	15	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dom or Dhangad
6	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	3,888	3,806	3,165	3,750	607	50	93	6	20	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	6 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
7	Halalkhor	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Halalkhor
8	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	683	720	476	678	190	40	14	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
9	Kanjar	5	6	2	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Kanjar
10	Musahar	94	14	90	14	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Musahar
11	Nat	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Nat
12	Pasi	1,047	1,061	704	1,013	247	42	75	6	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Pasi
13	Turi	27	13	27	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	13 Turi
14	Unclassified	1,204	1,114	1,006	1,100	152	13	20	1	19	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	14 Unclassified
																				DARBHANGA DISTRICT
	All Scheduled Castes	**9,095**	**9,903**	**6,611**	**9,507**	**1,802**	**328**	**527**	**62**	**155**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bantar	27	31	18	31	6	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bantar
2	Bauri	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bauri
3	Chamar or Mochi	1,275	1,429	967	1405	225	20	53	4	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chamar or Mochi
4	Dhobi	484	736	308	670	104	45	42	19	30	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dhobi
5	Dom or Dhangad	186	201	154	199	24	2	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dom or Dhangad

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Castes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
								DARBHANGA												
6	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	3,889	4,074	3,010	4,002	664	63	184	9	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
7	Halalkhor	83	41	49	41	27	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Halalkhor
8	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	834	1,091	623	1,054	161	34	42	2	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
9	Kanjar	12	3	11	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Kanjar
10	Kurariar	2	9	1	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Kurariar
11	Musahar	164	133	157	132	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Musahar
12	Nat	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	51	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Nat
13	Pasi	1,849	1,842	1,148	1,666	468	145	182	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Pasi
14	Turi	12	30	7	22	5	8	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Turi
15	Unclassified	277	282	157	272	111	10	8	..											15 Unclassified
								BHAGALPUR												
	All Scheduled Castes	**47,925**	**44,325**	**36,410**	**42,711**	**8,484**	**1,344**	**2,465**	**247**	**530**	**21**	**3**	**1**	**1**	..	**29**	**1**	**3**	..	**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bantar	19	27	13	25	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bantar
2	Bauri	805	725	695	710	92	13	18	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bauri
3	Chamar or Mochi	8,879	8,083	6,367	7,769	1,782	245	601	64	122	4	..	..	1	..	5	1	1	..	3 Chmaar or Mochi
4	Chaupal	30	42	22	41	3	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Chaupal
5	Dabgar	101	56	72	56	26	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dabgar
6	Dhobi	4,160	3,591	2,940	3,375	885	178	262	35	69	3	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	6 Dhobi
7	Dom or Dhangad	2,474	2,393	2,187	2,368	242	19	37	5	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Dom or Dhangad
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	14,326	13,038	10,270	12,501	2,926	452	925	77	191	8	..	..	..	..	13	..	1	..	8 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
9	Ghasi	68	8	53	8	7	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Ghasi
10	Halalkhor	61	103	35	90	17	13	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Halalkhor
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	3,388	3,304	2,412	3,126	836	159	126	17	13	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	11 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
12	Kanjar	6	7	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Kanjar
13	Kurariar	14	10	14	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Kurariar
14	Lalbegi	15	..	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Lalbegi
15	Musahar	6,739	6,289	6,382	6,238	289	43	64	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Musahar
16	Nat	39	60	34	53	3	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Nat
17	Pasi	4,110	3,756	2,942	3,615	812	124	259	17	92	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	17 Pasi
18	Rajwar	154	182	104	182	39	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	18 Rajwar
19	Turi	394	370	291	366	79	4	22	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Turi
20	Unclassified	2,143	2,281	1,557	2,171	442	84	115	24	25	1	3	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	20 Unclassified
								MONGHYR												
	All Scheduled Castes	**18,857**	**18,037**	**13,869**	**17,431**	**3,616**	**517**	**1,091**	**78**	**266**	**10**	..	..	..	..	**13**	**1**	**2**	..	**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bauri	8	1	7	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bauri
2	Chamar or Mochi	2,605	2,654	1,721	2,553	653	75	187	22	41	3	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	2 Chamar or Mochi
3	Chaupal	8	13	3	12	2	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chaupal
4	Dabgar	94	56	69	56	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dabgar
5	Dhobi	1,618	1,441	1,132	1,380	378	53	82	6	24	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5 Dhobi
6	Dom or Dhangad	601	587	560	583	36	3	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Dom or Dhangad
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	6,171	5,589	4,161	5,375	1,367	184	518	27	118	3	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	7 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
8	Halalkhor	45	50	26	39	13	11	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Halalkhor
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	1,549	1,469	1,042	1,378	435	82	67	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
10	Musahar	3,021	3,004	2,905	3,002	79	2	36	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Musahar

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1
								MONGHYR		DISTRICT—*concld.*											
11	Nat	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Nat
12	Pasi	2,125	1,927	1,539	1,873	394	51	130	3	59	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	12	Pasi
13	Turi	41	70	35	69	4	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	13	Turi
14	Unclassified	971	1,168	669	1,102	230	54	57	11	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Unclassified
								BHAGALPUR		DISTRICT											
	All Scheduled Castes	**8,011**	**7,188**	**6,091**	**6,976**	**1,345**	**176**	**492**	**36**	**80**	..	..	..	..	..	**3**	..	..	..		**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Chamar or Mohci	2,031	1,902	1,576	1,839	305	47	124	16	25	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	Chamar or Mochi
2	Dhobi	902	760	640	726	185	29	68	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Dhobi
3	Dom or Dhangad	241	248	217	244	20	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Dom or Dhangad
4	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	1,480	1,198	1,093	1,161	259	26	110	11	17	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
5	Ghasi	68	..	53	..	7	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Ghasi
6	Halalkhor	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Halalkhor
7	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	783	750	609	731	136	18	35	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
8	Musahar	920	702	815	702	94	..	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Musahar
9	Nat	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Nat
10	Pasi	1,111	1,012	801	973	209	36	81	3	19	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	Pasi
11	Turi	48	56	34	56	11	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Turi
12	Unclassified	424	558	252	542	119	16	49	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Unclassified
								SAHARSA		DISTRICT											
	All Scheduled Castes	**3,942**	**3,769**	**3,328**	**3,557**	**458**	**151**	**126**	**53**	**25**	**8**	..	..	..	..	**4**	..	**1**	..		**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bantar	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Bantar
2	Chamar or Mochi	800	712	611	684	122	21	57	6	8	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	Chamar or Mochi
3	Chaupal	22	29	19	29	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Chaupal
4	Dhobi	261	215	181	194	62	15	10	5	7	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	Dhobi
5	Dom or Dhangad	246	196	229	189	15	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Dom or Dhangad
6	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	1,192	1,240	1,025	1,148	121	61	36	27	8	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	6	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
7	Halalkhor	8	33	7	31	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Halalkhor
8	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	213	217	155	188	55	23	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
9	Kanjar	6	6	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Kanjar
10	Musahar	1,023	984	973	960	42	17	8	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Musahar
11	Nat	38	39	33	35	3	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Nat
12	Pasi	130	98	88	93	37	4	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Pasi
13	Rajwar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Rajwar
								PURNEA		DISTRICT											
	All Scheduled Castes	**10,171**	**8,778**	**8,255**	**8,471**	**1,554**	**269**	**301**	**35**	**59**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..		**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bantar	17	27	13	25	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Bantar
2	Chamar or Mochi	1,634	1,298	1,237	1,263	330	31	64	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Chamar or Mochi
3	Dhobi	746	584	555	524	134	51	46	9	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Dhobi
4	Dom or Dhangad	873	743	777	737	83	5	7	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Dom or Dhangad
5	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	4,291	3,768	3,372	3,641	760	117	133	9	26	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Castes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									PURNEA											
6	Halalkhor	5	20	1	20	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Halalkhor
7	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	416	364	341	348	62	13	11	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
8	Kurariar	14	10	14	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Kurariar
9	Musahar	1,483	1,377	1,422	1,353	49	23	10	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Musahar
10	Nat	1	11	1	8	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Nat
11	Pasi	335	229	253	212	62	11	15	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Pasi
12	Rajwar	..	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Rajwar
13	Turi	131	113	92	110	29	3	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Turi
14	Unclassified	225	212	177	198	38	10	4	4	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14 Unclassified
									SANTAL PARGANAS											
	All Scheduled Castes	**6,944**	**6,553**	**4,867**	**6,276**	**1,511**	**231**	**455**	**45**	**100**	..	**2**	**1**	**1**	..	**8**	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bauri	797	724	688	709	91	13	18	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bauri
2	Chamar or Mochi	1,809	1,517	1,222	1,430	372	71	169	16	45	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2 Chamar or Mochi
3	Dabgar	7	..	3	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Dabgar
4	Dhobi	633	591	432	551	126	30	56	10	13	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4 Dhobi
5	Dom or Dhangad	513	619	404	615	88	3	19	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Dom or Dhangad
6	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	1,192	1,243	619	1,176	419	64	128	3	22	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	6 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
7	Ghasi	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Ghasi
8	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	427	504	265	481	148	23	11	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
9	Kanjar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Kanjar
10	Lalbegi	15	..	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Lalbegi
11	Musahar	292	222	267	221	25	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Musahar
12	Pasi	409	490	261	464	110	22	29	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Pasi
13	Rajwar	153	160	103	160	39	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13 Rajwar
14	Turi	174	131	130	131	35	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14 Turi
15	Unclassified	523	343	459	329	55	4	5	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Unclassified
									CHOTANAGPUR											
	All Scheduled Castes	**57,414**	**47,429**	**45,149**	**45,002**	**9,637**	**1,842**	**2,126**	**487**	**460**	**91**	**1**	..	..	..	**38**	**7**	**3**	..	**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bantar	357	288	297	276	43	7	13	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bantar
2	Bauri	3,628	3,506	3,168	3,445	397	36	49	21	14	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bauri
3	Bhogta	301	185	254	178	39	5	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Bhogta
4	Bhuiya	1,047	1,055	1,006	1,052	33	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Bhuiya
5	Chamar or Mochi	11,186	8,124	8,599	7,809	2,054	250	448	57	78	8	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	5 Chamar or Mochi
6	Chaupal	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Chaupal
7	Dabgar	195	301	118	247	68	54	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Dabgar
8	Dhobi	4,210	3,486	2,692	3,198	1,108	224	308	52	93	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Dhobi
9	Dom or Dhangad	2,549	2,775	1,932	2,673	489	91	113	9	14	2	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	9 Dom or Dhangad
10	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	6,180	4,138	4,198	3,876	1,481	214	392	45	99	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
11	Ghasi	4,296	4,508	3,288	3,910	781	410	210	136	17	47	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	11 Ghasi
12	Halalkhor	32	41	25	38	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	12 Halalkhor
13	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	3,155	3,301	2,466	3,176	576	115	97	10	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
14	Kanjar	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Kanjar
15	Kurariar	12	2	2	2	1	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Kurariar

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*concld.*																				
16	Lalbegi	79	68	66	68	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Lalbegi
17	Musahar	2,222	1,625	1,991	1,602	211	16	17	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Musahar
18	Nat	6	14	4	5	..	5	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Nat
19	Pan or Sawasi	98	95	64	82	25	7	6	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Pan or Sawasi
20	Pasi	2,242	928	1,855	862	317	55	51	11	17	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	20	Pasi
21	Rajwar	874	702	701	690	147	12	23	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	Rajwar
22	Turi	1,794	1,455	1,432	1,415	288	35	67	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	22	Turi
23	Unclassified	12,945	10,832	10,986	10,398	1,559	300	302	119	86	13	1	..	..	..	9	2	2	..	23	Unclassified
	PALAMAU DISTRICT																				
	All Scheduled Castes	**3,862**	**3,563**	**3,068**	**3,500**	**507**	**46**	**229**	**15**	**55**	**2**	..	..	..	..	**3**	..	..	..		**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bhuiya	1,047	1,055	1,006	1,052	33	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Bhuiya
2	Chamar or Mochi	808	772	586	766	139	5	72	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Chamar or Mochi
3	Dabgar	157	16	88	16	63	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Dabgar
4	Dhobi	68	52	44	47	6	5	16	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Dhobi
5	Dom or Dhangad	141	257	130	252	8	3	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Dom or Dhangad
6	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	695	608	495	597	101	7	70	3	27	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
7	Ghasi	15	10	15	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Ghasi
8	Halalkhor	10	9	7	6	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Halalkhor
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	80	78	53	77	26	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
10	Musahar	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Mushar
11	Nat	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Nat
12	Pasi	260	228	217	218	35	5	5	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Pasi
13	Rajwar	7	1	4	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Rajwar
14	Turi	9	5	6	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Turi
15	Unclassified	562	468	414	449	91	14	46	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15	Unclassified
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT																				
	All Scheduled Castes	**12,216**	**10,849**	**9,980**	**10,586**	**1,862**	**214**	**324**	**49**	**45**	..	..	..	..	..	**3**	..	**2**	..		**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bauri	100	93	89	93	9	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Bauri
2	Chamar or Mochi	4,210	3,595	3,518	3,554	594	32	91	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Chamar or Mochi
3	Chaupal	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Chaupal
4	Dabgar	11	31	9	28	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Dabgar
5	Dhobi	788	672	599	650	158	13	24	9	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Dhobi
6	Dom or Dhangad	495	373	407	365	77	8	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Dom or Dhangad
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	1,619	1,351	1,095	1,267	408	66	93	18	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
8	Ghasi	415	340	353	326	50	14	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	Ghasi
9	Halalkhor	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Halalkhor
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	781	823	639	797	130	23	11	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
11	Musahar	538	406	465	405	70	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Musahar
12	Pasi	209	168	164	161	25	5	18	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	12	Pasi
13	Rajwar	201	124	157	122	37	2	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Rajwar
14	Turi	444	350	380	349	53	1	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14	Turi
15	Unclassified	2,398	2,522	2,099	2,468	249	46	45	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	15	Unclassified

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		1
									RANCHI DISTRICT												
	All Scheduled Castes	**5,006**	**4,131**	**3,363**	**3,707**	**1,045**	**314**	**479**	**100**	**102**	**10**	..	..	..	..	**17**	..	..	..		**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bantar	354	287	297	276	40	6	13	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Bantar
2	Bauri	69	12	55	6	7	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Bauri
3	Bhogta	283	176	236	169	39	5	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Bhogta
4	Chamar or Mochi	922	869	551	751	275	90	74	24	18	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	4	Chamar or Mochi
5	Dabgar	20	19	14	11	4	8	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Dabgar
6	Dhobi	486	394	311	355	80	24	66	14	21	1	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	6	Dhobi
7	Dom or Dhangad	330	326	238	314	74	7	15	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Dom or Dhangad
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	318	237	161	194	86	32	49	11	17	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
9	Ghasi	1,252	1,109	904	1,019	189	74	149	13	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Ghasi
10	Halalkhor	6	1	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Halalkhor
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	401	347	231	312	113	30	55	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
12	Kurariar	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Kurariar
13	Lalbegi	12	5	11	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Lalbegi
14	Musahar	33	21	17	17	8	2	7	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Musahar
15	Nat	5	12	3	3	..	5	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Nat
16	Pan or Sawasi	76	70	46	60	22	5	5	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Pan or Sawasi
17	Pasi	68	21	49	18	15	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	Pasi
18	Rajwar	29	4	21	3	7	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	Rajwar
19	Turi	105	87	80	81	21	2	3	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	Turi
20	Unclassified	234	134	130	112	63	14	25	7	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	Unclassified
									DHANBAD DISTRICT												
	All Scheduled Castes	**25,720**	**18,965**	**21,477**	**18,498**	**3,642**	**403**	**509**	**56**	**89**	**8**	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	..	**1**	..		**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bauri	3,381	3,324	2,952	3,287	376	28	41	8	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Bauri
2	Bhogta	18	9	18	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	Bhogta
3	Chamar or Mochi	4,072	2,026	3,200	1,954	737	64	119	8	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	Chamar or Mochi
4	Dabgar	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	Dabgar
5	Dhobi	965	776	614	721	285	46	53	7	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	Dhobi
6	Dom or Dhangad	564	802	476	788	82	13	6	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	Dom or Dhangad
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	3,279	1,707	2,334	1,625	776	70	152	10	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
8	Ghasi	8	45	8	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	Ghasi
9	Halalkhor	..	30	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	Halalkhor
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	1,420	1,601	1,213	1,594	189	6	17	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
11	Lalbegi	61	61	49	61	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Lalbegi
12	Musahar	1,585	1,193	1,449	1,177	127	12	7	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	Musahar
13	Pan or Sawasi	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	Pan or Sawasi
14	Pasi	1,556	414	1,341	381	193	31	16	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	Pasi
15	Rajwar	620	569	508	560	98	9	12	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	Rajwar
16	Turi	1,050	846	878	828	140	17	30	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	Turi
17	Unclassified	7,134	5,560	6,430	5,436	627	107	56	16	18	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	17	Unclassified

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

TABLE SCT-III PART A (i)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Table SCT-III Part A (i)

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation or Higher secondary		Educational Levels: Technical diploma not equal to degree		Educational Levels: Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		Educational Levels: University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Educational Levels: Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Castes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
								SINGHBHUM		DISTRICT										
	All Scheduled Castes	**10,610**	**9,921**	**7,261**	**8,711**	**2,581**	**865**	**585**	**267**	**169**	**71**	..	..	..	..	**14**	**7**	..	..	**All Scheduled Castes**
1	Bantar	3	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bantar
2	Bauri	78	77	72	59	5	2	..	13	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bauri
3	Chamar or Mochi	1,174	862	744	784	309	59	92	15	26	4	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3 Chamar or Mochi
4	Dabgar	..	235	..	192	..	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Dabgar
5	Dhobi	1,903	1,592	1,124	1,425	579	136	149	22	50	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5 Dhobi
6	Dom or Dhangad	1,019	1,017	681	954	248	60	79	3	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	6 Dom or Dhangad
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	269	235	113	193	110	39	28	3	16	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	7 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi
8	Ghasi	2,606	3,004	2,008	2,510	542	322	49	123	7	44	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	8 Ghasi
9	Halalkhor	13	..	9	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Halalkhor
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	473	452	330	396	118	55	13	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi
11	Kanjar	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Kanjar
12	Kurariar	9	2	..	2	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Kurariar
13	Lalbegi	6	2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Lalbegi
14	Musahar	64	3	58	1	6	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Musahar
15	Pan or Sawasi	22	23	18	20	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Pan or Sawasi
16	Pasi	149	97	84	84	49	11	9	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Pasi
17	Rajwar	17	4	11	4	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Rajwar
18	Turi	186	167	88	152	71	15	25	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Turi
19	Unclassified	2,617	2,148	1,913	1,933	529	119	130	83	38	11	..	..	..	..	7	2	..	..	19 Unclassified

Table SCT-III Part A (ii)

TABLE SCT-III PART A (ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Table SCT-III Part A (ii)

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Educational Levels: Technical diploma not equal to degree		Educational Levels: Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		Educational Levels: University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Educational Levels: Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Tribes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									BIHAR											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**58,344**	**51,601**	**36,135**	**42,191**	**11,497**	**4,668**	**7,610**	**3,638**	**2,959**	**1,016**	**24**	**4**	..	**1**	**110**	**81**	**9**	**2**	**All Scheduled Tribes**
1	Asur ..	5	16	..	5	3	8	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Asur
2	Baiga ..	1	12	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Baiga
3	Banjara ..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Banjara
4	Bathudi ..	5	2	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Bathudi
5	Bedia ..	48	37	34	31	6	4	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Bedia
6	Bhumij ..	973	1,043	766	1,011	157	26	36	1	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	6 Bhumij
7	Binjhia ..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Binjhia
8	Birjia ..	70	85	56	83	10	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Birjia
9	Chero ..	60	32	28	32	25	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Chero
10	Chik Baraik ..	385	457	263	387	53	30	45	28	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Chik Baraik
11	Gond ..	1,631	1,675	1,170	1,614	398	52	51	8	24	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Gond
12	Gorait ..	108	103	64	94	29	9	12	..	11	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	12 Gorait
13	Ho ..	8,512	7,441	5,591	6,821	1,938	506	817	93	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Ho
14	Karmali ..	361	257	270	248	74	9	16	..	159	21	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	14 Karmali
15	Kharia ..	1,744	999	1,267	862	183	70	163	57	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Kharia
16	Kharwar ..	356	263	276	252	53	8	21	3	126	9	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	16 Kharwar
17	Khond ..	27	3	20	3	7	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	17 Khond
18	Kisan ..	305	280	289	278	12	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Kisan
19	Kora ..	447	260	374	189	38	7	27	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Kora
20	Korwa ..	67	72	31	68	20	2	4	2	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 Korwa
21	Lohara or Lohra ..	1,072	896	793	845	213	40	60	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	21 Lohara or Lohra
22	Mahli ..	633	599	504	570	77	17	42	11	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	22 Mahli
23	Mal Paharia ..	272	163	245	144	19	9	5	9	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23 Mal Paharia
24	Munda ..	10,717	9,925	6,084	7,695	2,392	1,007	1,446	925	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24 Munda
25	Oraon ..	19,616	17,626	9,804	12,356	4,157	2,366	4,138	2,237	756	270	5	2	..	..	32	26	2	..	25 Oraon
26	Parhaiya ..	23	..	20	..	3	..	..	..	1,469	619	5	1	..	1	41	45	2	1	26 Parhaiya
27	Santal ..	7,924	6,671	6,391	6,206	920	252	407	169	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27 Santal
28	Sauria Paharia ..	54	4	34	..	10	3	8	1	199	41	2	..	..	..	5	2	..	1	28 Sauria Paharia
29	Savar ..	19	4	17	4	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29 Savar
30	Unclassified ..	2,896	2,736	1,729	2,380	694	240	296	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30 Unclassified
									PATNA											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**929**	**678**	**439**	**570**	**319**	**43**	**114**	**31**	**43**	**29**	..	..	..	..	**14**	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
1	Birjia ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Birjia
2	Chero ..	5	9	3	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Chero
3	Gond ..	162	151	128	146	33	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Gond
4	Gorait ..	23	25	15	20	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Gorait
5	Ho ..	74	24	14	22	38	2	20	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5 Ho
6	Kharia ..	1	3	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Kharia
7	Kharwar ..	103	86	70	82	23	4	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7 Kharwar
8	Kora ..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Kora
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	11	12	3	11	6	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Lohara or Lohra
10	Munda ..	80	41	5	21	42	1	28	12	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Munda

Table SCT-III Part A (ii)

TABLE SCT-III PART A (ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Table SCT-III Part A (ii)

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Educational Levels: Technical diploma not equal to degree		Educational Levels: Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		Educational Levels: University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Educational Levels: Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Tribes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									PATNA											
11	Oraon ..	136	100	50	58	49	17	23	10	10	15	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	11 Oraon
12	Parhaiya ..	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Parhaiya
13	Santal ..	65	33	7	27	35	4	20	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	13 Santal
14	Unclassified ..	265	190	142	168	80	9	13	6	23	7	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	14 Unclassified
									PATNA											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**644**	**445**	**289**	**365**	**216**	**28**	**94**	**24**	**33**	**28**	..	..	..	..	**12**	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
1	Gond ..	161	145	128	141	32	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Gond
2	Ho ..	74	24	14	22	38	2	20	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2 Ho
3	Kharia ..	1	3	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Kharia
4	Kharwar ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4 Kharwar
5	Munda ..	55	32	3	14	21	1	26	10	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Munda
6	Oraon ..	84	73	30	41	29	11	17	7	5	14	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	6 Oraon
7	Santal ..	57	29	4	24	33	3	19	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Santal
8	Unclassified ..	209	139	110	121	62	7	10	4	20	7	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	8 Unclassified
									GAYA											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**73**	**63**	**40**	**43**	**22**	**14**	**5**	**5**	**4**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**2**	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
1	Birjia ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Birjia
2	Chero ..	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Chero
3	Gond ..	1	6	..	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Gond
4	Gorait ..	23	25	15	20	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Gorait
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	2	3	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Lohara or Lohra
6	Munda ..	2	4	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Munda
7	Oraon ..	27	18	12	8	7	6	4	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7 Oraon
8	Parhaiya ..	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Parhaiya
9	Santal ..	8	4	3	3	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9 Santal
10	Unclassified ..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Unclassified
									SHAHABAD											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**212**	**170**	**110**	**162**	**81**	**6**	**15**	**2**	**6**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
1	Chero ..	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Chero
2	Kharwar ..	100	86	70	82	23	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Kharwar
3	Kora ..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Kora
4	Lohara or Lohra ..	9	9	1	9	6	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Lohara or Lohra
5	Munda ..	23	5	..	5	21	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Munda
6	Oraon ..	25	9	8	9	13	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Oraon
7	Unclassified ..	55	49	31	45	18	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Unclassified
									TIRHUT											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**102**	**102**	**54**	**74**	**30**	**21**	**15**	**6**	**2**	..	..	**1**	..	..	**1**	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
1	Baiga ..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Baiga
2	Gond ..	..	6	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Gond
3	Ho ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Ho
4	Kharwar ..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Kharwar
5	Khond ..	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Khond

TABLE SCT-III PART A (ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational levels: Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Educational levels: Technical diploma not equal to degree		Educational levels: Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		Educational levels: University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Educational levels: Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Tribes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									TIRHUT											
6	Kisan	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Kisan
7	Korwa	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Korwa
8	Lohara or Lohra	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Lohara or Lohra
9	Munda	..	21	2	5	..	5	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Munda
10	Oraon	..	11	..	2	..	5	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Oraon
11	Santal	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Santal
12	Unclassified	..	56	89	43	69	12	15	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	12 Unclassified
	All Scheduled Tribes	..	**13**	**17**	**11**	**17**	**1**	..	**1**	..										**All Sheduled Tribes**
									SARAN											
1	Baiga	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Baiga
2	Korwa	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Korwa
3	Oraon	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Oraon
4	Unclassified	..	9	16	9	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Unclassified
	All Scheduled Tribes	..	**53**	**71**	**38**	**55**	**13**	**11**	**2**	**4**										**All Scheduled Tribes**
									CHAMPARAN											
1	Ho	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Ho
2	Kharwar	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Kharwar
3	Khond	..	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Khond
4	Munda	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Munda
5	Oraon	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Oraon
6	Unclassified	..	44	68	34	52	10	11	..	4										**All Scheduled Tribes**
	All Scheduled Tribes	..	**31**	**7**	**4**	**1**	**14**	**6**	**12**	..										
									MUZAFFARPUR											
1	Munda	..	20	2	4	..	5	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1 Munda
2	Oraon	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Oraon
3	Santal	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Santal
4	Unclassified	..	3	5	..	1	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4 Unclassified
	All Scheduled Tribes	..	**5**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**4**	..	**2**										**All Scheduled Tribes**
									DARBHANGA											
1	Gond	..	..	6	..	..	..	4	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Gond
2	Kisan	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Kisan
3	Lohara or Lohra	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Lohara or Lohra
4	Oraon	..	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Oraon
	All Scheduled Tribes	..	**5,206**	**4,348**	**4,055**	**3,850**	**691**	**267**	**287**	**184**										**All Scheduled Tribes**
									BHAGALPUR											
1	Asur	..	..	16	..	5	..	8	..	3	155	47	13	..	..	..	5	..	..	.. 1 Asur
2	Bedia	..	3	10	3	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 2 Bedia
3	Binjhia	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 3 Binjhia
4	Chero	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 4 Chero
5	Gond	..	66	62	40	55	20	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.. 5 Gond

Table SCT-III Part A (ii)

TABLE SCT-III PART A (ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Tribes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
																				DIVISION—*concld.*
								BHAGALPUR												
6	Gorait	16	12	7	10	2	2	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Gorait
7	Ho	8	12	2	11	3	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Ho
8	Karmali	4	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Karmali
9	Kharia	13	2	12	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Kharia
10	Kharwar	76	47	63	44	8	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Kharwar
11	Kora	131	92	112	82	14	6	3	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Kora
12	Korwa	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Korwa
13	Lohara or Lohra	80	117	66	113	13	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Lohara or Lohra
14	Mahli	40	46	32	42	2	2	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Mahli
15	Mal Paharia	268	163	241	144	19	9	5	9	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Mal Paharia
16	Munda	55	26	38	20	10	2	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Munda
17	Oraon	1,089	1,009	900	961	135	30	40	10	12	8	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	17 Oraon
18	Santal	2,982	2,565	2,349	2,225	356	171	168	136	108	33	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Santal
19	Sauria Paharia	53	4	33	..	10	3	8	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Sauria Paharia
20	Savar	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 Savar
21	Unclassified	315	161	149	129	95	15	38	13	18	4	12	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	21 Unclassified
								MONGHYR DISTRICT												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**260**	**127**	**102**	**99**	**78**	**18**	**41**	**7**	**36**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..	**2**	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
1	Gond	16	10	5	7	8	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Gond
2	Ho	4	4	1	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Ho
3	Kora	37	..	35	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Kora
4	Munda	7	2	1	..	2	1	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Munda
5	Oraon	18	13	..	5	5	4	4	3	8	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5 Oraon
6	Santal	98	26	21	18	33	4	31	3	12	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Santal
7	Unclassified	80	72	39	65	26	6	4	..	10	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7 Unclassified
								BHAGALPUR DISTRICT												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**298**	**42**	**165**	**21**	**66**	**7**	**48**	**9**	**4**	**5**	**12**	..	..	..	**3**	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
1	Binjhia	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Binjhia
2	Gond	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Gond
3	Kharia	13	..	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Kharia
4	Lohara or Lohra	5	6	4	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Lohara or Lohra
5	Mahli	9	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Mahli
6	Mal Paharia	49	..	48	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Mal Paharia
7	Munda	5	1	2	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Munda
8	Oraon	18	..	1	..	4	..	12	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8 Oraon
9	Santal	95	18	71	9	12	3	10	3	2	2	12	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	9 Santal
10	Unclassified	98	12	14	1	47	4	21	5											10 Unclassified
								SAHARSA DISTRICT												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**22**	**3**	**13**	**2**	**8**	..	..	..	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
1	Kharwar	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Kharwar
2	Oraon	3	3	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Oraon
3	Santal	15	..	11	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Santal
4	Savar	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Savar
5	Unclassified	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Unclassified

TABLE SCT-III PART A (ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational levels: Matriculation or Higher secondary		Educational levels: Technical diploma not equal to degree		Educational levels: Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		Educational levels: University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Educational levels: Technical degree or diploma equal to post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Tribes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									PURNEA DISTRICT											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**1,599**	**1,506**	**1,373**	**1,449**	**172**	**49**	**49**	**7**	**5**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
1	Asur ..	..	16	..	5	..	8	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Asur
2	Bedia ..	3	10	3	5	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bedia
3	Chero ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chero
4	Karmali ..	4	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Karmali
5	Kharia ..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Kharia
6	Kharwar ..	74	47	62	44	7	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Kharwar
7	Kora ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Kora
8	Korwa ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Korwa
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	74	110	61	106	12	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Lohara or Lohra
10	Mahli ..	20	35	18	35	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Mahli
11	Munda ..	26	16	22	16	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Munda
12	Oraon ..	971	929	843	909	110	19	18	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Oraon
13	Santal ..	377	328	325	317	27	9	20	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Santal
14	Unclassified ..	50	7	37	6	10	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Unclassified
									SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**3,027**	**2,670**	**2,402**	**2,279**	**367**	**193**	**149**	**161**	**109**	**37**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
1	Gond ..	50	47	35	43	12	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Gond
2	Gorait ..	16	12	7	10	2	2	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Gorait
3	Ho ..	4	8	1	7	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Ho
4	Kharwar ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Kharwar
5	Kora ..	94	90	77	80	12	6	3	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Kora
6	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Lohara or Lohra
7	Mahli ..	11	11	7	7	2	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Mahli
8	Mal Paharia ..	219	163	193	144	18	9	5	9	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Mal Paharia
9	Munda ..	17	7	13	4	4	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Munda
10	Oraon ..	79	64	55	45	14	7	6	7	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Oraon
11	Santal ..	2,397	2,193	1,921	1,881	281	155	107	128	88	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Santal
12	Sauria Paharia ..	53	4	33	..	10	3	8	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Sauria Paharia
13	Unclassified ..	85	70	58	57	11	4	10	8	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Unclassified
									CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**52,107**	**46,473**	**31,587**	**37,697**	**10,457**	**4,332**	**7,194**	**3,417**	**2,759**	**940**	**11**	**3**	..	**1**	**99**	**81**	**9**	**2**	**All Scheduled Tribes**
1	Asur ..	5	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Asur
2	Baiga ..	..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Baiga
3	Banjara ..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Banjara
4	Bathudi ..	5	2	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Bathudi
5	Bedia ..	45	27	31	26	6	1	3	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Bedia
6	Bhumij ..	973	1,043	766	1,011	157	26	36	1	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	6 Bhumij
7	Birjia ..	70	84	56	82	10	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Birjia
8	Chero ..	55	21	25	21	23	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Chero
9	Chik Baraik ..	385	457	263	387	53	30	45	28	24	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Chik Baraik
10	Gond ..	1,403	1,456	1,002	1,413	345	37	46	5	9	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10 Gond

Table SCT-III Part A (ii)

TABLE SCT-III PART A (ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Table SCT-III Part A (ii)

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Tribes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
								CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*concld.*												
11	Gorait	69	66	42	64	19	2	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Gorait
12	Ho	8,429	7,405	5,575	6,788	1,897	503	794	93	157	21	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	12 Ho
13	Karmali	357	256	268	248	72	8	16	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Karmali
14	Kharia	1,730	994	1,255	859	181	69	163	56	126	9	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	14 Kharia
15	Kharwar	174	130	142	126	20	1	8	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15 Kharwar
16	Khond	25	..	18	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Khond
17	Kisan	305	279	289	277	12	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Kisan
18	Kora	316	105	262	104	24	1	24	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Kora
19	Korwa	65	71	31	67	19	2	3	2	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	19 Korwa
20	Lohara or Lohra	980	767	724	721	193	35	58	10	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20 Lohara or Lohra
21	Mahli	593	553	472	528	75	15	37	9	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 Mahli
22	Mal Paharia	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 Mal Paharia
23	Munda	10,561	9,856	6,036	7,654	2,335	1,002	1,404	909	747	263	5	2	..	..	32	26	2	..	23 Munda
24	Oraon	18,380	16,517	8,852	11,337	3,968	2,319	4,073	2,217	1,445	596	5	1	..	1	35	45	2	1	24 Oraon
25	Parhaiya	19	..	18	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25 Parhaiya
26	Santal	4,873	4,073	4,035	3,954	525	77	219	31	89	8	1	..	..	..	4	2	..		26 Santal
27	Sauria Paharia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27 Sauria Paharia
28	Savar	18	4	17	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28 Savar
29	Unclassified	2,260	2,296	1,395	2,014	507	201	245	52	104	25	..	..	..	..	5	4	4	..	29 Unclassified
								PALAMAU DISTRICT												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,348**	**1,050**	**840**	**917**	**244**	**57**	**190**	**57**	**66**	**17**	..	..	..	..	**6**	**2**	**2**	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
1	Bathudi	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bathudi
2	Birjia	70	83	56	82	10	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Birjia
3	Chero	50	21	23	21	21	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chero
4	Chik Baraik	9	3	5	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Chik Baraik
5	Gond	15	70	13	67	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Gond
6	Ho	6	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Ho
7	Kharia	10	1	3	1	1	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Kharia
8	Kharwar	120	92	99	92	11	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8 Kharwar
9	Kisan	292	274	279	274	12	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Kisan
10	Korwa	6	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Korwa
11	Lohara or Lohra	30	24	21	22	6	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Lohara or Lohra
12	Mahli	9	14	7	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Mahli
13	Munda	108	53	40	29	34	12	21	8	11	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	13 Munda
14	Oraon	557	403	258	307	128	37	125	47	42	12	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	14 Oraon
15	Parhaiya	19	..	18	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Parhaiya
16	Santal	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Santal
17	Unclassified	45	10	13	4	4	2	23	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	17 Unclassified
								HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT												
	All Scheduled Tribes	**3,162**	**2,894**	**2,417**	**2,609**	**579**	**162**	**137**	**76**	**26**	**41**	..	**1**	..	..	**2**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**All Scheduled Tribes**
1	Bedia	29	20	26	20	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bedia
2	Bhumij	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bhumij
3	Chero	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chero
4	Chik Baraik	5	5	1	..	1	1	2	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Chik Baraik
5	Gond	592	732	471	729	114	2	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Gond

TABLE SCT-III PART A (ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Tribes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
								HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*concld.*												
6	Gorait	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Gorait
7	Ho	9	4	8	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Ho
8	Karmali	4	6	..	5	4	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Karmali
9	Kharwar	350	253	265	248	69	5	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Kharwar
10	Kisan	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Kisan
		1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Kora	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Kora
12	Korwa	4	3	2	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Korwa
13	Lohara or Lohra	17	39	7	39	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Lohara or Lohra
14	Mahli	63	22	53	22	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Mahli
15	Munda	1,534	1,293	1,272	1,174	217	69	40	34	4	15	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	15 Munda
16	Oraon	390	370	184	252	135	66	52	28	18	22	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	16 Oraon
17	Santal	84	113	59	83	12	17	12	9	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	17 Santal
18	Savar	14	3	13	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Savar
19	Unclassified	59	33	51	30	4	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	19 Unclassified
								RANCHI DISTRICT												
	All Scheduled Tribes	23,577	20,170	12,132	14,022	4,503	2,552	4,912	2,813	1,981	717	8	1	..	1	39	64	2	..	All Scheduled Tribes
1	Asur	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Asur
2	Baiga	..	11	..	11	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Baiga
3	Bathudi	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Bathudi
4	Bedia	4	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Bedia
5	Bhumij	97	116	69	103	15	7	8	1	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	5 Bhumij
6	Birjia	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Birjia
7	Chero	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Chero
8	Chik Baraik	365	445	257	383	47	27	39	25	22	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Chik Baraik
9	Gond	91	51	80	47	7	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Gond
10	Gorait	30	31	19	30	6	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Gorait
11	Ho	44	4	6	2	22	1	5	..	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Ho
12	Karmali	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Karmali
13	Kharia	1,639	891	1,197	795	164	37	156	50	119	8	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	13 Kharia
14	Kharwar	5	1	4	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Kharwar
15	Khond	15	..	8	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Khond
16	Kisan	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Kisan
17	Kora	10	1	1	1	..	..	7	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Kora
18	Korwa	2	1	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Korwa
19	Lohara or Lohra	699	420	513	387	139	23	44	9	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	19 Lohara or Lohra
20	Mahli	340	251	255	228	45	13	33	9	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 Mahli
21	Mal Paharia	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 Mal Paharia
22	Munda	5,697	5,273	2,942	3,734	1,148	578	1,014	743	574	195	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 Munda
23	Oraon	14,222	12,535	6,589	8,190	2 841	1 844	3,560	1,966	1,206	498	5	1	..	1	21	35	..	..	23 Oraon
24	Santal	162	28	77	15	36	6	26	4	23	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	24 Santal
25	Savar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25 Savar
26	Unclassified	136	108	109	93	17	12	7	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26 Unclassified

Table SCT-III Part A (ii)

TABLE SCT-III PART A (ii)—EDUCATION IN *URBAN AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

Table SCT-III Part A (ii)

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational levels)		Educational levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Technical diploma not equal to degree		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree		Name of Scheduled Tribes
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
								DHANBAD DISTRICT												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**4,985**	**4,090**	**4,305**	**3,942**	**433**	**87**	**163**	**46**	**78**	**12**	**1**	..	..	..	**1**	**3**	**4**	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
1	Bedia ..	2	7	2	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bedia
2	Bhumij ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bhumij
3	Chik Baraik ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chik Baraik
4	Gond ..	153	24	115	22	34	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Gond
5	Gorait ..	18	7	10	7	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Gorait
6	Ho ..	9	13	5	12	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Ho
7	Karmali ..	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Karmali
8	Kharwar ..	8	31	8	27	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Kharwar
9	Kora ..	253	79	228	78	19	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Kora
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	13	3	6	3	5	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Lohara or Lohra
11	Mahli ..	141	229	130	229	8	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Mahli
12	Munda ..	558	467	429	436	96	17	26	8	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Munda
13	Oraon ..	463	375	328	314	55	34	54	23	26	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	13 Oraon
14	Santal ..	3,235	2,666	2,953	2,645	188	10	56	9	36	2	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14 Santal
15	Sauria Paharia ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Sauria Paharia
16	Unclassified ..	123	189	88	163	17	20	9	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	16 Unclassified
								SINGHBHUM DISTRICT												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**19,035**	**18,269**	**11,893**	**16,207**	**4,698**	**1,474**	**1,792**	**425**	**608**	**153**	**2**	**1**	..	..	**42**	**9**	..	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
1	Banjara ..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Banjara
2	Bedia ..	10	..	2	..	3	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bedia
3	Bhumij ..	875	925	697	907	141	18	28	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Bhumij
4	Chik Baraik ..	3	4	..	1	1	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Chik Baraik
5	Gond ..	552	579	323	548	188	27	34	3	6	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5 Gond
6	Gorait ..	12	28	5	27	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Gorait
7	Ho ..	8,366	7,382	5,564	6,769	1,863	501	788	92	145	20	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	7 Ho
8	Karmali ..	1	3	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Karmali
9	Kharia ..	81	102	55	63	16	32	6	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	9 Kharia
10	Kharwar ..	40	6	31	6	8	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Kharwar
11	Khond ..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Khond
12	Kisan ..	11	5	9	3	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Kisan
13	Kora ..	49	25	30	25	4	..	11	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Kora
14	Korwa ..	53	67	25	64	16	2	..	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	14 Korwa
15	Lohara or Lohra ..	221	281	177	270	38	10	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Lohara or Lohra
16	Mahli ..	40	37	27	35	11	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Mahli
17	Munda ..	2,664	2,770	1,353	2,281	840	326	303	116	151	45	2	1	..	..	15	1	..	..	17 Munda
18	Oraon ..	2,748	2,834	1,493	2,274	809	338	282	153	153	63	..	..	..	..	11	6	..	..	18 Oraon
19	Santal ..	1,391	1,265	946	1,210	288	44	125	9	29	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	19 Santal
20	Savar ..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 Savar
21	Unclassified ..	1,897	1,956	1,134	1,724	465	166	204	44	91	20	..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	21 Unclassified

TABLE SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	BIHAR STATE										
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**3,027,978**	**3,146,676**	**2,716,144**	**3,122,982**	**257,132**	**21,365**	**50,073**	**1,984**	**4,629**	**345**
1	Bantar ..	21,169	23,094	17,702	21,035	3,355	2,056	109	3	3	..
2	Bauri ..	33,924	33,462	30,334	33,302	3,170	150	384	10	36	..
3	Bhogta ..	43,707	43,530	40,342	43,340	2,909	167	434	23	22	..
4	Bhumij ..	297	236	264	234	28	2	5	..	..	..
5	Bhuiya ..	175,558	178,732	171,136	178,556	3,912	170	484	6	26	..
6	Chamar or Mochi ..	876,316	948,254	774,161	941,666	83,326	5,948	17,301	550	1,528	90
7	Chaupal ..	4,724	5,414	3,993	5,386	681	28	45	..	5	..
8	Dabgar ..	921	918	749	915	153	3	18	..	1	..
9	Dhobi ..	149,396	153,452	124,362	151,576	19,703	1,499	4,732	235	599	142
10	Dom or Dhangad ..	70,360	70,485	64,634	69,975	5,011	437	670	41	45	32
11	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	807,855	833,687	705,493	827,685	83,266	5,240	17,595	718	1,501	44
12	Ghasi ..	23,460	22,674	20,474	22,266	2,396	363	531	43	59	2
13	Halalkhor ..	1,004	1,371	835	1,350	147	18	21	1	1	2
14	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	31,925	33,076	27,224	32,575	4,169	466	489	35	43	..
15	Kanjar ..	134	118	119	118	13	..	2	..	..	..
16	Kurariar ..	118	127	116	127	2	..	..	..	..	..
17	Lalbegi ..	71	59	54	58	14	1	3	..	..	..
18	Musahar ..	490,945	491,482	473,361	488,624	15,977	2,784	1,498	59	109	15
19	Nat ..	6,139	5,518	5,637	5,405	393	106	97	7	12	..
20	Pan or Sawasi ..	7,533	7,038	5,878	6,910	1,354	114	291	11	10	3
21	Pasi ..	113,558	109,298	95,595	108,126	14,149	1,023	3,376	139	438	10
22	Rajwar ..	76,660	75,601	69,628	75,351	5,975	222	974	27	83	1
23	Turi ..	42,610	43,644	39,123	43,444	3,015	180	456	18	16	2
24	Unclassified ..	49,594	65,406	44,930	64,958	4,014	388	558	58	92	2
	PATNA DIVISION										
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**883,631**	**894,979**	**783,844**	**890,497**	**78,748**	**3,919**	**19,285**	**552**	**1,754**	**11**
1	Bauri ..	8	11	5	10	2	1	1	..	..	..
2	Bhogta ..	2,214	2,138	2,148	2,133	62	5	3	..	1	..
3	Bhuiya ..	117,878	119,878	115,763	119,816	1,882	62	226	..	7	..
4	Chamar or Mochi ..	248,079	258,580	214,786	257,357	26,210	1,087	6,511	134	572	2
5	Dabgar ..	202	202	164	202	37	..	1	..	..	..
6	Dhobi ..	30,089	30,733	23,711	30,282	4,791	378	1,396	70	191	3
7	Dom or Dhangad ..	6,437	6,204	6,074	6,159	293	40	64	5	6	..
8	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	244,809	241,791	205,392	240,129	30,962	1,442	7,817	217	638	3
9	Ghasi ..	25	38	25	38	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Halalkhor ..	375	437	299	430	66	7	10	..	..	..
11	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,535	1,672	1,119	1,640	355	32	55	..	6	..
12	Kurariar ..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Lalbegi ..	34	30	32	30	1	..	1	..	..	..
14	Musahar ..	103,291	100,846	100,702	100,741	2,182	97	376	8	31	..
15	Nat ..	3,974	3,665	3,662	3,585	247	73	59	7	6	..
16	Pasi ..	70,363	67,311	59,467	66,728	8,434	508	2,217	74	245	1
17	Rajwar ..	43,643	43,392	40,555	43,262	2,583	106	462	23	43	1
18	Turi ..	1,491	1,572	1,443	1,566	46	6	2	..	..	..
19	Unclassified ..	9,179	16,479	8,492	16,389	595	75	84	14	8	1

TABLE SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES– *contd.*

	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	PATNA DISTRICT										
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**210,654**	**208,554**	**179,308**	**207,039**	**23,596**	**1,257**	**7,114**	**255**	**636**	**3**
1	Bhuiya ..	161	278	147	278	7	..	5	..	2	..
2	Chamar or Mochi ..	51,677	52,127	43,978	51,792	5,731	278	1,800	56	168	1
3	Dhobi ..	6,088	6,512	4,385	6,370	1,217	118	426	23	60	1
4	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,628	1,652	1,483	1,635	121	12	19	5	5	..
5	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	83,791	82,626	68,676	81,970	11,555	551	3,323	104	237	1
6	Ghasi ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Halalkhor ..	18	34	11	33	7	1	..	..	..	..
8	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	153	161	99	161	37	..	16	..	1	..
9	Lalbegi ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Musahar ..	38,713	37,979	37,458	37,927	1,037	47	198	5	20	..
11	Nat ..	1,094	1,018	1,003	1,015	67	3	24	..	..	..
12	Pasi ..	25,112	24,199	19,965	23,891	3,719	246	1,288	62	140	..
13	Rajwar ..	2,201	1,968	2,087	1,967	97	1	14	..	3	..
14	Unclassified ..	16	..	14	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
	GAYA DISTRICT										
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**429,199**	**436,114**	**395,531**	**434,810**	**28,349**	**1,177**	**4,866**	**124**	**453**	**3**
1	Bhogta ..	2,214	2,138	2,148	2,133	62	5	3	..	1	..
2	Bhuiya ..	115,841	117,962	113,810	117,903	1,817	59	209	..	5	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	81,326	82,959	73,136	82,742	6,971	206	1,120	11	99	..
4	Dhobi ..	10,433	10,931	8,411	10,804	1,647	108	325	18	50	1
5	Dabgar ..	202	202	164	202	37	..	1	..	..	..
6	Dom or Dhangad ..	1,763	1,624	1,660	1,619	84	5	18	..	1	..
7	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	90,252	88,805	77,190	88,324	10,871	422	2,013	59	178	..
8	Ghasi ..	16	27	16	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Halalkhor ..	91	141	82	138	9	3	..	..	..	..
10	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	354	336	246	329	98	7	8	..	2	..
11	Kuraiar ..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Musahar ..	45,381	44,882	44,562	44,847	689	32	122	3	8	..
13	Nat ..	794	620	760	616	28	4	5	..	1	..
14	Pasi ..	35,697	33,780	31,545	33,595	3,465	175	619	9	68	1
15	Rajwar ..	34,303	33,727	31,983	33,647	1,946	70	342	10	32	..
16	Turi ..	1,371	1,501	1,335	1,495	34	6	2	..	..	..
17	Unclassified ..	9,156	16,479	8,478	16,389	591	75	79	14	8	1
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT										
	All Scheduled Castes ..	**243,778**	**250,311**	**209,005**	**243,643**	**25,803**	**1,485**	**7,305**	**173**	**665**	**5**
1	Bauri ..	8	11	5	10	2	1	1	..	..	..
2	Bhuiya ..	1,876	1,638	1,806	1,635	58	3	12	..	..	..
3	Chamar or Mochi ..	115,076	123,494	97,672	122,823	13,508	603	3,591	67	305	1
4	Dhobi ..	13,568	13,290	10,915	13,108	1,927	152	645	29	81	1
5	Dom or Dhangad ..	3,046	2,928	2,931	2,905	88	23	27	..	..	..
6	Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	70,766	70,360	59,526	69,835	8,536	469	2,481	54	223	2
7	Ghasi ..	8	11	8	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Halalkhor ..	266	262	206	259	50	3	10	..	..	..
9	Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,028	1,175	774	1,150	220	25	31	..	3	..
10	Lalbegi ..	33	30	31	30	1	..	1	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*concld.*										
11 Musahar ..	19,197	17,985	18,682	17,967	456	18	56	..	3	..
12 Nat ..	2,086	2,027	1,899	1,954	152	66	30	7	5	..
13 Pasi ..	9,554	9,332	7,957	9,242	1,250	87	310	3	37	..
14 Rajwar ..	7,139	7,697	6,485	7,648	540	35	106	13	8	1
15 Turi ..	120	71	108	71	12	..	..	..	..	..
16 Unclassified	7	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..
TIRHUT DIVISION										
All Scheduled Castes ..	**951,606**	**1,057,657**	**864,870**	**1,052,437**	**71,680**	**4,364**	**13,773**	**571**	**1,283**	**285**
1 Bantar ..	6,634	8,143	6,325	8,136	285	6	24	1	..	..
2 Bauri ..	3	3	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
3 Chamar or Mochi ..	360,319	409,718	324,185	407,736	29,488	1,701	6,108	205	538	76
4 Chaupal ..	2,106	2,618	1,975	2,617	121	1	9	..	1	..
5 Dabgar ..	117	141	76	138	39	3	1	..	1	..
6 Dhobi ..	59,429	64,223	51,389	63,673	6,472	384	1,408	32	160	134
7 Dom or Dhangad ..	18,695	18,607	17,746	18,461	819	99	126	19	4	28
8 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	345,999	377,751	313,934	376,024	26,854	1,447	4,802	255	409	25
9 Ghasi ..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Halalkhor ..	575	887	498	874	66	10	10	1	1	2
11 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	5,690	6,437	4,631	6,323	920	108	130	6	9	..
12 Kanjar ..	110	66	97	66	11	..	2	..	..	..
13 Kurariar ..	43	57	42	57	1	..	..	..	..	..
14 Musahar ..	120,430	128,109	117,515	127,867	2,624	207	266	22	25	13
15 Nat ..	1,765	1,419	1,636	1,387	88	32	36	..	5	..
16 Pan or Sawasi ..	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Pasi ..	18,775	19,600	15,125	19,324	2,930	246	621	23	99	7
18 Rajwar ..	26	32	8	32	1	..	17	..	..	..
19 Turi ..	34	96	19	96	12	..	2	..	1	..
20 Unclassified ..	10,844	19,747	9,656	19,620	947	120	211	7	30	..
SARAN DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Castes	**158,643**	**200,859**	**134,375**	**199,662**	**18,839**	**889**	**4,942**	**84**	**487**	**234**
1 Chamar or Mochi ..	82,636	108,036	68,989	107,575	10,565	407	2,817	46	265	58
2 Chaupal ..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Dabgar ..	43	37	34	37	8	..	..	..	1	..
4 Dhobi ..	11,825	13,840	10,030	13,624	1,363	80	386	7	46	129
5 Dom or Dhangad ..	2,972	3,092	2,769	3,055	164	10	38	1	1	26
6 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	45,992	56,159	39,347	55,831	5,171	251	1,343	18	131	9
7 Halalkhor ..	220	325	180	316	30	6	9	1	1	2
8 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,000	1,257	759	1,234	214	22	25	1	2	..
9 Kanjar ..	46	23	34	23	10	..	2	..	..	..
10 Musahar ..	4,938	5,473	4,795	5,468	123	1	17	..	3	4
11 Nat ..	789	730	762	728	17	2	10	..	..	..
12 Pasi ..	3,072	3,147	2,346	3,102	583	34	127	5	16	6
13 Rajwar ..	26	32	8	32	1	..	17	..	..	..
14 Turi ..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Unclassified ..	5,080	8,652	4,318	8,580	590	67	151	5	21	..

TABLE SCT-III PART B(i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CHAMPARAN DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Castes ..	**212,108**	**215,322**	**199,029**	**213,780**	**10,836**	**1,221**	**2,045**	**278**	**198**	**43**
1 Bantar ..	10	13	8	13	2	..	..	..	..	..
2 Chamar or Mochi ..	101,720	104,170	95,227	103,509	5,353	555	1,044	88	96	18
3 Dabgar ..	31	54	14	51	17	3	..	..	..	..
4 Dhobi ..	14,686	14,291	13,193	14,183	1,178	92	282	11	33	5
5 Dom or Dhangad ..	8,260	7,868	7,848	7,797	368	55	44	14	..	2
6 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	53,748	54,529	50,136	54,028	2,995	354	566	139	51	8
7 Ghasi ..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Halalkhor ..	66	188	59	188	7	..	..	..	..	..
9 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,269	1,408	1,099	1,380	147	25	20	3	3	..
10 Kanjar ..	37	36	36	36	1	..	..	..	..	..
11 Musahar ..	30,201	30,407	29,570	30,290	573	91	48	17	10	9
12 Nat ..	329	338	318	310	10	28	1	..	..	..
13 Pasi ..	1,733	1,896	1,506	1,871	183	18	39	6	5	1
14 Unclassified ..	7	124	4	124	2	..	1	..	..	..
MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Castes ..	**281,891**	**312,076**	**256,000**	**310,687**	**22,153**	**1,259**	**3,453**	**130**	**285**	..
1 Bantar ..	322	367	293	367	28	..	1	..	..	..
2 Bauri ..	3	3	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
3 Chamar or Mochi ..	96,708	108,522	87,309	107,989	8,100	485	1,208	48	91	..
4 Dabgar ..	43	50	28	50	14	..	1	..	..	..
5 Dhobi ..	19,054	20,582	16,516	20,462	2,137	112	373	8	28	..
6 Dom or Dhangad ..	3,177	3,143	3,086	3,126	78	14	12	3	1	..
7 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	118,712	128,550	107,724	128,060	9,395	430	1,484	60	109	..
8 Halalkhor ..	156	229	145	227	11	2	..	..	..	..
9 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,687	1,802	1,404	1,778	245	23	36	1	2	..
10 Kanjar ..	1	7	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kurariar ..	..	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Musahar ..	29,975	31,767	29,082	31,718	819	47	68	2	6	..
13 Nat ..	629	201	541	199	60	2	23	..	5	..
14 Pasi ..	5,758	5,840	4,618	5,743	918	91	188	6	34	..
15 Turi ..	5	46	5	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Unclassified ..	5,661	10,945	5,247	10,890	346	53	59	2	9	..
DARBHANGA DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Castes ..	**293,954**	**329,399**	**275,466**	**328,303**	**19,852**	**1,004**	**3,333**	**79**	**313**	**8**
1 Bantar ..	6,302	7,763	6,024	7,756	255	6	23	1	..	..
2 Chamar or Mochi ..	79,255	88,940	72,660	88,663	5,470	254	1,039	23	36	..
3 Chaupal ..	2,102	2,618	1,971	2,617	121	1	9	..	1	..
4 Dhobi ..	13,864	15,510	11,650	15,404	1,794	100	367	6	53	..
5 Dom or Dhangad ..	4,286	4,504	4,043	4,483	209	20	32	1	2	..
6 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	127,547	138,513	116,727	138,055	9,293	412	1,409	33	118	8
7 Halalkhor ..	133	145	114	143	18	2	1	..	..	..
8 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,734	1,970	1,369	1,931	314	38	49	1	2	..
9 Kanjar ..	26	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Kurariar ..	43	35	42	35	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-III B (i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
DARBHANGA DISTRICT—*concld.*										
11 Musahar ..	55,316	60,462	54,068	60,391	1,109	68	133	3	6	..
12 Nat ..	18	150	15	150	1	..	2	..		..
13 Pan or Sawasi ..	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..		..
14 Pasi ..	8,212	8,717	6,655	8,608	1,246	103	267	6	44	..
15 Turi ..	29	43	14	43	12	..	2	..	1	..
16 Unclassified ..	96	26	87	26	9	..	..	..	..	..
BHAGALPUR DIVISION										
All Scheduled Castes ..	**754,766**	**762,869**	**678,796**	**751,674**	**64,733**	**10,601**	**10,214**	**574**	**1,023**	**20**
1 Bantar ..	14,490	14,942	11,346	12,890	3,056	2,050	85	2	3	..
2 Bauri ..	12,363	11,917	11,454	11,877	815	37	88	3	6	..
3 Bhogta ..	809	728	768	728	38	..	2	..	1	..
4 Bhumij ..	292	231	261	229	26	2	5	..	..	..
5 Chamar or Mochi ..	166,251	177,706	145,379	174,798	17,394	2,745	3,172	156	306	7
6 Dabgar ..	258	258	251	258	7	..	..	..	..	..
7 Chaupal ..	2,618	2,793	2,018	2,766	560	27	36	..	4	..
8 Dhobi ..	33,173	32,568	27,797	32,120	4,265	367	973	80	138	1
9 Dom or Dhangad ..	30,991	31,664	28,324	31,469	2,361	183	283	10	23	2
10 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	169,551	167,162	146,378	164,915	19,058	2,042	3,771	198	344	7
11 Ghasi ..	44	64	41	64	2	..	1	..	..	..
12 Halalkhor ..	14	10	11	10	2	..	1	..	..	..
13 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	18,912	18,812	16,359	18,514	2,284	271	246	27	23	..
14 Kanjar ..	23	52	21	52	2	..	..	..	..	..
15 Kurariar ..	42	43	42	43	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Musahar ..	257,922	254,566	246,376	252,073	10,664	2,464	832	28	50	1
17 Nat ..	257	296	209	296	46	..	2	..	..	..
18 Pan or Sawasi ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Pasi ..	17,251	16,626	14,834	16,363	1,916	224	422	38	79	1
20 Rajwar ..	5,671	5,547	5,115	5,529	499	18	51	..	6	..
21 Turi ..	10,722	11,108	9,865	11,065	743	40	108	3	6	..
22 Unclassified	13,111	15,776	11,946	15,615	995	131	136	29	34	1
MONGHYR DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Castes ..	**243,675**	**254,760**	**219,792**	**253,342**	**19,351**	**1,214**	**4,185**	**203**	**347**	**1**
1 Bantar ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bauri ..	5	2	4	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
3 Bhogta ..	131	126	129	126	2	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bhumij ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Chamar or Mochi ..	41,318	48,893	35,722	48,529	4,529	313	972	51	95	..
6 Chaupal ..	125	202	122	202	3	..	..	..	..	..
7 Dabgar ..	5	7	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Dhobi ..	12,851	12,849	10,888	12,749	1,527	88	394	12	42	..
9 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	83,182	84,802	71,494	84,058	9,339	624	2,180	120	169	..
10 Dom or Dhangad ..	3,526	3,490	3,338	3,485	167	5	21	..	..	..
11 Ghasi ..	2	13	2	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Halalkhor ..	6	10	3	10	2	..	1	..	..	..
13 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	740	906	526	889	172	17	41	..	1	..
14 Kanjar ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Kurariar ..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MONGHYR DISTRICT—*concld.*										
16 Musahar ..	87,307	87,839	84,902	87,788	2,126	45	263	6	16	..
17 Nat ..	81	96	79	96	1	..	1	..	..	..
18 Pasi ..	10,141	9,803	8,645	9,701	1,203	90	273	11	20	1
19 Rajwar ..	6	4	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Turi ..	2,667	2,568	2,519	2,566	128	2	20	..	..	..
21 Unclassified ..	1,574	3,148	1,401	3,115	151	30	18	3	4	..
BHAGALPUR DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Castes ..	**91,499**	**91,391**	**81,660**	**90,435**	**8,014**	**844**	**1,520**	**103**	**305**	**9**
1 Bauri ..	67	50	60	48	7	2	..	..	..	..
2 Bhogta ..	76	25	76	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bhumij ..	292	229	261	227	26	2	5	..	..	..
4 Chamar or Mochi ..	41,059	41,903	37,112	41,592	3,214	271	641	36	92	4
5 Chaupal ..	27	22	19	18	5	4	..	..	3	..
6 Dhobi ..	5,927	5,341	5,071	5,249	638	81	165	11	53	..
7 Dom or Dhangad ..	3,400	3,743	3,173	3,707	190	36	36	..	1	..
8 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	21,375	20,191	18,280	19,894	2,531	275	490	18	74	4
9 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,255	1,427	1,070	1,395	166	30	12	2	7	..
10 Kurariar ..	22	34	22	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Musahar ..	9,736	9,709	9,177	9,679	498	23	53	7	8	..
12 Nat ..	119	143	81	143	38	..	..	..	..	..
13 Pasi ..	2,740	2,730	2,241	2,644	375	77	75	9	49	..
14 Rajwar ..	42	19	32	19	8	..	1	..	1	..
15 Turi ..	1,072	1,084	1,009	1,080	58	4	5	..	..	..
16 Unclassified ..	4,290	4,741	3,976	4,681	260	39	37	20	17	1
SAHARSA DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Castes ..	**144,240**	**144,179**	**129,683**	**137,327**	**13,225**	**6,760**	**1,243**	**90**	**89**	**2**
1 Bantar ..	11,895	12,194	8,992	10,165	2,844	2,028	57	1	2	..
2 Chamar or Mochi ..	29,972	33,183	26,185	31,407	3,310	1,761	441	14	36	1
3 Chaupal ..	303	296	280	294	21	2	2	..	..	..
4 Dabgar ..	252	246	246	246	6	..	..	..	..	..
5 Dhobi ..	4,516	4,492	4,044	4,405	376	40	90	47	6	..
6 Dom or Dhangad ..	1,926	2,165	1,835	2,161	86	4	3	..	2	..
7 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	27,643	26,522	24,329	25,704	2,858	798	426	19	30	1
8 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	476	329	440	325	30	4	5	..	1	..
9 Kurariar ..	15	9	15	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Musahar ..	63,549	61,471	59,877	59,350	3,483	2,112	179	9	10	..
11 Nat ..	12	3	10	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
12 Pan or Sawasi ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Pasi ..	1,011	1,015	886	1,009	98	6	25	..	2	..
14 Turi ..	10	2	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Unclassified ..	2,659	2,252	2,533	2,247	112	5	14	..	..	..
PURNEA DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Castes ..	**181,444**	**177,637**	**165,162**	**176,287**	**14,454**	**1,220**	**1,704**	**124**	**124**	**6**
1 Bantar ..	2,591	2,746	2,351	2,723	211	22	28	1	1	..
2 Bauri ..	17	27	10	27	7	..	..	..	..	..
3 Chamar or Mochi ..	23,290	21,630	20,327	21,411	2,531	194	407	23	25	2
4 Chaupal ..	2,156	2,273	1,594	2,252	527	21	34	..	1	..
5 Dhobi ..	5,332	5,501	4,389	5,413	784	85	150	3	9	..

TABLE SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PURNEA DISTRICT—*concld.*										
6 Dom or Dhangad ..	3,735	4,107	3,436	4,079	258	20	31	6	10	2
7 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	31,870	30,334	27,846	29,993	3,469	303	518	36	37	2
8 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	15,221	14,795	13,341	14,566	1,714	204	155	25	11	..
9 Musahar ..	89,815	87,564	85,236	87,293	4,278	265	286	6	15	..
10 Nat ..	42	50	36	50	6	..	..	..	..	..
11 Pasi ..	1,407	1,164	1,297	1,105	93	42	17	17	..	..
12 Rajwar ..	245	274	218	274	24	..	3	..	..	..
13 Turi ..	1,734	2,023	1,628	2,011	93	11	11	1	2	..
14 Unclassified ..	3,989	5,149	3,453	5,090	459	53	64	6	13	..
SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Castes ..	**93,908**	**94,902**	**82,498**	**94,283**	**9,689**	**563**	**1,562**	**54**	**158**	**2**
1 Bantar ..	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bauri ..	12,274	11,838	11,380	11,800	801	35	87	3	6	..
3 Bhogta ..	602	577	563	577	36	..	2	..	1	..
4 Chamar or Mochi ..	30,612	32,097	26,033	31,859	3,810	206	711	32	58	..
5 Chaupal ..	7	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dabgar ..	1	5	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
7 Dhobi ..	4,547	4,385	3,405	4,304	940	73	174	7	28	1
8 Dom or Dhangad ..	18,404	18,159	16,542	18,037	1,660	118	192	4	10	..
9 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	5,481	5,313	4,429	5,266	861	42	157	5	34	..
10 Ghasi ..	42	51	39	51	2	..	1	..	..	..
11 Halalkhor ..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,220	1,355	982	1,339	202	16	33	..	3	..
13 Kanjar ..	21	52	19	52	2	..	..	..	..	..
14 Musahar ..	7,515	7,983	7,184	7,963	279	19	51	..	1	1
15 Nat ..	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Pasi ..	1,952	1,914	1,765	1,904	147	9	32	1	8	..
17 Rajwar ..	5,378	5,250	4,859	5,232	467	18	47	..	5	..
18 Turi ..	5,239	5,431	4,699	5,406	464	23	72	2	4	..
19 Unclasified ..	599	486	583	482	13	4	3	..	..	..
CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION										
All Scheduled Castes ..	**437,975**	**431,171**	**388,634**	**428,374**	**41,971**	**2,481**	**6,801**	**287**	**569**	**29**
1 Bantar ..	45	9	31	9	14	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bauri ..	21,550	21,531	18,874	21,412	2,351	112	295	7	30	..
3 Bhogta ..	40,684	40,664	37,426	40,479	2,809	162	429	23	20	..
4 Bhumij ..	5	5	3	5	2	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bhuiya ..	57,680	58,854	55,373	58,740	2,030	108	258	6	19	..
6 Chamar or Mochi ..	101,667	102,250	89,811	101,775	10,234	415	1,510	55	112	5
7 Chaupal ..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Dabgar ..	344	317	258	317	70	..	16	..	..	..
9 Dhobi ..	26,705	25,928	21,465	25,501	4,175	370	955	53	110	4
10 Dom or Dhangad ..	14,237	14,010	12,490	13,886	1,538	115	197	7	12	2
11 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	47,496	46,983	39,789	46,617	6,392	309	1,205	48	110	9
12 Ghasi ..	23,380	22,572	20,397	22,164	2,394	363	530	43	59	2
13 Halalkhor ..	40	37	27	36	13	1	..	..	..	..
14 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	5,788	6,155	5,115	6,098	610	55	58	2	5	..
15 Kanjar ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*concld.*										
16 Kurariar ..	28	27	27	27	1	..	..	..	..	..
17 Lalbegi ..	37	29	22	28	13	1	2	..	..	..
18 Musahar ..	9,302	7,961	8,768	7,943	507	16	24	1	3	1
19 Nat ..	143	138	130	137	12	1	..	..	1	..
20 Pan or Sawasi ..	7,531	7,035	5,876	6,907	1,354	114	291	11	10	3
21 Pasi ..	7,169	5,761	6,169	5,711	869	45	116	4	15	1
22 Rajwar ..	27,320	26,630	23,950	26,528	2,892	98	444	4	34	..
23 Turi ..	30,363	30,868	27,796	30,717	2,214	134	344	15	9	2
24 Unclassified ..	16,460	13,404	14,836	13,334	1,477	62	127	8	20	..
PALAMAU DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Castes ..	**150,071**	**150,555**	**137,969**	**149,909**	**10,134**	**504**	**1,844**	**47**	**124**	**5**
1 Bauri ..	2	10	1	10	..	..	1	..	..	..
2 Bhogta ..	11,259	11,616	10,352	11,564	816	45	78	7	13	..
3 Bhumij ..	5	5	3	5	2	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bhuiya ..	57,680	58,854	55,373	58,740	2,030	108	258	6	19	..
5 Chamar or Mochi ..	35,453	35,425	32,082	35,300	2,755	114	589	11	27	..
6 Dabgar ..	272	275	197	275	62	..	13	..	..	..
7 Dhobi ..	6,381	6,192	5,505	6,154	722	35	140	3	14	..
8 Dom or Dhangad ..	1,520	1,513	1,442	1,503	74	9	4	1	..	..
9 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	24,803	24,812	21,150	24,640	2,944	148	660	19	49	5
10 Ghasi ..	1,308	1,314	1,210	1,306	87	8	11	..	..	..
11 Halalkhor ..	21	18	14	18	7	..	..	..	..	..
12 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	101	96	84	96	13	..	4	..	..	..
13 Kurariar ..	5	9	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Musahar ..	1,308	514	1,281	514	23	..	4	..	..	..
15 Lalbegi ..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Nat ..	73	85	66	84	7	1	..	..	..	..
17 Pasi ..	1,159	1,181	965	1,170	158	11	34	..	2	..
18 Rajwar ..	6,971	6,908	6,655	6,904	290	4	26	..	..	..
19 Turi ..	1,750	1,723	1,584	1,702	144	21	22	..	..	..
HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Castes	**133,895**	**143,687**	**120,277**	**143,068**	**11,987**	**517**	**1,535**	**87**	**96**	**15**
1 Bantar ..	14	7	14	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bauri ..	725	694	641	693	80	1	4	..	..	..
3 Bhogta ..	18,826	18,276	18,122	18,265	661	11	42	..	1	..
4 Chamar or Mochi ..	46,745	52,565	41,482	52,417	4,742	118	494	26	27	4
5 Dabgar ..	72	42	61	42	8	..	3	..	..	..
6 Dhobi ..	8,946	9,097	7,643	9,006	1,049	73	231	15	23	3
7 Dom or Dhangad ..	1,649	1,721	1,482	1,711	153	7	14	1	..	2
8 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	15,413	17,289	12,911	17,202	2,130	70	349	13	23	4
9 Ghasi ..	3,739	3,300	3,373	3,160	321	123	40	17	5	..
10 Halalkhor ..	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
11 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	708	694	645	688	60	6	3	..	..	..
12 Kurariar ..	22	18	22	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Musahar ..	3,655	3,743	3,513	3,737	130	5	11	..	1	1
14 Nat ..	5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Pan or Sawasi ..	3	5	2	5	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*concld.*										
16 Pasi ..	3,282	3,600	2,890	3,588	341	11	47	1	4	..
17 Rajwar ..	5,769	5,220	5,075	5,199	576	20	113	1	5	..
18 Turi ..	20,578	21,332	19,281	21,286	1,151	38	145	7	1	1
19 Unclassified ..	3,743	6,079	3,115	6,039	583	34	39	6	6	..
RANCHI DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Castes ..	**44,278**	**43,984**	**37,377**	**43,354**	**5,382**	**542**	**1,416**	**85**	**103**	**3**
1 Bauri ..	40	25	35	25	4	..	1	..	..	..
2 Bhogta ..	9,730	10,121	8,168	10,004	1,255	101	301	16	6	..
3 Chamar or Mochi ..	3,285	2,961	2,685	2,921	462	36	124	4	14	..
4 Chaupal ..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Dhobi ..	3,765	3,634	2,939	3,568	578	52	225	14	23	..
6 Dom or Dhangad ..	2,396	2,290	2,140	2,256	203	34	53	..	..	..
7 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	778	713	521	676	184	29	60	8	13	..
8 Ghasi ..	13,430	13,294	11,672	13,099	1,350	170	372	23	36	2
9 Halalkhor ..	10	9	8	8	2	1	..	..	..	..
10 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	47	46	36	45	9	1	2	..	..	..
11 Lalbegi ..	13	5	13	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Musahar ..	2	162	2	162	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Nat ..	23	26	23	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Pan or Sawasi ..	5,135	4,891	4,296	4,823	710	60	126	8	3	..
15 Pasi ..	59	69	41	63	13	2	3	3	2	1
16 Rajwar ..	632	599	518	586	94	12	20	1	..	..
17 Turi ..	4,352	4,485	3,772	4,435	468	43	110	7	2	..
18 Unclassified ..	581	651	508	649	50	1	19	1	4	..
DHANBAD DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Castes ..	**88,645**	**73,637**	**76,644**	**73,116**	**10,518**	**488**	**1,310**	**33**	**173**	..
1 Bauri ..	20,489	20,646	17,942	20,530	2,229	109	288	7	30	..
2 Bhogta ..	499	374	471	369	25	5	3	..	..	..
3 Chamar or Mochi ..	14,667	9,906	12,461	9,816	1,923	82	245	8	38	..
4 Dhobi ..	4,072	3,585	3,193	3,543	745	38	112	4	22	..
5 Dom or Dhangad ..	3,737	3,683	3,308	3,659	382	22	42	2	5	..
6 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	6,422	3,781	5,153	3,721	1,116	54	130	6	23	..
7 Ghasi ..	35	30	26	29	9	1	..	..	..	..
8 Halalkhor ..	8	8	5	8	3	..	..	..	..	..
9 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	3,646	4,261	3,161	4,215	435	44	47	2	3	..
10 Lalbegi ..	24	19	9	18	13	1	2	..	..	..
11 Musahar ..	4,322	3,513	3,960	3,501	351	11	9	1	2	..
12 Nat ..	42	24	36	24	5	..	..	..	1	..
13 Pasi ..	2,662	878	2,268	857	355	21	32	..	7	..
14 Rajwar ..	13,633	13,573	11,439	13,512	1,883	59	282	2	29	..
15 Turi ..	3,324	3,048	2,850	3,020	417	28	53	..	4	..
16 Unclassified ..	11,063	6,308	10,362	6,294	627	13	65	1	9	..

TABLE SCT-III PART B (i)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SINGHBHUM DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Castes ..	**21,086**	**19,308**	**16,367**	**18,837**	**3,950**	**430**	**696**	**35**	**73**	**6**
1 Bantar ..	31	2	17	2	14	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bauri ..	294	156	255	154	38	2	1	..	..	..
3 Bhogta ..	370	277	313	277	52	..	5	..	..	..
4 Chamar or Mochi ..	1,517	1,393	1,101	1,321	352	65	58	6	6	1
5 Dhobi ..	3,541	3,420	2,185	3,230	1,081	172	247	17	28	1
6 Dom or Dhangad ..	4,935	4,803	4,118	4,757	726	43	84	3	7	..
7 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	80	388	54	378	18	8	6	2	2	..
8 Ghasi ..	4,868	4,634	4,116	4,570	627	61	107	3	18	..
9 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	1,286	1,058	1,189	1,054	93	4	2	..	2	..
10 Kanjar ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Kurariar ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
12 Musahar ..	15	29	12	29	3	..	..	..	..	..
13 Pan or Sawasi ..	2,393	2,139	1,578	2,079	643	54	165	3	7	3
14 Pasi ..	7	33	5	33	2	..	..	..	..	..
15 Rajwar ..	315	330	263	327	49	3	3	..	..	..
16 Turi ..	359	280	309	274	34	4	14	1	2	1
17 Unclassified ..	1,073	366	851	352	217	14	4	..	1	..

TABLE SCT-III PART B (ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BIHAR STATE										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**2,029,650**	**2,065,175**	**1,734,011**	**2,007,237**	**222,647**	**43,563**	**67,685**	**13,756**	**5,307**	**19**
1 Asur ..	2,965	2,833	2,754	2,804	180	28	31	1	..	..
2 Baiga ..	511	427	489	424	18	3	3	..	1	..
3 Banjara ..	20	15	16	13	4	2	..	..	..	..
4 Bathudi ..	224	225	186	206	33	19	5	..	..	..
5 Bedia ..	19,074	19,082	17,056	18,973	1,692	93	316	16	10	..
6 Bhumij ..	48,263	50,778	37,250	50,196	10,049	543	833	34	131	5
7 Binjhia ..	3,578	3,141	3,083	3,090	377	44	117	7	1	..
8 Birhor ..	1,214	1,224	1,157	1,215	49	9	6	..	2	..
9 Birjia ..	1,886	1,988	1,740	1,955	126	20	19	9	1	4
10 Chero ..	15,341	15,412	12,316	15,161	2,615	230	389	21	21	..
11 Chik Baraik ..	15,011	14,917	12,135	14,551	2,244	287	592	75	40	4
12 Gond ..	13,749	16,466	10,705	16,163	2,286	276	707	27	51	..
13 Gorait ..	2,627	1,955	2,156	1,929	392	22	76	4	3	..
14 Ho ..	210,855	227,938	174,746	224,088	25,996	3,046	9,180	748	933	56
15 Karmali ..	12,515	13,376	11,358	13,259	991	89	153	24	13	4
16 Kharia ..	52,453	53,787	42,127	50,346	6,866	2,539	3,288	868	172	34
17 Kharwar ..	54,434	54,304	47,941	53,762	5,707	509	726	33	60	..
18 Khond ..	350	434	331	433	16	..	3	1	..	..
19 Kisan ..	5,675	5,751	5,085	5,687	467	59	117	5	6	..
20 Kora ..	6,531	6,646	6,131	6,600	359	42	40	1	1	3
21 Korwa ..	10,763	10,260	9,823	10,207	793	44	133	9	14	..
22 Lohara or Lohra ..	46,000	44,641	40,166	44,060	4,754	511	996	69	84	1
23 Mahli ..	33,943	32,804	30,403	32,420	2,943	350	539	32	58	2
24 Mal Paharia ..	22,478	22,510	21,021	22,372	1,251	119	199	19	7	..
25 Munda ..	300,883	307,406	238,906	289,398	43,584	12,854	17,277	5,026	1,116	128
26 Oraon ..	341,415	356,368	282,126	337,450	41,281	13,443	16,568	5,187	1,440	288
27 Parhaiya ..	6,186	6,059	5,919	6,039	238	20	26	..	3	..
28 Santal ..	767,212	759,538	685,246	749,737	65,916	8,184	14,922	1,527	1,128	90
29 Sauria Paharia ..	27,475	28,073	26,373	27,951	888	113	212	9	2	..
30 Savar ..	658	880	583	865	65	14	10	1	..	..
31 Unclassified	5,361	5,937	4,683	5,883	467	51	202	3	9	..
PATNA DIVISION										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**11,492**	**11,179**	**10,149**	**11,108**	**1,185**	**63**	**150**	**8**	**8**	..
1 Banjara ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Chero ..	1,357	1,381	1,234	1,378	111	3	12	..	..	..
3 Chik Baraik ..	3	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
4 Gond ..	843	554	721	552	95	2	26	..	1	..
5 Gorait ..	7	..	4	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
6 Ho ..	9	8	..	8	1	..	8	..	..	..
7 Kharia ..	7	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
8 Kharwar ..	6,093	6,127	5,348	6,071	698	51	44	5	3	..
9 Korwa ..	142	172	136	170	5	..	1	2	..	..
10 Lohara or Lohra ..	5	7	4	7	..	..	1	..	..	..
11 Mahli ..	6	9	5	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
12 Munda ..	115	117	83	116	16	..	10	1	1	..
13 Oraon ..	2,831	2,729	2,539	2,723	254	6	36	..	2	..
14 Parhaiya ..	10	6	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Santal ..	59	61	54	60	1	1	3	..	1	..

ABLE SCT-III PART B (ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PATNA DIVISION—*concld.*										
16 Savar ..	1	7	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Unclassified ..	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
PATNA DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**228**	**194**	**176**	**191**	**15**	**2**	**34**	**1**	**3**	..
1 Chero ..	4	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
2 Chik Baraik ..	3	1	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
3 Gond ..	22	..	21	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4 Gorait ..	6	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
5 Ho ..	9	8	..	8	1	..	8	..	..	..
6 Kharia ..	6	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
7 Kharwar ..	9	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
8 Lohara or Lohra ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
9 Mahli ..	6	9	5	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
10 Munda ..	10	27	3	26	1	..	5	1	1	..
11 Oraon ..	147	142	131	140	10	2	5	..	1	..
12 Santal ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..
13 Savar ..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Unclassified ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
GAYA DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**228**	**229**	**222**	**228**	**6**	**1**	..	..	..	..
1 Gond ..	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Gorait ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Kharwar ..	135	138	133	138	2	..	..	..	..	..
4 Munda ..	8	3	7	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
5 Oraon ..	16	19	15	19	1	..	..	..	..	..
6 Parhaiya ..	10	6	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Santal ..	54	60	53	59	1	1	..	..	..	..
8 Unclassified ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
SHAHABAD DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**11,036**	**10,756**	**9,751**	**10,689**	**1,164**	**60**	**116**	**7**	**5**	..
1 Banjara ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Chero ..	1,353	1,381	1,232	1,378	111	3	10	..	..	..
3 Gond ..	818	551	697	549	95	2	25	..	1	..
4 Kharia ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kharwar ..	5,949	5,989	5,207	5,933	695	51	44	5	3	..
6 Korwa ..	142	172	136	170	5	..	1	2	..	..
7 Lohara or Lohra ..	4	7	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Munda ..	97	87	78	87	14	..	5	..	..	..
9 Oraon ..	2,668	2,568	2,393	2,564	243	4	31	..	1	..
10 Santal ..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Savar ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Unclassified ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-III PART B (ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TIRHUT DIVISION										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**1,486**	**1,335**	**1,258**	**1,291**	**193**	**39**	**29**	**5**	**6**	..
1 Chero ..	393	350	377	350	16	..	..	..	..	..
2 Kharwar ..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Lohara or Lohra ..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Munda ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Oraon ..	1,086	981	879	937	175	39	27	5	5	..
6 Santal ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
7 Unclassified ..	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
SARAN DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**19**	**40**	**19**	**40**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Chero ..	17	40	17	40	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Oraon ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHAMPARAN DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**1,460**	**1,295**	**1,239**	**1,251**	**190**	**39**	**26**	**5**	**5**	..
1 Chero ..	376	310	360	310	16	..	..	..	..	..
2 Kharwar ..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Lohara or Lohra ..	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Oraon ..	1,082	981	877	937	174	39	26	5	5	..
MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	..	..	..
1 Unclassified ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
DARBHANGA DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**6**	..	..	..	**3**	..	**2**	..	**1**	..
1 Munda ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2 Oraon ..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
3 Santal ..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4 Unclassified ..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
BHAGALPUR DIVISION										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**626,948**	**625,978**	**562,776**	**616,897**	**51,550**	**7,604**	**11,737**	**1,393**	**835**	**84**
1 Banjara ..	12	9	8	7	4	2	...	..	..	..
2 Bedia ..	1,144	1,136	1,049	1,119	93	17	2	..	..	..
3 Bhumij ..	557	573	525	571	30	2	2	..	..	..
4 Birjia ..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Gond ..	266	268	228	264	35	4	2	..	1	..
6 Gorait ..	210	245	191	244	14	1	5	..	..	..
7 Ho ..	147	126	138	126	5	..	4	..	..	..
8 Karmali ..	2,967	3,427	2,708	3,396	238	31	20	..	1	..
9 Kharia ..	1,851	1,581	1,576	1,570	218	11	56	..	1	..
10 Kharwar ..	10,827	10,896	8,980	10,701	1,485	184	327	11	35	..
11 Khond ..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Kisan ..	24	7	4	7	3	..	16	..	1	..
13 Kora ..	6,207	6,057	5,862	6,022	311	35	34	..	..	..
14 Korwa ..	134	118	123	118	10	..	1	..	..	..
15 Lohara or Lohra ..	2,636	2,637	2,370	2,604	240	27	25	6	1	..

TABLE SCT-III PART B (ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levles: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levles: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*concld.*										
16 Mahli ..	10,425	10,378	9,644	10,275	684	98	87	5	10	..
17 Mal Paharia ..	22,438	22,479	20,988	22,341	1,245	119	198	19	7	..
18 Munda ..	1,724	2,472	1,454	2,326	212	135	42	6	16	5
19 Oraon ..	16,577	18,708	14,803	18,460	1,539	213	207	29	28	6
20 Parhaiya ..	114	234	95	234	18	..	1	..	..	..
21 Santal ..	519,617	515,374	464,208	507,400	44,150	6,593	10,477	1,308	782	73
22 Sauria Paharia ..	27,094	27,689	26,024	27,567	856	113	212	9	2	..
23 Savar ..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
24 Unclassified ..	1,969	1,563	1,791	1,544	159	19	19	..	..	..
MONGHYR DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**23,108**	**23,115**	**20,719**	**22,838**	**1,888**	**235**	**460**	**41**	**41**	**1**
1 Gorait ..	50	59	48	58	2	1	..	..	..	..
2 Ho ..	145	126	137	126	5	..	3	..	..	..
3 Kharia ..	19	13	16	13	3	..	..	..	..	..
4 Kharwar ..	192	111	187	111	4	..	..	..	1	..
5 Kora ..	3,045	3,018	2,945	3,016	95	2	5	..	..	..
6 Korwa ..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Lohara or Lohra ..	21	35	19	35	1	..	1	..	..	..
8 Mahli ..	246	230	244	230	2	..	..	..	..	..
9 Mal Paharia ..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
10 Munda ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
11 Oraon ..	19	17	15	13	3	2	..	2	1	..
12 Santal ..	19,251	19,426	16,992	19,157	1,770	230	451	39	38	..
13 Unclassified ..	107	78	105	78	2	..	..	..	..	..
BHAGALPUR DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**32,620**	**31,514**	**29,030**	**30,602**	**2,853**	**835**	**659**	**77**	**78**	..
1 Bedia ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Gond ..	57	53	57	49	..	4	..	..	..	..
3 Gorait ..	16	11	11	11	5	..	..	..	..	..
4 Kharia ..	580	651	574	651	6	..	..	..	..	..
5 Kharwar ..	6,891	5,802	5,787	5,698	840	98	241	6	23	..
6 Kisan ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Kora ..	69	118	66	118	2	..	1	..	..	..
8 Lohara or Lohra ..	133	78	119	72	14	3	..	3	..	..
9 Mahli ..	178	216	162	215	14	..	1	1	1	..
10 Mal Paharia ..	812	930	759	903	53	18	..	9	..	..
11 Munda ..	64	112	51	112	13	..	..	..	..	..
12 Oraon ..	1,694	1,713	1,563	1,696	117	16	12	1	2	..
13 Santal ..	21,512	21,274	19,318	20,523	1,743	694	399	57	52	..
14 Sauria Paharia ..	73	78	67	78	5	..	1	..	..	..
15 Unclassified ..	540	477	495	475	41	2	4	..	..	..
SAHARSA DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**3,927**	**3,653**	**3,353**	**3,532**	**434**	**71**	**84**	..	**3**	..
1 Kharia ..	202	..	109	..	77	..	15	..	1	..
2 Kharwar ..	238	231	236	231	1	..	1	..	..	..
3 Lohara or Lohra ..	22	16	14	16	6	..	2	..	..	..
4 Mahli ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Mal Paharia ..	200	311	160	299	40	12	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-III PART B (ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SAHARSA DISTRICT—*concld.*										
6 Munda ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Oraon ..	422	609	396	579	22	30	4	..	..	..
8 Santal ..	2,829	2,467	2,430	2,439	335	28	62	..	2	..
9 Unclassified	12	17	9	16	3	1	..	..	..	..
PURNEA DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**59,132**	**58,476**	**52,655**	**57,752**	**5,943**	**674**	**502**	**49**	**32**	**1**
1 Bedia ..	1,141	1,135	1,046	1,118	93	17	2	..	..	..
2 Gond ..	82	110	74	110	8	..	..	..	..	..
3 Kharia ..	774	653	612	642	121	11	41	..	..	..
4 Kharwar ..	2,165	3,454	1,793	3,387	349	62	22	5	1	..
5 Lohara or Lohra ..	685	857	643	845	35	9	7	3	..	..
6 Mahli ..	374	439	345	430	26	9	3	..	..	..
7 Mal Paharia ..	92	136	89	136	3	..	..	..	..	..
8 Munda ..	1,450	2,152	1,228	2,020	188	131	28	1	6	..
9 Oraon ..	11,424	13,300	10,143	13,132	1,139	159	131	9	11	..
10 Santal ..	39,830	35,507	35,671	35,209	3,880	266	265	31	14	1
11 Sauria Paharia ..	214	151	193	151	21	..	..	..	..	..
12 Unclassified ..	901	582	818	572	80	10	3	..	..	..
SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**508,161**	**509,220**	**457,016**	**502,123**	**40,382**	**5,789**	**10,032**	**1,226**	**731**	**82**
1 Banjara ..	12	9	8	7	4	2	..	..	..	..
2 Bedia ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bhumij ..	557	573	525	571	30	2	2	..	..	..
4 Birjia ..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Gond ..	127	105	97	105	27	..	2	..	1	..
6 Gorait ..	144	175	132	175	7	..	5	..	..	..
7 Ho ..	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
8 Karmali ..	2,967	3,427	2,708	3,396	238	31	20	..	1	..
9 Kharia ..	276	264	265	264	11	..	..	..	..	..
10 Kharwar ..	1,341	1,298	977	1,274	291	24	63	..	10	..
11 Khond ..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Kisan ..	23	7	3	7	3	..	16	..	1	..
13 Kora ..	3,093	2,921	2,851	2,888	214	33	28	..	..	..
14 Korwa ..	124	118	113	118	10	..	1	..	..	..
15 Lohara or Lohra ..	1,775	1,651	1,575	1,636	184	15	15	..	1	..
16 Mahli ..	9,625	9,493	8,891	9,400	642	89	83	4	9	..
17 Mal Paharia ..	21,332	21,101	19,979	21,002	1,148	89	198	10	7	..
18 Munda ..	209	205	175	192	11	4	14	5	9	4
19 Oraon ..	3,018	3,069	2,686	3,040	258	6	60	17	14	6
20 Parhaiya ..	114	234	95	234	18	..	1	..	..	..
21 Santal ..	436,195	436,700	389,797	430,072	36,422	5,375	9,300	1,181	676	72
22 Sauria Paharia ..	26,807	27,460	25,764	27,338	830	113	211	9	2	..
23 Savar ..	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
24 Unclassified ..	409	409	364	403	33	6	12	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-III B (ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**1,389,724**	**1,426,683**	**1,159,828**	**1,377,941**	**169,719**	**35,857**	**55,769**	**12,350**	**4,408**	**535**
1 Asur ..	2,965	2,833	2,754	2,804	180	28	31	1	..	..
2 Baiga ..	511	427	489	424	18	3	3	..	1	..
3 Banjara ..	7	6	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bathudi ..	224	225	186	206	33	19	5	..	..	..
5 Bedia ..	17,930	17,946	16,007	17,854	1,599	76	314	16	10	..
6 Bhumij ..	47,706	50,205	36,725	49,625	10,019	541	831	34	131	5
7 Binjhia ..	3,578	3,141	3,083	3,090	377	44	117	7	1	..
8 Birhor ..	1,214	1,224	1,157	1,215	49	9	6	..	2	..
9 Birjia ..	1,882	1,988	1,736	1,955	126	20	19	9	1	4
10 Chero ..	13,591	13,681	10,705	13,433	2,488	227	377	21	21	..
11 Chik Baraik ..	15,008	14,916	12,133	14,550	2,244	287	591	75	40	4
12 Gond ..	12,640	15,644	9,756	15,347	2,156	270	679	27	49	..
13 Gorait ..	2,410	1,710	1,961	1,685	377	21	69	4	3	..
14 Ho ..	210,699	227,804	174,608	223,954	25,990	3,046	9,168	748	933	56
15 Karmali ..	9,548	9,949	8,650	9,863	753	58	133	24	12	4
16 Kharia ..	50,595	52,206	40,549	48,776	6,648	2,528	3,227	868	171	34
17 Kharwar ..	37,513	37,279	33,612	36,988	3,524	274	355	17	22	..
18 Khond ..	349	433	330	432	16	..	3	1	..	..
19 Kisan ..	5,651	5,744	5,081	5,680	464	59	101	5	5	..
20 Kora ..	324	589	269	578	48	7	6	1	1	3
21 Korwa ..	10,487	9,970	9,564	9,919	778	44	131	7	14	..
22 Lohara or Lohra ..	43,358	41,995	37,791	41,447	4,514	484	970	63	83	1
23 Mahli ..	23,512	22,417	20,754	22,136	2,258	252	452	27	48	2
24 Mal Paharia ..	40	31	33	31	6	..	1	..	..	..
25 Munda ..	299,043	304,817	237,364	286,956	43,356	12,719	17,225	5,019	1,098	123
26 Oraon ..	320,921	333,950	263,905	315,330	39,313	13,185	16,298	5,153	1,405	282
27 Parhaiya ..	6,062	5,819	5,814	5,799	220	20	25	..	3	..
28 Santal ..	247,535	244,103	220,984	242,277	21,764	1,590	4,442	219	345	17
29 Sauria Paharia ..	381	384	349	384	32	..	..	..	..	..
30 Savar ..	654	873	580	858	64	14	10	1	..	..
31 Unclassified ..	3,386	4,374	2,892	4,339	305	32	180	3	9	..
PALAMAU DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**112,553**	**113,538**	**98,680**	**111,818**	**11,460**	**1,438**	**2,245**	**368**	**168**	**14**
1 Asur ..	422	382	412	380	9	2	1	..	..	..
2 Baiga ..	379	255	370	254	7	1	2	..	..	..
3 Bedia ..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Birhor ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Birjia ..	726	849	695	825	27	11	4	9	..	4
6 Chero ..	13,572	13,666	10,686	13,418	2,483	227	377	21	21	..
7 Chik Baraik ..	429	393	348	384	63	8	17	1	1	..
8 Gond ..	567	620	470	612	88	8	9	..	..	..
9 Gorait ..	12	25	12	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Ho ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Karmali ..	2	6	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Kharia ..	5	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	3	1
13 Kharwar ..	32,925	32,445	29,606	32,201	3,010	230	288	14	21	..
14 Kisan ..	3,775	3,765	3,443	3,732	275	31	53	2	4	..
15 Korwa ..	6,619	6,431	6,241	6,413	314	13	55	5	9	..

TABLE SCT-III PART B (ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PALAMAU DISTRICT—*concld.*										
16 Lohara or Lohra ..	2,535	2,672	2,350	2,659	157	13	27	..	1	..
17 Mahli ..	217	218	184	213	30	5	3	..	..	..
18 Munda ..	4,316	4,758	3,762	4,646	423	77	121	33	10	2
19 Oraon ..	40,508	41,922	34,816	40,843	4,344	789	1,255	283	93	7
20 Parhaiya ..	5,365	5,221	5,120	5,201	218	20	24	..	3	..
21 Santal ..	175	5	162	2	4	3	7	..	2	..
22 Unclassified ..	3	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**134,133**	**130,504**	**124,903**	**129,680**	**7,431**	**657**	**1,615**	**143**	**184**	**24**
1 Baiga ..	45	32	45	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Banjara ..	7	6	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bedia ..	9,845	9,973	9,192	9,947	543	24	104	2	6	..
4 Bhumij ..	1	43	1	43	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Birhor ..	648	585	645	585	3	..	..	..	..	..
6 Chik Baraik ..	10	11	8	10	..	..	1	..	1	1
7 Gond ..	154	126	139	126	14	..	1	..	..	..
8 Gorait ..	79	94	74	92	5	2	..	..	..	..
9 Ho ..	32	5	31	5	..	..	..	..	1	..
10 Karmali ..	8,300	7,555	7,542	7,486	640	49	110	16	8	4
11 Kharia ..	62	55	57	55	2	..	..	..	3	..
12 Kharwar ..	461	495	449	494	7	1	5	..	..	..
13 Khond ..	349	433	330	432	16	..	3	1	..	..
14 Kisan ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Korwa ..	109	79	106	79	3	..	..	..	..	..
16 Lohara or Lohra ..	481	491	385	479	83	11	10	1	3	..
17 Mahli ..	2,781	2,318	2,531	2,309	208	8	41	1	1	..
18 Munda ..	12,603	12,158	11,583	11,967	791	135	193	47	36	9
19 Oraon ..	7,872	6,976	6,979	6,819	644	116	170	34	79	7
20 Parhaiya ..	500	389	498	389	1	..	1	..	..	..
21 Santal ..	87,653	85,930	82,362	85,588	4,303	301	945	38	43	3
22 Savar ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Unclassified ..	2,139	2,749	1,937	2,736	168	10	31	3	3	..
RANCHI DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**627,091**	**646,675**	**506,095**	**609,278**	**83,230**	**26,662**	**35,445**	**10,357**	**2,321**	**378**
1 Asur ..	2,543	2,451	2,342	2,424	171	26	30	1	..	..
2 Baiga ..	87	140	74	138	11	2	1	..	1	..
3 Bedia ..	8,021	7,906	6,752	7,840	1,055	52	210	14	4	..
4 Bhumij ..	342	312	281	297	46	14	13	1	2	..
5 Binjhia ..	3,530	3,114	3,035	3,063	377	44	117	7	1	..
6 Birhor ..	468	479	427	470	36	9	3	..	2	..
7 Birjia ..	1,156	1,139	1,041	1,130	99	9	15	..	1	..
8 Chero ..	19	15	19	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Chik Baraik ..	14,202	14,299	11,529	13,984	2,111	278	526	35	36	2
10 Gond ..	6,478	6,540	5,271	6,380	825	151	370	9	12	..
11 Gorait ..	1,558	1,558	1,342	1,536	166	18	49	4	1	..
12 Ho ..	42	8	12	1	12	5	12	2	6	..
13 Karmali ..	1,153	1,315	1,028	1,308	101	4	23	3	1	..
14 Kharia ..	45,948	47,478	36,139	44,080	6,452	2,499	3,195	866	162	33
15 Kharwar ..	3,859	3,774	3,317	3,730	483	41	58	3	1	..

TABLE SCT-III PART B (ii)—EDUCATION IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without Educational level)		Educational Levels: Primary or Junior Basic		Educational Levels: Matriculation and above	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RANCHI DISTRICT—*concld.*										
16 Kisan ..	1,874	1,979	1,636	1,948	189	28	48	3	1	..
17 Kora ..	7	16	7	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Korwa ..	897	901	837	897	50	4	9	..	1	..
19 Lohara or Lohra ..	34,996	33,813	30,510	33,358	3,593	395	832	59	61	1
20 Mahli ..	12,143	11,625	10,683	11,498	1,150	100	279	25	26	2
21 Munda ..	224,393	229,730	175,233	213,955	33,274	11,128	15,036	4,565	845	82
22 Oraon ..	261,917	276,100	213,343	259,255	32,928	11,832	14,492	4,756	1,149	257
23 Parhaiya ..	197	209	196	209	1	..	..	..	..	..
24 Santal ..	323	291	301	285	11	1	9	4	2	1
25 Savar ..	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
26 Unclassified ..	935	1,483	724	1,461	83	22	117	..	6	..
DHANBAD DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**61,905**	**57,405**	**54,880**	**56,951**	**5,682**	**380**	**1,239**	**70**	**104**	**4**
1 Bedia ..	64	60	63	60	1	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhumij ..	215	284	183	282	28	2	3	..	1	..
3 Binjhia ..	48	27	48	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Gond ..	126	70	111	69	15	1	..	..	..	..
5 Gorait ..	56	25	51	24	4	1	..	..	1	..
6 Ho ..	104	71	98	71	4	..	2	..	..	..
7 Karmali ..	47	177	44	177	3	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kharia ..	11	..	9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
9 Kharwar ..	16	14	14	14	2	..	..	..	..	..
10 Korwa ..	2,635	2,259	2,208	2,243	363	15	60	1	4	..
11 Lohara or Lohra ..	259	227	189	225	54	2	15	..	1	..
12 Mahli ..	2,402	2,292	2,217	2,274	156	18	25	..	4	..
13 Munda ..	1,255	1,149	1,112	1,138	118	5	18	5	7	1
14 Oraon ..	1,764	1,310	1,503	1,301	211	5	33	4	12	..
15 Santal ..	52,903	49,440	47,025	49,046	4,721	331	1,083	60	74	3
SINGHBHUM DISTRICT										
All Scheduled Tribes ..	**454,042**	**478,461**	**375,270**	**470,214**	**61,916**	**6,720**	**15,225**	**1,412**	**1,631**	**115**
1 Bathudi ..	224	225	186	206	33	19	5	..	..	..
2 Bedia ..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bhumij ..	47,148	49,566	36,260	49,003	9,945	525	815	33	128	5
4 Birhor ..	98	159	85	159	10	..	3	..	..	..
5 Chik Baraik ..	367	213	248	172	70	1	47	39	2	1
6 Gond ..	5,315	8,288	3,765	8,160	1,214	110	299	18	37	..
7 Gorait ..	705	8	482	8	202	..	20	..	1	..
8 Ho ..	210,520	227,720	174,466	223,877	25,974	3,041	9,154	746	926	56
9 Karmali ..	46	896	34	886	9	5	..	5	3	..
10 Kharia ..	4,569	4,671	4,344	4,640	190	29	32	2	3	..
11 Kharwar ..	252	551	226	549	22	2	4	..	..	..
12 Kora ..	317	573	262	562	48	7	6	1	1	3
13 Korwa ..	227	300	172	287	48	12	7	1	..	..
14 Lohara or Lohra ..	5,087	4,792	4,357	4,726	627	63	86	3	17	..
15 Mahli ..	5,969	5,964	5,134	5,842	714	121	104	1	17	..
16 Mal Paharia ..	40	31	33	31	6	..	1	..	..	..
17 Munda ..	56,476	57,022	45,669	55,250	8,750	1,374	1,857	369	200	29
18 Oraon ..	8,860	7,642	7,254	7,112	1,186	443	348	76	72	11
19 Santal ..	106,481	108,437	91,134	107,356	12,725	954	2,398	117	224	10
20 Sauria Paharia ..	381	384	349	384	32	..	..	..	..	..
21 Savar ..	651	872	579	857	63	14	9	1	..	..
22 Unclassified ..	309	142	231	142	48	..	30	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-IV

RELIGION

TABLE SCT-IV—RELIGION

FLYLEAF

This table is presented in two parts—

(*i*) Table SCT-IV Part A gives the religion for Scheduled Castes.

(*ii*) Table SCT-IV Part B gives the religion for Scheduled Tribes.

2. In accordance with Clause 3 of the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, the Scheduled Castes can only be from among Hindus or Sikhs. In Bihar only 76 persons (61 males and 15 females) belonging to the Scheduled Castes have given their religion as Sikh. These persons are confined to the following seven districts :

1. Patna
2. Monghyr
3. Bhagalpur
4. Saharsa
5. Santal Parganas
6. Ranchi
7. Singhbhum

Table SCT-IV Part A has, therefore, been prepared only for the aforesaid 7 districts, and the concerned revenue divisions, and the State. In the 10 remaining districts, all members of the Scheduled Castes have returned their religion as Hindu. Districtwise break up of members of each Scheduled Caste in rural and urban areas has been given in Table SCT-I Part A.

3. The religions of the members of Scheduled Tribes have been given in Table SCT-IV Part B. The following religions have been shown in the main table :

1. Christian
2. Hindu
3. Ho
4. Sansari
5. Sarna
6. Santal
7. Other Persuasions and Beliefs

4. In 1951 districtwise figures were collectively given for 'tribal religions' in Table D-II. The tribal religions included the following :

Adibasi, Santali, Mundari, Sarna, Ho, Sarhul, Karmali, Bhut Puja, Jhakhra, Oraon, Singbonga, Jahir, Kol, Mahili, Kharwar, Gond, Marangburu.

Thus figures have been separately provided in 1961 for three of the aforementioned religions viz., Santali, Sarna and Ho. Sansari was not returned as a religion in 1951 but many persons following this religion were returned in 1961. A break up of the religions grouped in 'Other Persuasions and Beliefs' in Table SCT-IV Part B is given in the Appendix to this table.

TABLE SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Hindu		Name of Religion: Sikh	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BIHAR STATE								
All Scheduled Castes	**Rural**	**6,174,654**	**3,027,978**	**3,146,676**	**3,027,962**	**3,146,664**	**16**	**12**
	Urban	**362,221**	**199,957**	**171,264**	**199,912**	**171,261**	**45**	**3**
1 Bantar	Rural	44,263	21,169	23,094	21,169	23,094	..	..
	Urban	785	407	378	407	378	..	..
2 Bauri	Rural	67,386	33,924	33,462	33,924	33,462	..	..
	Urban	8,671	4,433	4,238	4,433	4,238	..	..
3 Bhogta	Rural	87,237	43,707	43,530	43,707	43,530	..	..
	Urban	496	311	185	311	185	..	..
4 Bhumij	Rural	533	297	236	297	236	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bhuiya	Rural	354,290	175,558	178,732	175,558	178,732	..	..
	Urban	6,205	2,860	3,345	2,860	3,345	..	..
6 Chamar or Mochi	Rural	1,824,570	876,316	948,254	876,314	948,254	2	..
	Urban	70,609	37,790	32,819	37,777	32,816	13	3
7 Chaupal	Rural	10,138	4,724	5,414	4,724	5,414	..	..
	Urban	76	34	42	34	42	..	..
8 Dabgar	Rural	1,839	921	918	921	918	..	..
	Urban	1,265	589	676	589	676	..	..
9 Dhobi	Rural	302,848	149,396	153,452	149,392	153,450	4	2
	Urban	29,397	15,589	13,808	15,589	13,808	..	..
10 Dom or Dhangad	Rural	140,845	70,360	70,485	70,355	70,476	5	9
	Urban	17,793	8,977	8,816	8,977	8,816	..	..
11 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	Rural	1,641,542	807,855	833,687	807,853	833,686	2	1
	Urban	83,011	44,210	38,801	44,210	38,801	..	..
12 Ghasi	Rural	46,134	23,460	22,674	23,460	22,674	..	..
	Urban	8,900	4,382	4,518	4,382	4,518	..	..
13 Halalkhor	Rural	2,375	1,004	1,371	1,004	1,371	..	..
	Urban	572	311	261	311	261	..	..
14 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	Rural	65,001	31,925	33,076	31,925	33,076	..	..
	Urban	25,161	12,625	12,536	12,624	12,536	1	..
15 Kanjar	Rural	252	134	118	134	118	..	..
	Urban	193	107	86	107	86	..	..
16 Kurariar	Rural	245	118	127	118	127	..	..
	Urban	67	36	31	36	31	..	..
17 Lalbegi	Rural	130	71	59	71	59	..	..
	Urban	206	136	70	136	70	..	..
18 Musahar	Rural	982,427	490,945	491,482	490,945	491,482	..	..
	Urban	24,913	13,290	11,623	13,290	11,623	..	..
19 Nat	Rural	11,657	6,139	5,518	6,139	5,518	..	..
	Urban	497	262	235	262	235	..	..
20 Pan or Sawasi	Rural	14,571	7,533	7,038	7,533	7,038	..	..
	Urban	196	98	98	98	98	..	..
21 Pasi	Rural	222,856	113,558	109,298	113,558	109,298	..	..
	Urban	37,231	20,112	17,119	20,112	17,119	..	..
22 Rajwar	Rural	152,261	76,660	75,601	76,660	75,601	..	..
	Urban	2,913	1,597	1,316	1,597	1,316	..	..
23 Turi	Rural	86,254	42,610	43,644	42,610	43,644	..	..
	Urban	4,182	2,258	1,924	2,258	1,924	..	..
24 Unclassified	Rural	115,000	49,594	65,406	49,591	65,406	3	..
	Urban	38,882	20,543	18,339	20,512	18,339	31	..
PATNA DIVISION								
All Scheduled Castes	**Rural**	**1,778,610**	**883,631**	**894,979**	**883,627**	**894,979**	**4**	..
	Urban	**105,950**	**55,866**	**50,094**	**55,866**	**50,093**	..	**1**
1 Bauri	Rural	19	8	11	8	11	..	..
	Urban	4	..	4	..	4	..	..
2 Bhogta	Rural	4,352	2,214	2,138	2,214	2,138	..	..
	Urban	10	10	..	10	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Hindu		Sikh	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PATNA DIVISION—*concld.*								
3 Bhuiya ..	Rural	237,756	117,878	119,878	117,878	119,878	..	..
	Urban	4,103	1,813	2,290	1,813	2,290	..	..
4 Chamar or Mochi ..	Rural	506,659	248,079	258,580	248,077	258,580	2	..
	Urban	21,339	11,217	10,122	11,217	10,121	..	1
5 Dabgar ..	Rural	404	202	202	202	202	..	..
	Urban	446	208	238	208	238	..	..
6 Dhobi ..	Rural	60,822	30,089	30,733	30,088	30,733	1	..
	Urban	9,776	5,144	4,632	5,144	4,632	..	..
7 Dom or Dhangad ..	Rural	12,641	6,437	6,204	6,437	6,204	..	..
	Urban	5,167	2,749	2,418	2,749	2,418	..	..
8 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	Rural	486,600	244,809	241,791	244,808	241,791	1	..
	Urban	25,649	13,802	11,847	13,802	11,847	..	..
9 Ghasi ..	Rural	63	25	38	25	38	..	..
	Urban	19	18	1	18	1	..	..
10 Halalkhor ..	Rural	812	375	437	375	437	..	..
	Urban	62	50	12	50	12	..	..
11 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	Rural	3,207	1,535	1,672	1,535	1,672	..	..
	Urban	6,847	3,601	3,246	3,601	3,246	..	..
12 Kanjar ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	108	63	45	63	45	..	..
13 Kurariar ..	Rural	5	5	..	5	..	..	..
	Urban	18	8	10	8	10	..	..
14 Lalbegi ..	Rural	64	34	30	34	30	..	..
	Urban	44	42	2	42	2	..	..
15 Musahar ..	Rural	204,137	103,291	100,846	103,291	100,846	..	..
	Urban	7,103	3,793	3,310	3,793	3,310	..	..
16 Nat ..	Rural	7,639	3,974	3,665	3,974	3,665	..	..
	Urban	264	129	135	129	135	..	..
17 Pan or Sawasi ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	3	..	3	..	3	..	..
18 Pasi ..	Rural	137,674	70,363	67,311	70,363	67,311	..	..
	Urban	18,028	9,570	8,458	9,570	8,458	..	..
19 Rajwar ..	Rural	87,035	43,643	43,392	43,643	43,392	..	..
	Urban	1,001	569	432	569	432	..	..
20 Turi ..	Rural	3,063	1,491	1,572	1,491	1,572	..	..
	Urban	86	31	55	31	55	..	..
21 Unclassified ..	Rural	25,658	9,179	16,479	9,179	16,479	..	..
	Urban	5,883	3,049	2,834	3,049	2,834	..	..
PATNA DISTRICT								
All Scheduled Castes ..	**Rural**	**419,208**	**210,654**	**208,554**	**210,650**	**208,554**	**4**	..
	Urban	**55,293**	**29,681**	**25,612**	**29,681**	**25,611**	..	**1**
1 Bauri ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	4	..	4	..	4	..	..
2 Bhuiya ..	Rural	439	161	278	161	278	..	..
	Urban	94	65	29	65	29	..	..
3 Chamar or Mochi ..	Rural	103,804	51,677	52,127	51,675	52,127	2	..
	Urban	10,353	5,546	4,807	5,546	4,806	..	1
4 Dabgar ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	39	11	28	11	28	..	..
5 Dhobi ..	Rural	12,600	6,088	6,512	6,087	6,512	1	..
	Urban	6,133	3,310	2,823	3,310	2,823	..	..
6 Dom or Dhangad ..	Rural	3,280	1,628	1,652	1,628	1,652	..	..
	Urban	2,900	1,533	1,367	1,533	1,367	..	..
7 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	Rural	166,417	83,791	82,626	83,790	82,626	1	..
	Urban	15,376	8,252	7,124	8,252	7,124	..	..
8 Ghasi ..	Rural	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Hindu		Sikh	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PATNA DISTRICT—*concld.*								
9 Halalkhor ..	Rural	52	18	34	18	34	..	..
	Urban	29	21	8	21	8	..	..
10 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	Rural	314	153	161	153	161	..	..
	Urban	3,991	2,181	1,810	2,181	1,810	..	..
11 Kanjar ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	20	11	9	11	9	..	..
12 Kurariar ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	18	8	10	8	10	..	..
13 Lalbegi ..	Rural	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	44	42	2	42	2	..	..
14 Musahar ..	Rural	76,692	38,713	37,979	38,713	37,979	..	..
	Urban	2,631	1,400	1,231	1,400	1,231	..	..
15 Nat ..	Rural	2,112	1,094	1,018	1,094	1,018	..	..
	Urban	87	50	37	50	37	..	..
16 Pan or Sawasi ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	3	..	3	..	3	..	..
17 Pasi ..	Rural	49,311	25,112	24,199	25,112	24,199	..	..
	Urban	10,023	5,398	4,625	5,398	4,625	..	..
18 Rajwar ..	Rural	4,169	2,201	1,968	2,201	1,968	..	..
	Urban	554	309	245	309	245	..	..
19 Turi ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	22	12	10	12	10	..	..
20 Unclassified ..	Rural	16	16	..	16	..	..	..
	Urban	2,972	1,532	1,440	1,532	1,440	..	..
BHAGALPUR DIVISION								
All Scheduled Castes ..	**Rural**	**1,517,635**	**754,766**	**762,869**	**754,754**	**762,857**	**12**	**12**
	Urban	**92,250**	**47,925**	**44,325**	**47,914**	**44,324**	**11**	**1**
1 Bantar ..	Rural	29,432	14,490	14,942	14,490	14,942	..	..
	Urban	46	19	27	19	27	..	..
2 Bauri ..	Rural	24,280	12,363	11,917	12,363	11,917	..	..
	Urban	1,530	805	725	805	725	..	..
3 Bhogta ..	Rural	1,537	809	728	809	728	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bhumij ..	Rural	523	292	231	292	231	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Chamar or Mochi ..	Rural	343,957	166,251	177,706	166,251	177,706	..	..
	Urban	16,962	8,879	8,083	8,868	8,082	11	1
6 Chaupal ..	Rural	5,411	2,618	2,793	2,618	2,793	..	..
	Urban	72	30	42	30	42	..	..
7 Dabgar ..	Rural	516	258	258	258	258	..	..
	Urban	157	101	56	101	56	..	..
8 Dhobi ..	Rural	65,741	33,173	32,568	33,170	32,566	3	2
	Urban	7,751	4,160	3,591	4,160	3,591	..	..
9 Dom or Dhangad ..	Rural	62,655	30,991	31,664	30,986	31,655	5	9
	Urban	4,867	2,474	2,393	2,474	2,393	..	..
10 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	Rural	336,713	169,551	167,162	169,550	167,161	1	1
	Urban	27,364	14,326	13,038	14,326	13,038	..	..
11 Ghasi ..	Rural	108	44	64	44	64	..	..
	Urban	76	68	8	68	8	..	..
12 Halalkhor ..	Rural	24	14	10	14	10	..	..
	Urban	164	61	103	61	103	..	..
13 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	Rural	37,724	18,912	18,812	18,912	18,812	..	..
	Urban	6,692	3,388	3,304	3,388	3,304	..	..
14 Kanjar ..	Rural	75	23	52	23	52	..	..
	Urban	13	6	7	6	7	..	..
15 Kurariar ..	Rural	85	42	43	42	43	..	..
	Urban	24	14	10	14	10	..	..

TABLE SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Hindu		Sikh	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*concld.*								
16 Lalbegi	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	15	15	..	15	..	..	..
17 Musahar	Rural	512,488	257,922	254,566	257,922	254,566	..	..
	Urban	13,028	6,739	6,289	6,739	6,289	..	..
18 Nat	Rural	553	257	296	257	296	..	..
	Urban	99	39	60	39	60	..	..
19 Pan or Sawasi	Rural	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Pasi	Rural	33,877	17,251	16,626	17,251	16,626	..	..
	Urban	7,866	4,110	3,756	4,110	3,756	..	..
21 Rajwar	Rural	11,218	5,671	5,547	5,671	5,547	..	..
	Urban	336	154	182	154	182	..	..
22 Turi	Rural	21,830	10,722	11,108	10,722	11,108	..	..
	Urban	764	394	370	394	370	..	..
23 Unclassified	Rural	28,887	13,111	15,776	13,108	15,776	3	..
	Urban	4,424	2,143	2,281	2,143	2,281	..	..
MONGHYR DISTRICT								
All Scheduled Castes	**Rural**	**498,435**	**243,675**	**254,760**	**243,675**	**254,760**	..	..
	Urban	**36,894**	**18,857**	**18,037**	**18,849**	**18,036**	**8**	**1**
1 Bantar	Rural	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bauri	Rural	7	5	2	5	2	..	..
	Urban	9	8	1	8	1	..	..
3 Bhogta	Rural	257	131	126	131	126	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bhumij	Rural	2	..	2	..	2	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Chamar or Mochi	Rural	90,211	41,318	48,893	41,318	48,893	..	..
	Urban	5,259	2,605	2,654	2,597	2,653	8	1
6 Chaupal	Rural	327	125	202	125	202	..	..
	Urban	21	8	13	8	13	..	..
7 Dabgar	Rural	12	5	7	5	7	..	..
	Urban	150	94	56	94	56	..	..
8 Dhobi	Rural	25,700	12,851	12,849	12,851	12,849	..	..
	Urban	3,059	1,618	1,441	1,618	1,441	..	..
9 Dom or Dhangad	Rural	7,016	3,526	3,490	3,526	3,490	..	..
	Urban	1,188	601	587	601	587	..	..
10 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	Rural	167,984	83,182	84,802	83,182	84,802	..	..
	Urban	11,760	6,171	5,589	6,171	5,589	..	..
11 Ghasi	Rural	15	2	13	2	13	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Halalkhor	Rural	16	6	10	6	10	..	..
	Urban	95	45	50	45	50	..	..
13 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	Rural	1,646	740	906	740	906	..	..
	Urban	3,018	1,549	1,469	1,549	1,469	..	..
14 Kanjar	Rural	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Kurariar	Rural	5	5	..	5	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Musahar	Rural	175,146	87,307	87,839	87,307	87,839	..	..
	Urban	6,025	3,021	3,004	3,021	3,004	..	..
17 Nat	Rural	177	81	96	81	96	..	..
	Urban	8	..	8	..	8	..	..
18 Pasi	Rural	19,944	10,141	9,803	10,141	9,803	..	..
	Urban	4,052	2,125	1,927	2,125	1,927	..	..
19 Rajwar	Rural	10	6	4	6	4	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Turi	Rural	5,235	2,667	2,568	2,667	2,568	..	..
	Urban	111	41	70	41	70	..	..

TABLE SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Hindu		Sikh	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MONGHYR DISTRICT—*concld.*								
21 Unclassified	Rural	4,722	1,574	3,148	1,574	3,148	..	..
	Urban	2,139	971	1,168	971	1,168	..	..
BHAGALPUR DISTRICT								
All Scheduled Castes	**Rural**	**182,890**	**91,499**	**91,391**	**91,495**	**91,388**	**4**	**3**
	Urban	**15,199**	**8,011**	**7,188**	**8,008**	**7,188**	**3**	..
1 Bauri	Rural	117	67	50	67	50	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bhogta	Rural	101	76	25	76	25	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Bhumij	Rural	521	292	229	292	229	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chamar or Mochi	Rural	82,962	41,059	41,903	41,059	41,903	..	..
	Urban	3,933	2,031	1,902	2,028	1,902	3	..
5 Chaupal	Rural	49	27	22	27	22	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dhobi	Rural	11,268	5,927	5,341	5,924	5,339	3	2
	Urban	1,662	902	760	902	760	..	..
7 Dom or Dhangad	Rural	7,143	3,400	3,743	3,400	3,743	..	..
	Urban	489	241	248	241	248	..	..
8 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	Rural	41,566	21,375	20,191	21,374	20,190	1	1
	Urban	2,678	1,480	1,198	1,480	1,198	..	..
9 Ghasi	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	68	68	..	68	..	..	..
10 Halalkhor	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
11 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	Rural	2,682	1,255	1,427	1,255	1,427	..	..
	Urban	1,533	783	750	783	750	..	..
12 Kurariar	Rural	56	22	34	22	34	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Musahar	Rural	19,445	9,736	9,709	9,736	9,709	..	..
	Urban	1,622	920	702	920	702	..	..
14 Nat	Rural	262	119	143	119	143	..	..
	Urban	2	..	2	..	2	..	..
15 Pasi	Rural	5,470	2,740	2,730	2,740	2,730	..	..
	Urban	2,123	1,111	1,012	1,111	1,012	..	..
16 Rajwar	Rural	61	42	19	42	19	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Turi	Rural	2,156	1,072	1,084	1,072	1,084	..	..
	Urban	104	48	56	48	56	..	..
18 Unclassified	Rural	9,031	4,290	4,741	4,290	4,741	..	..
	Urban	982	424	558	424	558	..	..
SAHARSA DISTRICT								
All Scheduled Castes	**Rural**	**288,419**	**144,240**	**144,179**	**144,237**	**144,179**	**3**	..
	Urban	**7,711**	**3,942**	**3,769**	**3,942**	**3,769**	..	..
1 Bantar	Rural	24,089	11,895	12,194	11,895	12,194	..	..
	Urban	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
2 Chamar or Mochi	Rural	63,155	29,972	33,183	29,972	33,183	..	..
	Urban	1,512	800	712	800	712	..	..
3 Chaupal	Rural	599	303	296	303	296	..	..
	Urban	51	22	29	22	29	..	..
4 Dabgar	Rural	498	252	246	252	246	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Dhobi	Rural	9,008	4,516	4,492	4,516	4,492	..	..
	Urban	476	261	215	261	215	..	..

TABLE SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Hindu		Sikh	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SAHARSA DISTRICT—*concld.*								
6 Dom or Dhangad ..	Rural	4,091	1,926	2,165	1,926	2,165	..	..
	Urban	442	246	196	246	196	..	..
7 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	Rural	54,165	27,643	26,522	27,643	26,522	..	..
	Urban	2,432	1,192	1,240	1,192	1,240	..	..
8 Halalkhor ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	41	8	33	8	33	..	..
9 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	Rural	805	476	329	476	329	..	..
	Urban	430	213	217	213	217	..	..
10 Kanjar ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	12	6	6	6	6	..	..
11 Kurariar ..	Rural	24	15	9	15	9	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Musahar ..	Rural	125,020	63,549	61,471	63,549	61,471	..	..
	Urban	2,007	1,023	984	1,023	984	..	..
13 Nat ..	Rural	15	12	3	12	3	..	..
	Urban	77	38	39	38	39	..	..
14 Pan or Sawasi ..	Rural	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Pasi ..	Rural	2,026	1,011	1,015	1,011	1,015	..	..
	Urban	228	130	98	130	98	..	..
16 Rajwar ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
17 Turi ..	Rural	12	10	2	10	2	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Unclassified ..	Rural	4,911	2,659	2,252	2,656	2,252	3	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT								
All Scheduled Castes ..	**Rural**	**183,810**	**93,908**	**94,902**	**93,903**	**94,893**	**5**	**9**
	Urban	**13,497**	**6,944**	**6,553**	**6,944**	**6,553**	..	..
1 Bantar ..	Rural	5	3	2	3	2	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Bauri ..	Rural	24,112	12,274	11,838	12,274	11,838	..	..
	Urban	1,521	797	724	797	724	..	..
3 Bhogta ..	Rural	1,179	602	577	602	577	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chamar or Mochi ..	Rural	62,709	30,612	32,097	30,612	32,097	..	..
	Urban	3,326	1,809	1,517	1,809	1,517	..	..
5 Chaupal ..	Rural	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dabgar ..	Rural	6	1	5	1	5	..	..
	Urban	7	7	..	7	..	..	..
7 Dhobi ..	Rural	8,932	4,547	4,385	4,547	4,385	..	..
	Urban	1,224	633	591	633	591	..	..
8 Dom or Dhangad ..	Rural	36,563	18,404	18,159	18,399	18,150	5	9
	Urban	1,132	513	619	513	619	..	..
9 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	Rural	10,794	5,481	5,313	5,481	5,313	..	..
	Urban	2,435	1,192	1,243	1,192	1,243	..	..
10 Ghasi ..	Rural	93	42	51	42	51	..	..
	Urban	8	..	8	..	8	..	..
11 Halalkhor ..	Rural	8	8	..	8	..	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	Rural	2,575	1,220	1,355	1,220	1,355	..	..
	Urban	931	427	504	427	504	..	..
13 Kanjar ..	Rural	73	21	52	21	52	..	..
	Urban	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
14 Lalbegi ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	15	15	..	15	..	..	..
15 Musahar ..	Rural	15,498	7,515	7,983	7,515	7,983	..	..
	Urban	514	292	222	292	222	..	..

TABLE SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Hindu		Sikh	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*concld.*								
16 Nat ..	Rural	7	3	4	3	4	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Pasi ..	Rural	3,866	1,952	1,914	1,952	1,914	..	..
	Urban	899	409	490	409	490	..	..
18 Rajwar ..	Rural	10,628	5,378	5,250	5,378	5,250	..	..
	Urban	313	153	160	153	160	..	..
19 Turi ..	Rural	10,670	5,239	5,431	5,239	5,431	..	..
	Urban	305	174	131	174	131	..	..
20 Unclassified ..	Rural	1,085	599	486	599	486	..	..
	Urban	866	523	343	523	343	..	..
CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION								
All Scheduled Castes ..	**Rural**	**869,146**	**437,975**	**431,171**	**437,975**	**431,171**	..	..
	Urban	**104,843**	**57,414**	**47,429**	**57,380**	**47,428**	**34**	**1**
1 Bantar ..	Rural	54	45	9	45	9	..	..
	Urban	645	357	288	357	288	..	..
2 Bauri ..	Rural	43,081	21,550	21,531	21,550	21,531	..	..
	Urban	7,134	3,628	3,506	3,628	3,506	..	..
3 Bhogta ..	Rural	81,348	40,684	40,664	40,684	40,664	..	..
	Urban	486	301	185	301	185	..	..
4 Bhumij ..	Rural	10	5	5	5	5	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bhuiya ..	Rural	116,534	57,680	58,854	57,680	58,854	..	..
	Urban	2,102	1,047	1,055	1,047	1,055	..	..
6 Chamar or Mochi ..	Rural	203,917	101,667	102,250	101,667	102,250	..	..
	Urban	19,310	11,186	8,124	11,184	8,123	2	1
7 Chaupal ..	Rural	3	..	3	..	3	..	..
	Urban	4	4	..	4	..	..	..
8 Dabgar ..	Rural	661	344	317	344	317	..	..
	Urban	496	195	301	195	301	..	..
9 Dhobi ..	Rural	52,633	26,705	25,928	26,705	25,928	..	..
	Urban	7,696	4,210	3,486	4,210	3,486	..	..
10 Dom or Dhangad ..	Rural	28,247	14,237	14,010	14,237	14,010	..	..
	Urban	5,324	2,549	2,775	2,549	2,775	..	..
11 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi ..	Rural	94,479	47,496	46,983	47,496	46,983	..	..
	Urban	10,318	6,180	4,138	6,180	4,138	..	..
12 Ghasi ..	Rural	45,952	23,380	22,572	23,380	22,572	..	..
	Urban	8,804	4,296	4,508	4,296	4,508	..	..
13 Halalkhor ..	Rural	77	40	37	40	37	..	..
	Urban	73	32	41	32	41	..	..
14 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi ..	Rural	11,943	5,788	6,155	5,788	6,155	..	..
	Urban	6,456	3,155	3,301	3,154	3,301	1	..
15 Kanjar ..	Rural	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
16 Kurariar ..	Rural	55	28	27	28	27	..	..
	Urban	14	12	2	12	2	..	..
17 Lalbegi ..	Rural	66	37	29	37	29	..	..
	Urban	147	79	68	79	68	..	..
18 Musahar ..	Rural	17,263	9,302	7,961	9,302	7,961	..	..
	Urban	3,847	2,222	1,625	2,222	1,625	..	..
19 Nat ..	Rural	281	143	138	143	138	..	..
	Urban	20	6	14	6	14	..	..
20 Pan or Sawasi ..	Rural	14,566	7,531	7,035	7,531	7,035	..	..
	Urban	193	98	95	98	95	..	..
21 Pasi ..	Rural	12,930	7,169	5,761	7,169	5,761	..	..
	Urban	3,170	2,242	928	2,242	928	..	..
22 Rajwar ..	Rural	53,950	27,320	26,630	27,320	26,630	..	..
	Urban	1,576	874	702	874	702	..	..

TABLE SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Hindu		Name of Religion: Sikh	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*concld.*						
23 Turi	.. Rural	61,231	30,363	30,868	30,363	30,868	..	..
	Urban	3,249	1,794	1,455	1,794	1,455	..	..
24 Unclassified	.. Rural	29,864	16,460	13,404	16,460	13,404	..	..
	Urban	23,777	12,945	10,832	12,914	10,832	31	..
		RANCHI DISTRICT						
All Scheduled Castes	.. **Rural**	**88,262**	**44,278**	**43,984**	**44,278**	**43,984**	..	..
	Urban	**9,137**	**5,006**	**4,131**	**5,005**	**4,130**	**1**	**1**
1 Bantar	.. Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	641	354	287	354	287	..	..
2 Bauri	.. Rural	65	40	25	40	25	..	..
	Urban	81	69	12	69	12	..	..
3 Bhogta	.. Rural	19,851	9,730	10,121	9,730	10,121	..	..
	Urban	459	283	176	283	176	..	..
4 Chamar or Mochi	.. Rural	6,246	3,285	2,961	3,285	2,961	..	..
	Urban	1,791	922	869	921	868	1	1
5 Chaupal	.. Rural	3	..	3	..	3	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dabgar	.. Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	39	20	19	20	19	..	..
7 Dhobi	.. Rural	7,399	3,765	3,634	3,765	3,634	..	..
	Urban	880	486	394	486	394	..	..
8 Dom or Dhangad	.. Rural	4,686	2,396	2,290	2,396	2,290	..	..
	Urban	656	330	326	330	326	..	..
9 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	.. Rural	1,491	778	713	778	713	..	..
	Urban	555	318	237	318	237	..	..
10 Ghasi	.. Rural	26,724	13,430	13,294	13,430	13,294	..	..
	Urban	2,361	1,252	1,109	1,252	1,109	..	..
11 Halalkhor	.. Rural	19	10	9	10	9	..	..
	Urban	7	6	1	6	1	..	..
12 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	.. Rural	93	47	46	47	46	..	..
	Urban	748	401	347	401	347	..	..
13 Kurariar	.. Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	3	3	..	3	..	..	..
14 Lalbegi	.. Rural	18	13	5	13	5	..	..
	Urban	17	12	5	12	5	..	..
15 Musahar	.. Rural	164	2	162	2	162	..	..
	Urban	54	33	21	33	21	..	..
16 Nat	.. Rural	49	23	26	23	26	..	..
	Urban	17	5	12	5	12	..	..
17 Pan or Sawasi	.. Rural	10,026	5,135	4,891	5,135	4,891	..	..
	Urban	146	76	70	76	70	..	..
18 Pasi	.. Rural	128	59	69	59	69	..	..
	Urban	89	68	21	68	21	..	..
19 Rajwar	.. Rural	1,231	632	599	632	599	..	..
	Urban	33	29	4	29	4	..	..
20 Turi	.. Rural	8,837	4,352	4,485	4,352	4,485	..	..
	Urban	192	105	87	105	87	..	..
21 Unclassified	.. Rural	1,232	581	651	581	651	..	..
	Urban	368	234	134	234	134	..	..
		SINGHBHUM DISTRICT						
All Scheduled Castes	.. **Rural**	**40,394**	**21,086**	**19,308**	**21,086**	**19,308**	..	..
	Urban	**20,531**	**10,610**	**9,921**	**10,577**	**9,921**	**33**	..
1 Bantar	.. Rural	33	31	2	31	2	..	..
	Urban	4	3	1	3	1	..	..
2 Bauri	.. Rural	450	294	156	294	156	..	..
	Urban	155	78	77	78	77	..	..

TABLE SCT-IV PART A—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Name of Scheduled Castes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Hindu		Name of Religion: Sikh	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—*concld.*						
3 Bhogta	.. Rural	647	370	277	370	277	..	..
	Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chamar or Mochi	.. Rural	2,910	1,517	1,393	1,517	1,393	..	..
	Urban	2,036	1,174	862	1,173	862	1	..
5 Dabgar	.. Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	235	..	235	..	235	..	..
6 Dhobi	.. Rural	6,961	3,541	3,420	3,541	3,420	..	..
	Urban	3,495	1,903	1,592	1,903	1,592	..	..
7 Dom or Dhangad	.. Rural	9,738	4,935	4,803	4,935	4,803	..	..
	Urban	2,036	1,019	1,017	1,019	1,017	..	..
8 Dusadh including Dhari or Dharhi	.. Rural	468	80	388	80	388	..	..
	Urban	504	269	235	269	235	..	..
9 Ghasi	.. Rural	9,502	4,868	4,634	4,868	4,634	..	..
	Urban	5,610	2,606	3,004	2,606	3,004	..	..
10 Halalkhor	.. Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	13	13	..	13	..	..	..
11 Hari, Mehtar or Bhangi	.. Rural	2,344	1,286	1,058	1,286	1,058	..	..
	Urban	925	473	452	472	452	1	..
12 Kanjar	.. Rural	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
13 Kurariar	.. Rural	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Urban	11	9	2	9	2	..	..
14 Lalbegi	.. Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Urban	8	6	2	6	2	..	..
15 Musahar	.. Rural	44	15	29	15	29	..	..
	Urban	67	64	3	64	3	..	..
16 Pan or Sawasi	.. Rural	4,532	2,393	2,139	2,393	2,139	..	..
	Urban	45	22	23	22	23	..	..
17 Pasi	.. Rural	40	7	33	7	33	..	..
	Urban	246	149	97	149	97	..	..
18 Rajwar	.. Rural	645	315	330	315	330	..	..
	Urban	21	17	4	17	4	..	..
19 Turi	.. Rural	639	359	280	359	280	..	..
	Urban	353	186	167	186	167	..	..
20 Unclassified	.. Rural	1,439	1,073	366	1,073	366	..	..
	Urban	4,765	2,617	2,148	2,586	2,148	31	..

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Name of Religion: Christian: Males	Christian: Females	Hindu: Males	Hindu: Females	Ho: Males	Ho: Females	Sansari: Males	Sansari: Females	Sarna: Males	Sarna: Females	Santal: Males	Santal: Females	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Males	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Females	Name of Scheduled Tribes
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									BIHAR	STATE										
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	Rural	4,094,825	2,029,650	2,065,175	209,094	207,729	1,472,534	1,494,953	89,489	93,555	13,907	14,195	191,834	203,075	45,637	44,215	7,155	7,453	All Scheduled Tribes
		Urban	109,945	58,344	51,601	14,794	12,395	33,302	29,406	2,167	2,102	139	68	6,815	6,579	148	186	979	865	
1	Asur ..	Rural	5,798	2,965	2,833	307	300	2,132	1,989	..	..	..	...	526	544	..	..	..	..	1 Asur
		Urban	21	5	16	..	..	5	16	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Baiga ..	Rural	938	511	427	..	..	510	405	..	..	..	..	1	22	..	..	..	..	2 Baiga
		Urban	13	1	12	..	..	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Banjara ..	Rural	35	20	15	2	2	18	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Banjara
		Urban	7	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Bathudi ..	Rural	449	224	225	..	..	224	225	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Bathudi
		Urban	7	5	2	1	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Bedia ..	Rural	38,156	19,074	19,082	..	..	18,410	18,652	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	663	430	5 Bedia
		Urban	85	48	37	1	..	44	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	
6	Bhumij ..	Rural	99,041	48,263	50,778	35	61	47,304	49,146	308	272	..	..	591	1,073	..	..	25	226	6 Bhumij
		Urban	2,016	973	1,043	19	22	949	1,011	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	
7	Binjhia ..	Rural	6,719	3,578	3,141	20	6	3,444	3,076	..	..	..	..	114	59	..	..	..	..	7 Binjhia
		Urban	6	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Birhor ..	Rural	2,438	1,214	1,224	..	..	1,169	1,186	..	..	..	..	45	38	..	..	..	..	8 Birhor
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Birjia ..	Rural	3,874	1,886	1,988	56	47	1,699	1,812	..	..	12	12	119	117	..	..	..	..	9 Birjia
		Urban	155	70	85	1	2	69	83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Chero ..	Rural	30,753	15,341	15,412	..	..	15,341	15,412	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Chero
		Urban	92	60	32	..	..	60	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Chik Baraik ..	Rural	29,928	15,011	14,917	342	263	14,007	13,901	..	..	97	54	558	699	..	..	7	..	11 Chik Baraik
		Urban	842	385	457	60	65	320	383	..	..	1	..	4	9	..	..	..	..	
12	Gond ..	Rural	30,215	13,749	16,466	171	81	13,090	15,870	67	110	2	..	418	405	..	..	1	..	12 Gond
		Urban	3,306	1,631	1,675	4	15	1,621	1,651	..	..	1	4	5	5	..	..	..	..	
13	Gorait ..	Rural	4,582	2,627	1,955	4	1	2,586	1,919	..	..	2	4	34	31	..	..	1	..	13 Gorait
		Urban	211	108	103	2	28	106	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Ho ..	Rural	438,793	210,855	227,938	1,297	864	55,459	61,188	88,846	92,818	..	..	64,999	72,605	..	..	254	463	14 Ho
		Urban	15,953	8,512	7,441	176	146	1,537	725	2,167	2,102	..	..	4,617	4,468	..	..	15	..	
15	Karmali ..	Rural	25,891	12,515	13,376	..	..	12,456	13,260	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	56	115	15 Karmali
		Urban	618	361	257	1	1	360	256	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Kharia ..	Rural	106,240	52,453	53,787	32,007	32,611	14,015	14,699	5	..	575	628	5,851	5,849	..	..	..	..	16 Kharia
		Urban	2,743	1,744	999	1,521	791	168	157	..	..	..	..	55	51	..	..	..	..	
17	Kharwar ..	Rural	108,738	54,434	54,304	12	5	54,045	53,964	..	..	2	..	374	333	..	..	1	2	17 Kharwar
		Urban	619	356	263	5	..	351	263	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	Khond ..	Rural	784	350	434	..	..	350	434	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Khond
		Urban	30	27	3	..	..	27	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Kisan ..	Rural	11,426	5,675	5,751	623	235	5,031	5,513	..	..	..	..	21	3	..	..	..	..	19 Kisan
		Urban	585	305	280	..	..	305	280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
20	Kora ..	Rural	13,177	6,531	6,646	4	2	6,496	6,623	..	..	..	..	8	1	10	10	13	10	20 Kora
		Urban	647	447	200	10	3	437	197	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
21	Korwa ..	Rural	21,023	10,763	10,260	34	48	10,673	10,175	..	..	..	..	56	37	..	..	..	..	21 Korwa
		Urban	139	67	72	..	..	67	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	Rural	90,641	46,000	44,641	684	621	41,853	40,772	140	125	558	451	2,724	2,652	..	..	41	20	22 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	1,968	1,072	896	10	..	1,031	875	..	..	13	2	18	19	..	..	..	..	
23	Mahli ..	Rural	66,747	33,943	32,804	574	449	31,874	30,828	94	104	26	49	1,092	1,107	137	132	146	135	23 Mahli
		Urban	1,232	633	599	7	3	623	596	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	
24	Mal Paharia ..	Rural	44,988	22,478	22,510	37	12	21,546	21,533	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	890	963	24 Mal Paharia
		Urban	435	272	163	..	..	270	163	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
25	Munda ..	Rural	608,289	300,883	307,406	79,527	78,971	160,825	167,451	19	42	10,536	10,888	49,618	49,564	..	..	358	490	25 Munda
		Urban	20,642	10,717	9,925	3,353	3,157	5,188	4,490	..	..	113	53	1,361	1,527	..	..	702	698	
26	Oraon ..	Rural	697,783	341,415	356,368	79,489	78,732	198,611	211,323	3	..	2,097	2,109	61,122	64,171	..	..	93	33	26 Oraon
		Urban	37,242	19,616	17,626	9,150	7,874	9,695	9,229	..	..	9	9	753	499	..	..	9	15	
27	Parhaiya ..	Rural	12,245	6,186	6,059	..	..	6,186	6,059	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27 Parhaiya
		Urban	23	23	—	—	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Table SCT-IV Part B

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Table SCT-IV Part B

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Total Persons	Total Males	Total Females	Name of Religion: Christian Males	Christian Females	Hindu Males	Hindu Females	Ho Males	Ho Females	Sansari Males	Sansari Females	Sarna Males	Sarna Females	Santal Males	Santal Females	Other Persuasions and Beliefs Males	Other Persuasions and Beliefs Females	Name of Scheduled Tribes
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									BIHAR											
28	Santal ..	Rural	1,526,750	767,212	759,538	13,303	13,838	701,545	694,642	7	84	..	..	3,560	3,753	45,482	43,935	3,315	3,286	28 Santal
		Urban	14,595	7,924	6,671	263	117	7,429	6,283	..	..	..	..	1	1	148	186	83	84	
29	Sauria Paharia ..	Rural	55,548	27,475	28,073	426	525	25,976	26,473	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,073	1,075	29 Sauria Paharia
		Urban	58	54	4	..	..	54	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30	Savar ..	Rural	1,538	658	880	..	..	658	880	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30 Savar
		Urban	23	19	4	..	..	19	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
31	Unclassified ..	Rural	11,298	5,361	5,937	140	55	5,001	5,530	..	..	..	..	1	12	1	135	218	205	31 Unclassified
		Urban	5,632	2,896	2,736	210	170	2,526	2,508	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	160	58	
									PATNA											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**Rural**	**22,671**	**11,492**	**11,179**	**5**	**7**	**11,487**	**11,172**											
		Urban	**1,607**	**929**	**678**	**101**	**93**	**821**	**570**											
1	Banjara ..	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Banjara
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Birjia ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Birjia
		Urban	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Chero ..	Rural	2,738	1,357	1,381	..	..	1,357	1,381	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chero
		Urban	14	5	9	..	..	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Chik Baraik ..	Rural	4	3	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Chik Braik
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Gond ..	Rural	1,397	843	554	..	..	843	554	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Gond
		Urban	313	162	151	..	..	162	151	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Gorait ..	Rural	7	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Gorait
		Urban	48	23	25	..	..	23	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Ho ..	Rural	17	9	8	..	..	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Ho
		Urban	98	74	24	..	..	74	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Kharia ..	Rural	7	7	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Kharia
		Urban	4	1	3	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Kharwar ..	Rural	12,220	6,093	6,127	..	..	6,093	6,127	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Kharwar
		Urban	189	103	86	5	..	98	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Kora ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Kora
		Urban	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Korwa ..	Rural	314	142	172	..	..	142	172	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Korwa
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Lohara or Lohra ..	Rural	12	5	7	..	..	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	23	11	12	..	..	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Mahli ..	Rural	15	6	9	..	..	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Mahli
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Munda ..	Rural	232	115	117	..	..	115	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Munda
		Urban	121	80	41	24	18	56	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Oraon ..	Rural	5,560	2,831	2,729	3	7	2,828	2,722	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Oraon
		Urban	236	136	100	39	39	97	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Parhaiya ..	Rural	16	10	6	..	..	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Parhaiya
		Urban	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	Santal ..	Rural	120	59	61	..	..	59	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Santal
		Urban	98	65	33	7	24	55	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	Savar ..	Rural	8	1	7	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	18 Savar
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Unclassified ..	Rural	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Unclassified
		Urban	455	265	190	25	11	236	173	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	
									PATNA											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**Rural**	**422**	**228**	**194**	**2**	**1**	**226**	**193**											
		Urban	**1,089**	**644**	**445**	**58**	**57**	**579**	**382**											
1	Chero ..	Rural	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Chero
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Table SCT-IV Part B

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Table SCT-IV Part B

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Name of Religion: Christian: Males	Christian: Females	Hindu: Males	Hindu: Females	Ho: Males	Ho: Females	Sansari: Males	Sansari: Females	Sarna: Males	Sarna: Females	Santal: Males	Santal: Females	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Males	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Females	Name of Scheduled Tribes
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									PATNA DISTRICT—*concld.*											
2	Chik Baraik	Rural	4	3	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Chik Baraik
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Gond	Rural	22	22	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Gond
		Urban	306	161	145	..	..	161	145	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Gorait	Rural	6	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Gorait
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Ho	Rural	17	9	8	..	..	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Ho
		Urban	98	74	24	..	..	74	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Kharia	Rural	6	6	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Kharia
		Urban	4	1	3	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Kharwar	Rural	9	9	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Kharwar
		Urban	3	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Lohara or Lohra	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Mahli	Rural	15	6	9	..	..	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Mahli
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Munda	Rural	37	10	27	..	..	10	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Munda
		Urban	87	55	32	8	10	47	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Oraon	Rural	289	147	142	1	1	146	141	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Oraon
		Urban	157	84	73	22	14	62	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Santal	Rural	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Santal
		Urban	86	57	29	..	22	54	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	
13	Savar	Rural	7	..	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Savar
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Unclassified	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Unclassified
		Urban	348	209	139	25	11	180	122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	
									GAYA DISTRICT											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**Rural**	**457**	**228**	**229**	**2**	**6**	**226**	**223**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
		Urban	**136**	**73**	**63**	**23**	**23**	**50**	**40**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	Birjia	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Birjia
		Urban	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Chero	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Chero
		Urban	5	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Gond	Rural	6	3	3	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Gond
		Urban	7	1	6	..	..	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Gorait	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Gorait
		Urban	48	23	25	..	..	23	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Kharwar	Rural	273	135	138	..	..	135	138	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Kharwar
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Lohara or Lohra	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	5	2	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Munda	Rural	11	8	3	..	..	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Munda
		Urban	6	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Oraon	Rural	35	16	19	2	6	14	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Oraon
		Urban	45	27	18	14	16	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Parhaiya	Rural	16	10	6	..	..	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Parhaiya
		Urban	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Santal	Rural	114	54	60	..	..	54	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Santal
		Urban	12	8	4	7	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Unclassified	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Unclassified
		Urban	3	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Name of Religion: Christian: Males	Christian: Females	Hindu: Males	Hindu: Females	Ho: Males	Ho: Females	Sansari: Males	Sansari: Females	Sarna: Males	Sarna: Females	Santal: Males	Santal: Females	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Males	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Females	Name of Scheduled Tribes
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
																				SHAHABAD DISTRICT
	All Scheduled Tribes	.. Rural	**21,792**	**11,036**	**10,756**	**1**	..	**11,035**	**10,756**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
		Urban	**382**	**212**	**170**	**20**	**13**	**192**	**157**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	Banjara	.. Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Banjara
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Chero	.. Rural	2,734	1,353	1,381	..	..	1,353	1,381	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Chero
		Urban	9	..	9	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Gond	.. Rural	1,369	818	551	..	..	818	551	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Gond
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Kharia	.. Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Kharia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Kharwar	.. Rural	11,938	5,949	5,989	..	..	5,949	5,989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Kharwar
		Urban	186	100	86	3	..	97	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Kora	.. Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Kora
		Urban	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Korwa	.. Rural	314	142	172	..	..	142	172	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Korwa
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Lohara or Lohra	.. Rural	11	4	7	..	..	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	18	9	9	..	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Munda	.. Rural	184	97	87	..	..	97	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Munda
		Urban	28	23	5	14	4	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Oraon	.. Rural	5,236	2,668	2,568	..	..	2,668	2,568	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Oraon
		Urban	34	25	9	3	9	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Santal	.. Rural	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Santal
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Savar	.. Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Savar
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Unclassified	.. Rural	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Unclassified
		Urban	104	55	49	1	..	55	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
																				TIRHUT DIVISION
	All Scheduled Tribes	.. Rural	**2,821**	**1,486**	**1,335**	**97**	**94**	**1,389**	**1,241**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
		Urban	**204**	**102**	**102**	**10**	**5**	**63**	**85**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**29**	**12**	
1	Baiga	.. Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Baiga
		Urban	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Chero	.. Rural	743	393	350	..	..	393	350	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Chero
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Gond	.. Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Gond
		Urban	6	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Ho	.. Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Ho
		Urban	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Kharwar	.. Rural	3	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Kharwar
		Urban	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Khond	.. Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Khond
		Urban	5	2	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Kisan	.. Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Kisan
		Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Korwa	.. Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Korwa
		Urban	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Lohara or Lohra	.. Rural	3	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Munda	.. Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Munda
		Urban	23	21	2	3	..	18	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Oraon	.. Rural	2,067	1,086	981	97	94	989	887	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Oraon
		Urban	11	11	..	5	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Santal	.. Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Santal
		Urban	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Unclassified	.. Rural	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Unclassified
		Urban	145	56	89	2	5	25	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	12	

Table SCT-IV Part B

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Table SCT-IV Part B

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Name of Religion: Christian: Males	Christian: Females	Hindu: Males	Hindu: Females	Ho: Males	Ho: Females	Sansari: Males	Sansari: Females	Sarna: Males	Sarna: Females	Santal: Males	Santal: Females	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Males	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Females	Name of Scheduled Tribes
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									SARAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	Rural	59	19	40	..	..	19	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All Scheduled Tribes
		Urban	30	13	17	..	..	13	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	Baiga ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Baiga
		Urban	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Chero ..	Rural	57	17	40	..	..	17	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Chero
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Korwa ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Korwa
		Urban	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Oraon ..	Rural	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Oraon
		Urban	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Unclassified ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Unclassified
		Urban	25	9	16	..	..	9	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
									CHAMPARAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	Rural	2,755	1,460	1,295	97	94	1,363	1,201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All Scheduled Tribes
		Urban	124	53	71	2	5	22	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	12	
1	Chero ..	Rural	686	376	310	..	..	376	310	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Chero
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Ho ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Ho
		Urban	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Kharwar ..	Rural	3	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Kharwar
		Urban	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Khond ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Khond
		Urban	5	2	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	Rural	3	1	2	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Munda ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Munda
		Urban	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Oraon ..	Rural	2,063	1,082	981	97	94	985	887	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Oraon
		Urban	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Unclassified ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Unclassified
		Urban	112	44	68	..	5	15	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	12	
									MUZAFFARPUR											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All Scheduled Tribes
		Urban	38	31	7	5	..	26	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	Munda ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Munda
		Urban	22	20	2	2	..	18	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Oraon ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Oraon
		Urban	4	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Santal ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Santal
		Urban	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Unclassified ..	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Unclassified
		Urban	8	3	5	2	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
									DARBHANGA											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	Rural	6	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	All Scheduled Tribes
		Urban	12	5	7	3	..	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	Gond ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Gond
		Urban	6	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Kisan ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Kisan
		Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Lohara or Lohra ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Munda ..	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Munda
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Table SCT-IV Part B

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Table SCT-IV Part B

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Name of Religion: Christian: Males	Christian: Females	Hindu: Males	Hindu: Females	Ho: Males	Ho: Females	Sansari: Males	Sansari: Females	Sarna: Males	Sarna: Females	Santal: Males	Santal: Females	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Males	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Females	Name of Scheduled Tribes
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
																				DARBHANGA — DISTRICT—*concld.*
5	Oraon ..	Rural	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Oraon
		Urban	4	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Santal ..	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Santal
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Unclassified ..	Rural	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Unclassified
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
																				BHAGALPUR — DIVISION
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**Rural**	**1,252,926**	**626,948**	**625,978**	**13,482**	**14,395**	**562,495**	**561,301**	..	..	..	..	**163**	**200**	**44,461**	**43,932**	**6,327**	**6,150**	**All Scheduled Tribes**
		Urban	**9,554**	**5,206**	**4,348**	**90**	**30**	**5,106**	**4,304**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**	**10**	**10**	
1	Asur ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Asur
		Urban	16	..	16	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Banjara ..	Rural	21	12	9	2	2	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Banjara
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Bedia ..	Rural	2,280	1,144	1,136	..	..	481	706	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	663	430	3 Bedia
		Urban	13	3	10	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	
4	Bhumij ..	Rural	1,130	557	573	..	..	557	573	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Bhumij
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Binjhia ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Binjhia
		Urban	6	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Birjia ..	Rural	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Birjia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Chero ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Chero
		Urban	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Gond ..	Rural	534	266	268	..	..	266	268	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Gond
		Urban	128	66	62	..	..	66	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Gorait ..	Rural	455	210	245	..	..	210	245	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Gorait
		Urban	28	16	12	..	..	16	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Ho ..	Rural	273	147	126	..	..	145	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	10 Ho
		Urban	20	8	12	1	..	7	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Karmali ..	Rural	6,394	2,967	3,427	..	..	2,909	3,311	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	56	115	11 Karmali
		Urban	5	4	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Kharia ..	Rural	3,432	1,851	1,581	..	..	1,851	1,581	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Kharia
		Urban	15	13	2	..	..	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Kharwar ..	Rural	21,723	10,827	10,896	..	..	10,826	10,894	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	13 Kharwar
		Urban	123	76	47	..	..	76	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Khond ..	Rural	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Khond
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Kisan ..	Rural	31	24	7	1	..	23	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Kisan
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Kora ..	Rural	12,264	6,207	6,057	4	2	6,180	6,035	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	13	10	16 Kora
		Urban	223	131	92	..	..	131	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	Korwa ..	Rural	252	134	118	..	..	134	118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Korwa
		Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	Lohara or Lohra ..	Rural	5,273	2,636	2,637	..	3	2,635	2,629	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	18 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	197	80	117	..	..	80	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Mahli ..	Rural	20,803	10,425	10,378	449	438	9,704	9,677	..	..	..	..	..	..	137	132	135	131	19 Mahli
		Urban	86	40	46	..	..	40	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
20	Mal Paharia ..	Rural	44,917	22,438	22,479	37	12	21,506	21,502	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	890	963	20 Mal Paharia
		Urban	431	268	163	..	..	268	163	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
21	Munda ..	Rural	4,196	1,724	2,472	26	16	1,698	2,456	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 Munda
		Urban	81	55	26	6	3	49	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22	Oraon ..	Rural	35,285	16,577	18,708	40	79	16,504	18,623	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	6	22 Oraon
		Urban	2,098	1,089	1,009	28	10	1,061	999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23	Parhaiya ..	Rural	348	114	234	..	..	114	234	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23 Parhaiya
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Name of Religion: Christian: Males	Christian: Females	Hindu: Males	Hindu: Females	Ho: Males	Ho: Females	Sansari: Males	Sansari: Females	Sarna: Males	Sarna: Females	Santal: Males	Santal: Females	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Males	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Females	Name of Scheduled Tribes
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
																				BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*concld.*
24	Santal	Rural	1,034,991	519,617	515,374	12,493	13,294	459,345	454,946	..	..	..	..	163	200	44,326	43,652	3,290	3,282	24 Santal
		Urban	5,547	2,982	2,565	30	17	2,952	2,544	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	
25	Sauria Paharia	Rural	54,783	27,094	27,689	426	525	25,595	26,089	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,073	1,075	25 Sauria Paharia
		Urban	57	53	4	..	..	53	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
26	Savar	Rural	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26 Savar
		Urban	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
27	Unclassified	Rural	3,532	1,969	1,563	4	24	1,794	1,273	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	135	170	131	27 Unclassified
		Urban	476	315	161	25	..	283	151	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	
																				MONGHYR DISTRICT
	All Scheduled Tribes	**Rural**	**46,223**	**23,108**	**23,115**	**553**	**574**	**21,438**	**21,462**	..	..	..	..	**163**	**200**	**554**	**390**	**400**	**489**	**All Scheduled Tribes**
		Urban	**387**	**260**	**127**	**32**	**17**	**221**	**100**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**7**	**10**	
1	Gond	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Gond
		Urban	26	16	10	..	..	16	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Gorait	Rural	109	50	59	..	..	50	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Gorait
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Ho	Rural	271	145	126	..	..	145	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Ho
		Urban	8	4	4	1	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Kharia	Rural	32	19	13	..	..	19	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Kharia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Kharwar	Rural	303	192	111	..	..	192	111	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Kharwar
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Kora	Rural	6,063	3,045	3,018	..	2	3,045	3,016	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Kora
		Urban	37	37	..	..	..	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Korwa	Rural	10	10	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Korwa
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Lohara or Lohra	Rural	56	21	35	..	..	21	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Mahli	Rural	476	246	230	..	..	246	230	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Mahli
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mal Paharia	Rural	3	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Mal Paharia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Munda	Rural	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Munda
		Urban	9	7	2	3	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Oraon	Rural	36	19	17	1	2	18	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Oraon
		Urban	31	18	13	9	10	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Santal	Rural	38,677	19,251	19,426	551	569	17,583	17,778	..	..	..	..	163	200	554	390	400	489	13 Santal
		Urban	124	98	26	18	5	80	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Unclassified	Rural	185	107	78	..	..	107	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Unclassified
		Urban	152	80	72	1	..	72	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	10	
																				BHAGALPUR DISTRICT
	All Scheduled Tribes	**Rural**	**64,134**	**32,620**	**31,514**	**10**	**210**	**32,456**	**31,219**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**154**	**85**	**All Scheduled Tribes**
		Urban	**340**	**298**	**42**	**44**	**10**	**254**	**28**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**4**	..	..	
1	Bedia	Rural	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bedia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Binjhia	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Binjhia
		Urban	6	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Gond	Rural	110	57	53	..	..	57	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Gond
		Urban	5	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Gorait	Rural	27	16	11	..	..	16	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Gorait
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		Rural	1,231	580	651	..	..	580	651	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Kharia
		Urban	13	13	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Name of Religion: Christian: Males	Christian: Females	Hindu: Males	Hindu: Females	Ho: Males	Ho: Females	Sansari: Males	Sansari: Females	Sarna: Males	Sarna: Females	Santal: Males	Santal: Females	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Males	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Females	Name of Scheduled Tribes
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									BHAGALPUR											
6	Kharwar	Rural	12,693	6,891	5,802	..	..	6,891	5,802	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Kharwar
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Kisan	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Kisan
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Kora	Rural	187	69	118	..	..	69	118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Kora
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Lohara or Lohra	Rural	211	133	78	..	..	133	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	11	5	6	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Mahli	Rural	394	178	216	..	..	178	216	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Mahli
		Urban	9	9	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	Mal Paharia	Rural	1,742	812	930	..	..	812	930	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Mal Paharia
		Urban	49	49	..	..	..	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		Rural	176	64	112	..	..	64	112	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Munda
		Urban	6	5	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Oraon	Rural	3,407	1,694	1,713	..	..	1,694	1,713	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Oraon
		Urban	18	18	..	11	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Santal	Rural	42,786	21,512	21,274	9	210	21,503	21,064	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Santal
		Urban	113	95	18	6	9	89	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Sauria Paharia	Rural	151	73	78	..	..	73	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	15 Sauria Paharia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Unclassified	Rural	1,017	540	477	1	..	385	392	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Unclassified
		Urban	110	98	12	24	..	74	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
									SAHARSA											
	All Scheduled Tribes	Rural	7,580	3,927	3,653	203	..	3,714	3,630	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	23	All Scheduled Tribes
		Urban	25	22	3	..	..	22	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	Kharia	Rural	202	202	..	..	..	202	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Kharia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Kharwar	Rural	469	238	231	..	..	238	231	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Kharwar
		Urban	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Lohara or Lohra	Rural	38	22	16	..	..	22	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Mahli	Rural	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Mahli
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Mal Paharia	Rural	511	200	311	..	..	200	311	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Mal Paharia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Munda	Rural	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Munda
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Oraon	Rural	1,031	422	609	..	..	422	603	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7 Oraon
		Urban	6	3	3	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Santal	Rural	5,296	2,829	2,467	203	..	2,626	2,467	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Santal
		Urban	15	15	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Savar	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Savar
		Urban	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Unclassified	Rural	29	12	17	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	17	10 Unclassified
		Urban	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
									PURNEA											
	All Scheduled Tribes	Rural	117,608	59,132	58,476	106	28	58,297	57,956	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	62	663	430	All Scheduled Tribes
		Urban	3,105	1,599	1,506	14	3	1,582	1,503	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	
1	Asur	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Asur
		Urban	16	..	16	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Bedia	Rural	2,276	1,141	1,135	..	..	478	705	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	663	430	2 Bedia
		Urban	13	3	10	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	
3	Chero	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Chero
		Urban	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Gond	Rural	192	82	110	..	..	82	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Gond
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Table SCT-IV Part B

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Table SCT-IV Part B

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Name of Religion: Christian: Males	Christian: Females	Hindu: Males	Hindu: Females	Ho: Males	Ho: Females	Sansari: Males	Sansari: Females	Sarna: Males	Sarna: Females	Santal: Males	Santal: Females	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Males	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Females	Name of Scheduled Tribes
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									PURNEA											
5	Karmali ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Karmali
		Urban	5	4	1	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Kharia ..	Rural	1,427	774	653	..	..	774	653	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Kharia
		Urban	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Kharwar ..	Rural	5,619	2,165	3,454	..	..	2,165	3,454	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Kharwar
		Urban	121	74	47	..	..	74	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Kora ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Kora
		Urban	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Korwa ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Korwa
		Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	Rural	1,542	685	857	..	..	685	857	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	184	74	110	..	..	74	110	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Mahli ..	Rural	813	374	439	23	..	351	439	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Mahli
		Urban	55	20	35	..	..	20	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Mal Paharia ..	Rural	228	92	136	..	..	92	136	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Mal Paharia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Munda ..	Rural	3,602	1,450	2,152	3	..	1,447	2,152	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Munda
		Urban	42	26	16	..	..	26	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Oraon ..	Rural	24,724	11,424	13,300	12	6	11,412	13,294	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Oraon
		Urban	1,900	971	929	8	..	963	929	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Santal ..	Rural	75,337	39,830	35,507	66	13	39,698	35,440	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	54	..	..	15 Santal
		Urban	705	377	328	6	3	371	325	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Sauria Paharia ..	Rural	365	214	151	..	..	214	151	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Sauria Paharia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	Unclassified ..	Rural	1,483	901	582	2	9	899	565	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	17 Unclassified
		Urban	57	50	7	..	..	50	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
									SANTAL PARGANAS											
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	Rural	1,017,381	508,161	509,220	12,610	13,583	446,590	447,034	..	..	..	..	..	..	43,861	43,480	5,100	5,123	All Scheduled Tribes
		Urban	5,697	3,027	2,670	..	..	3,027	2,670	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	Banjara ..	Rural	21	12	9	2	2	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Banjara
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Bedia ..	Rural	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bedia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Bhumij ..	Rural	1,130	557	573	..	..	557	573	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Bhumij
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Birjia ..	Rural	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Birjia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Gond ..	Rural	232	127	105	..	..	127	105	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Gond
		Urban	97	50	47	..	..	50	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Gorait ..	Rural	319	144	175	..	..	144	175	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Gorait
		Urban	28	16	12	..	..	16	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Ho ..	Rural	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	7 Ho
		Urban	12	4	8	..	..	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Karmali ..	Rural	6,394	2,967	3,427	..	..	2,909	3,311	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	56	115	8 Karmali
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Kharia ..	Rural	540	276	264	..	..	276	264	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Kharia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Kharwar ..	Rural	2,639	1,341	1,298	..	..	1,340	1,296	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	10 Kharwar
		Urban	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Khond ..	Rural	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Khond
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Kisan ..	Rural	30	23	7	1	..	22	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Kisan
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Kora ..	Rural	6,014	3,093	2,921	4	..	3,066	2,901	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	13	10	13 Kora
		Urban	184	94	90	..	..	94	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Table SCT-IV Part B

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Name of Religion: Christian: Males	Christian: Females	Hindu: Males	Hindu: Females	Ho: Males	Ho: Females	Sansari: Males	Sansari: Females	Sarna: Males	Sarna: Females	Santal: Males	Santal: Females	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Males	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Females	Name of Scheduled Tribes
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
																				SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*concld.*
14	Korwa	Rural	242	124	118	..	..	124	118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Korwa
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Lohara or Lohra	Rural	3,426	1,775	1,651	..	3	1,774	1,643	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	5	15 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Mahli	Rural	19,118	9,625	9,493	426	438	8,927	8,792	..	..	..	..	..	..	137	132	135	131	16 Mahli
		Urban	22	11	11	..	..	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	Mal Paharia	Rural	42,433	21,332	21,101	37	12	20,400	20,124	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	890	963	17 Mal Paharia
		Urban	382	219	163	..	..	219	163	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	Munda	Rural	414	209	205	22	15	187	190	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Munda
		Urban	24	17	7	..	..	17	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Oraon	Rural	6,087	3,018	3,069	27	71	2,958	2,998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	19 Oraon
		Urban	143	79	64	..	..	79	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
20	Parhaiya	Rural	348	114	234	..	..	114	234	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 Parhaiya
		Urban	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
21	Santal	Rural	872,895	436,195	436,700	11,664	12,502	377,935	378,197	..	..	..	..	..	..	43,706	43,208	2,890	2,793	21 Santal
		Urban	4,590	2,397	2,193	..	..	2,397	2,193	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22	Sauria Paharia	Rural	54,267	26,807	27,460	426	525	25,308	25,860	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,073	1,075	22 Sauria Paharia
		Urban	57	53	4	..	..	53	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23	Savar	Rural	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23 Savar
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
24	Unclassified	Rural	818	409	409	1	15	401	238	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	127	6	29	24 Unclassified
		Urban	155	85	70	..	..	85	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
																				CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION
	All Scheduled Tribes	Rural	2,816,407	1,389,724	1,426,683	195,510	193,233	897,163	921,239	89,489	93,555	13,907	14,195	191,671	202,875	1,156	283	828	1,303	All Scheduled Tribes
		Urban	98,580	52,107	46,473	14,593	12,267	27,312	24,438	2,167	2,102	139	68	6,815	6,579	145	182	936	837	
1	Asur	Rural	5,798	2,965	2,833	307	300	2,132	1,989	..	..	..	..	526	544	..	..	..	..	1 Asur
		Urban	5	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Baiga	Rural	938	511	427	..	..	510	405	..	..	..	..	1	22	..	..	..	..	2 Baiga
		Urban	11	..	11	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Banjara	Rural	13	7	6	..	..	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Banjara
		Urban	7	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Bathudi	Rural	449	224	225	..	..	224	225	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Bathudi
		Urban	7	5	2	1	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Bedia	Rural	35,876	17,930	17,946	..	..	17,929	17,946	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5 Bedia
		Urban	72	45	27	1	..	44	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Bhumij	Rural	97,911	47,706	50,205	35	61	46,747	48,573	308	272	..	..	591	1,073	..	..	25	226	6 Bhumij
		Urban	2,016	973	1,043	19	22	949	1,011	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	
7	Binjhia	Rural	6,719	3,578	3,141	20	6	3,444	3,076	..	..	..	..	114	59	..	..	..	..	7 Binjhia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Birhor	Rural	2,438	1,214	1,224	..	..	1,169	1,186	..	..	..	..	45	38	..	..	..	..	8 Birhor
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Birjia	Rural	3,870	1,882	1,988	56	47	1,695	1,812	..	..	12	12	119	117	..	..	..	..	9 Birjia
		Urban	154	70	84	1	1	69	83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Chero	Rural	27,272	13,591	13,681	..	..	13,591	13,681	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Chero
		Urban	76	55	21	..	..	55	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Chik Baraik	Rural	29,924	15,008	14,916	342	263	14,004	13,900	..	..	97	54	558	699	..	..	7	..	11 Chik Baraik
		Urban	842	385	457	60	65	320	383	..	..	1	..	4	9	..	..	..	..	
12	Gond	Rural	28,284	12,640	15,644	171	81	11,981	15,048	67	110	2	..	418	405	..	..	1	..	12 Gond
		Urban	2,859	1,403	1,456	4	15	1,393	1,432	..	..	1	4	5	5	..	..	..	..	
13	Gorait	Rural	4,120	2,410	1,710	4	1	2,369	1,674	..	..	2	4	34	31	..	..	1	..	13 Gorait
		Urban	135	69	66	2	28	67	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Ho	Rural	438,503	210,699	227,804	1,297	864	55,305	61,054	88,846	92,818	..	..	64,999	72,605	..	..	252	463	14 Ho
		Urban	15,834	8,429	7,405	175	146	1,455	689	2,167	2,102	..	..	4,617	4,468	..	..	15	..	
15	Karmali	Rural	19,497	9,548	9,949	..	..	9,547	9,949	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	15 Karmali
		Urban	613	357	256	1	1	356	255	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Name of Religion: Christian: Males	Christian: Females	Hindu: Males	Hindu: Females	Ho: Males	Ho: Females	Sansari: Males	Sansari: Females	Sarna: Males	Sarna: Females	Santal: Males	Santal: Females	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Males	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Females	Name of Scheduled Tribes
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
								CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*concld.*												
16	Kharia ..	Rural	102,801	50,595	52,206	32,006	32,611	12,158	13,118	5	..	575	628	5,851	5,849	..	..	..	..	16 Kharia
		Urban	2,724	1,730	994	1,520	791	155	152	..	..	..	..	55	51	..	..	..	..	
17	Kharwar ..	Rural	74,792	37,513	37,279	12	5	37,125	36,941	..	..	2	..	374	333	..	..	..	..	17 Kharwar
		Urban	304	174	130	..	..	174	130	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	Khond ..	Rural	782	349	433	..	..	349	433	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Khond
		Urban	25	25	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Kisan ..	Rural	11,395	5,651	5,744	622	235	5,008	5,506	..	..	..	..	21	3	..	..	..	..	19 Kisan
		Urban	584	305	279	..	..	305	279	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
20	Kora ..	Rural	913	324	589	..	..	316	588	..	..	..	..	8	1	..	..	..	..	20 Kora
		Urban	421	316	105	10	3	306	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
21	Korwa ..	Rural	20,457	10,487	9,970	34	48	10,397	9,885	..	..	..	..	56	37	..	..	..	..	21 Korwa
		Urban	136	65	71	..	..	65	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	Rural	85,353	43,358	41,995	684	618	39,212	38,134	140	125	558	451	2,724	2,652	..	..	40	15	22 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	1,747	980	767	10	..	939	746	..	..	13	2	18	19	..	..	..	..	
23	Mahli ..	Rural	45,929	23,512	22,417	125	11	22,164	21,142	94	104	26	49	1,092	1,107	..	..	11	4	23 Mahli
		Urban	1,146	593	553	7	3	583	550	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	
24	Mal Paharia ..	Rural	71	40	31	..	..	40	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24 Mal Paharia
		Urban	4	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
25	Munda ..	Rural	603,860	299,043	304,817	79,501	78,955	159,011	164,878	19	42	10,536	10,888	49,618	49,564	..	..	358	490	25 Munda
		Urban	20,417	10,561	9,856	3,320	3,136	5,065	4,442	..	..	113	53	1,361	1,527	..	..	702	698	
26	Oraon ..	Rural	654,871	320,921	333,950	79,349	78,552	178,290	189,091	3	..	2,097	2,109	61,122	64,171	..	..	60	27	26 Oraon
		Urban	34,897	18,380	16,517	9,078	7,825	8,531	8,169	..	..	9	9	753	499	..	..	9	15	
27	Parhaiya ..	Rural	11,881	6,062	5,819	..	..	6,062	5,819	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27 Parhaiya
		Urban	19	19	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
28	Santal ..	Rural	491,638	247,535	244,103	810	544	242,140	239,635	7	84	..	..	3,397	3,553	1,156	283	25	4	28 Santal
		Urban	8,946	4,873	4,073	226	76	4,418	3,730	..	..	..	..	1	1	145	182	83	84	
29	Sauria Paharia ..	Rural	765	381	384	..	..	381	384	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29 Sauria Paharia
		Urban	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30	Savar ..	Rural	1,527	654	873	..	..	654	873	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30 Savar
		Urban	22	18	4	..	..	18	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
31	Unclassified ..	Rural	7,760	3,386	4,374	135	31	3,202	4,257	..	..	..	..	1	12	..	..	48	74	31 Unclassified
		Urban	4,556	2,260	2,296	158	154	1,982	2,112	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	30	
								PALAMAU DISTRICT												
	All Scheduled Tribes ..	**Rural**	**226,191**	**112,553**	**113,638**	**9,769**	**8,730**	**102,784**	**104,908**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
		Urban	**2,393**	**1,348**	**1,050**	**274**	**175**	**1,074**	**875**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	Asur ..	Rural	804	422	382	..	..	422	382	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Asur
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Baiga ..	Rural	634	379	255	..	..	379	255	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Baiga
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Bathudi ..	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Bathudi
		Urban	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Bedia ..	Rural	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Bedia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Birhor ..	Rural	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Birhor
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Birjia ..	Rural	1,575	726	849	55	46	671	803	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Birjia
		Urban	153	70	83	1	..	69	83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Chero ..	Rural	27,238	13,572	13,666	..	..	13,572	13,666	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Chero
		Urban	71	50	21	..	..	50	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Chik Baraik ..	Rural	822	429	393	49	40	380	353	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Chik Baraik
		Urban	12	9	3	..	..	9	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Gond ..	Rural	1,187	567	620	..	2	567	618	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Gond
		Urban	85	15	70	..	..	15	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Gorait ..	Rural	37	12	25	..	..	12	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Gorait
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Table SCT-IV Part B

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Name of Religion: Christian: Males	Christian: Females	Hindu: Males	Hindu: Females	Ho: Males	Ho: Females	Sansari: Males	Sansari: Females	Sarna: Males	Sarna: Females	Santal: Males	Santal: Females	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Males	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Females	Name of Scheduled Tribes
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									PALAMAU DISTRICT—*concld.*											
11	Ho	Rural	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Ho
		Urban	6	6	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Karmali	Rural	8	2	6	..	..	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Karmali
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Kharia	Rural	7	5	2	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Kharia
		Urban	11	10	1	6	..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Kharwar	Rural	65,370	32,925	32,445	..	1	32,925	32,444	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Kharwar
		Urban	212	120	92	..	..	120	92	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Kisan	Rural	7,540	3,775	3,765	620	232	3,155	3,533	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Kisan
		Urban	566	292	274	..	..	292	274	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Korwa	Rural	13,050	6,619	6,431	9	7	6,610	6,424	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Korwa
		Urban	6	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	Lohara or Lohra	Rural	5,207	2,535	2,672	22	29	2,513	2,643	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	54	30	24	..	..	30	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	Mahli	Rural	435	217	218	..	1	217	217	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Mahli
		Urban	23	9	14	..	..	9	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Munda	Rural	9,074	4,316	4,758	799	662	3,517	4,096	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Munda
		Urban	161	108	53	64	37	44	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
20	Oraon	Rural	82,430	40,508	41,922	8,206	7,706	32,302	34,216	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 Oraon
		Urban	960	557	403	198	135	359	268	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
21	Parhaiya	Rural	10,586	5,365	5,221	..	..	5,365	5,221	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 Parhaiya
		Urban	19	19	..	..	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22	Santal	Rural	180	175	5	2	3	173	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 Santal
		Urban	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23	Unclassified	Rural	3	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23 Unclassified
		Urban	55	45	10	3	3	42	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	All Scheduled Tribes	Rural	**264,637**	**134,133**	**130,504**	**1,092**	**981**	**131,913**	**129,217**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1,102**	**268**	**26**	**38**	All Scheduled Tribes
		Urban	**6,056**	**3,162**	**2,894**	**195**	**291**	**2,967**	**2,603**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
									HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT											
1	Baiga	Rural	77	45	32	..	..	45	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Baiga
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Banjara	Rural	13	7	6	..	..	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Banjara
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Bedia	Rural	19,818	9,845	9,973	..	..	9,845	9,973	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Bedia
		Urban	49	29	20	1	..	28	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Bhumij	Rural	44	1	43	..	..	1	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Bhumij
		Urban	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Birhor	Rural	1,233	648	585	..	..	648	585	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Birhor
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Chero	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Chero
		Urban	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Chik Baraik	Rural	21	10	11	..	..	10	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Chik Baraik
		Urban	10	5	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Gond	Rural	280	154	126	..	..	154	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Gond
		Urban	1,324	592	732	..	1	592	731	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Gorait	Rural	173	79	94	..	..	79	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Gorait
		Urban	9	9	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Ho	Rural	37	32	5	..	..	32	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Ho
		Urban	10	4	6	..	..	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Karmali	Rural	15,855	8,300	7,555	..	..	8,300	7,555	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Karmali
		Urban	603	350	253	..	..	350	253	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Kharia	Rural	117	62	55	..	..	62	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Kharia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Kharwar	Rural	956	461	495	..	..	461	495	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Kharwar
		Urban	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Total Persons	Total Males	Total Females	Name of Religion: Christian Males	Christian Females	Hindu Males	Hindu Females	Ho Males	Ho Females	Sansari Males	Sansari Females	Sarna Males	Sarna Females	Santal Males	Santal Females	Other Persuasions and Beliefs Males	Other Persuasions and Beliefs Females	Name of Scheduled Tribes
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
																				HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*concld.*
14	Khond	Rural	782	349	433	..	..	349	433	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Khond
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Kisan	Rural	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Kisan
		Urban	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Kora	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Kora
		Urban	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	Korwa	Rural	188	109	79	..	..	109	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Korwa
		Urban	7	4	3	..	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	Lohara or Lohra	Rural	972	481	491	..	..	481	491	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	56	17	39	..	..	17	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Mahli	Rural	5,099	2,781	2,318	..	..	2,781	2,318	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Mahli
		Urban	85	63	22	..	..	63	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
20	Munda	Rural	24,761	12,603	12,158	330	325	12,273	11,833	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 Munda
		Urban	2,827	1,534	1,293	33	125	1,501	1,168	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
21	Oraon	Rural	14,848	7,872	6,976	286	229	7,586	6,747	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21 Oraon
		Urban	760	390	370	133	116	257	254	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22	Parhaiya	Rural	889	500	389	..	..	500	389	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 Parhaiya
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
23	Santal	Rural	173,583	87,653	85,930	475	427	86,076	85,235	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,102	268	..	..	23 Santal
		Urban	197	84	113	21	37	63	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
24	Savar	Rural	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24 Savar
		Urban	17	14	3	..	..	14	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
25	Unclassified	Rural	4,888	2,139	2,749	1	..	2,112	2,711	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	38	25 Unclassified
		Urban	92	59	33	2	5	57	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
																				RANCHI DISTRICT
	All Scheduled Tribes	**Rural**	**1,273,766**	**627,091**	**646,675**	**170,704**	**172,883**	**332,671**	**345,816**	..	..	**13,905**	**14,195**	**109,611**	**113,613**	..	..	**200**	**163**	**All Scheduled Tribes**
		Urban	**43,747**	**23,577**	**20,170**	**12,437**	**10,131**	**9,933**	**9,215**	**2**	..	**138**	**68**	**1,045**	**756**	..	..	**18**	..	
1	Asur	Rural	4,994	2,543	2,451	307	300	1,710	1,607	..	..	..	..	526	544	..	..	..	..	1 Asur
		Urban	5	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Baiga	Rural	227	87	140	..	..	86	118	..	..	..	..	1	22	..	..	..	..	2 Baiga
		Urban	11	..	11	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Bathudi	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Bathudi
		Urban	5	4	1	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Bedia	Rural	15,927	8,021	7,906	..	..	8,020	7,906	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Bedia
		Urban	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Bhumij	Rural	654	342	312	34	50	271	203	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Bhumij
		Urban	213	97	116	6	4	91	112	..	..	..	..	37	59	..	..	..	..	
6	Binjhia	Rural	6,644	3,530	3,114	20	6	3,396	3,049	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Binjhia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	114	59	..	..	..	..	
7	Birhor	Rural	947	468	479	..	..	438	447	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Birhor
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	32	..	..	..	..	
8	Birjia	Rural	2,295	1,156	1,139	1	1	1,024	1,009	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Birjia
		Urban	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	12	12	119	117	..	..	..	..	
9	Chero	Rural	34	19	15	..	..	19	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Chero
		Urban	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Chik Baraik	Rural	28,501	14,202	14,299	241	223	13,325	13,330	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Chik Baraik
		Urban	810	365	445	50	56	310	380	..	..	97	54	532	692	..	..	7	..	
11	Gond	Rural	13,018	6,478	6,540	34	26	6,152	6,215	..	..	1	..	4	9	..	..	..	..	11 Gond
		Urban	142	91	51	1	4	84	38	..	..	2	..	290	299	..	..	..	..	
12	Gorait	Rural	3,116	1,558	1,558	3	1	1,527	1,530	..	..	1	4	5	5	..	..	..	..	12 Gorait
		Urban	61	30	31	2	..	28	1 3	..	..	2	4	25	23	..	..	1	..	
13	Ho	Rural	50	42	8	4	5	38	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Ho
		Urban	48	44	4	5	3	21	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Karmali	Rural	2,468	1,153	1,315	..	..	1,152	1,315	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	15	..	14 Karmali
		Urban	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Kharia	Rural	93,426	45,948	47,478	31,992	32,602	7,600	8,431	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Kharia
		Urban	2,530	1,639	891	1512	784	72	56	..	..	575	628	5,781	5,817	..	..	..	..	
												..	..	55	51	..	..	..	..	

Table SCT-IV Part B

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion: Christian		Hindu		Ho		Sansari		Sarna		Santal		Other Persuasions and Beliefs		Name of Scheduled Tribes
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									RANCHI DISTRICT—*concld.*											
16	Kharwar	Rural	7,633	3,859	3,774	12	4	3,471	3,437	..	..	2	..	374	333	..	..	..	..	16 Kharwar
		Urban	6	5	1	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	Khond	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17 Khond
		Urban	15	15	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	Kisan	Rural	3,853	1,874	1,979	2	3	1,851	1,973	..	..	..	..	21	3	..	..	..	..	18 Kisan
		Urban	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Kora	Rural	23	7	16	..	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	19 Kora
		Urban	11	10	1	9	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
20	Korwa	Rural	1,798	897	901	25	41	816	823	..	..	..	..	56	37	..	..	..	..	20 Korwa
		Urban	3	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
21	Lohara or Lohra	Rural	68,809	34,996	33,813	519	458	31,502	30,557	..	..	556	451	2,395	2,338	..	..	24	9	21 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	1,119	699	420	10	..	658	399	..	..	13	2	18	19	..	..	..	..	
22	Mahli	Rural	23,768	12,143	11,625	20	9	11,349	10,761	..	..	26	49	741	806	..	..	7	..	22 Mahli
		Urban	591	340	251	7	3	330	248	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	
23	Mal Paharia	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23 Mal Paharia
		Urban	4	4	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
24	Munda	Rural	454,123	224,393	229,730	67,454	68,953	107,445	110,161	..	..	10,536	10,888	38,855	39,594	..	..	103	134	24 Munda
		Urban	10,970	5,697	5,273	2,649	2,451	2,725	2,597	..	..	113	53	210	172	..	..	..	..	
25	Oraon	Rural	538,017	261,917	276,100	69,897	70,161	130,161	140,979	..	..	2,097	2,109	59,704	62,826	..	..	58	25	25 Oraon
		Urban	26,757	14,222	12,535	8,035	6,785	5,424	5,242	..	..	9	9	753	499	..	..	1	..	
26	Parhaiya	Rural	406	197	209	..	..	197	209	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26 Parhaiya
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
27	Santal	Rural	614	323	291	7	9	316	282	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27 Santal
		Urban	190	162	28	144	27	17	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	
28	Savar	Rural	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28 Savar
		Urban	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
29	Unclassified	Rural	2,418	935	1,483	132	31	802	1,440	..	..	..	..	1	12	..	..	..	..	29 Unclassified
		Urban	244	136	108	5	11	131	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
									DHANBAD DISTRICT											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**Rural**	**119,310**	**61,905**	**57,405**	..	..	**61,827**	**57,331**	**27**	**59**	..	..	..	..	**51**	**15**	..	..	**All Scheduled Tribes**
		Urban	**9,075**	**4,985**	**4,090**	**139**	**178**	**4,846**	**3,912**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	Bedia	Rural	124	64	60	..	..	64	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Bedia
		Urban	9	2	7	..	..	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Bhumij	Rural	499	215	284	..	..	215	284	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bhumij
		Urban	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Binjhia	Rural	75	48	27	..	..	48	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Binjhia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Chik Baraik	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4 Chik Baraik
		Urban	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Gond	Rural	196	126	70	..	..	126	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5 Gond
		Urban	177	153	24	..	8	153	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Gorait	Rural	81	56	25	..	..	56	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6 Gorait
		Urban	25	18	7	..	..	18	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Ho	Rural	175	104	71	..	..	77	12	27	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7 Ho
		Urban	22	9	13	..	..	9	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Karmali	Rural	224	47	177	..	..	47	177	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 Karmali
		Urban	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Kharia	Rural	11	11	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9 Kharia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	Kharwar	Rural	30	16	14	..	..	16	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Kharwar
		Urban	39	8	31	..	..	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Kora	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11 Kora
		Urban	332	253	79	..	..	253	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Korwa	Rural	4,894	2,635	2,259	..	..	2,635	2,25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Korwa
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Lohara or Lohra	Rural	486	259	227	..	..	259	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	16	13	3	..	..	13		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

Table SCT-IV Part B

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Total: Persons	Total: Males	Total: Females	Name of Religion: Christian: Males	Christian: Females	Hindu: Males	Hindu: Females	Ho: Males	Ho: Females	Sansari: Males	Sansari: Females	Sarna: Males	Sarna: Females	Santal: Males	Santal: Females	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Males	Other Persuasions and Beliefs: Females	Name of Scheduled Tribes
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									DHANBAD	DISTRICT—*concld.*										
14	Mahli	Rural	4,694	2,402	2,292	..	..	2,402	2,292	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Mahli
		Urban	370	141	229	..	..	141	229	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Munda	Rural	2,404	1,255	1,149	..	..	1,255	1,149	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15 Munda
		Urban	1,025	558	467	31	55	527	412	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Oraon	Rural	3,074	1,764	1,310	..	..	1,764	1,310	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Oraon
		Urban	838	463	375	87	87	376	288	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	Santal	Rural	102,343	52,903	49,440	..	..	52,852	49,425	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	15	..	..	17 Santal
		Urban	5,901	3,235	2,666	1	10	3,234	2,656	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	Sauria Paharia	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18 Sauria Paharia
		Urban	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Unclassified	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Unclassified
		Urban	312	123	189	17	18	106	171	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
									SINGHBHUM	DISTRICT										
	All Scheduled Tribes	Rural	932,503	454,042	478,461	13,945	10,639	267,968	283,967	89,462	93,496	2	..	82,060	89,262	3	..	602	1,097	All Scheduled Tribes
		Urban	37,304	19,035	18,269	1,548	1,492	8,492	7,833	2,165	2,102	..	..	5,767	5,823	145	182	918	837	
1	Banjara	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 Banjara
		Urban	7	7	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Bathudi	Rural	449	224	225	..	..	224	225	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2 Bathudi
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Bedia	Rural	5	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3 Bedia
		Urban	10	10	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Bhumij	Rural	96,714	47,148	49,566	1	11	46,260	48,043	308	272	..	..	554	1,014	..	..	25	226	4 Bhumij
		Urban	1,800	875	925	13	16	857	899	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	
5	Birhor	Rural	257	98	159	..	..	83	153	..	..	..	..	15	6	..	..	..	..	5 Birhor
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Chik Baraik	Rural	580	367	213	52	..	289	206	..	..	..	..	26	7	..	..	..	..	6 Chik Baraik
		Urban	7	3	4	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Gond	Rural	13,603	5,315	8,288	137	53	4,982	8,019	67	110	..	..	128	106	..	..	1	..	7 Gond
		Urban	1,131	552	579	3	2	549	577	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Gorait	Rural	713	705	8	1	..	695	..	..	..	..	..	9	8	..	..	..	..	8 Gorait
		Urban	40	12	28	..	28	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Ho	Rural	438,240	210,520	227,720	1,293	859	55,157	61,034	88,819	92,759	..	..	64,999	72,605	..	..	252	463	9 Ho
		Urban	15,748	8,366	7,382	169	143	1,416	669	2,165	2,102	..	..	4,616	4,468	..	..	..	..	
10	Karmali	Rural	942	46	896	..	..	46	896	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10 Karmali
		Urban	4	1	3	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Kharia	Rural	9,240	4,569	4,671	9	8	4,485	4,631	5	..	..	..	70	32	..	..	..	..	11 Kharia
		Urban	183	81	102	2	7	79	95	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Kharwar	Rural	803	252	551	..	..	252	551	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 Kharwar
		Urban	46	40	6	..	..	40	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13	Khond	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13 Khond
		Urban	10	10	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Kisan	Rural	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14 Kisan
		Urban	16	11	5	..	..	11	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	Kora	Rural	890	317	573	..	..	316	572	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	15 Kora
		Urban	74	49	25	1	2	48	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Korwa	Rural	527	227	300	..	..	227	300	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16 Korwa
		Urban	120	53	67	..	..	53	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17	Lohara or Lohra	Rural	9,879	5,087	4,792	143	131	4,457	4,216	140	125	2	..	329	314	..	..	16	6	17 Lohara or Lohra
		Urban	502	221	281	..	..	221	281	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
18	Mahli	Rural	11,933	5,969	5,964	105	1	5,415	5,554	94	104	..	..	351	301	..	..	4	4	18 Mahli
		Urban	77	40	37	..	..	40	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Mal Paharia	Rural	71	40	31	..	..	40	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19 Mal Paharia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
20	Munda	Rural	113,498	56,476	57,022	10,918	9,015	34,521	37,639	19	42	..	..	10,763	9,970	..	..	255	356	20 Munda
		Urban	5,434	2,664	2,770	543	468	268	249	..	..	..	..	1,151	1,355	..	..	702	698	

Table SCT-IV Part B

TABLE SCT-IV PART B—RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

Table SCT-IV Part B

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Rural Urban	Total			Christian		Hindu		Ho		Sansari		Sarna		Santal		Other Persuations and Beliefs		Name of Scheduled Tribes
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
									SINGHBHUM	DISTRICT—*concld.*										
21	Oraon	Rural	16,502	8,860	7,642	960	456	6,477	5,839	3	..	..	..	1,418	1,345	..	..	2	2	21 Oraon
		Urban	5,582	2,748	2,834	625	702	2,115	2,117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	15	
22	Santal	Rural	214,918	106,481	108,437	326	105	102,723	104,691	7	84	..	..	3,397	3,553	3	..	25	4	22 Santal
		Urban	2,656	1,391	1,265	59	2	1,104	997	..	..	..	..	..	..	145	182	83	84	
23	Sauria Paharia	Rural	765	381	384	..	..	381	384	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23 Sauria Paharia
		Urban	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
24	Savar	Rural	1,523	651	872	..	..	651	872	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24 Savar
		Urban	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
25	Unclassified	Rural	451	309	142	..	..	287	106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	36	25 Unclassified
		Urban	3,853	1,897	1,956	131	117	1,646	1,809	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	30	

APPENDIX TO TABLE SCT-IV PART B

Details of combined entries included under 'Other Persuasions and Beliefs'.

Tribe—

Bedia—Religion Muslim–All districts R(M-663, F-430) U(M-3), Purnea R(M-663, F-430) U(M-3).

Bhumij—Religion Bhumij–All districts R(M-1, F-186) U(M-5, F-10), Singhbhum R(M-1, F-186) U(M-5, F-10) ; Religion Sing Bonga–All districts R(M-24, F-40,) Singhbhum R(M-24, F-40).

Chik Baraik—Religion Indefinite belief–All districts R(M-7), Ranchi R(M-7).

Gond—Religion Adivasi–All districts R(M-1), Singhbhum R(M-1).

Gorait—Religion Indefinite belief–All districts R(M-1), Ranchi R(M-1).

Ho—Religion Adivasi–All districts R(M-200, F-256), Santal Parganas R(M-2), Singhbhum R(M-198, F-256) ; Religion Alendharma–All districts R(M-1), Singhbhum R(M-1); Religion Bisto–All districts R(M-4), Singhbhum R(M-4); Religion Indefinite belief–All districts R(M-4, F-17), Singhbhum R(M-4, F-17); Religion Kharwar–All districts R(F-34), Singhbhum R(F-34) ; Religion Krupa–All districts R(M-39, F-64), Singhbhum R(M-39, F-64); Religion Munda–All districts R(F-59), Singhbhum R(F-59) ; Religion Muslim–All districts U(M-15), Ranchi U(M-15); Religion Seyali–All districts R(M-6, F-33), Singhbhum R(M-6, F-33).

Karmali—Religion Koal–All districts R(M-56 F-112), Santal Parganas R(M-56, F-112) ; Religion Koeti–All districts R(F-3), Santal Parganas R(F-3).

Kharwar—Religion Kharwa–All districts R(M-1, F-2), Santal Parganas R(M-1, F-2).

Kora—Religion Koal–All districts R(F-10), Santal Parganas R(F-10) ; Religion Kora–All districts R(M-13), Santal Parganas R(M-13).

Lohara or Lohra—Religion Adivasi–All districts R(M-6, F-6), Singhbhum R(M-6, F-6) ; Religion Bonga–All districts R(M-1, F-5), Santal Parganas R(M-1, F-5) ; Religion Indefinite belief–All districts R(M-32, F-9), Ranchi R(M-24, F-9), Singhbhum R(M-8) ; Religion Munda–All districts R(M-2), Singhbhum R(M-2).

Mahli—Religion Adivasi–All districts R(M-13, F-6), Santal Parganas R(M-12, F-2), Singhbhum R(M-1, F-4) ; Religion Bonga–All districts R(M-21, F-21), Santal Parganas R(M-21, F-21) ; Religion Indefinite belief–All districts R(M-7), Ranchi R(M-7) ; Religion Mahili–All districts R(M-105, F-108), Santal Parganas R(M-102, F-108), Singhbhum R(M-3) ; Religion Muslim–All districts U(M-2), Ranchi U(M-2).

Mal Paharia—Religion Adivasi–All districts R(M-22, F-15), Santal Parganas R(M-22, F-15); Religion Bonga–All districts R(M-105, F-113), Santal Parganas R(M-105, F-113) ; Religion Dehri–All districts R(M-3, F-2), Santal Parganas R(M-3, F-2), Religion Jogwesi–All districts R(M-4), Santal Parganas R(M-4); Religion Manjhi–All districts R(M-11, F-9), Santal Parganas R(M-11, F-9) ; Religion Paharia–All districts R(M-745, F-824), Santal Parganas R(M-745, F-824).

Munda—Religion Adivasi–All districts R(M-36, F-135), Singhbhum R(M-36, F-135) ; Religion Birsa–All districts R(M-97, F-193), Singhbhum R(M-97, F-193), ; Religion Indefinite belief–All districts R(M-122, F-144), Ranchi R(M-103, F-134), Singhbhum R(M-19, F-10) ; Religion Krupa–All districts R(M-1), Singhbhum R(M-1) ; Religion Munda–All districts R(M-93, F-4) U(M-702, F-698), Singhbhum R(M-93, F-4) U(M-702, F-698); Religion Seyali–All districts R(M-9, F-14), Singhbhum R(M-9, F-14).

Oraon—Religion Adivasi All–districts R(F-2), Singhbhum R(F-2) ; Religion Indefinite beief–All districts R(M-58, F-25), Ranchi R(M-58, F-25); Religion Muslim–All districts U(M-1), Ranchi U(M-1); Religion Oraon–All districts R(M-35, F-6) U(M-8, F-15), Saharsa R(F-6), Santal Parganas R(M-33), Singhbhum R(M-2) U(M-85, F-1).

Santal—Religion Adivasi–All districts R(M-345, F-393), Monghyr R(M-164, F-202), Santal Parganas R(M-173, F-187), Singhbhum R(M-8, F-4) ; Religion Bonga–All districts R(M-2,504, F-2,500), Santal Parganas R(M-2,504, F-2,500); Religion Indefinite belief–All districts R(M-350, F-337,) Monghyr R(M-236, F-287), Santal Parganas R(M-114, F-50); Religion Kharwa–All districts R(M-92, F-55),

APPENDIX TO TABLE SCT-IV PART B–*concld.*

Santal Parganas R(M-92, F-55) ; Religion Kharwal–All districts U(M-83, F-84), Singhbhum U(M-83, F-84) ; Religion Kharwar–All districts R(M-17), Singhbhum R(M-17); Religion Khiker–All districts R(M-6, F-1), Santal Parganas R(M-6, F-1) ; Religion Paharia–All districts R(M-1), Santal Parganas R(M-1).

Sauria Paharia—Religion Paharia–All districts R(M-1,073, F-1,065), Santal Parganas R(M-1,073, F-1,065) ; Religion Sauria Paharia–All districts R(F-10), Santal Parganas R(F-10).

Unclassified—Religion Adivasi–All districts R(M-79, F-54)U (M-63 F-20), Bhagalpur R(M-79, F-54), Singhbhum U(M-63, F-20) ; Religion Bonga–All districts R(M-20, F-36), Singhbhum R(M-20, F-36,)Religion Karmar–All districts R(M-3, F-2), Santal Parganas R(M-3, F-2); Religion Koal–All districts R(F-21), Santal Parganas R(F-21); Religion Kora–All districts R(M-2), Santal Parganas R(M-2); Religion Manjhi–All districts R(M-2), Singhbhum R(M-2); Religion Maria–All districts R(M-1, F-1), Santal Parganas R(M-1, F-1); Religion Marangburu–All districts U(M-57, F-10), Singhbhum U(M-57, F-10) ; Religion Muslim–All districts R(M-85, F-48) U(M-40, F-28), Patna U(M-4, F-6), Champaran U(M-29, F-12), Monghyr U(M-7, F-10), Bhagalpur R(M-75, F-31), Saharsa R(M-10, F-17), Religion Nahirasul–All districts R(F-5), Santal Parganas R(F-5) ; Religion Pret Puja–All districts R(M-22, F-19), Hazaribagh R(M-22, F-19); Religion Sarone–All districts R(M-4, F-19), Hazaribagh R(M-4, F-19).

TABLE SCT-V

SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

TABLE SCT-V—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY*

FLYLEAF

The table is presented in two parts—

(*i*) Table SCT-V Part A — Sample households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in rural areas only for members of Scheduled Castes (Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 per cent Sample for All Households).

(*ii*) Table SCT-V Part B — Sample households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in rural areas only for members of Scheduled Tribes (Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20 per cent Sample of All Households).

2. Household economic tables are a new feature of the 1961 Census. Economic data were never collected or tabulated on household basis in previous Censuses. The figures in Table SCT-V are given for total Scheduled Caste/Tribe households in the sample and not for households of individual castes/tribes.

3. A Household Schedule was canvassed for every 'household' which term means "the entire group of persons who commonly live together in the same census house and take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevent them from doing so". The main schedule was divided into three parts—

A. Cultivation

B. Household Industry

C. Workers at cultivation or Household Industry :

The first part reproduced below elicited the information from which Table SCT-V has been compiled :

A. Cultivation	Local name of right on land	Area in acres
1. Land under cultivation by Household		
(*i*) Owned or held from Government		
(*ii*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share		
(*iii*) Total of items (*i*) & (*ii*)		
2. Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share		

4. The instruction relating to the filling up of Part A of the Household Schedule read as under :

Sub-part 'A' relating to Cultivation will have to be filled in only where the household cultivates land. (Land includes all land normally used for cultivation purposes including temporary fallows.) Three categories of land are given in items 1(i), 1(ii) and 2. Items 1(i) and 1(ii) relate to land actually cultivated by the household. Item 2 relates to land which is not cultivated by the household but has been given by it to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share. In each of the three cases the total of separate plots or parcels of land in different places, owned or held, or taken or given should be made and entered. A number of lines has been provided for this purpose in 1(i) and 1(ii) to account for separate plots or parcels of land held or owned or taken under different recognised local rights. If the household (a) cultivates land owned or held from Government or taken from private persons or institutions or (b) has given land to private persons for cultivation purposes you should ascertain the local name of the right on such land and record in the column relating to 'local name of right on land'. Category 1(i) land owned or held from Government, will include the total of all pieces of land owned or held in owner-like possession, *e.g.*, land held directly from Government under a grant, lease or assignment,

(i) with rights of permanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent and heritable possession but without the right of transfer and (iii) temporary or conditional leases of any kind with the Government. Category 1(ii) land taken from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share, will include land (i) with rights of pemanent, heritable and transferable possession, (ii) with rights of permanent, and heritable possession but without right of transfer ; (iii) held in a variety of tenancies or tenures which may be broadly classified as follows :

(*a*) tenants holding land with permanent and heritable rights whose land cannot be resumed by the owner on grounds of personal cultivation (such tenants may in some cases have the right of transfer also);

(*b*) tenants who have been given permanent rights subject to the right of resumption by the owner (in some cases the tenant has the right to acquire ownership of the non-resumble area. In other cases he does not possess the right) ;

(*c*) tenants holding land in areas where interim measures have been enacted for stay of ejectment or for continuing the leases for a specified period ;

(*d*) tenants holding land on temporary leases who are liable to ejectment ; and

(*e*) areas held on condition of rendering service either to a village community or to Government (This also includes cases where labourers on plantations are given some land for cultivation with permanent rights); and

(*iv*) the following :

(*a*) land taken for a fixed amount of money,

(*b*) land taken for a fixed amount of produce,

(*c*) land taken for a share of the produce,

(*d*) land for which money is paid partly in one and partly in any other form mentioned above, and

(*e*) land held free of consideration.

Category 2—Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share will include the classifications mentioned in category 1(ii).

Categories 1(*i*) and (*ii*) will include only those plots or parcels of land which are cultivated by the household itself, that is, lands which lie within the village, or in adjacent villages, or within such a distance as enables the household to work on the land or actively supervise the cultivation. They will not include land owned or held in distant places where distance itself is a bar to active cultivation, constant supervision or direction. But Category 2 will include land in any part of the country whatsoever. You should ascertain the extent of land in each category of local right in acres and record in the column relating to 'Area in acres'. You should write the total of separate plots or parcels of land under the same right if they are situated in different places. If it is not possible to ascertain the extent of land in acres you should, if possible, make a conversion from the local measure given to you. The area figures should be recorded in acres upto the first place of decimal, and not rounded upto the nearest acre. For example, if a household has $3\frac{1}{2}$ standard bighas of land, it will be entered as 2.2 acres (1 acre=1 bigha 12 kathas, where 1 katha=1,361 sq. ft. and 1 acre=4,840 sq. yards). The local bigha may, however, vary from place to place. Even if this is not possible write the areas in local measure giving invariably the name of the measure adopted.

This sub-part will not apply to households which do not possess any land. Thus, it will not apply to households which consist of only agricultural labourers without any land. In such cases put an 'X' in all the spaces provided in the right hand side and put a bold cross on this sub-part.

Land under any of the items in sub-part 'A' includes rent free land, lands enjoyed in permissive possession or gifts without encumbrance or consideration. A household which is a member of a co-operative farm will record only that amount of land in the co-operative farm which had belonged to it before and under right enter 'co-operative farm'. Labour hired by such a co-operative farm should not be entered for this household.

5. Cultivating households are classified according to the area of land cultivated and further cross-tabu-

lated with reference to three kinds of interest in land. The classification of land is in holdings of :

(*i*) less than 1 acre

(*ii*) 1.0 to 2.4 acres

(*iii*) 2.5 to 4.9 acres

(*iv*) 5.0 to 7.4 acres

(*v*) 7.5 to 9.9 acres

(*vi*) 10.0 to 12.4 acres

(*vii*) 12.5 to 14.9 acres

(*viii*) 15.0 to 29.9 acres

(*ix*) 30.0 to 49.9 acres

(*x*) 50 acres or more.

Thus for holdings upto 15 acres (which comprise the bulk of cultivated land) the slab is for every 2.5 acres.

The three kinds of interest on land are :

(*i*) Owned or held from government ;

(*ii*) Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share; and

(*iii*) Partly held from Government and partly from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share.

TABLE SCT-V PART A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES

(*Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 per cent Sample of All Households*)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BIHAR STATE												
TOTAL	**121,175**	**57,575**	**35,225**	**17,851**	**6,232**	**1,796**	**1,065**	**420**	**671**	**143**	**94**	**103**
1	70,380	36,518	19,875	8,649	2,972	851	609	236	433	97	60	80
2	23,561	13,458	6,254	2,625	835	196	85	26	38	17	16	11
3	27,234	7,599	9,096	6,577	2,425	749	371	158	200	29	18	12
PATNA DIVISION												
TOTAL	**26,059**	**12,179**	**7,601**	**3,942**	**1,436**	**382**	**240**	**77**	**134**	**27**	**31**	**10**
1	15,098	7,861	4,425	1,773	614	149	121	37	76	16	18	8
2	5,373	3,153	1,385	567	179	39	20	4	14	3	9	..
3	5,588	1,165	1,791	1,602	643	194	99	36	44	8	4	2
PATNA DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**5,804**	**3,383**	**1,473**	**652**	**184**	**35**	**32**	**10**	**17**	**6**	**12**	..
1	3,106	1,904	817	267	70	10	15	5	12	2	4	..
2	1,447	1,104	234	78	19	1	1	1	1	2	6	..
3	1,251	375	422	307	95	24	16	4	4	2	2	..
GAYA DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**13,517**	**6,101**	**4,090**	**2,073**	**776**	**201**	**123**	**43**	**72**	**13**	**15**	**10**
1	8,549	4,300	2,556	1057	382	92	69	24	39	9	13	8
2	2,167	1,216	592	238	85	15	11	..	8	..	2	..
3	2,801	585	942	778	309	94	43	19	25	4	..	2
SHAHABAD DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**6,738**	**2,695**	**2,038**	**1,217**	**476**	**146**	**85**	**24**	**45**	**8**	**4**	..
1	3,443	1,657	1,052	449	162	47	37	8	25	5	1	..
2	1,759	833	559	251	75	23	8	3	5	1	1	..
3	1,536	205	427	517	239	76	40	13	15	2	2	..
TIRHUT DIVISION												
TOTAL	**44,924**	**29,071**	**10,891**	**3,583**	**799**	**218**	**120**	**55**	**96**	**46**	**25**	**20**
1	22,147	16,055	4,336	1,236	272	78	48	26	45	26	12	13
2	10,266	7,664	1,998	476	71	16	9	6	9	8	4	5
3	12,511	5,352	4,557	1,871	456	124	63	23	42	12	9	2
SARAN DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**9,790**	**5,773**	**3,000**	**810**	**125**	**29**	**25**	**6**	**11**	**6**	**3**	**2**
1	5,206	3,489	1,353	281	45	11	10	2	7	5	2	1
2	1,499	1,024	406	63	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	3,085	1,260	1,241	466	76	17	14	4	4	1	1	1

NOTES : 1. Owned or held from Government

2. Held from Private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

3. Partly held from Government and partly from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

TABLE SCT-V PART A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 per cent Sample of all Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CHAMPARAN DISTRICT												
TOTAL	8,978	4,467	2,891	1,138	318	100	45	19	40	10	4	6
1	4,290	2,344	1,295	456	113	36	17	5	14	5	2	3
2	2,108	1,342	552	158	36	6	4	3	2	2	..	3
3	2580	721	1,044	524	169	58	24	11	24	3	2	..
MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT												
TOTAL	13,155	9,605	2,459	763	153	42	25	23	25	15	9	6
1	7,395	5,880	1,059	312	65	16	13	16	14	10	5	5
2	2,655	2,210	353	71	7	3	3	1	4	1	2	..
3	3,105	1,515	1,077	380	81	23	9	6	7	4	2	1
DARBHANGA DISTRICT												
TOTAL	13,001	9,286	2,511	872	203	47	25	7	20	15	9	6
1	5,256	4,342	629	187	49	15	8	3	10	6	3	4
2	4,004	3,088	687	184	24	6	1	2	3	5	2	2
3	3,741	1,856	1,195	501	130	26	16	2	7	4	4	..
BHAGALPUR DIVISION												
TOTAL	26,837	9,500	8,426	5,482	2,093	623	305	140	177	38	11	42
1	13,463	6,636	3,969	1,788	574	173	106	57	94	24	7	35
2	6,900	2,080	2,558	1,479	560	134	51	16	11	6	3	2
3	6,474	784	1,899	2,215	959	316	148	67	72	8	1	5
MONGHYR DISTRICT												
TOTAL	8,762	4,217	2,511	1,324	414	140	73	25	47	6	2	3
1	4,352	2,613	1,037	456	129	41	29	10	27	5	2	3
2	2,360	1,152	775	313	83	22	6	5	3	1	..	..
3	2,050	452	699	555	202	77	38	10	17	..	..	..
BHAGALPUR DISTRICT												
TOTAL	2,684	1,035	816	522	187	47	28	14	23	6	3	3
1	1,544	803	427	202	54	21	11	5	12	4	3	2
2	500	135	187	120	45	8	4	..	..	1	..	..
3	640	97	202	200	88	18	13	9	11	1	..	1
SAHARSA DISTRICT												
TOTAL	4,758	1,176	1,693	1,231	421	118	36	28	38	11	2	4
1	1,282	689	344	132	56	18	8	8	20	5	–	2
2	1,940	392	888	482	124	32	7	6	3	3	2	1
3	1,536	95	461	617	241	68	21	14	15	3	..	1

NOTES : 1. Owned or held from Government
2. Held from Private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
3. Partly held from Government and partly from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

TABLE SCT-V PART A—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

(Households of members of Scheduled Castes in a 20 per cent Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households.	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PURNEA DISTRICT												
TOTAL	5,109	1,261	1,398	1,309	688	221	120	41	44	10	3	14
1	1,717	837	456	244	85	25	21	12	16	6	2	13
2	1,833	350	607	495	272	68	29	4	5	1	1	1
3	1,559	74	335	570	331	128	70	25	23	3	..	..
SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT												
TOTAL	5,524	1,811	2,008	1,096	383	97	48	32	25	5	1	18
1	4,568	1,694	1,705	754	250	68	37	22	19	4	..	15
2	267	51	101	69	36	4	5	1	..	..	..	..
3	689	66	202	273	97	25	6	9	6	1	1	3
CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION												
TOTAL	23,355	6,825	8,307	4,844	1,904	573	400	148	264	32	27	31
1	19,672	5,966	7,145	3,852	1,512	451	334	116	218	31	23	24
2	1,022	561	313	103	25	7	5	..	4	..	..	4
3	2,661	298	849	889	367	115	61	32	42	1	4	3
PALAMAU DISTRICT												
TOTAL	8,476	2,648	2,448	1,935	831	249	180	64	97	10	6	8
1	6,701	2,172	1,967	1,468	622	187	139	50	73	10	6	7
2	629	370	161	67	17	6	5	..	3	..	..	..
3	1,146	106	320	400	192	56	36	14	21	..	..	1
HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT												
TOTAL	8,023	2,431	3,215	1,506	503	153	93	33	63	8	8	10
1	7,046	2,211	2,862	1,250	421	121	82	25	52	8	7	7
2	222	113	78	22	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
3	755	107	275	234	77	32	11	8	10	..	1	..
RANCHI DISTRICT												
TOTAL	2,608	509	909	596	305	94	65	34	75	10	11	..
1	2,203	450	784	476	249	76	58	26	67	9	8	..
2	62	26	31	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	343	33	94	117	54	18	7	8	8	1	3	..
DHANBAD DISTRICT												
TOTAL	2,461	813	1,065	421	108	17	19	7	5	2	1	3
1	2,107	741	915	322	84	13	17	6	5	2	1	1
2	71	30	33	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	283	42	117	91	24	4	2	1	..	..	..	2
SINGHBHUM DISTRICT												
TOTAL	1,787	424	670	386	157	60	43	10	24	2	1	10
1	1,615	392	617	336	136	54	38	9	21	2	1	9
2	38	22	10	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	134	10	43	47	20	5	5	1	3	..	..	..

NOTES : 1. Owned or held from Government
2. Held from Private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
3. Partly held from Government and partly from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

TABLE SCT-V PART B—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20 per cent Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BIHAR STATE												
TOTAL	**143,093**	**11,060**	**41,257**	**43,795**	**23,465**	**8,351**	**6,203**	**2,613**	**4,985**	**662**	**179**	**523**
1	121,727	10,062	36,937	36,559	19,044	6,602	5,145	2,098	4,107	559	161	453
2	3,214	529	1,219	844	385	108	72	17	34	1	1	4
3	18,152	469	3,101	6,392	4,036	1,641	986	498	844	102	17	66
PATNA DIVISION												
TOTAL	**747**	**130**	**203**	**186**	**108**	**45**	**28**	**14**	**27**	**5**	**1**	..
1	565	101	152	139	76	37	24	10	22	4	..	..
2	73	23	30	13	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
3	109	6	21	34	27	7	4	4	5	1	..	..
PATNA DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**19**	**14**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	13	9	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	4	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
GAYA DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**44**	**21**	**8**	**7**	**6**	..	..	**2**	..	..	..	..
1	30	16	3	5	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	9	1	4	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
SHAHABAD DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**684**	**95**	**193**	**178**	**101**	**44**	**28**	**12**	**27**	**5**	**1**	..
1	522	76	147	133	70	37	24	9	22	4	..	..
2	66	17	29	13	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
3	96	2	17	32	26	6	4	3	5	1	..	..
TIRHUT DIVISION												
TOTAL	**811**	**207**	**243**	**154**	**71**	**48**	**25**	**24**	**28**	**8**	**3**	..
1	401	129	142	60	20	20	7	5	14	3	1	..
2	105	43	24	22	6	5	3	1	1	..	..	..
3	305	35	77	72	45	23	15	18	13	5	2	..
SARAN DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**333**	**127**	**140**	**50**	**11**	**3**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
1	200	87	83	23	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	24	14	9	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	109	26	48	27	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOTES : 1. Owned or held from Government
2. Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
3. Partly held from Government and partly from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

TABLE SCT-V PART B—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20 per cent Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
CHAMPARAN DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**441**	**48**	**100**	**103**	**60**	**44**	**23**	**24**	**23**	**8**	**3**	..
1	186	29	58	37	16	17	6	5	14	3	1	..
2	66	16	14	21	6	5	2	1	1	..	..	..
3	189	3	28	45	38	22	15	18	13	5	2	..
MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**15**	**12**	**1**	**1**	..	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	6	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	7	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DARBHANGA DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**22**	**20**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	9	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BHAGALPUR DIVISION												
TOTAL	**45,943**	**3,122**	**13,469**	**15,393**	**7,455**	**2,724**	**1,541**	**721**	**1,139**	**121**	**23**	**235**
1	37,889	2,818	11,949	12,523	5,647	2,046	1,161	549	885	94	22	195
2	1,901	180	634	594	309	89	58	15	19	1	..	2
3	6,153	124	886	2,276	1,499	589	322	157	235	26	1	38
MONGHYR DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**1,554**	**155**	**416**	**451**	**263**	**97**	**72**	**30**	**58**	**9**	**2**	**1**
1	1,175	108	300	350	198	79	63	21	44	9	2	1
2	147	33	67	29	12	1	2	2	1	..	..	..
3	232	14	49	72	53	17	7	7	13	..	..	..
BHAGALPUR DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**1,843**	**195**	**495**	**602**	**288**	**90**	**78**	**35**	**45**	**10**	**4**	**1**
1	1,233	157	354	374	177	49	50	26	35	7	4	..
2	156	23	49	63	15	4	2	..	..	..	..	..
3	454	15	92	165	96	37	26	9	10	3	..	1
SAHARSA DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**205**	**19**	**37**	**77**	**42**	**18**	**4**	**1**	**7**	..	..	..
1	36	13	7	11	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
2	104	5	22	45	21	8	1	..	2	..	..	..
3	65	1	8	21	19	9	2	1	4	..	..	..

NOTES: 1. Owned or held from Government
2. Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
3. Partly held from Government and partly from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

TABLE SCT-V PART B—SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS ENGAGED IN CULTIVATION CLASSIFIED BY INTEREST IN LAND AND SIZE OF LAND CULTIVATED IN *RURAL AREAS ONLY* FOR MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

(Households of members of Scheduled Tribes in a 20 per cent Sample of All Households)

Interest in land cultivated	No. of cultivating households	Households engaged in cultivation by size of land in acres										
		Less than 1	1.0—2.4	2.5—4.9	5.0—7.4	7.5—9.9	10.0—12.4	12.5—14.9	15.0—29.9	30.0—49.9	50+	Unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PURNEA DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**3,135**	**170**	**586**	**902**	**680**	**330**	**211**	**89**	**142**	**23**	**1**	**1**
1	606	85	154	148	87	43	37	13	29	8	1	1
2	1,048	57	312	316	216	70	50	13	13	1	..	..
3	1,481	28	120	438	377	217	124	63	100	14	..	..
SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**39,206**	**2,583**	**11,935**	**13,361**	**6,182**	**2,189**	**1,176**	**566**	**887**	**79**	**16**	**232**
1	34,839	2,455	11,134	11,640	5,183	1,874	1,010	489	776	70	15	193
2	446	62	184	141	45	6	3	..	3	..	..	2
3	3,921	66	617	1,580	954	309	163	77	108	9	1	37
CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION												
TOTAL	**95,592**	**7,601**	**27,342**	**28,062**	**15,831**	**5,534**	**4,609**	**1,854**	**3,791**	**528**	**152**	**288**
1	82,872	7,014	24,694	23,837	13,301	4,499	3,953	1,534	3,186	458	138	258
2	1,135	283	531	215	65	13	11	1	14	..	..	2
3	11,585	304	2,117	4,010	2,465	1,022	645	319	591	70	14	28
PALAMAU DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**7,905**	**536**	**1,812**	**2,331**	**1,413**	**636**	**471**	**193**	**425**	**67**	**18**	**3**
1	6,571	452	1,552	1,905	1,173	507	398	159	347	59	17	2
2	266	54	112	69	21	3	2	1	4	..	..	..
3	1,068	30	148	357	219	126	71	33	74	8	1	1
HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**8,168**	**954**	**2,954**	**2,333**	**1,084**	**330**	**229**	**69**	**148**	**14**	**5**	**48**
1	7,480	885	2,754	2,108	980	290	208	57	136	14	5	43
2	103	34	52	12	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
3	585	35	148	213	100	40	21	12	11	..	..	5
RANCHI DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**42,987**	**2,270**	**10,737**	**12,845**	**8,033**	**3,027**	**2,509**	**1,062**	**2,120**	**294**	**87**	**3**
1	35,513	2,054	9,427	10,332	6,377	2,332	2,081	857	1,730	245	75	3
2	421	78	207	85	29	9	5	..	8	..	..	..
3	7,053	138	1,103	2,428	1,627	686	423	205	382	49	12	..
DHANBAD DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**3,577**	**613**	**1,697**	**866**	**256**	**63**	**39**	**13**	**27**	..	..	**3**
1	3,167	567	1,521	744	211	55	33	11	23	..	..	2
2	36	17	14	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	374	29	162	118	44	8	6	2	4	..	..	1
SINGHBHUM DISTRICT												
TOTAL	**32,955**	**3,228**	**10,142**	**9,687**	**5,045**	**1,478**	**1,361**	**517**	**1,071**	**153**	**42**	**231**
1	30,141	3,056	9,440	8,748	4,560	1,315	1,233	450	950	140	41	208
2	309	100	146	45	10	1	4	..	1	..	..	2
3	2,505	72	556	894	475	162	124	67	120	13	1	21

NOTES : 1. Owned or held from Government
2. Held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share
3. Partly held from Government and partly from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share

TABLE SC-I

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

FLYLEAF

This table is presented for total Scheduled Castes and not for individual castes, separately for Total, Rural and Urban populations. It is similar to Table B-IX for the general population. Classification of the non-working population was not attempted in earlier Censuses.

2. The non-working population has been divided into the following eight categories :

(*i*) Full-time students or children attending school ;

(*ii*) Persons engaged only in Household duties ;

(*iii*) Dependants, infants and children not attending school and persons permanently disabled ;

(*iv*) Retired persons not employed again, rentiers, persons living on agricultural royalty, rent or dividend or other persons of independent means ;

(*v*) Beggars, vagarants, independant women without indication of source of income and others of unspecified source of existence ;

(*vi*) Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions ;

(*vii*) Persons not employed but seeking employment for the first time ; and

(*viii*) Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work.

(Reference may also be made to the flyleaf to Table SCT-I).

3. Table SC-I gives separate figures for :

(*i*) Full-time students ;

(*ii*) Persons seeking employment for the first time ; and

(*iii*) Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work.

The remaining categories mentioned above have been grouped under (*iv*) Others.

4. The cross-tabulation is with reference to the following educational levels :

(*i*) Total

(*ii*) Illiterate

(*iii*) Literate (without educational level)

(*iv*) Primary or Junior Basic

(*v*) Matriculation or Higher Secondary

(*vi*) Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary

These have been discussed in the flyleaf to Table SCT-III.

TOTAL

TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational Levels	Total no-nworking population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BIHAR STATE											
TOTAL ..	**3,330,209**	**1,348,998**	**1,931,211**	**189,196**	**17,372**	**4,161**	**277**	**2,069**	**251**	**1,153,572**	**1,963,311**
Illiterate ..	3,131,425	1,168,799	1,962,626	31,332	7,169	2,044	228	1,215	228	1,134,208	1,955,001
Literate (Without educational level)	153,955	137,711	16,244	119,341	8,929	1,005	22	467	13	16,898	7,280
Primary or Junior Basic	40,682	38,445	2,237	35,016	1,211	869	26	304	10	2,256	990
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3,687	3,590	97	3,102	56	216	1	77	..	195	40
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	460	453	7	405	7	27	..	6	..	15	..
PATNA DIVISION											
TOTAL ..	**906,012**	**396,936**	**509,076**	**61,784**	**3,824**	**1,007**	**43**	**361**	**28**	**333,784**	**505,181**
Illiterate ..	839,736	335,821	503,915	7,186	961	330	30	166	23	328,139	502,901
Literate (without educational level)	47,543	43,132	4,411	37,853	2,434	212	5	81	1	4,986	1,971
Primary or Junior Basic	16,756	16,028	728	14,982	413	350	8	83	4	613	303
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,723	1,703	20	1,540	14	96	..	27	..	40	6
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	254	252	2	223	2	19	..	4	..	6	..
PATNA DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**233,359**	**102,553**	**130,806**	**19,573**	**2,066**	**431**	**26**	**149**	**15**	**82,400**	**128,699**
Illiterate ..	209,880	81,623	128,257	1,300	643	130	22	59	10	80,134	127,582
Literate (without educational level)	15,968	13,877	2,091	11,714	1,150	112	1	38	1	2,013	939
Primary or Junior Basic	6,680	6,231	449	5,812	265	148	3	36	4	235	177
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	658	651	7	598	6	26	..	13	..	14	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	173	171	2	149	2	15	..	3	..	4	..
GAYA DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**414,653**	**183,673**	**230,980**	**21,255**	**820**	**236**	**15**	**88**	**11**	**162,094**	**230,134**
Illiterate ..	394,918	165,122	229,796	4,456	181	84	7	52	11	160,530	229,597
Literate (without educational level)	15,426	14,366	1,060	12,906	571	45	4	20	..	1,395	485
Primary or Junior Basic	3,829	3,711	118	3,464	66	76	4	12	..	159	48
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	450	444	6	401	2	30	..	4	..	9	4
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	30	30	..	28	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
SHAHABAD DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**258,000**	**110,710**	**147,290**	**20,956**	**938**	**340**	**2**	**124**	**2**	**89,290**	**146,348**
Illiterate ..	234,938	89,076	145,862	1,430	137	116	1	55	2	87,475	145,722
Literate (without educational level)	16,149	14,889	1,260	13,233	713	55	..	23	..	1,578	547
Primary or Junior Basic	6,247	6,086	161	5,706	82	126	1	35	..	219	78
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	615	608	7	541	6	40	..	10	..	17	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	51	51	..	46	..	3	...	1	..	1	..

TOTAL

TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TIRHUT DIVISION											
TOTAL ..	**1,172,595**	**430,077**	**742,518**	**54,389**	**3,532**	**627**	**98**	**349**	**83**	**374,712**	**738,805**
Illiterate ..	1,116,289	377,986	738,303	9,116	1,434	262	91	190	72	368,418	736,706
Literate (without educational level) ..	44,656	40,863	3,793	35,180	1,861	177	3	86	6	5,420	1,923
Primary or Junior Basic	10,721	10,317	404	9,309	224	150	4	63	5	795	171
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	826	810	16	691	11	33	..	10	..	76	5
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	103	101	2	93	2	5	..	..	..	3	..
SARAN DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**200,679**	**82,296**	**118,383**	**15,216**	**694**	**109**	**4**	**84**	**2**	**66,887**	**117,683**
Illiterate ..	184,356	66,912	117,444	1,602	213	42	4	37	2	65,231	117,225
Literate (without educational level)	12,132	11,275	857	9,824	437	28	..	28	..	1,395	420
Primary or Junior Basic	3,838	3,759	79	3,479	42	30	..	18	..	232	37
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	297	296	1	260	..	6	..	1	..	29	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	56	54	2	51	2	3	..	..	..	..	..
CHAMPARAN DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**217,034**	**85,009**	**132,025**	**7,804**	**485**	**122**	**28**	**48**	**31**	**77,035**	**131,481**
Illiterate ..	209,041	77,792	131,249	1,489	54	61	28	32	30	76,210	131,137
Literate (without educational level)	6,528	5,852	676	5,060	365	5	..	5	1	782	310
Primary or Junior Basic	1,388	1,298	90	1,195	58	53	..	10	..	40	32
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	72	62	10	55	8	3	..	1	..	3	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**371,291**	**127,681**	**243,610**	**14,984**	**1,761**	**153**	**27**	**92**	**23**	**112,472**	**241,799**
Illiterate ..	354,782	112,507	242,275	1,471	1,125	75	27	63	23	110,898	241,100
Literate (without educational level)	13,542	12,327	1,215	10,861	566	30	..	17	..	1,419	649
Primary or Junior Basic	2,752	2,632	120	2,439	70	38	..	10	..	145	50
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	178	178	..	160	..	9	..	2	..	7	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	37	37	..	33	..	1	..	..	..	3	..
DARBHANGA DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**383,591**	**135,091**	**248,500**	**16,405**	**592**	**243**	**39**	**125**	**27**	**118,318**	**247,842**
Illiterate ..	368,110	120,775	247,335	4,554	42	84	32	58	17	116,079	247,244
Literate (without educational level)	12,454	11,409	1,045	9,435	493	114	3	36	5	1,824	544
Primary or Junior Basic	2,743	2,628	115	2,196	54	29	4	25	5	378	52
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	279	274	5	216	3	15	..	6	..	37	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BHAGALPUR DIVISION											
TOTAL ..	**790,079**	**322,871**	**467,208**	**44,895**	**7,110**	**756**	**45**	**355**	**13**	**276,865**	**460,040**
Illiterate ..	745,420	283,445	461,975	9,680	4,177	328	28	137	12	273,300	457,758
Literate (without educational level)	35,710	31,137	4,573	27,745	2,600	210	3	114	..	3,068	1,970
Primary or Junior Basic	8,154	7,512	642	6,809	328	173	13	81	1	449	300
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	733	715	18	605	5	45	1	23	..	42	12
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	62	62	..	56	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
MONGHYR DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**277,021**	**110,498**	**166,523**	**14,740**	**1,082**	**190**	**9**	**133**	**4**	**95,435**	**165,428**
Illiterate ..	260,903	96,077	164,826	2,090	189	91	3	42	4	93,854	164,630
Literate (without educational level)	12,156	10,702	1,454	9,297	769	37	..	44	..	1,324	685
Primary or Junior Basic	3,595	3,362	233	3,050	122	46	5	36	..	230	106
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	341	331	10	278	2	16	1	11	..	26	7
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	.. 26	.. 26	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
BHAGALPUR DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**96,783**	**39,439**	**57,349**	**7,079**	**2,356**	**306**	**12**	**60**	**2**	**31,994**	**54,979**
Illiterate ..	89,817	33,412	56,405	1,887	1,857	165	5	35	2	31,325	54,541
Literate (without educational level)	5,393	4,545	848	3,894	458	72	1	14	..	565	389
Primary or Junior Basic	1,418	1,324	94	1,171	40	58	6	7	..	88	48
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	142	140	2	114	1	11	..	4	..	11	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	18	18	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
SAHARSA DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**135,120**	**57,884**	**77,236**	**5,564**	**1,055**	**108**	**4**	**34**	..	**52,178**	**76,177**
Illiterate ..	129,408	52,723	76,685	744	726	18	4	11	..	51,950	75,955
Literate (without educational level)	4,800	4,336	464	4,053	274	64	..	6	..	213	190
Primary or Junior Basic	864	781	83	730	53	22	..	16	..	13	30
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	43	39	4	32	2	4	..	1	..	2	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PURNEA DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**187,544**	**75,205**	**112,339**	**11,164**	**2,091**	**61**	**11**	**75**	**5**	**63,905**	**110,232**
Illiterate ..	178,469	67,434	111,035	4,158	1,322	31	10	27	4	63,218	109,699
Literate (without educational level)	7,908	6,745	1,163	6,091	708	12	1	35	..	607	454
Primary or Junior Basic	1,098	958	140	854	61	12	..	12	1	80	78
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	67	66	1	59	..	6	..	1	..	..	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**93,606**	**39,845**	**53,761**	**6,348**	**526**	**91**	**9**	**53**	**2**	**33,353**	**53,224**
Illiterate ..	86,823	33,799	53,024	801	83	23	6	22	2	32,953	52,933
Literate (without educational level)	5,453	4,809	644	4,410	391	25	1	15	..	359	252
Primary or Junior Basic	1,179	1,087	92	1,004	52	35	2	10	..	38	38
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	140	139	1	122	..	8	..	6	..	3	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	11	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION											
TOTAL ..	**461,523**	**199,114**	**262,409**	**28,128**	**2,906**	**1,771**	**91**	**1,004**	**127**	**168,211**	**259,285**
Illiterate ..	429,980	171,547	258,433	5,350	597	1,124	79	722	121	164,351	257,636
Literate (without educational level)	26,046	22,579	3,467	18,563	2,034	406	11	186	6	3,424	1,416
Primary or Junior Basic	5,051	4,588	463	3,916	246	196	1	77	..	399	216
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	405	362	43	266	26	42	..	17	..	37	17
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	41	38	3	33	3	3	..	2	..	..	..
PALAMAU DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**142,260**	**63,439**	**78,821**	**7,105**	**344**	**43**	**2**	**33**	..	**56,253**	**78,475**
Illiterate ..	134,821	56,457	78,364	1,542	56	22	2	21	..	54,872	78,306
Literate (without educational level)	6,118	5,720	398	4,497	265	7	..	3	..	1,213	133
Primary or Junior Basic	1,235	1,178	57	994	23	16	..	7	..	161	34
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	84	82	2	71	..	2	..	2	..	7	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**148,718**	**63,334**	**85,384**	**7,074**	**473**	**363**	**9**	**274**	**38**	**55,623**	**84,864**
Illiterate ..	141,456	56,816	84,640	1,784	141	224	9	198	38	54,610	84,452
Literate (without educational level)	6,214	5,534	680	4,415	289	108	..	61	..	950	391
Primary or Junior Basic	1,002	938	64	842	43	26	..	12	..	58	21
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	43	43	..	31	..	5	..	2	..	5	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
RANCHI DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**41,184**	**18,850**	**22,334**	**3,830**	**693**	**375**	**9**	**58**	**7**	**14,587**	**21,625**
Illiteate ..	36,492	15,026	21,466	409	49	202	5	23	4	14,392	21,408
Literate (without educational level)	3,553	2,841	712	2,602	572	81	4	11	3	147	133
Primary or Junior Basic	1,044	897	147	757	68	82	..	20	..	38	79
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	84	75	9	51	4	10	..	4	..	10	5
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	11	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Educational Levels	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DHANBAD DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**98,566**	**40,022**	**58,544**	**6,976**	**499**	**673**	**61**	**537**	**56**	**31,836**	**57,928**
Illiterate ..	90,652	33,008	57,644	1,238	64	462	60	410	54	30,898	57,466
Literate (without educational level)	6,678	5,872	806	4,814	394	144	..	90	2	824	410
Primary or Junior Basic	1,105	1,019	86	834	36	50	1	31	..	104	49
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	115	107	8	77	5	15	..	5	..	10	3
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	16	16	..	13	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
SINGHBHUM DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**30,795**	**13,469**	**17,326**	**3,143**	**897**	**312**	**10**	**102**	**26**	**9,912**	**16,393**
Illiterate ..	26,559	10,240	16,319	377	287	214	3	70	25	9,579	16,004
Literate (without educational level)	3,483	2,612	871	2,235	514	66	7	21	1	290	349
Primary or Junior Basic	665	556	109	489	76	22	..	7	..	38	33
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	79	55	24	36	17	10	..	4	..	5	7
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	9	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational Levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BIHAR STATE											
TOTAL ..	**3,114,793**	**1,263,309**	**1,851,484**	**170,321**	**13,599**	**2,771**	**202**	**1,270**	**149**	**1,088,947**	**1,837,534**
Illiterate ..	2,944,014	1,105,395	1,838,619	30,475	6,560	1,438	171	761	135	1,072,721	1,831,753
Literate (without educational level)	134,050	122,542	11,508	107,453	6,311	558	8	236	8	14,295	5,181
Primary or Junior Basic	34,148	32,812	1,336	30,205	713	610	23	210	6	1,787	594
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2,379	2,358	21	2,009	15	153	..	59	..	137	6
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	202	202	..	179	..	12	..	4	..	7	..
PATNA DIVISION											
TOTAL ..	**842,527**	**370,633**	**471,894**	**55,141**	**2,711**	**668**	**23**	**240**	**18**	**314,584**	**469,142**
Illiterate ..	785,627	317,122	468,505	6,959	817	216	14	114	17	309,833	467,657
Literate (without educational level)	41,439	38,495	2,944	34,158	1,634	86	2	39	1	4,212	1,307
Primary or Junior Basic	14,255	13,819	436	12,977	252	276	7	59	..	507	177
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,109	1,100	9	960	8	84	..	26	..	30	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	97	97	..	87	..	6	..	2	..	2	..
PATNA DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**200,144**	**88,691**	**111,453**	**15,527**	**1,214**	**220**	**10**	**82**	**8**	**72,862**	**110,221**
Illiterate ..	182,522	72,302	110,220	1,122	510	63	8	30	7	71,087	109,695
Literate (without educational level)	12,221	11,207	1,014	9,558	564	34	..	16	1	1,599	449
Primary or Junior Basic	4,993	4,776	217	4,485	138	100	2	22	..	169	77
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	387	385	2	344	2	21	..	13	..	7	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary ..	21	21	..	18	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
GAYA DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**397,032**	**176,332**	**220,700**	**19,948**	**689**	**187**	**12**	**60**	**9**	**156,137**	**219,990**
Illiterate ..	379,167	159,400	219,767	4,456	177	67	6	43	9	154,834	219,575
Literate (without educational level)	14,147	13,294	853	12,114	466	21	2	6	..	1,153	385
Primary or Junior Basic	3,416	3,338	78	3,122	44	69	4	7	..	140	30
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	277	275	2	233	2	29	..	4	..	9	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	25	25	..	23	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
SHAHABAD DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**245,351**	**105,610**	**139,741**	**19,666**	**808**	**261**	**1**	**93**	**1**	**85,585**	**138,931**
Illiterate ..	223,938	85,420	138,518	1,381	130	86	..	41	1	83,912	138,387
Literate (without educational level)	15,071	13,994	1,077	12,486	604	31	..	17	..	1,460	473
Primary or Junior Basic	5,846	5,705	141	5,370	70	107	1	30	..	198	70
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	445	440	5	383	4	34	..	9	..	14	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	51	51	..	46	..	3	..	1	..	1	..

TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TIRHUT DIVISION											
TOTAL ..	**1,135,192**	**415,973**	**719,219**	**50,958**	**2,993**	**503**	**88**	**269**	**82**	**364,233**	**716,056**
Illiterate ..	1,083,539	367,760	715,779	9,046	1,314	209	81	150	71	358,355	714,313
Literate (without educational level)	41,195	38,066	3, 129	32,761	1,511	134	3	59	6	5,112	1,609
Primary or Junior Basic	9,774	9,469	305	8,597	164	129	4	51	5	692	132
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	627	621	6	513	4	28	..	9	..	71	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	57	57	..	51	..	3	..	..	..	3	..
SARAN DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**194,547**	**79,683**	**114,864**	**14,518**	**601**	**95**	**3**	**80**	**2**	**64,990**	**114,258**
Illiterate ..	179,137	65,059	114,078	1,585	189	40	3	37	2	63,397	113,834
Literate (without educational level)	11,493	10,765	728	9,387	380	20	..	25	..	1,333	348
Primary or Junior Basic	3,636	3,579	57	3,303	32	28	..	17	..	231	25
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	259	258	1	222	..	6	..	1	..	29	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	22	22	..	21	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
CHAMPARAN DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**211,333**	**82,797**	**128,536**	**7,381**	**401**	**91**	**28**	**27**	**31**	**75,298**	**128,076**
Illiterate ..	203,988	76,086	127,902	1,485	52	39	28	14	30	74,548	127,792
Literate (without educational level)	5,987	5,430	557	4,711	299	2	..	2	1	715	257
Primary or Junior Basic	1,299	1,227	72	1,137	46	47	..	10	..	33	26
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	56	51	5	45	4	3	..	1	..	2	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**358,793**	**123,238**	**235,555**	**13,936**	**1,594**	**129**	**19**	**69**	**23**	**109,104**	**233,919**
Illiterate ..	343,553	109,207	234,346	1,438	1,036	68	19	56	23	107,645	233,268
Literate (without educational level)	12,562	11,462	1,100	10,129	493	17	..	7	..	1,309	607
Primary or Junior Basic	2,515	2,406	109	2,226	65	34	..	5	..	141	44
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	136	136	..	120	..	9	..	1	..	6	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	27	27	..	23	..	1	..	..	..	3	..
DARBHANGA DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**370,519**	**130,255**	**240,264**	**15,133**	**397**	**188**	**38**	**93**	**26**	**114,341**	**239,803**
Illiterate ..	356,861	117,408	239,453	4,538	37	62	31	43	16	112,765	239,369
Literate (without educational level)	11,153	10,409	744	8,534	339	95	3	25	5	1,755	397
Primary or Junior Basic	2,324	2,257	67	1,931	21	20	4	19	5	287	37
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	176	176	..	126	..	10	..	6	..	34	..
Above Mariculation or Higher Secondary	5	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BHAGALPUR DIVISION											
TOTAL ..	**734,427**	**301,298**	**433,129**	**40,247**	**6,277**	**529**	**35**	**177**	**5**	**250,345**	**426,812**
Illiterate ..	696,412	267,134	429,278	9,388	4,093	239	22	65	4	257,442	425,159
Literate (without educational level)	31,025	27,597	3,428	24,868	1,986	138	2	44	..	2,547	1,440
Primary or Junior Basic	6,498	6,080	418	5,573	196	124	11	51	1	332	210
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	461	456	5	389	2	28	..	17	..	22	3
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	31	31	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
MONGHYR DITRICT											
TOTAL ..	**254,416**	**101,805**	**152,611**	**12,795**	**775**	**112**	**6**	**45**	..	**88,853**	**151,830**
Illiterate ..	241,056	89,668	151,388	2,090	114	57	2	15	..	87,506	151,272
Literate (without educational level)	10,266	9,214	1,052	8,058	575	13	..	7	..	1,136	477
Primary or Junior Basic	2,868	2,698	170	2,457	86	33	4	17	..	191	80
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	208	207	1	173	..	9	..	6	..	19	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	18	18	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
BHAGALPUR DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**87,443**	**35,662**	**51,781**	**6,154**	**2,246**	**273**	**12**	**53**	..	**29,182**	**49,523**
Illiterate ..	81,725	30,685	51,040	1,760	1,852	152	5	31	..	28,742	49,183
Literate (without educational level)	4,546	3,865	681	3,411	370	58	1	13	..	383	310
Primary or Junior Basic	1,067	1,009	58	895	23	54	6	5	..	55	29
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	101	99	2	85	1	9	..	4	..	1	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	4	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
SAHARSA DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**130,912**	**56,192**	**74,720**	**5,282**	**912**	**94**	**4**	**22**	..	**50,794**	**73,804**
Illiterate ..	125,678	51,314	74,364	724	724	11	4	4	..	50,575	73,636
Literate (without educational level)	4,426	4,107	319	3,837	167	60	..	3	..	207	152
Primary or Junior Basic	771	735	36	690	20	20	..	14	..	11	16
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	34	33	1	28	1	3	..	1	..	1	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PURNEA DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**176,654**	**71,232**	**105,422**	**10,499**	**1,932**	**29**	**11**	**34**	**4**	**60,670**	**103,475**
Illiterate ..	168,558	64,193	104,365	4,123	1,320	12	10	4	3	60,054	103,032
Literate (without educational level)	7,158	6,206	952	5,629	573	6	1	20	..	551	378
Primary or Junior Basic	902	797	105	714	39	9	..	9	1	65	65
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	36	36	..	33	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**85,002**	**36,407**	**48,595**	**5,517**	**412**	**21**	**2**	**23**	**1**	**30,846**	**48,180**
Illiterate ..	79,395	31,274	48,121	691	83	7	1	11	1	30,565	48,036
Literate (without educational level)	4,629	4,205	424	3,933	301	1	..	1	..	270	123
Primary or Junior Basic	890	841	49	817	28	8	1	6	..	10	20
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	82	81	1	70	..	5	..	5	..	1	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION											
TOTAL ..	**402,647**	**175,405**	**227,242**	**23,935**	**1,618**	**1,071**	**56**	**584**	**44**	**149,785**	**225,524**
Illiterate ..	378,436	153,379	225,057	5,082	336	774	54	432	43	147,091	224,624
Literate (without educational level)	20,391	18,384	2,007	15,666	1,180	200	1	94	1	2,424	825
Primary or Junior Basic	3,621	3,444	177	3,058	101	81	1	49	..	256	75
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	182	181	1	147	1	13	..	7	..	14	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	17	17	..	12	..	3	..	2	..	..	..
PALAMAU DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**137,894**	**61,702**	**76,192**	**6,704**	**305**	**44**	**2**	**24**	..	**54,930**	**75,855**
Illiterate ..	130,992	55,195	75,797	1,523	50	20	2	16	..	53,636	75,745
Literate (without educational level)	5,831	5,478	353	4,338	238	5	..	2	..	1,133	115
Primary or Junior Basic	1,028	986	42	812	17	16	..	4	..	154	25
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	42	42	..	31	..	2	..	2	..	7	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**135,648**	**57,984**	**77,664**	**6,489**	**324**	**211**	**7**	**136**	**7**	**51,148**	**77,326**
Illiterate ..	129,571	52,440	77,131	1,707	125	108	7	100	7	50,525	76,992
Literate (without educational level)	5,223	4,710	513	4,013	183	81	..	25	..	591	330
Primary or Junior Basic	819	799	20	742	16	19	..	8	..	30	4
Matriculation or Higher Secondary ..	34	34	..	27	..	3	..	2	..	2	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
RANCHI DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**35,707**	**16,477**	**19,230**	**3,067**	**418**	**181**	**1**	**24**	..	**13,205**	**18,811**
Illiterate ..	32,428	13,648	18,780	409	49	159	1	14	..	13,066	18,730
Literate (without educational level)	2,582	2,182	400	2,058	334	4	..	4	..	116	66
Primary or Junior Basic	682	633	49	586	34	18	..	6	..	23	15
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	14	13	1	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Educational Levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Pesons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DHANBAD DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**74,839**	**30,479**	**44,360**	**5,790**	**305**	**446**	**45**	**359**	**36**	**23,884**	**43,974**
Illiterate ..	69,087	25,185	43,902	1,223	58	332	44	270	36	23,360	43,764
Literate (without educational level)	4,931	4,506	425	3,876	233	82	..	60	..	488	192
Primary or Junior Basic	737	704	33	621	14	24	1	25	..	34	18
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	70	70	..	59	..	6	..	3	..	2	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	14	14	..	11	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
SINGHBHUM DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**18,559**	**8,763**	**9,796**	**1,915**	**266**	**189**	**1**	**41**	**1**	**6,618**	**9,528**
Illiterate ..	16,358	6,911	9,447	220	54	155	..	32	..	6,504	9,393
Literate (without educational level)	1,824	1,508	316	1,381	192	28	1	3	1	96	122
Primary or Junior Basic	355	322	33	297	20	4	..	6	..	15	13
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	22	22	..	17	..	2	..	..	..	3	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Educational Levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BIHAR STATE											
TOTAL ..	**215,416**	**85,689**	**129,727**	**18,875**	**3,773**	**1,390**	**75**	**799**	**102**	**64,625**	**125,777**
Illiterate ..	187,411	63,404	124,007	857	609	606	57	454	93	61,487	123,248
Literate (without educational level)	19,905	15,169	4,736	11,888	2,618	447	14	231	5	2,603	2,099
Primary or Junior Basic	6,534	5,633	901	4,811	498	259	3	94	4	469	396
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1,308	1,232	76	1,093	41	63	1	18	..	58	34
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	258	251	7	226	7	15	..	2	..	8	..
PATNA DIVISION											
TOTAL ..	**63,485**	**26,303**	**37,182**	**6,643**	**1,113**	**339**	**20**	**121**	**10**	**19,200**	**36,039**
Illiterate ..	54,109	18,699	35,410	227	144	114	16	52	6	18,306	35,244
Literate (without educational level)	6,104	4,637	1,467	3,695	800	126	3	42	..	774	664
Primary or Junior Basic	2,501	2,209	292	2,005	161	74	1	24	4	106	126
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	614	603	11	580	6	12	..	1	..	10	5
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	157	155	2	136	2	13	..	2	..	4	..
PATNA DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**33,215**	**13,862**	**19,353**	**4,046**	**852**	**211**	**16**	**67**	**7**	**9,538**	**18,478**
Illiterate ..	27,358	9,321	18,037	178	133	67	14	29	3	9,047	17,887
Literate (without educational level)	3,747	2,670	1,077	2,156	586	78	1	22	..	414	490
Primary or Junior Basic	1,687	1,455	232	1,327	127	48	1	14	4	66	100
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	271	266	5	254	4	5	..	..	..	7	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	152	150	2	131	2	13	..	2	..	4	..
GAYA DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**17,621**	**7,341**	**10,280**	**1,307**	**131**	**49**	**3**	**28**	**2**	**5,957**	**10,144**
Illiterate ..	15,751	5,722	10,029	..	4	17	1	9	2	5,696	10,022
Literate (without educational level)	1,279	1,072	207	792	105	24	2	14	..	242	100
Primary or Junior Basic	413	373	40	342	22	7	..	5	..	19	18
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	173	169	4	168	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SHAHABAD DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**12,649**	**5,100**	**7,549**	**1,290**	**130**	**79**	**1**	**26**	**1**	**3,705**	**7,417**
Illiterate ..	11,000	3,656	7,344	49	7	30	1	14	1	3,563	7,335
Literate (without educational level)	1,078	895	183	747	109	24	..	6	..	118	74
Primary or Junior Basic	401	381	20	336	12	19	..	5	..	21	8
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	170	168	2	158	2	6	..	1	..	3	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TIRHUT DIVISION											
TOTAL ..	**37,403**	**14,104**	**23,299**	**3,421**	**539**	**124**	**10**	**80**	**1**	**10,479**	**22,749**
Illiterate ..	32,750	10,226	22,524	70	120	53	10	40	1	10,063	22,393
Literate (without educational level)	3,461	2,797	664	2,419	350	43	..	27	..	308	314
Primary or Junior Basic	947	848	99	712	60	21	..	12	..	103	39
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	199	189	10	178	7	5	..	1	..	5	3
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	46	44	2	42	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
SARAN DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**6,132**	**2,613**	**3,519**	**698**	**93**	**14**	**1**	**4**	..	**1,897**	**3,425**
Illiterate ..	5,219	1,853	3,366	17	24	2	1	..	..	1,834	3,341
Literate (without educational level)	639	510	129	437	57	8	..	3	..	62	72
Primary or Junior Basic	202	180	22	176	10	2	..	1	..	1	12
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	38	38	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	34	32	2	30	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
CHAMPARAN DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**5,701**	**2,212**	**3,489**	**423**	**84**	**31**	..	**21**	..	**1,737**	**3,405**
Illiterate ..	5,053	1,706	3,347	4	2	22	..	18	..	1,662	3,345
Literate (without educational level)	541	422	119	349	66	3	..	3	..	67	53
Primary or Junior Basic	89	71	18	58	12	6	..	..	..	7	6
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	16	11	5	10	4	..	..	..	..	1	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**12,498**	**4,443**	**8,055**	**1,028**	**167**	**24**	**8**	**23**	..	**3,368**	**7,880**
Illiterate ..	11,229	3,300	7,929	33	89	7	8	7	..	3,253	7,832
Literate (without educational level)	980	865	115	732	73	13	..	10	..	110	42
Primary or Junior Basic	237	226	11	213	5	4	..	5	..	4	6
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	42	42	..	40	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DARBHANGA DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**13,072**	**4,836**	**8,236**	**1,272**	**195**	**55**	**1**	**32**	**1**	**3,477**	**8,039**
Illiterate ..	11,249	3,367	7,882	16	5	22	1	15	1	3,314	7,875
Literate (without educational level)	1,301	1,000	301	901	154	19	..	11	..	69	147
Primary or Junior Basic	419	371	48	265	33	9	..	6	..	91	15
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	103	98	5	90	3	5	..	..	..	3	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BHAGALPUR DIVISION											
TOTAL ..	**55,652**	**21,573**	**34,079**	**4,648**	**833**	**227**	**10**	**178**	**8**	**16,520**	**33,228**
Illiterate ..	49,008	16,311	32,697	292	84	89	6	72	8	15,858	32,599
Literate (without educational level)	4,685	3,540	1,145	2,877	614	72	1	70	..	521	530
Primary or Junior Basic	1,656	1,432	224	1,236	132	49	2	30	..	117	90
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	272	259	13	216	3	17	1	6	..	20	9
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	31	31	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
MONGHYR DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**22,605**	**8,693**	**13,912**	**1,945**	**307**	**78**	**3**	**88**	**4**	**6,582**	**13,598**
Illiterate ..	19,847	6,409	13,438	..	75	34	1	27	4	6,348	13,358
Literate (without educational level)	1,890	1,488	402	1,239	194	24	..	37	..	188	208
Primary or Junior Basic	727	664	63	593	36	13	1	19	..	39	26
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	133	124	9	105	2	7	1	5	..	7	6
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
BHAGALPUR DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**9,345**	**3,777**	**5,568**	**925**	**110**	**33**	..	**7**	**2**	**2,812**	**5,456**
Illiterate ..	8,092	2,727	5,365	127	5	13	..	4	2	2,583	5,358
Literate (without educational level)	847	680	167	483	88	14	..	1	..	182	79
Primary or Junior Basic	351	315	36	276	17	4	..	2	..	33	19
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	41	41	..	29	..	2	..	..	..	10	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	14	14	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
SAHARSA DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**4,208**	**1,692**	**2,516**	**282**	**143**	**14**	..	**12**	..	**1,384**	**2,373**
Illiterate ..	3,730	1,409	2,321	20	2	7	..	7	..	1,375	2,319
Literate (without educational level)	374	229	145	216	107	4	..	3	..	6	38
Primary or Junior Basic	93	46	47	40	33	2	..	2	..	2	14
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	9	6	3	4	1	1	..	..	..	1	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
PURNEA DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**10,890**	**3,973**	**6,917**	**665**	**159**	**32**	..	**41**	**1**	**3,235**	**6,757**
Illiterate ..	9,911	3,241	6,670	35	2	19	..	23	1	3,164	6,667
Literate (without educational level)	750	539	211	462	135	6	..	15	..	56	76
Primary or Junior Basic	196	161	35	140	22	3	..	3	..	15	13
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	31	30	1	26	..	4	..	..	..	..	1
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*contd.*

Educational Levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**8,604**	**3,438**	**5,166**	**831**	**114**	**70**	**7**	**30**	**1**	**2,507**	**5,044**
Illiterate ..	7,428	2,525	4,903	110	..	16	5	11	1	2,388	4,897
Literate (without educational level)	824	604	220	477	90	24	1	14	..	89	129
Primary or Junior Basic	289	246	43	187	24	27	1	4	..	28	18
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	58	58	..	52	..	3	..	1	..	2	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION											
TOTAL ..	**58,876**	**23,709**	**35,167**	**4,163**	**1,288**	**700**	**35**	**420**	**83**	**18,426**	**33,761**
Illiterate ..	51,544	18,168	33,376	268	261	350	25	290	78	17,260	33,012
Literate (without educational level)	5,655	4,195	1,460	2,897	854	206	10	92	5	1,000	591
Primary or Junior Basic	1,430	1,144	286	858	145	115	..	28	..	143	141
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	223	181	42	119	25	29	..	10	..	23	17
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	24	21	3	21	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
PALAMAU DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**4,366**	**1,737**	**2,629**	**401**	**39**	**4**	..	**9**	..	**1,323**	**2,590**
Illiterate ..	3,829	1,262	2,567	19	6	2	..	5	..	1,236	2,561
Literate (without educational level)	287	242	45	159	27	2	..	1	..	80	18
Primary or Junior Basic	207	192	15	182	6	..	..	3	..	7	9
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	42	40	2	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**13,070**	**5,350**	**7,720**	**585**	**149**	**152**	**2**	**138**	**31**	**4,475**	**7,538**
Illiterate ..	11,885	4,376	7,509	77	16	116	2	98	31	4,085	7,460
Literate (without educational level)	991	824	167	402	106	27	..	36	..	359	61
Primary or Junior Basic	183	139	44	100	27	7	..	4	..	28	17
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	9	9	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	3	..
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RANCHI DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**5,477**	**2,373**	**3,104**	**763**	**275**	**194**	**8**	**34**	**7**	**1,382**	**2,814**
Illiterate ..	4,064	1,378	2,686	..	..	43	4	9	4	1,326	2,678
Literate (without educational level)	971	659	312	544	238	77	4	7	3	31	67
Primary or Junior Basic	362	264	98	171	34	64	..	14	..	15	64
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	70	62	8	38	3	10	..	4	..	10	5
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-I—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—*concld.*

Educational Levels	Total non-working population			Full time students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
DHANBAD DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**23,727**	**9,543**	**14,184**	**1,186**	**194**	**227**	**16**	**178**	**20**	**7,952**	**13,954**
Illiterate ..	21,565	7,823	13,742	15	6	130	16	140	18	7,538	13,702
Literate (without educational level)	1,747	1,366	381	938	161	62	..	30	2	336	218
Primary or Junior Basic	368	315	53	213	22	26	..	6	..	70	31
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	45	37	8	18	5	9	..	2	..	8	3
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SINGHBHUM DISTRICT											
TOTAL ..	**12,236**	**4,706**	**7,530**	**1,228**	**631**	**123**	**9**	**61**	**25**	**3,294**	**6,865**
Illiterate ..	10,201	3,329	6,872	157	233	59	3	38	25	3,075	6,611
Literate (without educational level)	1,659	1,104	555	854	322	38	6	18	..	194	227
Primary or Junior Basic	310	234	76	192	56	18	..	1	..	23	20
Matriculation or Higher Secondary	57	33	24	19	17	8	..	4	..	2	7
Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary	9	6	3	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I

MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM

TABLE ST—I MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM

FLYLEAF

This table shows the languages and dialects returned as mother-tongues by members of the Scheduled Tribes. It also gives data about subsidiary languages, if any. Figures have been presented sex wise for the total population.

The table corresponds to Table DI of 1951, Table XII of 1941 (Sample Table for State), Table XV Part I of 1931, Table X of 1921, Table X of 1911 and Table X of 1901 prepared for the general population.

Definition

Questions 7(*a*) and 7 (*b*) of the Individual Slip were related to mother-tongue and bilingualism respectively. The instructions to enumerators for filling up these questions are reproduced below :

Q. 7 (*a*) Mother-Tongue—Write the mother-tongue in full including dialect as returned by the person enumerated. Mother-tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person or mainly spoken in the household. If the mother died in infancy write the language mostly spoken in the person's home in childhood. In the case of infants and deafmutes give the language usually spoken by the mother.

Q. 7 (*b*) Any other Language (s)—After recording the mother-tongue enquire whether the person knows any other language (s), Indian or foreign, and write the language (s) reported by him against this question. In case he does not know any other language put 'X',

The number of languages recorded against this question should not be more than two, These languages should be other than his mother-tongue which he speaks and understands best and can use with felicity in communicating with others. Such language or languages will exclude dialects of the same language.

Notes 1-4 below have been prepared by Shri R. C. Nigam, Linguist, Office of the Registrar General, India. These will elucidate the mother-tongues returned.

Note—1

(*i*) The following mother-tongues arranged in alphabetical order in Col. 1 of the table given below as per Table ST-I have been classified in the Linguistic Survey of India. The Linguistic Survey of India Classification No. is mentioned against each mother-tongue in Col. 3.

(*ii*) If in Col. 3 no Classification No. is given against any mother-tongue of Col. 1 then it would mean that the name refers to either old or middle Indo Aryan Language or a language group or branch or family name from the Linguistic Survey of India.

(*iii*) Wherever a tongue is mentioned in Col. 3 it is to be understood that the mother-tongue is either a dialect or another name or form of the tongue mentioned against it in Col. 1 which in its turn has been classified by the Linguistic Survey of India in the appropriate place for that tongue.

(*iv*) If in Col. 1, there is a tongue which bears no Classification No. in the Linguistic Survey of India then in Col. 2 the name of the classified language or group will be given of which the mother-tongue of Col. 1 is either a dialect or another name or form. In such a case the number of classified language of Col. 2 has been given in Col. 3.

(*v*) In Col. 2 standardized spellings according to Linguistic Survey of India have been given against each mother-tongue of Col. 1. Diacritical marks have, however, been omitted due to difficulty in printing.

Alphabetical order of mother-tongues classified by the Linguistic Survey of India	Classified name in the Linguistic Survey of India	Classification No. in the Linguistic Survey of India
1	2	3
Asuri	Asuri	22
Bengali	Bengali	529
Bhili	Bhili	677
Bhojpuri	Bhojpuri	519
Bhumij	Bhumij	17
Bilaspuri	Bilaspuri	637 cf. Note 2
Birhor	Birhar	18
Birjia/Brijia/Binjhia	Brijia	24
Chhattisgarhi	Chhattisgarhi	572
Gondi	Gondi	313
Hindi	Hindi	586
Ho	Ho	20
Kamari-Santali	Kamari	493 cf. Note 2
Kharia	Kharia	27
Khortha/Khotta	Eastern Magahi	518
Kisan-Santali	Koda/Kurukh	19/305 cf. Note 2
Koda/Kora	Koda/Kora	19
Kol	Munda Branch	
Korwa	Korwa	25
Kurukh/Oraon	Kurukh/Orao	305 Dhangri
Magahi/Magadhi	Magahi	516
Malpaharia	Mal Paharia	536
Malto	Malto	307 Sauria
Mundari	Mundari	16
Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi	Nagpuri	478 cf. Note 2
Oriya	Oriya	502
Panchpargania	Eastern Magahi	518 Tamaria
Sadan/Sadri	Nagpuria	526
Santali	Santali	15 Karmali, Mahili
Thar	Munda Branch	

Note—2

The following mother-tongues arranged in alphabetical order as per Table ST-I and indicated by an asterisk and dagger or dagger alone in that Table have been tentatively classified or reclassified by the Linguist in the manner stated below :

(T) against the mother-tongue in column 1 indicates that it has been tentatively classified, (TR) means that it has been tentatively reclassified by the Linguist.

Alphabatical order of the mother-tongues indicated by an asterisk and a dagger or dagger alone in Table ST-1		Manner in which tentatively classified or reclassified by the Linguist
1		2
Anga	(T)	Maithili
Bilaspuri	(TR)	Chhattisgarhi
Chero	(T)	Bhojpuri
Gawari	(T)	Eastern Magahi
Kamari-Santali	(TR)	Santali
Kisan-Santali	(TR)	Santali
Lohara	(T)	Ho
Lohari-Santali	(T)	Santali
Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi	(TR)	Eastern Magahi
Parhaiya	(T)	Munda
Samaria	(T)	Malpaharia

Note—3

Mother-tongue Naiya which appears in the table has been found unclassifiable by the Linguist for want of any dependable information on it so far.

Note—4

Column 2 shows variant spellings or forms of mother-tongue returns which are rationalized to the names given against them in column 1.

Rationalized forms of names of monther-tongues as listed in Table ST-I	Variant forms of the names of mother-tongues recorded during enumeration and/or transcription
1	2
Anga	Angika, Angikar
Asuri	Assur
Bhili	Bhilboli
Birhor	Birhore
Chhattisgarhi	Chhatisgarhi
Gawari	Gamari, Goari, Gauuari
Khortha/Khotta	Kharota, Khastta, Kothari
Koda/Kora	Kore, Korari, Korati
Kol	Koal, Kolaboli, Kole
Kurukh/Oraon	Kadukali
Malto	Malti
Panchpargania	Panchargania, Panchpargunia
Sadan/Sadri	Santri
Tamaria	Tamara, Tair, Temoral, Tumariya.

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

NOTE : (*i*) Names occuring after hyphen (-) have been introduced by the Linguist to indicate groupings.

(*ii*) Asterisk(*) means that the mother-tongue is unclassified in Linguistic Survey of India.

(*iii*) Dagger (†) denotes that the mother-tongue though classified in Linguistic Survey of India is either tentatively reclassified or considered unclassifiable by the Linguist.

(*iv*) Asterisk and Dagger (*†) denote that the mother-tongue is unclassified by Grierson but is tentatively classified by the Linguist.

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes		Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
			Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1		2	3	4	5	6
				BIHAR STATE			
				MOTHER-TONGUE—1. *†ANGA			
1	Santal	..	333	307	52	51	English (M-1) Santali (M-51, F-51).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—2. ASURI			
1	Asur	..	1,907	1,852	1,143	1,034	English (M-43), Hindi (M-618, F-525). Kurukh/Oraon (M-16, F-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-166, F-507).
2	Kharwar	..	4	4	..	..	
				MOTHER-TONGUE—3. BENGALI			
1	Banjara	..	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1)
2	Bathudi	..	224	225	7	..	Hindi (M-7)
3	Bedia	..	41	43	6	..	Hindi (M-3), Khortha/Khotta (M-3).
4	Bhumij	..	8,960	8,310	3,678	2,138	English (M-11, F-13), Hindi(M-3,447, F-1,915), Ho(F-9), Mundari (M-22, F-41), Oriya (M-151, F-116), Santali (M-47, F-44).
5	Binjhia	..	1	1	..	..	..
6	Chik Baraik	..	..	2	..	1	Hindi (F-1)
7	Gond	..	199	213	45	17	Hindi (M-36, F-17), Santali (M-9).
8	Gorait	..	10	10	3	3	Hindi (M-3. F-3).
9	Ho	..	142	28	81	24	Hindi (M-63, F-1), Ho (M-3, F-3), Karmali (M-1), Mundari (M-14, F-20).
10	Karmali	..	45	27	4	2	Hindi (M-1, F-2), Santali (M-3).
11	Kharia	..	769	979	356	347	Hindi (M-298, F-259), Oriya (M-8, F-58), Santali (M-50, F-30).
12	Kharwar	..	218	230	72	109	Hindi (M-11, F-1), Oriya (M-61, F-108).
13	Kisan	..	18	4	15	1	Hindi (M-15, F-1).
14	Kora	..	175	174	27	56	Hindi (M-7. F-41), Santali (M-20, F-15).
15	Korwa	..	627	690	311	182	Hindi (M-296, F-142), Khortha/khotta (F-37), Santali (M-15, F-3)
16	Lohara or Lohra	..	1,402	1,381	656	483	English (M-4), Hindi (M-423, F-281), Ho (M-32, F-32), Karmali (M-1), Kurukh/Oraon (F-1), Mundari (M-9, F-6), Oriya (M-60, F-87), Panchpargania (M-5, F-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-2, F-2), Santali (M-119, F-72), Tamaria (M-1).
17	Mahli	..	945	799	264	151	English (M-1), Hindi (M-252, F-134), Mundari (F-10), Oriya (M-1), Santali (M-10, F-7).
18	Mal Paharia	..	1,730	1,939	245	178	Hindi (M-111, F-73), Santali (M-134, F-105).
19	Munda	..	2,046	2,591	516	653	English (M-3), Hindi(M-447, F-396), Karmali (M-6, F-10), Mundari (M-27, F-140). Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F-1), Oriya (M-7, F-13), Panchpargania (M-14, F-74), Sadan/Sadri (M-3, F-1), Santali (M-9, F-18).
20	Oraon	..	1,156	1,225	577	218	Gawari (M-29), Hindi (M-272, F-173), Ho (M-1), Mundari (M-3, F-9), Oriya (M-21, F-33), Panchpargania (F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-248), Santali (M-3, F-2).
21	Parhaiya	..	..	2	..	..	
22	Santal		1,104	690	264	219	English (M-4, F-1), Hindi (M-199, F-197), Karmali (M-42), Oriya (M-1), Santali (M-18, F-21).
23	Sauria Paheria	..	37	7	7	..	Hindi (M-2), Santali (M-5).
24	Savar	..	370	367	155	189	Hindi (M-135, F-171), Oriya (M-14, F-6), Santali (M-6, F-12).
25	Unclassified	..	239	139	67	18	English (M-4), Hindi (M-59, F-18), Santali (M-3), Urdu (M-1).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BIHAR STATE—(*contd.*)					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—4. BHILI					
1	Bedia ..	53	63	43	41	Hindi (M-43, F-41).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—5. BHOJPURI					
1	Banjara ..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	2,486	2,383	26	11	Awadhi (M-3, F-3), Hindi (M-22, F-7), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1, F-1).
3	Gond ..	949	668	35	10	English (M-1), Bengali (M-3, F-3), Hindi (M-31, F-7).
4	Gorait ..	11	..	7	..	Hindi (M-4), Maithili (M-2), Santali (M-1).
5	Ho ..	2	8	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
6	Kharia	1	..	..	..	..
7	Kharwar ..	6,814	6,636	90	19	English (M-4), Hindi (M-28, F-18), Magahi/Magadhi (M-57, F-1), Urdu (M-1).
8	Khond ..	2	3	..	..	..
9	Kora ..	16	16	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
10	Korwa ..	83	88	48	..	English (M-42), Hindi (M-6).
11	Lohara or Lohra ..	8	9	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
12	Mahli ..	1	..	..	..	..
13	Mal Paharia ..	9	..	..	..	..
14	Munda ..	102	92	5	7	Hindi (M-5, F-4), Magahi/Magadhi (F-2), Mundari (F-1).
15	Oraon ..	1,341	1,523	35	67	English (M-6, F-4), Hindi (M-11, F-42), Kurukh/Oraon (M-18, F-21).
16	Santal ..	..	2	..	1	Santali (F-1).
17	Sauria Paharia ..	9	3	..	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	53	61	9	..	English (M-6), Hindi (M-3).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—6. BHUMIJ					
1	Bhumij ..	19,511	18,900	10,725	9,230	Bengali (M-5, 715, F-5, 088), English (M-285, F-224), Hindi (M-4,377, F-3,616), Ho (M-14, F-2), Karmali (M-12, F-8), Mundari (M-1), Oriya (M-264, F-138), Panchpargania (M-8), Sadan/Sadri (M-19, F-101), Santali (M-30, F-53).
2	Gond ..	3	1	3	..	Hindi (M-3).
3	Munda ..	12	23	12	23	Bengali (M-1, F-8), Hindi (M-11, F-15).
4	Savar ..	7	..	7	..	Hindi (M-7).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—7. †BILASPURI					
1	Gond ..	89	48	63	2	English (M-9), Hindi (M-52, F-2), Oriya (M-2).
2	Gorait ..	21	12	1	2	Hindi (M-1, F-2).
3	Unclassified ..	33	8	6	5	Hindi (M-6, F-5).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—8. BIRHOR					
1	Birhor ..	110	136	16	42	Bengali (M-2, F-10), Hindi (M-7, F-16), Ho (M-5, F-4), Oriya (F-12), Sadan/Sadri (M-2).
2	Unclassified ..	17	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER TONGUE—9. BIRJIA/BRIJIA/BINJHIA					
1	Birjia ..	715	791	332	342	English (F-13), Hindi (M-331, F-328), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1, F-1).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BIHAR STATE—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—10. *†CHERO					
1	Chero ..	1	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—11. CHHATTISGARHI					
1	Bhumij ..	4	17	3	3	Hindi (M-3, F-3).
2	Gond ..	119	111	55	11	Hindi (M-55, F-11).
3	Korwa ..	6	11	1	8	Hindi (M-1, F-8).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—12. DHANGRI					
1	Lohara or Lohra ..	3	..	..	..	..
2	Mal Paharia ..	6	..	..	..	..
3	Oraon ..	78	51	33	40	Hindi (M-33, F-40).
4	Santal ..	..	8	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—13. *†GAWARI					
1	Bhumij ..	10	12	9	3	Hindi (M-9, F-3).
2	Binjhia ..	..	1	..	..	..
3	Chik Baraik ..	395	484	95	47	English (F-1), Hindi (M-64, F-35), Kurukh/Oraon (M-20, F-11), Mundari (M-9), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-2).
4	Gond ..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Gorait ..	5	6	1	1	Hindi (M-1, F-1).
6	Ho ..	3	1	..	..	..
7	Karmali ..	29	33	..	..	..
8	Kharia ..	1	1	..	..	..
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	237	74	131	26	Hindi (M-27, F-5), Kurukh/Oraon (M-2), Mundari (M-7, F-2), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-95), Sadan/Sadri (F-19).
10	Mahli ..	14	25	..	..	..
11	Munda ..	120	122	20	5	English (M-1), Hindi (M-11, F-5), Mundari (M-5), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-3).
12	Oraon ..	307	249	102	15	Bengali (M-18), Hindi (M-19, F-15), Mundari (M-52), Panchpargania (M-11), Sadan/Sadri (M-2).
13	Unclassified ..	253	627	3	3	Hindi (M-3, F-3).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—14. GONDI					
1	Gond ..	202	205	36	74	Hindi (M-1), Ho (F-4), Kharia (M-4, F-14), Oriya (M-31, F-56).
2	Unclassified ..	3	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—15. HINDI					
1	Asur ..	793	735	15	16	Asuri (M-1, F-6), English (M-4), Kurukh/Oraon (M-9, F-10), Sadan/Sadri (M-1).
2	Baiga ..	383	330	16	..	English (M-1), Kurukh/Oraon (M-15).
3	Banjara ..	25	15	1	..	Bengali (M-1).
4	Bathudi ..	5	2	1	..	English (M-1).
5	Bedia ..	15,668	15,650	79	10	Bengali (M-25, F-4), English (M-30, F-1), Magahi/Magadhi (M-9, F-2), Mundari (M-9, F-2), Panchpargania (M-1), Sanskrit (M-1), Santali (M-4), Urdu (F-1).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BIHAR STATE—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—15. HINDI—*contd.*					
6	Bhumij ..	4,882	8,899	282	222	Bengali (M-145, F-48), English (M-51, F-16), Ho (M-11, F-6), Mundari (M-5, F-106), Sadan/Sadri (M-6), Santali (M-64, F-46).
7	Binjhia ..	2,768	2,346	288	247	English (M-7), Kurukh/Oraon (M-3, F-5), Mundari (M-58, F-63), Oriya (M-164, F-142), Sadan/Sadri (M-56, F-37).
8	Birhor ..	434	352	124	102	Bengali (M-10, F-2), English (M-2), Mundari (M-41, F-39), Sadan/Sadri (M-70, F-61), Sanskrit (M-1).
9	Birjia ..	459	497	117	34	Bengali (M-6), Birjia/Brijia/Binjhia (M-6, F-2), English (M-2), Kurukh/Oraon (M-12), Mundari (M-83, F-32), Sadan/Sadri (M-8).
10	Chero ..	12,908	13,056	47	31	Bhojpuri (M-33, F-2), English (M-14, F-1), Kuurkh/Oraon (F-18), Mundari (F-10).
11	Chik Baraik ..	4,577	4,465	478	412	Bengali (M-5, F-1), English (M-31, F-1), Gawari (M-11, F-13), Kharia (M-7, F-6), Kurukh/Oraon (M-136, F-79), Mundari (M-114, F-133), Oriya (M-7, F-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-167, F-177).
12	Gond ..	3,611	3,937	123	61	Bengali (M-23, F-17), Bhojpuri (M-1), Bilaspuri (F-8), English (M-60, F-19), Kurukh/Oraon (F-3), Maithili (F-6), Mundari (M-4), Oriya (M-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-29, F-5), Santali (M-4, F-3).
13	Gorait ..	1,436	1,230	99	18	Bengali (M-18), English (M-3), Gawari (F-2), Ho (M-3), Kurukh/Oraon (M-58, F-7), Mundari (M-11, F-5), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F-2), Oriya (F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-6, F-1).
14	Ho ..	132	420	12	59	Bengali (M-5, F-54), English (M-6, F-1), Mundari (M-1), Sadan/Sadri (F-1), Santali (F-3).
15	Karmali ..	8,014	7,460	281	128	Beriya (M-6), Bengali (M-68, F-57), English (M-24), Kurukh/Oraon (F-4), Magahi/Magadhi (M-19), Oriya (F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-1), Sanskrit (M-8), Santali (M-155, F-66).
16	Kharia ..	3,493	2,892	290	108	Bengali (M-12, F-8), English (M-33, F-5), Kharia (M-123, F-51) Kurukh/Oraon (F-1), Mundari (M-73, F-13), Sadan/Sadri (M-49, F-30).
17	Kharwar ..	44,073	43,823	797	323	Bengali (M-7, F-2), Bhojpuri (M-12, F-7), Dhangri (F-6), English (M-175, F-72), Kherwari (M-322, F-3), Khortha/Khotta (F-1), Kol (M-4), Kurukh/Oraon (M-201, F-182), Maithili (M-10), Mundari (M-12, F-9), Sadan/Sadri (M-33, F-32), Santali (M-17), Urdu (M-4, F-9).
18	Khond ..	359	433	1	..	English (M-1).
19	Kisan ..	3,872	3,844	48	12	English (M-17), Kurukh/Oraon (M-31, F-12).
20	Kora ..	3,595	3,619	87	130	Bengali (M-27, F-20), English (M-14, F-31), Ho (F-1), Khortha/Khotta (M-8, F-34), Kurukh/Oraon (M-2, F-9), Mundari (M-1), Sadan/Sadri (F-3), Santali (M-34, F-32), Urdu (M-1).
21	Korwa ..	4,309	5,499	206	166	Bengali (M-87, F-73), English (M-9), Korwa (M-62, F-61), Kurukh/Oraon (M-3, F-14), Magahi/Magadhi (M-37, F-16), Santali (M-8, F-2).
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	19,284	18,882	1,806	1,504	Bengali (M-178), F-92), English (M-77, F-9), Kharia (M-5, F-8), Kurukh/Oraon (M-624, F-492), Magahi/Magadhi (M-8, F-7), Mundari (M-484, F-470), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-43, F-78), Oriya (F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-87, F-116), Santali (M-265, F-218), Urdu (M-35, F-13).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BIHAR STATE—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—15. HINDI—*concld.*					
23	Mahli ..	12,051	11,429	924	820	Bengali (M-143, F-129), English (M-25, F-7), Kharia (F-1), Kurukh/Oraon (M-277, F-196), Magahi/Magadhi (M-14, F-18), Maithili (M-56, F-13), Mundari (M-80, F-78), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-32, F-22), Panchpargania (M-13, F-30), Sadan/Sadri (M-78, F-157), Santali (M-206, F-169).
24	Mal Paharia ..	3,930	4,095	427	206	Bengali (M-141, F-107), English (M-1, F-1), Maithili (M-15, F-14), Malto (M-3, F-5), Santali (M-267, F-79).
25	Munda ..	35,526	36,711	1,841	1,730	Bengali (M-161, F-88), English (M-132, F-65), Ho (F-2), Kharia (M-1, F-9), Kurukh/Oraon (M-194, F-163), Miathili (M-261, F-53), Mundari (M-907, F-1,258), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi, (M-4, F-27), Oriya (M-9, F-2), Panchpargania (M-3, F-3), Sadan/Sadri (M-124, F-35), Sanskrit (M-8), Santali (M- 17, F-4), Urdu (M-20, F-21).
26	Oraon ..	31,011	28,133	3,374	3,317	Bengali (M-55, F-18), Bhojpuri (M-30), English (M-247, F-86), Ho (M-11, F-38), Kharia (M-1), Khortha/Khotta (M-58, F-75), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1,940, F-1970), Magahi/Magadhi (M-8, F-5), Maithili (M-28), Mundari (M-541, F-571), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-8, F-15), Oriya (M-20, F-6), Panchpargania (F-1), Persian (M-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-327, F-491), Sanskrit (F-2), Santali (M-54), Tamil (M-44, F-35), Urdu (F-4).
27	Parhaiya ...	5,729	5,559	18	4	Bengali (M-5), Kurukh/Oraon (M-11, F-4), Panchpargania (M-2).
28	Santal ...	10,980	8,982	1,614	1,177	Bengali (M-404, F-170), English (M-242, F-17), Magahi/Magadhi (F-3), Maithili (M-40, F-118), Mundari (F-4), Oriya (M-7, F-6), Santali (M-921, F-859).
29	Sauria Paharia ..	1,293	1,893	136	59	Bengali (M-125, F-43), Malto (F-1), Santali (M-11, F-15).
30	Savar ..	125	174	67	56	Bengali (M-67, F-56).
31	Unclassified ..	4,665	4,451	419	243	Arabic/Arbi (M-1), Bengali (M-50, F-51), Bhojpuri (F-1), English (M-82 F-57), Ho (F-2), Kurukh/Oraon (M-25, F-34), Magahi/Magadhi (M-2, F-1), Maithili (M-14, F-18), Mundari (M-31, F-16), Nepali (M-1), Oriya (M-2), Sanskrit (M-1), Santali (M-205, F-63), Tamil (M-5).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—16. HO					
1	Bhumij ..	1,371	1,296	411	211	Bengali (M-15, F-28), Hindi (M-325, F-110), Oriya (M-68, F-63), Santali (M-3 F-10).
2	Birhor ..	20	25	9	19	Bengali (M-9, F-10), Hindi (F-9).
3	Chero ..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Gond ..	112	159	15	50	Hindi (M-11), Oriya (M-4, F-50).
5	Ho ..	209,260	225,039	40,793	18,762	Bengali (M-1,916 F-1,121), English (M-113, F-6), Hindi (M-31,320, F-10,433), Kharia (M-1,015, F-225), Kurukh/Oraon (F-3), Mahili (F-2), Mundari (M-20 F-26), Oriya (M-5,989, F-6,584), Panchpargania (M-218, F-236), Sadan/Sadri (M-2, F-4), Santali (M-200, F-122).
6	Kharia ..	3	...	2	..	Hindi (M-1), Oriya (M-1).
7	Kharwar ..	333	426	47	41	Hindi (M-47, F-41).
8	Kisan ..	2	2	..	..	..
9	Kora ..	135	211	47	..	Bengali (M-46) Hindi (M-1).
10	Korwa ..	..	3	..	2	Bengali (F-1), Hindi (F-1).

TABLE ST—I MOTHER-TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM DOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
	BIHAR STATE—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—16. HO—*concld.*					
11	Lohara or Lohra ..	279	344	45	35	Hindi (M-28, F-26), Mundari (M-2), Oriya (M- 15, F-9).
12	Mahli ..	16	19	14	7	Hindi (M-10, F-7), Oriya (M-4).
13	Munda ..	1,471	1,485	713	255	Bengali (M-25, F-4), Hindi (M-629, F-192), Mundari (M-2), Oriya (M-56, F-59), Santali (M-1).
14	Oraon ..	5	47	..	..	..
15	Santal ..	19	11	7	..	Hindi (M-7).
16	Unclassified ..	752	716	289	94	Bengali (M-24, F-8), English (M-1, F-2), Hindi (M-239, F-55), Kurukh/Oraon (M-14), Mundari (M-2), Oriya (M-9, F-27), Santali (F-2).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—17. †KAMARI-SANTALI					
1	Karmali ..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Lohara or Lohra ..	60	30	26	7	Bengali (M-9, F-7), Hindi (M-1),Santali (M-16).
3	Santal ..	..	4	..	1.	Santali (F-1).
4	Unclassified ..	..	1	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—18. KARMALI					
1	Bedia ..	..	5	..	5	Bengali (F-5).
2	Bhumij ..	571	66	288	50	Bengali (M-81, F-4), Hindi (M-207, F-46).
3	Ho ..	6,178	2,539	2,322	1,026	Bengali (M-594, F-325), Hindi (M-1,242, F-316), Oriya (M-486, F-385).
4	Karmali ..	33	896	11	482	Bengali (F-159), Hindi (M-11, F-263), Ho (F-57), Mundari (F-1), Oriya (F-2).
5	Korwa ..	4	..	..	..	..
6	Lohara or Lohra ..	963	1,094	146	109	Bengali (M-6, F-14), Hindi (M-62, F-32), Ho (M-7, F-19), Mundari (M-3, F-3), Oriya (M-68, F-41).
7	Mahli ..	708	509	3	31	Bengali (M-1, F-1), Hindi (F-28), Oriya (M-2, F-2).
8	Munda	32	24	20	22	Bengali (M-16, F-11), Hindi (M-4, F-10), Mundari (F-1).
9	Oraon ..	4,237	4,243	1,829	1,009	Beriya (F-22), Bengali (M-8, F-6), English (M-7, F-1), Hindi (M-919, F-738), Mundari (M-53, F-26), Panchpargania (M-3, F-10), Sadan/Sadri (M-839, F-206).
10	Santal ..	9	..	8	..	Hindi (M-5), Mundari (M-3).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—19. KHARIA					
1	Gond ..	1	1	..	1	Sadan/Sadri (F-1).
2	Ho ..	3	2	..	2	Hindi (F-2).
3	Kharia ..	44,667	45,733	20,998	19,264	Bengali (M-898, F-637), Bhumij (M-1, F-1), English (M-89, F-20), Hindi (M-10,460, F-6,872), Ho (M-6, F-6), Kurukh/Oraon (M-26, F-15), Mundari (M-402, F-25), Oriya (M-40), Sadan/Sadri (M-9,035, F-11,652), Santali (M-41, F-36).
4	Kharwar ..	5	..	2	..	English (M-1), Hindi (M-1).
5	Korwa ..	11	7	11	..	Sadan/Sadri (M-11).
6	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	1	..	..	..
7	Mahli ..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Munda ..	267	747	16	1	Hindi (F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-16).
9	Oraon ..	8	12	2	3	Hindi (M-2, F-3).
10	Santal ..	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).

BLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
1		2	3	4	5	6
	BIHAR STATE—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—19. KHARIA—*concld.*					
1	Savar ..	29	9	19	5	Bengali (M-17, F-5), Hindi (M-2).
2	Unclassified ..	1	51	..	10	Bengali (F-7), Hindi (F-1), Ho (F-2).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—20. KHORTHA/KHOTTA					
1	Bhumij ..	168	250	13	86	Bengali (M-9, F-83), English (M-2), Hindi (M-2, F-3).
2	Binjhia ..	47	26	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	41	27	9	14	Bengali (M-2, F-5), Bilaspuri (F-2), Hindi (M-7, F-7).
4	Gorait ..	19	12	..	..	..
5	Ho ..	10	..	5	..	Hindi (M-5).
6	Karmali ..	21	69	11	27	Bengali (M-5, F-18), Hindi (M-1, F-3), Santali (M-5, F-6).
7	Kharia ..	3	1	..	..	..
8	Kharwar ..	..	2	..	..	..
9	Khond ..	1	1	..	..	..
10	Kora ..	76	66	21	15	Hindi (M-21, F-15).
11	Korwa ..	837	1,048	100	155	Bengali (M-15, F-32), Hindi (M-85, F-123).
12	Lohara or Lohra ..	184	125	108	28	Bengali (M-62, F-14), Hindi, (M-27, F-2), Santali (M-19, F-12)
13	Mahli ..	567	527	53	31	Bengali (M-7, F-7), Hindi (M-16), Santali (M-30, F-24).
14	Mal Paharia ..	623	673	88	57	Bengali (M-52, F-45), Hindi (M-18, F-6), Malto (M-7, F-3), Santali (M-11, F-3).
15	Munda ..	65	90	3	39	Hindi (M-3, F-39).
16	Oraon ..	699	574	99	40	Bengali (M-33, F-23), English (M-1), Hindi (M-65, F-17).
17	Parhaiya ..	1	..	..	..	..
18	Santal ..	71	79	28	4	Bengali (M-1, F-3), English (M-1), Hindi (M-26, F-1).
19	Sauria Paharia ..	7	16	..	..	..
20	Unclassified ..	11	30	5	10	Bengali (M-2, F-10), Santali (M-3).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—21. †KISAN-SANTALI					
1	Santal ..	..	19	..	10	Hindi (F-10).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—22. KODA/KORA					
1	Kora ..	799	718	403	292	Bengali (M-176, F-194), Hindi (M-100, F-48), Santali (M-127, F-50).
2	Lohara or Lohra ..	281	221	193	104	Hindi (M-193, F-104).
3	Mahli ..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Mal Paharia ..	19	18	3	1	Bengali (M-3, F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—23. KOL					
1	Ho ..	140	107	37	13	Bengali (M-2), English (M-7, F-1), Hindi (M-28, F-1) Kharia (F-3), Oriya (F-8).
2	Karmali ..	1,010	1,184	372	347	Bengali (M-195, F-217), Hindi (M-91, F-60), Khortha/Khotta (M-30, F-24), Santali (M-56, F-46).
3	Kora ..	171	185	60	20	Bengali (M-4), Hindi (M-27, F-15), Santali (M-29, F-5).
4	Lohara or Lohra	17	19	1	..	Santali (M-1).
5	Oraon ..	12	..	..	..	..
6	Santal ..	15	42	..	..	..
7	Unclassified ..	96	29	28	2	English (M-2), Hindi (M-15, F-1), Santali (M-11, F-1).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BI-LINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and Total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BIHAR STATE—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—24. KORWA					
1	Korwa ..	2,304	1,455	1,247	862	Bengali (M-27, F-33), Hindi (M-1,209, F-829). Santali (M-11).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—25. KURUKH/ORAON					
1	Asur ..	4	5	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	2	..	..	..	..
3	Chik Baraik ..	53	54	18	1	Hindi (M-5 F-1), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-8), Sadar Sadri (M-5).
4	Gond ..	24	1	..	..	..
5	Gorait ..	14	14	4	..	Hindi (M-3,) Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-1).
6	Ho ..	26	22	10	2	English (M-1), Hindi (M-1) Ho (M-8, F-2).
7	Kharia ..	18	16	..	..	..
8	Kharwar ..	556	551	21	28	Bhojpuri (M-15, F-28), English (M-5), Nagpuri-Eastern Magah (M-1).
9	Kisan ..	17	19	..	..	..
10	Kora ..	..	53	..	17	Bengali (F-17).
11	Korwa ..	920	467	599	246	Hindi (M-599, F-246).
12	Lohara or Lohra ..	237	236	42	33	Hindi (M-40, F-29), Sadan/Sadri, (M-2, F-4).
13	Mahli ..	219	126	51	34	Hindi (M-30, F-13), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-1, F-4), Sadan/Sadri (M-20, F-17).
14	Mal Paharia ..	26	8	..	..	..
15	Munda ..	1,520	1,828	372	519	Gawari (M-11), Hindi (M-200, F-443), Mundari (M-19), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-51, F-34), Sadan/Sadri (M-91, F-42).
16	Oraon ..	259,407	272,373	127,285	117,387	Bengali (M-365, F-353), Bhojpuri (M-199, F-291), English (M-1,318, F-573), Gawari (M-279, F-224), Hindi (M-92,508, F-80,859), Ho (M-1, F-12), Karmali (M-18), Magahi/Magadhi (M-320, F-187), Maithili (M-25, F-13), Mundari (M-378, F-296), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-4,032, F-4,428), Oriya (M-11, F-10), Sadan/Sadri (M-27,638, F-30,022), Sanskrit (M-23), Santali (M-94, F-18), Urdu (M-76, F-101).
17	Santal ..	4	83	..	43	English (F-4), Hindi (F-37), Ho (F-2).
18	Unclassified ..	417	231	264	39	English (M-16, F-9), Hindi (M-248, F-30).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—26. *†LOHARA					
1	Lohara or Lohra ..	185	108	127	91	Bengali (M-39, F-16), Hindi (M-14, F-7), Ho (M-9, F-6), Mundari (M-1, F-2), Oriya (M-19, F-3), Panchpargania (M-11, F-16), Sadan/Sadri (M-34, F-37), Urdu (F-4).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—27. *†LOHARI-SANTALI					
1	Lohara or Lohra ..	41	41	7	5	Bengali (M-1, F-2), Hindi (M-2, F-1), Khortha/Khotta (M-1) Santali (M-3, F-2).
2	Mal Paharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—28. MAGAHI/MAGADHI					
1	Baiga ..	81	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia ..	1,328	12,281	..	..	..
3	Bhumij ..	14	10	9	3	Bengali (F-1), Hindi (M-4), Santali (M-5, F-2).
4	Gond ..	159	133	..	..	..
5	Gorait ..	8	6	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue and Total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the Mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BIHAR STATE—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—28. MAGAHI/MAGADHI—*concld.*					
6	Ho ..	..	1	..	..	..
7	Karmali ..	845	860	40	13	Bengali (M-8, F-2), Hindi (M-29, F-11), Santali (M-3).
8	Kharwar ..	1,171	1,051	..	..	..
9	Kora ..	535	441	4	4	Hindi (F-1) Santali (M-4, F-3).
10	Korwa ..	556	259	234	13	Hindi (M-233, F-13), Korwa (M-1).
11	Lohara or Lohra	117	141	48	31	Bengali (M-14, F-21), Hindi (M-17, F-1), Santali (M-17, F-9).
12	Mahli ..	118	116	5	10	Bengali (F-2), English (M-1), Hindi (M-2, F-8), Santali (M-2).
13	Mal Paharia ..	31	23	4	3	Bengali (M-4, F-3).
14	Munda ..	278	286	41	48	English (M-3, F-15), Hindi (M-31, F-32), Mundari (M-7, F-1).
15	Oraon ..	225	370	94	24	English (M-1, F-22), Hindi (M-17, F-2), Kurukh/Oraon (M-62), Mundari (M-14).
16	Parhaiya ..	208	226	..	..	..
17	Santal ..	370	465	277	178	Bengali (F-1), English (F-2), Hindi (M-9, F-5), Santali (M-268, F-170).
18	Sauria Paharia ..	3	2	1	..	Bengali (M-1).
19	Unclassified ..	6	2	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—29. MAHILI					
1	Karmali ..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Mahli ..	4,497	4,528	1,993	1,835	Arabic/Arbi (M-2), Bengali (M-759, F-669), Bhumij (M-1), English (M-114, F-133,) Hindi (M-396, F-435), Ho (M-14, F-7), Karmali (M-4), Kharia (M-19, F-18), Khortha/Khotta (M-38, F-32), Kol (M-3, F-1), Oriya (M-234, F-251), Sadan/Sadri (M-91, F-8), Santali (M-318, F-281).
4	Mal Paharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Santal ..	5	1	3	1	Bengali (M-2) Santali (M-1, F-1).
6	Unclassified ..	3	..	3	..	Hindi (M-3).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—30. MALPAHARIA					
1	Mal Paharia ..	103	136	32	10	Bengali (M-9), Hindi (M-8), Santali (M-15, F-10).
2	Unclassified ..	1	..	1	..	Bengali (M-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—31. MALTO					
1	Karmali ..	102	110	40	49	Bengali (F-1), Hindi (M-2, F-4), Khortha/Khotta (M-38, F-44).
2	Kharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Kharwar ..	..	3	..	..	..
4	Kora ..	10	82	6	74	Hindi (M-1, F-18), Santali (M-5, F-56).
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	12	5	5	3	Hindi (M-2), Santali (M-3, F-3).
6	Mahli ..	9	94	..	..	..
7	Mal Paharia ..	15,987	15,435	4,769	2,557	Bengali (M-1,422 , F-1,025), Bhojpuri (F-1), English (M-1), Hindi (M-1,126, F-317), Khortha/Khotta (M-36, F-57), Santali (M-2,184, F-1,157).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BIHAR STATE—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—31. MALTO—*concld.*					
8	Oraon ..	..	18	..	..	..
9	Santal ..	27	..	13	..	Hindi (M-2), Khortha/Khotta (M-5), Santali (M-6).
10	Sauria Paharia ..	25,609	25,717	6,491	4,728	Bengali (M-337, F-348), English (M-2, F-1), Hindi (M-3,137, F-2,458), Khortha/Khotta (F-1), Magahi/Magadhi (M-2), Santali (M-3,013, F-1,920).
11	Unclassified ..	..	2	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—32. MUNDARI					
1	Asur ..	39	33	19	11	Sadan/Sadri (M-19, F-11).
2	Bedia	1	2	..	..	..
3	Bhumij	5,372	3,235	2,729	1,837	Bhumij (M-1), English (M-2) Hindi (M-2,655, F-1,716), Karmali (M-26, F-31), Kharia (F-1), Oriya (M-45, F-50), Santali (F-36), Tamaria (F-3).
4	Binjhia ..	11	7	..	1	Sadan/Sadri (F-1).
5	Birhor ..	120	157	25	17	Hindi (M-11, F-4), Sadan/Sadri (M-14, F-13).
6	Birjia ..	2	3	..	..	..
7	Chero ..	1	4	..	..	..
8	Chik Baraik ..	35	41	8	11	Bengali (F-1), English (F-2), Hindi (M-8, F-8).
9	Gond ..	7	118	5	56	Hindi (M-5, F-21), Ho (F-6), Oriya (F-29)
10	Gorait ..	20	13	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
11	Ho ..	179	183	79	53	Bengali (M-1, F-9), English (M-2, F-12), Hindi (M-67, F-28), Ho (M-2, F-1), Karmali (M-2), Oriya (M-5, F-3).
12	Kharia ..	1	3	1	1	Sadan/Sadri (M-1, F-1).
13	Kharwar ..	1	2	1	..	English (M-1).
14	Korwa ..	5	..	..	..	..
15	Lohara or Lohra ..	3,916	4,016	829	557	Bengali (M-15, F-4), Hindi (M-566, F-351), Ho (M-25, F-1), Karmali (F-1), Lohra (F-1), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-15, F-22), Oriya (M-1, F-3), Panchpargania (M-147, F-99), Sadan/Sadri (M-48, F-35), Tamaria (M-12, F-40).
16	Mahli ..	1,392	1,419	618	440	Bengali (M-150, F-99), Hindi (M-337, F-255), Ho (M-1), Kurukh/Oraon (F-12), Panchpargania (M-127, F-66), Sadan/Sadri (F-1). Tamaria (M-3, F-7).
17	Mal Paharia ..	6	1	..	..	..
18	Munda ..	245,038	248,319	68,500	55,503	Bengali (M-4,713, F-4,653), English (M-515, F-157), Gawari (M-2), Hindi (M-44,690, F-29,809), Ho (M-171, F-187) Kharia (M-53, F-31), Kurukh/Oraon (M-365, F-235), Magahi/Magadhi (M-27, F-15). Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-1,558 F-2,349), Oriya (M-403, F-484), Panchpargania (M-2,699, F-2,024), Sadan/Sadri (M-13,111, F-15,073), Sanskrit (F-1), Santali (M-46, F-161), Tamaria (M-147, F-318), Urdu (F-6).
19	Oraon ..	17,280	18,424	4,906	3,907	Bengali (M-4, F-25), English (M-21, F-2), Hindi (M-3,622, F-3,071), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1, F-3), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-491, F-441), Panchpargania (M-11, F-3), Sadan/Sadri (M-756, F-362).
20	Parhaiya ..	.80	101	46	44	Bengali (F-3), Hindi (M-41, F-41), Sadan/Sadri (M-5).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BIHAR STATE—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—32. MUNDARI—*concld.*					
21	Santal ..	16	120	1	12	Bengali (M-3, F-7), Hindi (M-5, F-3), Panchpargania (M-3, F-2).
22	Sauria Paharia ..	102	108	1	1	Hindi (M-1, F-1).
23	Unclassified	326	519	165	176	Bengali (F-2), English (M-4, F-10), Hindi (M-114, F-59), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-17, F-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-30, F-103).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—33. †NAGPURI-EASTERN MAGAHI					
1	Bedia ..	11	13	..	..	..
2	Bhumij ..	9	..	2	..	Oriya (M-2).
3	Chero ..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Chik Baraik ..	387	383	58	49	Hindi (M-48, F-29), Kurukh/Oraon (F-5). Mundari (M-10, F-10). Sadan/Sadri (F-5).
5	Gorait ..	259	291	69	48	Bengali (M-10), English (M-1), Hindi (M-32, F-33), Kurukh/Oraon (M-17, F-14), Mundari (M-9, F-1).
6	Karmali ..	150	140	4	..	Hindi (M-4).
7	Kharia ..	136	102	8	..	Hindi (M-3), Sadan/Sadri (M-5).
8	Kharwar ..	10	9	2	1	Hindi (M-1, F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-1).
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	2,629	2,389	578	323	Gawari (M-14), Hindi (M-227, F-107), Kurukh/Oraon (M-142, F-108), Mundari (M-139, F-105), Sadan/Sadri (M-56, F-3).
10	Mahli ..	1,450	1,465	196	187	English (M-3, F-2), Hindi (M-93, F-74), Kurukh/Oraon (M-100, F-110), Mundari (F-1).
11	Munda ..	5,253	5,522	472	526	Bengali (M-1), English (M-9), Hindi (M-252, F-143) Magahi/Magadhi (F-2), Mundari (M-161, F-314), Oraon (M-28, F-35), Oriya (M-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-19, F-32).
12	Oraon ..	3,908	5,251	1,196	1,584	Bhojpuri (M-75, F-177), English (M-6, F-2), Gawari (M-79), Hindi (M-129, F-122), Kurukh/Oraon (M-608, F-661), Mundari (M-262, F-43) Sadan/Sadri (M-37, F-579).
13	Santal ..	2	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified	2	4	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—34. *NAIYA					
1	Unclassified ..	16	..	12	..	Hindi (M-12).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—35. ORIYA					
1	Bedia ..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhumij ..	3,177	6,036	277	428	Bengali (M-150, F-273), Hindi (M-105, F-153) Ho (M-22, F-2) Sadan/Sadri (M-1).
3	Binjhia ..	1	3	1	..	..
4	Gond ..	4,861	7,432	1,820	1,948	Bengali (M-176, F-78), English (M-2), Hindi (M-535, F-197), Ho (M-1,048, F-1,407), Kharia (F-117), Mundari (M-6) Panchpargania (M-53, F-149).
5	Gorait ..	438	..	221	..	Hindi (M-112), Ho (M-109).
6	Ho ..	2,042	5323	906	2,838	Bengali (M-280, F-271), Hindi (M-514, F-659), Ho (M-112, F-1,908).
7	Karmali ..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Kharia ..	648	794	273	235	Bengali (M-182, F-134), Hindi (M-91, F-98), Santali (F-3).
9	Kharwar ..	46	270	29	29	Bengali (M-1, F-7), Hindi (M-28, F-22).
10	Khond ..	10	..	2	..	Ho (M-2).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue and Total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the Mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BIHAR STATE—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—35. ORIYA—*concld.*					
11	Korwa ..	78	123	6	4	Hindi (M-6, F-4).
12	Lohara or Lohra ..	962	1,099	387	328	Bengali (M-23, F-59), Hindi (M-184, F-81), Ho (M-174, F-185), Mundari (M-6, F-3).
13	Mahli ..	43	57	19	19	Bengali (F-1), Hindi (M-12, F-7), Ho (M-7, F-11).
14	Munda ..	173	116	63	34	Bengali (M-2, F-6), Hindi (M-46, F-24), Ho (M-15), Mundari (F-1), Panchpargania (F-3).
15	Oraon ..	211	126	94	30	Hindi (M-94, F-30).
16	Santal ..	29	26	11	10	Bengali (M-4), Hindi (M-5, F-5), Ho (M-2, F-5).
17	Savar ..	18	67	9	38	Bengali (F-37), Hindi (M-9, F-1).
18	Unclassified ..	153	197	78	23	Bengali (M-7, F-1), Hindi (M-71, F-19), Ho (F-3).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—36. PANCHPARGANIA					
1	Bedia ..	898	943	131	75	Hindi (M-131, F-75).
2	Chik Baraik ..	51	59	3	1	Mundari (M-3, F-1).
3	Karmali ..	52	47	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
4	Kharia ..	1	1	..	..	..
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	1,907	1,652	335	161	Bengali (M-37, F-2) Hindi (M-45, F-5), Mundari (M-253, F-154).
6	Mahli ..	186	150	25	3	Mundari (M-25, F-3).
7	Munda ..	5,417	4,906	794	619	Bengali (M-115, F-114), English (M-28), Hindi (M-126, F-9), Mundari (M-525, F-496).
8	Oraon ..	892	874	122	75	Bengali (M-25, F-27), English (M-1), Hindi (M-38, F-2), Kurukh/Oraon (M-8), Mundari (M-50, F-46).
	MOTHER-TONGE—37. *†PARHAIYA					
1	Parhaiya ..	152	156	123	118	Hindi (M-123, F-118).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—38. SADAN/SADRI					
1	Asur ..	227	224	27	16	Hindi (M-21, F-16), Kurukh/Oraon (M-6).
2	Baiga ..	48	109	1	..	English (M-1).
3	Bedia ..	1,087	1,085	22	..	Hindi (M-22).
4	Bhumij ..	302	298	65	38	English (M-1), Hindi (M-64, F-37), Kharia (F-1).
5	Binjhia ..	755	757	64	10	English (M-1), Hindi (M-55, F-2), Mundari (M-6), Oriya (M-2, F-8).
6	Birhor ..	164	174	35	3	Hindi (M-16, F-3), Mundari (M-19).
7	Birjia ..	780	782	127	119	Hindi (M-122, F-102), Kharia (F-3), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1, F-11), Mundari (M-4) Oriya (F-3).
8	Chik Baraik ..	9,586	9,719	1,568	525	Bengali (M-1, F-1), English (M-8, F-2), Hindi (M-1,124, F-262), Kharia (M-34, F-14), Kurukh/Oraon (M-224, F-192), Mundari (M-174, F-48), Oriya (M-3, F-6).
9	Gond ..	4,963	5,057	688	105	English (M-5, F-1), Hindi (M-661, F-99), Kharia (M-11, F-5) Mundari (M-11).
10	Gorait ..	493	458	63	18	Gawari (M-2), Hindi (M-59, F-12), Kurukh/Oraon (M-5, F-4), Mundari (M-2), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F-2).
11	Ho ..	37	3	23	..	Hindi (M-23).
12	Karmali ..	223	260	7	..	Hindi (M-7).
13	Kharia ..	3,816	3,863	636	560	English (M-55, F-1), Hindi (M-271, F-205), Kharia (M-269, F-213), Kurukh/Oraon (M-16, F-138), Oriya (M-25, F-3).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total Number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BIHAR STATE—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—38. SADAN/SADRI—*concld.*					
14	Kharwar ..	1,534	1,543	138	55	English (M-1, F-5), Hindi (M-73, F-23), Kurukh/Oraon (M-44, F-17), Mundari (M-20, F-7), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F-1), Santali (F-2).
15	Kisan	2,070	2,162	53	25	Hindi (M-37, F-14), Kurukh/Oraon (M-16, F-11).
16	Kora ..	7	16	4	3	Hindi (M-4, F-3).
17	Korwa ..	585	626	10	1	Asuri (M-1), Hindi (M-6), Kurukh/Oraon (M-3, F-1).
18	Lohara or Lohra ..	14,000	13,381	2,339	1,299	English (M-1), Gawari (M-2), Hindi (M-1,108, F-410), Kharia (M-49, F-32), Kurukh/Oraon (M-571, F-431), Mundari (M-606, F-424), Oriya (M-2, F-2).
19	Mahli ..	4,425	4,245	520	274	English (M-3), Hindi (M-308, F-128), Kharia (M-1, F-8), Kurukh/Oraon (M-194, F-128), Mundari (M-14, F-10).
20	Munda ..	13,768	14,081	4,203	963	Bengali (M-4, F-28), English (M-16, F-1), Hindi (M-1,183, F-558), Kharia (M-46 F-31), Kurukh/Oraon, (M-336, F-250), Mundari (M-2,623, F-93), Oriya (F-2).
21	Oraon ..	37,742	37,970	4,981	4,059	Bengali (M-1, F-7), English (M-69, F-39), Hindi (M-4,232, F-2,184), Kharia (M-18, F-25) Kurukh/Oraon (M-270, F-386), Mundari (M-349, F-1,392), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-28, F-24), Panchpargania (M-14, F-2).
22	Parhaiya ..	39	15	6	..	Hindi (M-6).
23	Santal	49	8	..	..	..
24	Unclassified ..	24	193	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—39. *†SAMARIA					
1	Sauria Paharia ..	194	209	129	119	Hindi (M-31, F-16), Santali (M-98, F-103).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—40. SANTALI					
1	Bedia	34	34	..	..	..
2	Bhumij ..	381	405	258	243	Bengali (M-104, F-125) Hindi, (M-148, F-112), Oriya (M-6, F-6).
3	Binjhia ..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Birhor ..	366	380	80	65	Hindi (M-80, F-65).
5	Chero ..	1	1	1	1	Bhojpuri (F-1), Hindi (M-1).
6	Chik Baraik ..	312	167	81	28	Bengali (M-27, F-8), Oriya (M-54, F-20).
7	Gond ..	39	30	11	7	Hindi (M-11, F-7).
8	Gorait ..	1	6	..	..	..
9	Ho ..	1,088	1,670	371	216	Bengali (M-151, F-78), English (M-2), Hindi (M-56, F-68), Oriya (M-162, F-70).
10	Karmali ..	2,351	2,545	437	415	Bengali (M-158, F-152), Hindi (M-256, F-245), Karmali (M-11, F-6), Khortha/Khotta (M-7, F-10), Malto (M-5, F-2).
11	Kharia ..	158	59	66	29	Bengali (M-42, F-20) Hindi (M-24, F-9).
12	Kharwar ..	25	17	2	..	Hindi (M-2).
13	Khond ..	5	..	..	..	..
14	Kisan ..	1	..	..	..	..
15	Kora ..	1,459	1,265	129	67	English (F-1) Hindi (M-120, F-31), Khortha/Khotta (M-8, F-34), Magahi/Magadhi (M-1, F-1).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BIHAR STATE—*concld.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—40. SANTALI—*concld.*					
16	Korwa ..	505	56	258	50	Bengali (M-116, F-50), English (M-3), Hindi (M-139).
17	Lohara or Lohra ..	302	272	82	79	Bengali (M-35, F-33), Hindi (M-45, F-46), Oriya (M-2).
18	Mahli ..	7,450	7,322	2,543	1,799	Bengali (M-1,185, F-1,033), English (M-4), Hindi (M-1,198, F-610), Ho (M-3) Khortha/Khotta (M-113, F-91), Magahi Magadhi (M-5, F-10), Maithili (M-2), Mundari (M-8, F-40), Oriya (M-17, F-11), Urdu (M-5, F-4).
19	Mal Paharia ..	278	345	92	66	Bengali (M-1, F-10), Hindi (M-78, F-54), Khortha/Khotta (M-1, F-2), Kurukh/Oraon (M-12).
20	Munda ..	296	149	131	19	Bengali (M-8, F-2), English (M-22, F-1), Hindi (M-101, F-16),
21	Oraon ..	2,404	2,499	571	380	English (M-12, F-8), Hindi (M-476, F-254), Magahi/Magadhi (M-83, F-118).
22	Santal ..	760,374	752,644	199,915	149,757	Bengali (M-70,394, F-58,649), Bhojpuri (M-5, F-4), English (M-758, F-203), Hindi (M-121,709, F-85,034), Ho (M-191, F-228), Italian (M-1), Khortha/Khotta (M-2,856, F-1,853), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1,412, F-1,129), Magahi/Magadhi (M-2, 134, F-2,175), Maithili (M-396, F-471), Malto (M-47, F-10), Mundari (M-3)., Panchpargania (F-1), Urdu (M-9).
23	Sauria Paharia ..	274	122	53	34	Bengali (M-1, F-8), Hindi (M-51, F-26), Khortha/Khotta (M-1).
24	Savar ..	10	5	9	2	Bengali (M-3) Hindi (M-6, F-2).
25	Unclassified ..	1,167	1,412	268	106	Bengali (M-26, F-65), English (M-9), Hindi (M-233, F-41).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—41. SAURIA					
1	Sauria Paharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—42. TAMARIA					
1	Bhumij ..	168	64	6	24	Bengali (M-5, F-20), Hindi (M-1, F-1), Mundari (F-3).
2	Lohara or Lohra ..	21	12	8	10	Bengali (M-1), Hindi (M-7, F-10).
3	Munda ..	120	115	88	64	Bengali (M-46, F-14), Hindi (M-26, F-16), Ho (M-1), Mundari (M-14 F-34), Oriya (M-1).
4	Oraon ..	21	18	14	10	Bengali (F-2) (Hindi M-14), Mundari (F-8).
5	Santal ..	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
6	Unclassified ..	19	..	16	..	Hindi (M-16).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—43. THAR					
1	Bhumij ..	4,336	4,023	2,598	2,563	Bengali (M-1,604, F-1,710), Hindi (M-934, F-841), Oriya (M-10 F-12).
2	Ho ..	125	33	69	33	English (M-1), Hindi (M-66, F-29), Oriya (M-2, F-4).
3	Kharia ..	451	342	157	209	Bengali (M-150, F-188), Hindi (M-6, F-21), Santali (M-1).
4	Lohara or Lohra ..	23	5	12	5	Bengali (M-8, F-5), Hindi (M-4).
5	Mahli ..	483	573	303	431	Bengali (M-143, F-307), Hindi (M-156, F-115), Oriya (M-4, F-9).
6	Munda ..	96	124	56	77	Bengali (M-36, F-76), Hindi (M-19, F-1), Oriya (M-1).
7	Oraon ..	87	14	6	1	Hindi (M-5, F-1).
8	Santal ..	1,727	2,718	1,153	1,502	Bengali (M-796, F-953), Hindi (M-357, F-538), Oriya (F-1).
9	Savar ..	118	262	107	156	Bengali (M-107, F-156).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	PATNA DIVISION					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—1. BHOJPURI					
1	Banjara ..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	1,100	1,166	26	11	Awadhi (M-3, F-3), Hindi (M-22, F-7), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1, F-1).
3	Gond ..	836	575	25	1	Bengali (M-2), Hindi (M-23, F-1).
4	Kharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar ..	5,395	5,439	29	18	English (M-4), Hindi (M-25, F-18).
6	Korwa ..	83	88	48	..	English (M-42), Hindi (M-6).
7	Lohara or Lohra ..	4	7	..	..	..
8	Munda ..	97	87	1	3	Hindi (M-1), Magahi/Magadhi (F-2), Mundari (F-1).
9	Oraon ..	1,276	1,468	4	41	English (M-3, F-1), Hindi (M-1, F-40).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—2. *†CHERO					
1	Chero ..	1	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—3. HINDI					
1	Birjia ..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	261	224	33	2	Bhojpuri (M-33, F-2).
3	Chik Baraik ..	3	1	..	..	..
4	Gond ..	109	100	5	..	English (M-1), Santali (M-4).
5	Gorait ..	29	25	1	..	English (M-1).
6	Ho ..	16	13	1	..	Mundari (M-1).
7	Kharia ..	6	1	2	..	Bengali (M-2).
8	Kharwar ..	109	86	16	7	Bhojpuri (M-10, F-7), English (M-6).
9	Kora ..	..	3	..	..	..
10	Korwa ..	59	84	..	..	..
11	Lohara or Lohra ..	12	12	..	..	..
12	Mahli ..	6	9	..	..	..
13	Munda ..	8	4	..	1	English (F-1).
14	Oraon ..	233	140	35	13	Bhojpuri (M-30), English (M-4, F-10), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1, F-1), Sanskrit (F-2).
15	Parhaiya ..	5	..	..	..	..
16	Santal ..	11	12	..	1	English (F-1).
17	Savar ..	1	7	..	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	233	184	15	12	Bengali (M-1), Bhojpuri (F-1), English (M-12, F-7), Kurukh/Oraon (F-2), Magahi/Magadhi (F-1), Nepali (M-1), Sanskrit (M-1), Santali (F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—4. HO					
1	Ho ..	58	11	12	..	English (M-1), Hindi (M-11).
2	Unclassified ..	2	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—5. KHARIA					
1	Kharia ..	1	2	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
2	Kharwar ..	3	..	1	..	English (M-1).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	PATNA DIVISION—*concld.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—6. KURUKH/ORAON					
1	Gond ..	21	..	..	..	..
2	Ho ..	9	8	..	..	..
3	Kharwar ..	554	550	20	28	Bhojpuri (M-15, F-28), English (M-5).
4	Oraon ..	1,440	1,212	240	347	Bhojpuri (M-56, F-126), English (M-74, F-108), Hindi (M-110, F-113).
5	Santal ..	4	..	..	..	..
6	Unclassified ..	15	1	2	1	Hindi (M-2, F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—7. MAGAHI/MAGADHI					
1	Gorait ..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Kharwar ..	135	138	..	..	..
3	Munda ..	4	3	..	..	..
4	Oraon ..	5	7	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
5	Parhaiya ..	9	6	..	..	..
6	Santal ..	54	58	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
7	Unclassified ..	6	2	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—8. MUNDARI					
1	Munda ..	83	63	49	11	English (M-2), Hindi (M-47, F-10), Sanskrit (F-1).
2	Oraon ..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Unclassified ..	7	..	2	..	English (M-2).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—9. ORIYA					
1	Santal ..	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—10. SANTALI					
1	Gond ..	39	30	11	7	Hindi (M-11, F-7).
2	Munda ..	3	1	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
3	Oraon ..	12	2	2	..	Hindi (M-2).
4	Santal ..	55	23	5	14	English (M-2), Hindi (M-3, F-14).
5	Unclassified ..	5	3	1	3	English (M-1), Hindi (F-3).
	PATNA DISTRICT					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—1. BHOJPURI					
1	Gond ..	32	39	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—2. HINDI					
1	Chero ..	4	..	..	..	..
2	Chik Baraik ..	3	1	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	91	76	5	..	English (M-1), Santali (M-4).
4	Gorait ..	6	..	..	..	..
5	Ho ..	16	13	1	..	Mundari (M-1).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	PATNA DISTRICT—*concld.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—2. HINDI—*concld.*					
6	Kharia ..	6	1	2	..	Bengali (M-2).
7	Kharwar ..	9	..	..	..	..
8	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Mahli ..	6	9	..	..	..
10	Munda ..	6	3	..	1	English (F-1).
11	Oraon ..	43	66	3	12	English (M-2, F-9), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1, F-1), Sanskrit (F-2).
12	Santal ..	5	7	..	1	English (F-1).
13	Savar ..	..	7	..	..	..
14	Unclassified ..	175	133	14	12	Bengali (M-1), Bhojpuri (F-1), English (M-11, F-7), Kurukh/Oraon (F-2), Magahi/Magadhi (F-1), Nepali (M-1), Sanskrit (M-1), Santali (F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—3. HO					
1	Ho ..	58	11	12	..	English (M-1), Hindi (M-11).
2	Unclassified ..	2	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—4. KHARIA					
1	Kharia ..	1	2	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
2	Kharwar ..	3	..	1	..	Englih (M-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—5. KURUKH/ORAON					
1	Gond ..	21	..	..	..	..
2	Ho ..	9	8	..	..	..
3	Oraon ..	175	145	56	54	English (M-12), Hindi (M-44, F-54).
4	Santal ..	4	..	..	..	..
5	Unclassified ..	15	1	2	1	Hindi (M-2, F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—6. MAGAHI/MAGADHI					
1	Oraon ..	..	2	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
2	Unclassified ..	6	2	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—7. MUNDARI					
1	Munda ..	56	55	49	10	English (M-2), Hindi (M-47 , F-9), Sanskrit (F-1).
2	Oraon ..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Unclassified ..	7	..	2	..	English (M-2).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—8. ORIYA					
1	Santal ..	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—9. SANTALI					
1	Gond ..	39	30	11	7	Hindi (M-11, F-7).
2	Munda ..	3	1	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
3	Oraon ..	12	2	2	..	Hindi (M-2).
4	Santal ..	52	21	3	14	Hindi (M-3, F-14).
5	Unclassified ..	5	3	1	3	English (M-1), Hindi (F-3).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	GAYA DISTRICT					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—1. HINDI					
1	Birjia ..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	5	..	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	4	9	..	..	..
4	Gorait ..	23	25	1	..	English (M-1).
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	2	3	..	..	..
6	Munda ..	1	1	..	..	..
7	Oraon ..	20	17	2	1	English (M-2, F-1).
8	Parhaiya ..	5	..	..	..	..
9	Santal ..	5	4	..	..	..
10	Unclassified ..	2	2	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—2. KURUKH/ORAON					
1	Oraon ..	18	15	2	7	English (M-1, F-2), Hindi (M-1, F-5).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—3. MAGAHI/MAGADHI					
1	Gorait ..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Kharwar ..	135	138	..	..	..
3	Munda ..	4	3	..	..	..
4	Oraon ..	5	5	..	..	..
5	Parhaiya ..	9	6	..	..	..
6	Santal ..	54	58	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—4. MUNDARI					
1	Munda ..	5	3	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—5. SANTALI					
1	Santal ..	3	2	2	..	English (M-2).
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—1. BHOJPURI					
1	Banjara ..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	1,100	1,166	26	11	Awadhi (M-3, F-3), Hindi (M-22, F-7), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1, F-1).
3	Gond ..	804	536	25	1	Bengali (M-2), Hindi (M-23, F-1).
4	Kharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Kharwar ..	5,395	5,439	29	18	English (M-4), Hindi (M-25, F-18).
6	Korwa ..	83	88	48	..	English (M-42), Hindi (M-6).
7	Lohara or Lohra ..	4	7	..	..	..
8	Munda ..	97	87	1	3	Hindi (M-1), Magahi/Magadhi (F-2), Mundari (F-1).
9	Oraon ..	1,276	1,463	4	41	English (M-3, F-1), Hindi (M-1, F-40).
	MOTHER TONGUE—2†*. CHERO					
1	Chero ..	1	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT—*concld.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—3. HINDI					
1	Chero ..	252	224	33	2	Bhojpuri (M-33, F-2).
2	Gond ..	14	15	..	..	..
3	Kharwar ..	100	86	16	7	Bhojpuri (M-10, F-7), English (M-6).
4	Kora ..	..	3	..	..	..
5	Korwa ..	59	84	..	..	..
6	Lohara or Lohra ..	9	9	..	..	..
7	Munda ..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Oraon ..	170	57	30	..	Bhojpuri (M-30).
9	Santal ..	1	1	..	..	..
10	Savar ..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Unclassified ..	56	49	1	..	English (M-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—4. KURUKH/ORAON					
1	Kharwar ..	554	550	20	28	Bhojpuri (M-15, F-28), English (M-5).
2	Oraon ..	1,247	1,052	182	286	Bhojpuri (M-56, F-126), English (M-61, F-106) Hindi (M-65, F-54).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—5. MUNDARI					
1	Munda ..	22	5	..	..	..
	TIRHUT DIVISION					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—1. BHOJPURI					
1	Chero ..	336	327	..	..	..
2	Ho ..	1	..	..	..	..
	Kharwar ..	4	2	2	..	Hindi (M-2).
	Khond ..	2	3	..	..	..
	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	2	..	..	..
	Oraon ..	39	31	20	21	Hindi (M-2), Kurukh/Oraon (M-18, F-21).
	Unclassified ..	34	54	3	..	Hindi (M-3).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—2. HINDI					
	Baiga ..	1	1	1	..	English (M-1).
	Chero ..	54	18	..	..	..
	Gond ..	..	6	..	6	Maithili (F-6).
	Kisan ..	..	1	..	..	..
	Korwa ..	2	..	2	..	English (M-2).
	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	..	..	..	..
	Oraon ..	16	13	2	..	English (M-2).
	Santal ..	1	..	..	..	..
	Unclassified ..	25	35	..	1	English (F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—3. HO					
	Chero ..	1	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				TIRHUT DIVISION—*contd.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—4. KURUKH/ORAON		
1	Oraon ..	514	471	165	165	Bhojpuri (M-143, F-165), Hindi (M-22).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—5. MUNDARI		
1	Chero ..	1	4	..	..	..
2	Munda ..	21	2	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
3	Oraon ..	4	..	4	..	Hindi (M-4).
4	Santal ..	4	..	4	..	Hindi (M-4).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—6. †NAGPURI-EASTERN MAGAHI		
1	Oraon ..	524	466	86	177	Bhojpuri (M-75, F-177), Hindi (M-11).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—7. SANTALI		
1	Chero ..	1	1	1	1	Bhojpuri (F-1) Hindi (M-1).
2	Munda	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
				SARAN DISTRICT		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—1. BHOJPURI		
1	Chero —	15	39	—	—	—
				MOTHER-TONGUE—2. HINDI		
1	Baiga ..	1	1	1	..	English (M-1).
2	Korwa ..	2	..	2	..	English (M-2).
3	Oraon ..	3	..	..	..	..
4	Unclassified ..	9	16	..	..	..
				MOTHER-TONGUE—3. HO		
1	Chero ..	1		..	..	..
				MOTHER-TONGUE—4. SANTALI		
1	Chero ..	1	1	1	1	Bhojpuri (F-1), Hindi (M-1).
				CHAMPARAN DISTRICT		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—1. BHOJPURI		
1	Chero ..	321	288	..	..	..
2	Ho ..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Kharwar ..	4	2	2	..	Hindi (M-2).
4	Khond ..	2	3	..	..	..
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	2	..	..	..
6	Oraon ..	39	31	20	21	Hindi (M-2), Kurukh/Oraon (M-18, F-21).
7	Unclassified ..	34	54	3	..	Hindi (M-3).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				CHAMPARAN DISTRICT—*concld.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—2. HINDI		
1	Chero ..	54	18	..	..	..
2	Oraon ..	7	13	..	..	..
3	Unclassified ..	10	14	..	1	English (F-1).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—3. KURUKH/ORAON		
1	Oraon ..	514	471	165	165	Bhojpuri (M-143, F-165), Hindi (M-22).
				MOTHER TONGUE—4. MUNDARI		
1	Chero ..	1	4	..	..	..
				MOTHER-TONGUE—5. † NAGPURI-EASTERN MAGAHI		
1	Oraon ..	524	466	86	177	Bhojpuri (M-75, F-177), Hindi (M-11).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—6. SANTALI		
1	Munda ..	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
				MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—1. HINDI		
1	Unclassified ..	4	5	..	..	..
				MOTHER-TONGUE—2. MUNDARI		
1	Munda ..	20	2	..	..	..
2	Oraon ..	4	..	4	..	Hindi (M-4).
3	Santal ..	4	..	4	..	Hindi (M-4).
				DARBHANGA DISTRICT		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—1. HINDI		
1	Gond ..	..	6	..	6	Maithili (F-6).
2	Kisan ..	..	1	..	..	..
3	Lohara or Lohra	1	..	..	..	..
4	Oraon ..	6	..	2	..	English (M-2).
5	Santal ..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Unclassified ..	2	..	..	..	..
				MOTHER-TONGUE—2. MUNDARI		
1	Munda ..	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
				BHAGALPUR DIVISION		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—1. *† ANGA		
1	Santal ..	333	307	52	51	English (M-1), Santali (M-51, F-51).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—2. BENGALI					
1	Banjara ..	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1)
2	Bedia ..	3	..	..	..	..
3	Bhumij ..	16	43	2	7	Santali (M-2, F-7).
4	Binjhia ..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Gond ..	..	1	..	..	..
6	Karmali ..	39	25	4	2	Hindi (M-1, F-2), Santali (M-3).
7	Kharia ..	12	20	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
8	Kharwar ..	3	..	..	..	..
9	Kisan ..	18	4	15	1	Hindi (M-15, F-1).
10	Kora ..	106	115	23	38	Hindi (M-3, F-23), Santali (M-20, F-15).
11	Korwa ..	39	37	..	1	Santali (F-1).
12	Lohara or Lohra ..	310	340	142	75	Hindi (M-29, F-21), Santali (M-113, F-54).
13	Mahli ..	255	133	15	7	Hindi (M-5), Santali (M-10, F-7).
14	Mal Paharia ..	1,730	1,939	245	178	Hindi (M-111, F-73), Santali (M-134, F-105).
15	Munda ..	13	13	11	12	Hindi (M-4, F-2), Santali (M-7, F-10).
16	Oraon ..	34	47	22	19	Hindi (M-19, F-17), Santali (M-3, F-2).
17	Santal ..	575	230	11	17	English (M-1), Hindi (M-5, F-14), Santali (M-5, F-3).
18	Sauria Paharia ..	37	7	7	..	Hindi (M-2), Santali, (M-5).
19	Unclassified ..	41	24	18	2	English (M-4), Hindi (M-10, F-2), Santali (M-3), Urdu (M-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—3. BHOJPURI					
1	Gond ..	93	93	9	9	Bengali (M-1, F-3), Hindi (M-8, F-6).
2	Gorait ..	11	..	7	..	Hindi (M-4), Maithili (M-2), Santali (M-1).
3	Ho ..	1	8	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
4	Kharwar ..	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
5	Kora ..	16	16	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
6	Lohara or Lohra ..	3	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
7	Mahli ..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Mal Paharia ..	9	..	..	..	..
9	Munda ..	5	4	4	4	Hindi (M-4, F-4).
10	Oraon ..	26	24	11	5	English (M-3, F-3), Hindi (M-8, F-2).
11	Santal ..	..	2	..	1	Santali (F-1).
12	Sauria Paharia ..	9	3	..	..	..
13	Unclassified ..	13	6	5	..	English (M-5).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—4. DHANGRI					
1	Lohara or Lohra ..	3	..	..	..	..
2	Mal Paharia ..	6	..	..	..	..
3	Oraon ..	78	51	33	40	Hindi (M-33, F-40).
4	Santal ..	..	8	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—5. GONDI					
1	Unclassified ..	3	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*contd.*					
	MOTHER TONGUE—6. HINDI					
1	Asur ..	..	16	..	..	..
2	Banjara ..	11	9	1	..	Bengali (M-1).
3	Bedia ..	1,144	1,146	..	..	..
4	Bhumij ..	507	521	112	63	Bengali (M-48, F-17), Santali (M-64, F-46).
5	Binjhia ..	5	..	..	..	..
6	Birjia ..	4	..	..	..	..
7	Chero ..	..	2	..	..	..
8	Gond ..	234	236	9	2	Bengali (F-2), English (M-9).
9	Gorait ..	190	233	..	..	..
10	Ho ..	20	36	..	3	Santali (F-3).
11	Karmali ..	492	526	103	86	Bengali (M-66, F-55), English (M-1), Santali (M-36, F-31).
12	Kharia ..	1,833	1,550	10	7	Bengali (M-4, F-7), English (M-6).
13	Kharwar ..	10,875	10,927	184	88	Bengali (M-1, F-1), Bhojpuri (M-2), Dhangri (F-6), English (M-146, F-72), Kol (M-4), Maithili (M-10), Santali (M-17), Urdu, (M-4, F-9).
14	Kisan ..	5	3	3	..	English (M-3).
15	Kora ..	3,370	3,299	73	116	Bengali (M-16, F-19), English (M-14, F-31), Khortha/Khotta (M-8, F-34), Santali (M-34, F-32), Urdu, (M-1).
16	Korwa ..	15	10	..	6	Bengali (F-6).
17	Lohara or Lohra ..	1,931	1,975	369	269	Bengali (M-100, F-53), English (M-4), Santali (M-265, F-216).
18	Mahli ..	2,842	2,861	279	205	Bengali (M-29, F-15), English (M-4), Magahi/Magadhi (M-14, F-18), Maithili (M-56, F-13), Santali (M-176, F-159).
19	Mal Paharia ..	3,892	4,065	427	206	Bengali (M-141, F-107), English (M-1, F-1), Maithili (M-15, F-14), Malto (M-3, F-5), Santali (M-267, F-79).
20	Munda ..	1,679	2,436	268	54	Bengali (M-2, F-1), English (M-5), Maithili (M-261, F-53).
21	Oraon ..	1,101	1,100	101	8	English (M-2, F-1), Kurukh/Oraon (M-17, F-7), Maithili (M-28), Santali (M-54).
22	Parhaiya ..	113	234	..	..	..
23	Santal ..	4,850	4,604	327	217	Bengali (M-4, F-28), English (M-217-F-5), Magahi/Magadhi (F-3), Maithili (M-40, F-118), Santali (M-66, F-63).
24	Sauria Paharia ..	1,013	1,617	19	45	Bengali (M-8, F-29), Malto (F-1), Santali (M-11, F-15).
25	Savar ..	3	..	2	..	Bengali (M-2).
26	Unclassified ..	1,658	1,102	244	84	Arabic/Arbi (M-1), Bengali (M-9, F-4), English (M-14), Maithili (M-14, F-18), Mundari (M-1), Santali (M-205, F-62).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—7. HO					
1	Ho ..	4	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—8. †KAMARI-SANTALI					
1	Karmali ..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Lohara or Lohra ..	60	30	26	7	Bengali (M-9, F-7), Hindi (M-1), Santali (M-16).
3	Santal ..	..	4	..	1	Santali (F-1).
4	Unclassified ..	..	1	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—9. KARMALI					
1	Munda ..	1	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—10. KHORTHA/KHOTTA					
1	Gorait ..	17	12	..	..	..
2	Karmali ..	21	69	11	27	Bengali (M-5, F-18), Hindi (M-1, F-3), Santali (M-5, F-6).
3	Kharia ..	3	1	..	..	..
4	Khond ..	1	1	..	..	..
5	Kora ..	10	34	..	..	..
6	Korwa ..	..	1	..	..	..
7	Lohara or Lohra ..	125	114	71	28	Bengali (M-43, F-14), Hindi (M-9, (F-2), Santali (M-19, F-12).
8	Mahli ..	202	181	36	29	Bengali (M-3, F-5), Hindi (M-3), Santali (M-30, F-24).
9	Mal Paharia ..	623	673	88	57	Bengali (M-52, F-45), Hindi (M-18, F-6), Malto (M-7, F-3), Santali (M-11, F-3).
10	Parhaiya ..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Santal ..	21	20	6	3	Bengali (M-1, F-3), Hindi (M-5).
12	Sauria Paharia ..	7	16	..	..	..
13	Unclassified ..	5	30	5	10	Bengali (M-2, F-10), Santali (M-3).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—11. KODA/KORA					
1	Kora ..	799	718	403	292	Bengali (M-176, F-194), Hindi (M-100, F-48), Santali (M-127, F-50).
2	Mahli ..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Mal Paharia ..	19	18	3	1	Bengali (M-3, F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—12. KOL					
1	Karmali ..	881	1,050	345	341	Bengali (M-195, F-217), Hindi (M-64, F-54), Khortha/Khotta (M-30, F-24), Santali (M-56, F-46).
2	Kora ..	171	185	60	20	Bengali (M-4), Hindi (M-27, F-15), Santali (M-29, F-5).
3	Lohara or Lohra ..	17	19	1	..	Santali (M-1).
4	Oraon ..	12	..	..	..	..
5	Santal ..	15	40	..	..	..
6	Unclassified ..	96	29	28	2	English (M-2), Hindi (M-15, F-1), Santali (M-11, F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—13. KORWA					
1	Korwa ..	46	60	43	33	Bengali (M-27, F-33), Hindi (M-5), Santali (M-11).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—14. KURUKH/ORAON					
1	Ho ..	4	4	2	..	English (M-1), Hindi (M-1).
2	Mahli ..	3	..	..	..	..
3	Mal Paharia ..	26	8	..	..	..
4	Oraon ..	15,117	16,958	2,070	1,917	Bengali (M-7, F-1), English (M-23, F-3), Hindi (M-1,983, F-1882), Maithili (M-25, F-13), Santali (M-32, F-18).
5	Unclassified ..	34	18	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—15. *† LOHARI-SANTALI					
1	Lohara or Lohra ..	41	41	7	5	Bengali (M-1, F-2), Hindi (M-2, F-1), Khortha/Khotta (M-1), Santali (M-3, F-2).
2	Mal Paharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—16. MAGAHI/MAGADHI					
1	Bhumij ..	14	8	9	3	Bengali (F-1), Hindi (M-4), Santali (M-5, F-2).
2	Gorait ..	7	6	..	..	..
3	Karmali ..	34	35	11	2	Bengali (M-8, F-2), Santali (M-3).
4	Kora ..	535	441	4	4	Hindi (F-1), Santali (M-4, F-3).
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	87	97	46	31	Bengali (M-14, F-21), Hindi (M-17, F-1), Santali (M-15, F-9).
6	Mahli ..	52	52	5	10	Bengali (F-2), English (M-1), Hindi (M-2, F-8), Santali (M-2).
7	Mal Paharia ..	31	23	4	3	Bengali (M-4, F-3).
8	Munda ..	..	2	..	2	Hindi (F-2).
9	Santal ..	12	166	5	2	Santali (M-5, F-2).
10	Sauria Paharia ..	3	2	1	..	Bengali (M-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—17. MAHILI					
1	Karmali ..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Mahli ..	2,631	2,510	970	788	Bengali (M-409, F-333), Hindi (M-203, F-182), Khortha/Khotta, (M-38, F-32), Kol (M-3, F-1), Santali (M-317, F-240).
4	Mal Paharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Santal ..	5	1	3	1	Bengali (M-2), Santali (M-1, F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—18. MALPAHARIA					
1	Mal Paharia ..	103	136	32	10	Bengali (M-9), Hindi (M-8), Santali (M-15, F-10) .
2	Unclassified ..	1	..	1	..	Bengali (M-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—19. MALTO					
1	Karmali ..	102	110	40	49	Bengali (F-1), Hindi (M-2, F-4), Khortha/Khotta (M-38, F-44).
2	Kharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Kharwar ..	..	3	..	..	..
4	Kora ..	10	82	6	74	Hindi (M-1, F-18), Santali, (M-5, F-56).
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	12	5	5	3	Hindi (M-2), Santali (M-3, F-3).
6	Mahli	9	94	..	..	..
7	Mal Paharia ..	15,937	15,435	4,769	2,557	Bengali (M-1,422, F-1,025), Bhojpuri, (F-1), English (M-1), Hindi (M-1,126, F-317), Khortha/Khotta (M-36, F-57), Santali (M-2,184, F-1,157).
8	Oraon ..	..	18	..	..	..
9	Santal ..	27	..	13	..	Hindi (M-2), Khortha/Khotta (M-5), Santali (M-6).
10	Sauria Paharia ..	25,609	25,717	6,491	4,728	Bengali (M-337, F-348), English (M-2, F-1), Hindi (M-3,137, F-2,458), Khortha/Khotta (F-1), Magahi/Magadhi (M-2), Santali (M-3,013, F-1,920).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILIBGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*contd.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—19. MALTO—*concld.*		
11	Unclassified ..	..	2	..	..	..
				MOTHER-TONGUE—20. MUNDARI		
1	Bhumij ..	18	..	..	..	..
2	Munda ..	76	43	29	14	Bengali (F-1), English (M-2, F-3), Hindi (M-23, F-8), Santali (M-4, F-2).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—21. * NAIYA		
1	Unclassified ..	16	..	12	..	Hindi (M-12).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—22. ORIYA		
1	Oraon ..	3	80	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
2	Santal ..	5	..	4	..	Hindi (M-4).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—23. *†SAMARIA		
1	Mal Paharia ..	194	209	129	119	Hindi (M-31, F-16), Santali (M-98, F-103).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—24. SANTALI		
1	Bhumij ..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Gorait ..	1	6	..	..	..
3	Ho ..	126	90	1	..	English (M-1).
4	Karmali ..	1,402	1,611	414	393	Bengali (M-158, F-152), Hindi (M-244, F-236), Khortha, Khotta (M-7, F-3), Malto (M-5, F-2).
5	Kharia ..	15	12	12	6	Hindi (M-12, F-6).
6	Kharwar ..	24	13	2	..	Hindi (M-2).
7	Kisan ..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Kora ..	1,321	1,259	61	63	English (F-1), Hindi (M-52, F-27), Khortha/Khotta (M-8, F-34), Magahi/Magadhi (M-1, F-1).
9	Korwa ..	34	11	8	11	Bengali (M-8, F-11).
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	126	133	37	34	Bengali (M-3, F-4), Hindi (M-34, F-30).
11	Mahli ..	4,469	4,593	1,063	782	Bengali (M-484, F-429), English (M-4), Hindi (M-514, F-279), Khortha/Khotta (M-49, F-60), Magahi/Magadhi (M-5, F-10), Maithili (M-2), Urdu, (M-5, F-4).
12	Mal Paharia ..	278	345	92	65	Bengali (M-1, F-10), Hindi (M-78, F-54), Khortha/Khotta (M-1, F-2), Kurukh/Oraon (M-12).
13	Munda ..	5	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
14	Oraon ..	1,295	1,439	470	251	English (M-1, F-1), Hindi (M-469, F-250).
15	Santal ..	516,756	512,557	109,174	69,424	Bengali (M-34,872, F-23,609), Bhojpuri (M-5, F-4), English (M-605, F-178), Hindi (M-62,959, F-35,216), Italian (M-1), Khortha/Khotta (M-1,182, F-865), Magahi/Magadhi (M-98, F-71), Maithili (M-396, F-471), Malto (M-47, F-10), Urdu (M-9).
16	Sauria Paharia ..	274	122	53	34	Bengali (M-1, F-3), Hindi (M-51, F-26), Khortha/Khotta (M-1).
17	Savar ..	1	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	417	512	61	74	Bengali (M-14, F-56), English (M-5), Hindi (M-42, F-13).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				BHAGALPUR DIVISION—*concld.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—25. SAURIA		
1	Sauria Paharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
				MONGHYR DISTRICT		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—1. BENGALI		
1	Mal Paharia ..	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
2	Unclassified ..	10	8	2	..	English (M-2).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—2. HINDI		
1	Gond ..	16	10	2	1	Bengali (F-1), English (M-2).
2	Gorait ..	43	53	..	..	..
3	Ho ..	19	36	..	3	Santali (F-3).
4	Kharia ..	19	13	..	..	..
5	Kharwar ..	192	111	..	..	..
6	Kora ..	2,240	2,207	4	1	Santali (M-4, F-1).
7	Korwa ..	9	..	..	..	..
8	Lohara or Lohra ..	21	35	..	..	..
9	Mahli ..	246	230	..	..	..
10	Munda ..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Oraon ..	18	15	2	1	English (M-1, F-1), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1).
12	Santal ..	892	983	24	8	English (M-14, F-1), Santali (M-10, F-7).
3	Unclassified ..	97	119	15	..	Arabic/Arbi (M-1), Bengali (M-2), English (M-11), Mundari, (M-1).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—3. KOL		
1	Kora ..	..	5	..	..	..
2	Santal ..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Unclassified ..	40	21	11	..	Hindi (M-11).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—4. KURUKH/ORAON		
1	Ho ..	4	4	2	..	English (M-1), Hindi (M-1).
2	Oraon ..	17	7	15	2	English (M-12), Hindi (M-3, F-2).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—5. MAGAHI/MAGADHI		
1	Gorait ..	7	6	..	..	..
2	Kora ..	535	441	4	4	Hindi (F-1), Santali (M-4, F-3).
3	Santal ..	10	2	5	2	Santali (M-5, F-2).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—6. MUNDARI		
1	Munda ..	7	3	5	2	English (M-2), Hindi (M-3, F-2).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				MONGHYR DISTRICT—*concld.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—7. SANTALI		
1	Ho ..	126	90	1	..	English (M-1).
2	Kora ..	307	365	..	1	Magahi/Magadhi (F-1).
3	Korwa ..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Mal Paharia ..	1	1	..	..	..
5	Oraon ..	2	8	..	2	English (F-1), Hindi (F-1).
6	Santal ..	18,446	18,467	3,366	2,743	English (M-42, F-2), Hindi (M-3,309, F-2,723), Magahi/Magadhi (M-15, F-18).
7	Unclassified ..	40	2	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
				BHAGALPUR DISTRICT		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—1. BENGALI		
1	Binjhia ..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Munda ..	2	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—2. BHOJPURI		
1	Gond ..	22	16	..	3	Hindi (F-3).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—3. DHANGRI		
1	Oraon ..	22	7	..	..	..
				MOTHER-TONGUE—4. HINDI		
1	Bedia ..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Binjhia ..	5	..	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	35	42	..	..	..
4	Gorait ..	16	5	..	..	..
5	Kharia ..	591	651	..	..	..
6	Kharwar ..	6,891	5,802	140	87	Bengali (M-1), Dhangri (F-6), English (M-116, F-72), Kol (M-4), Santali (M-15), Urdu (M-4, F-9).
7	Kisan ..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Kora ..	69	118	..	..	..
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	138	83	2	..	English (M-2).
10	Mahli ..	181	212	4	2	English (M-2), Santali (M-2, F-2).
11	Mal Paharia ..	650	708	169	32	Santali (M-169, F-32).
12	Munda ..	64	113	1	1	Bengali (F-1), English (M-1).
13	Oraon ..	283	354	..	..	..
14	Santal ..	1,410	1,198	204	44	English (M-195, F-2), Santali (M-9, F-42).
15	Sauria Paharia ..	22	18	..	..	..
16	Unclassified ..	512	440	24	10	Bengali (M-1), English (M-2), Santali (M-21, F-10).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—5. KOL		
1	Oraon ..	12	..	..	..	..
2	Santal ..	5	32	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				BHAGALPUR DISTRICT—*concld.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—6. KURUKH/ORAON		
1	Mal Paharia ..	26	8	..	..	..
2	Oraon ..	691	580	20	33	English (M-1), Hindi (M-19, F-33).
3	Unclassified ..	31	18	..	..	..
				MOTHER-TONGUE—7. *NAIYA		
1	Unclassified ..	16	..	12	..	Hindi (M-12).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—8. ORIYA		
1	Santal ..	5	..	4	..	Hindi (M-4).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—9. SANTALI		
1	Gorait ..	..	6	..	..	..
2	Kharia ..	2	..	..	..	..
3	Lohara or Lohra ..	..	1	..	..	..
4	Mahli ..	6	4	..	..	..
5	Mal Paharia ..	185	214	84	52	Hindi (M-72, F-52), Kurukh/Oraon (M-12).
6	Munda ..	3	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
7	Oraon ..	704	772	298	161	English (M-1), Hindi (M-297, F-161).
8	Santal ..	20,157	20,062	7,126	6,719	English (M-31, F-3), Hindi (M-7,095, F-6,716).
9	Sauria Paharia ..	51	60	14	17	Hindi (M-14, F-17).
10	Unclassified ..	79	31	24	3	English (M-5), Hindi (M-19, F-3).
				SAHARSA DISTRICT		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—1. BENGALI		
1	Kharwar ..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Oraon ..	15	27	3	..	Santali (M-3).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—2. BHOJPURI		
1	Lohara or Lohra ..	3	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
2	Mal Paharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
				MOTHER-TONGUE—3. HINDI		
1	Kharia ..	202	..	..	..	..
2	Kharwar ..	219	218	..	..	..
3	Lohara or Lohra ..	19	16	..	..	..
4	Mal Paharia ..	183	285	15	14	Maithili (M-15, F-14).
5	Munda ..	..	2	..	1	Maithili (F-1).
6	Oraon ..	89	152	2	..	Santali (M-2).
7	Santal ..	7	18	..	..	..
8	Unclassified ..	12	17	..	..	..
				MOTHER-TONGUE—4 KURUKH/ORAON		
1	Oraon ..	220	208	40	32	Hindi (M-5, F-19), Maithili (M-25, F-13), Santali (M-10.)

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	SAHARSA DISTRICT—*concld.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—5. MALPAHARIA					
1	Mal Paharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—6. SANTALI					
1	Kharwar ..	19	13	..	..	..
2	Mahli ..	2	..	2	..	Maithili (M-2).
3	Mal Paharia ..	15	26	..	..	..
4	Oraon ..	101	225	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
5	Santal ..	2,837	2,449	447	460	Bengali (M-10), English (M-3), Hindi (M-218, F-148), Maithili (M-216, F-312).
6	Savar ..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Unclassified ..	2	..	..	..	..
	PURNEA DISTRICT					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—1. BENGALI					
1	Bedia ..	3	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—2. HINDI					
1	Asur ..	..	16	..	..	..
2	Bedia ..	1,141	1,145	..	..	..
3	Chero ..	..	2	..	..	..
4	Gond	82	110	..	..	..
5	Karmali ..	4	1	..	..	..
6	Kharia ..	774	655	..	..	..
7	Kharwar ..	2,239	3,501	31	1	Bengali (F-1), Bhojpuri (M-2), English (M-19), Maithili (M-10).
8	Kora ..	..	2	..	..	..
9	Korwa ..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	744	937	26	34	Santali (M-26, F-34).
11	Mahli ..	394	474	56	13	Maithili (M-56, F-13).
12	Mal Paharia ..	92	136	..	..	..
13	Munda ..	1,475	2,166	263	52	English (M-3), Maithili (M-260, F-52).
14	Oraon ..	224	357	28	..	Maithili (M-28).
15	Santal ..	170	149	40	118	Maithili (M-40, F-118).
16	Sauria Paharia ..	171	112	..	..	..
17	Unclassified ..	941	468	186	65	Maithili (M-14, F-18), Santali (M-172, F-47).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—3. KOL					
1	Santal ..	..	2	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—4. KURUKH/ORAON					
1	Oraon ..	11,743	13,438	1,211	1,087	English (M-2, F-3), Hindi (M-1,209, F-1,084).
2	Unclassified ..	3	--	--	--	--

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	PURNEA DISTRICT—*concld.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—5. MUNDARI					
1	Munda ..	1	2	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—6. ORIYA					
1	Oraon ..	3	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—7. SANTALI					
1	Lohara or Lohra ..	15	30	2	..	Hindi (M-2).
2	Oraon ..	425	434	123	87	Hindi (M-123, F-87).
3	Santal ..	40,037	35,684	9,379	7,571	English (M-6, F-1), Hindi (M-9,193, F-7,411), Maithili (M-180, F-159).
4	Sauria Paharia ..	43	39	35	9	Hindi (M-35, (F-9).
5	Unclassified ..	7	121	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—1. *†ANGA					
1	Santal ..	333	307	52	51	English (M-1), Santali (M-51, F-51).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—2. BENGALI					
1	Banjara ..	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
2	Bhumij ..	18	43	2	7	Santali (M-2, F-7).
3	Gond ..	..	1	..	..	..
4	Karmali ..	39	25	4	2	Hindi (M-1, F-2), Santali (M-3).
5	Kharia ..	12	20	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
6	Kharwar ..	2	..	..	..	..
7	Kisan ..	18	4	15	1	Hindi (M-15, F-1).
8	Kora ..	106	115	23	38	Hindi (M-3, F-23), Santali (M-20, F-15).
9	Korwa ..	39	37	..	1	Santali(F-1).
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	310	340	142	75	Hindi (M-29, F-21), Santali (M-113, F-54).
11	Mahli ..	255	133	15	7	Hindi (M-5), Santali (M-10, F-7).
12	Mal Paharia ..	1,729	1,939	244	178	Hindi (M-110, F-73), Santali (M-134, F-105).
13	Munda ..	11	13	10	12	Hindi (M-3, F-2), Santali (M-7, F-10).
14	Oraon ..	19	20	19	19	Hindi (M-19, F-17), Santali (F-2).
15	Santal ..	575	230	11	17	English (M-1), Hindi (M-5, F-14), Santali (M-5, F-3).
16	Sauria Paharia ..	37	7	7	..	Hindi (M-2), Santali (M-5).
17	Unclassified ..	31	16	16	2	English (M-2), Hindi (M-10, F-2), Santali (M-3), Urdu, (M-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—3. BHOJPURI					
1	Gond ..	76	77	9	6	Bengali (M-1, F-3), Hindi (M-8, F-3).
2	Gorait ..	11	..	7	..	Hindi (M-4), Maithili (M-2), Santali (M-1).
3	Ho ..	1	8	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
4	Kharwar ..	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
5	Kora ..	16	16	1	..	Hindi (M-1).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—3. BHOJPURI—*concld.*					
6	Mahli	1	..	..	..	..
7	Mal Paharia	8	..	..	..	..
8	Munda	5	4	4	4	Hindi (M-4, F-4).
9	Oraon	26	24	11	5	English (M-3, F-3), Hindi (M-8, F-2).
10	Santal	..	2	..	1	Santali (F-1).
11	Sauria Paharia	9	3	..	..	..
12	Unclassified	13	6	5	..	English (M-5).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—4. DHANGRI					
1	Lohara or Lohra	3	..	..	..	..
2	Mal Paharia	6	..	..	..	..
3	Oraon	56	44	33	40	Hindi (M-33, F-40).
4	Santal	..	8	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—5. GONDI					
1	Unclassified	3	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—6. HINDI					
1	Banjara	11	9	1	..	Bengali (M-1).
2	Bedia	3	..	..	..	..
3	Bhumij	507	521	112	63	Bengali (M-48, F-17), Santali (M-64, F-46).
4	Birjia	4	..	..	..	..
5	Gond	101	74	7	1	Bengali (F-1), English (M-7).
6	Gorait	131	175	..	..	..
7	Ho	1	..	..	..	..
8	Karmali	488	525	103	86	Bengali (M-66, F-55), English (M-1), Santali (M-36, F-31).
9	Kharia	247	231	10	7	Bengali (M-4, F-7), English (M-6).
10	Kharwar	1,334	1,295	13	..	English (M-11), Santali (M-2).
11	Kisan	4	3	3	..	English (M-3).
12	Kora	1,061	972	69	115	Bengali (M-16, F-19), English (M-14, F-31), Khortha/Khotta (M-8, F-34), Santali (M-30, F-31), Urdu (M-1).
13	Korwa	6	9	..	6	Bengali (F-6).
14	Lohara or Lohra	1,009	904	341	235	Bengali (M-100, F-53), English (M-2), Santali (M-239, F-182).
15	Mahli	2,021	1,945	219	190	Bengali (M-29, F-15), English (M-2), Magahi/Magadhi (M-14, F-18), Santali (M-174, F-157).
16	Mal Paharia	2,967	2,936	243	169	Bengali (M-141, F-107,) English (M-1, F-1), Malto (M-3, F-5), Santali (M-98, F-47).
17	Munda	139	155	4	..	Bengali (M-2), English (M-1), Maithili (M-1).
18	Oraon	487	222	69	7	English (M-1), Kurukh/Oraon (M-16, F-7), Santali (M-52).
19	Parhaiya	113	234	..	..	..
20	Santal	2,341	2,256	59	47	Bengali (M-4, F-28), English (M-8, F-2), Magahi/Magadhi (F-3), Santali (M-47, F-14).
21	Sauria Paharia	820	1,487	19	45	Bengali (M-8, F-29), Malto (F-1), Santali (M-11, F-15).
22	Savar	3	..	2	..	Bengali (M-2).
23	Unclassified	96	58	19	9	Bengali (M-6, F-4), English (M-1), Santali (M-12, F-5).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—7. HO					
1	Ho	4	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—8. KAMARI					
1	Karmali	..	1	..	..	..
2	Lohara or Lohra	60	30	26	7	Bengali (M-9, F-7), Hindi (M-1), Santali (M-16).
3	Santal	..	4	..	1	Santali (F-1).
4	Unclassified	..	1	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—9. KARMALI					
1	Munda	1	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—10. KHORTHA/KHOTTA					
1	Gorait	17	12	..	..	..
2	Karmali	21	69	11	27	Bengali (M-5, F-18), Hindi (M-1, F-3), Santali (M-5, F-6).
3	Kharia	3	1	..	..	..
4	Khond	1	1	..	..	..
5	Kora	10	34	..	..	..
6	Korwa	..	1	..	..	..
7	Lohara or Lohra	125	114	71	28	Bengali (M-43, F-14), Hindi (M-9, F-2), Santali (M-19, F-12).
8	Mahli	202	181	36	29	Bengali (M-3, F-5), Hindi (M-3), Santali (M-30, F-24).
9	Mal Paharia	623	673	88	57	Bengali (M-52, F-45), Hindi (M-18, F-6), Malto (M-7, F-3), Santali (M-11, F-3).
10	Parhaiya	1	..	..	..	..
11	Santal	21	20	6	3	Bengali (M-1, F-3), Hindi (M-5).
12	Sauria Paharia	7	16	..	..	..
13	Unclassified	5	30	5	10	Bengali (M-2, F-10), Santali (M-3).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—11. KOL					
1	Karmali	881	1,050	345	341	Bengali (M-195, F-217), Hindi (M-64, F-54), Khortha/Khotta (M-30, F-24), Santali (M-56, F-46).
2	Kora	171	180	60	20	Bengali (M-4), Hindi (M-27, F-15), Santali (M-29, F-5).
3	Lohara or Lohra	17	19	1	..	Santali (M-1).
4	Santal	9	6	..	..	..
5	Unclassified	56	8	17	2	English (M-2), Hindi (M-4, F-1), Santali (M-11, F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—12. KORA					
1	Kora	799	718	403	292	Bengali (M-176, F-194), Hindi (M-100, F-43), Santali (M-127, F-50).
2	Mahli	1	..	..	..	..
3	Mal Paharia	19	18	3	1	Bengali (M-3, F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—13. KORWA					
1	Korwa	46	60	43	33	Bengali (M-27, F-33), Hindi (M-5), Santali (M-11).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—14. KURUKH/ORAON					
1	Mahli ..	3	..	..	..	..
2	Oraon ..	2,446	2,725	784	763	Bengali (M-7, F-1), English (M-8), Hindi (M-747, F-744). Santali (M-22, F-18).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—15.*† LOHARI-SANTALI					
1	Lohara or Lohra ..	41	41	7	5	Bengali (M-1, F-2), Hindi (M-2, F-1), Khertha/Khotta (M-1), Santali (M-3, F-2).
2	Mal Paharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—16. MAGAHI/MAGADHI					
1	Bhumij ..	14	8	9	3	Bengali (F-1), Hindi (M-4), Santali (M-5, F-2)
2	Karmali ..	34	35	11	2	Bengali (M-8, F-2), Santali (M-3).
3	Lohara or Lohra ..	87	97	46	31	Bengali (M-14, F-21), Hindi (M-17, F-1), Santali (M-15, F-9).
4	Mahli ..	52	52	5	10	Bengali (F-2), English (M-1), Hindi (M-2, F-8), Santali (M-2).
5	Mal Paharia ..	31	23	4	3	Bengali (M-4, F-3).
6	Munda ..	..	2	..	2	Hindi (F-2).
7	Santal ..	2	164	..	..	..
8	Sauria Paharia ..	3	2	1	..	Bengali (M-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—17. MAHILI					
1	Karmali ..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Mahli ..	2,631	2,510	970	788	Bengali (M-409, F-333), Hindi (M-203, F-182), Khortha/Khotta (M-38, F-32), Kol (M-3, F-1), Santali (M-317, F-240).
4	Mal Paharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Santal ..	5	1	3	1	Bengali (M-2), Santali (M-1, F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—18. MALPAHARIA					
1	Mal Paharia ..	102	136	32	10	Bengali (M-9), Hindi (M-8), Santali (M-15, F-10).
2	Unclassified ..	1	..	1	..	Bengali (M-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—19. MALTO					
1	Karmali ..	102	110	40	49	Bengali (F-1), Hindi (M-2, F-4), Khortha/Khotta (M-38, F-44).
2	Kharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Kharwar ..	..	3	..	..	..
4	Kora ..	10	82	6	74	Hindi (M-1, F-18), Santali (M-5, F-56).
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	12	5	5	3	Hindi (M-2), Santali (M-3, F-3).
6	Mahli ..	9	94	..	..	..
7	Mal Paharia ..	15,987	15,435	4,769	2,557	Bengali (M-1,422, F-1,025), Bhojpuri (F-1), English (M-1), Hindi (M-1,126, F-317), Khortha/Khotta (M-36, F-57), Santali (M-2,184, F-1,157).
8	Oraon ..	..	18	..	..	..
9	Santal ..	27	..	13	..	Hindi (M-2), Khortha/Khotta (M-5), Santali (M-6).
10	Sauria Paharia ..	25,609	25,717	6,491	4,728	Bengali (M-337, F-348), English (M-2, F-1), Hindi (M-3,137, F-2,458), Khortha/Khotta (F-1), Magahi/Magadhi (M-2), Santali, (M-3,013, F-1,920).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—*concld.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—19. MALTO—*concld.*					
11	Unclassified ..	..	2	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—20. MUNDARI					
1	Bhumij ..	18	..	..	..	..
2	Munda ..	68	38	24	12	Bengali (F-1), English (F-3), Hindi (M-20, F-6), Santali (M-4, F-2).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—21. ORIYA					
1	Oraon ..	..	80	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—22. * SAMARIA					
1	Sauria Paharia ..	194	209	129	119	Hindi (M-31, F-16), Santali (M-98, F-103).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—23. SAURIA					
1	Sauria Paharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—24. SANTALI					
1	Bhumij ..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Gorait ..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Karmali ..	1,402	1,611	414	393	Bengali (M-158, F-152), Hindi (M-244, F-236), Khortha/Khotta (M-7, F-3), Malto (M-5, F-2).
4	Kharia ..	13	12	12	6	Hindi (M-12, F-6).
5	Kharwar ..	5	..	2	..	Hindi (M-2).
6	Kisan ..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Kora ..	1,014	894	61	62	English (F-1), Hindi (M-52, F-27), Khortha/Khotta (M-8, F-34), Magahi/Magadhi (M-1).
8	Korwa ..	33	11	8	11	Bengali (M-8, F-11).
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	111	102	35	34	Bengali (M-3, F-4), Hindi (M-32, F-30).
10	Mahli ..	4,461	4,589	1,061	782	Bengali (M-484, F-429), English (M-4), Hindi (M-514, F-279), Khortha/Khotta (M-49, F-60), Magahi/Magadhi (M-5, F-10), Urdu (M-5, F-4).
11	Mal Paharia ..	77	104	8	14	Bengali (M-1, F-10), Hindi (M-6, F-2), Khortha/Khotta (M-1, F-2).
12	Munda ..	2	..	..	..	..
13	Oraon ..	63	..	49	..	Hindi (M-49).
14	Santal ..	435,279	435,895	79,856	42,931	Bengali (M-34,862, F-23,609), Bhojpuri (M-5, F-4), English, (M-523, F-172), Hindi (M-43,144, F-18,218), Italian (M-1), Khortha/Khotta (M-1,182, F-865), Magahi/Magadhi (M-83, F-53), Malto (M-47, F-10), Urdu (M-9).
15	Sauria Paharia ..	180	23	4	8	Bengali (M-1, F-8), Hindi (M-2), Khortha/Khotta (M-1).
16	Unclassified ..	289	358	35	71	Bengali (M-14, F-56), Hindi (M-21, F-15).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—1. ASURI					
1	Asur ..	1,907	1,852	1,143	1,034	English (M-43), Hindi (M-618, F-525), Kurukh/Oraon (M-16, F-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-466, F-507).
2	Kharwar ..	4	4	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—2. BENGALI					
1	Bathudi ..	224	225	7	..	Hindi (M-7).
2	Bedia ..	38	43	6	..	Hindi (M-3), Khortha/Khotta (M-3).
3	Bhumij ..	8,942	8,267	3,676	2,131	English (M-11, F-13), Hindi (M-3,447), F-1,915) Ho (F-9), Mundari (M-22, F-41), Oriya (M-151, F-116), Santali (M-45, F-37).
4	Binjhia ..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Chik Baraik ..	..	2	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
6	Gond ..	199	212	45	17	Hindi (M-36, F-17), Santali (M-9).
7	Gorait ..	10	10	3	3	Hindi (M-3, F-3).
8	Ho ..	142	28	81	24	Hindi (M-63, F-1), Ho (M-3, F-3), Karmali (M-1), Mundari (M-14, F-20).
9	Karmali ..	6	2	..	..	..
10	Kharia ..	757	959	356	346	Hindi (M-298, F-258), Oriya (M-8-F-58), Santali (M-50, F-30),
11	Kharwar ..	215	230	72	109	Hindi (M-11, F-1), Oriya (M-61, F-108).
12	Kora ..	69	59	4	18	Hindi (M-4, F-18).
13	Korwa ..	588	653	311	181	Hindi (M-296, F-142), Khortha/Khotta (F-37), Santali (M-15, F-2).
14	Lohara or Lohra ..	1,092	1,041	514	408	English (M-4), Hindi (M-394, F-260), Ho (M-32, F-32), Karmali (M-1), Kurukh/Oraon (F-1), Mundari (M-9, F-6), Oriya (M-60, F-87), Panchpargania (M-5,F-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-2, F-2), Santali (M-6, F-18), Tamari (M-1).
15	Mahli ..	690	666	249	144	English (M-1), Hindi (M-247, F-134), Mundari (F-10), Oriya (M-1).
16	Munda ..	2,033	2,578	505	641	English (M-3), Hindi (M-443, F-394), Karmali (M-6, F-10,) Mundari (M-27, F-140), Nagpuri-Eastern Maghai (F-1), Oriya (M-7, F-13), Panchpargania (M-14, F-74), Sadan/Sadri (M-3, F-1), Santali (M-2, F-8).
17	Oraon ..	1,122	1,178	555	199	Gawari (M-29) Hindi (M-253, F-156), Ho (M-1), Mundari (M-3, F-9), Oriya (M-21, F-33), Panchpargania (F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-248).
18	Parhaiya ..	..	2	..	..	..
19	Santal ..	529	460	253	202	English (M-3, F-1), Hindi (M-194, F-183), Karmali (M-42), Oriya (M-1), Santali (M-13, F-18).
20	Savar ..	370	367	155	189	Hindi (M-135, F-171), Oriya (M-14, F-6), Santali (M-6, F-12).
21	Unclassified ..	198	115	49	16	Hindi (M-19, F-16).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—3. BHILI					
1	Bedia ..	53	63	43	41	Hindi (M-43, F-41).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—4. BHOJPURI					
1	Chero ..	1,050	890	..	..	..
2	Gond ..	15	..	1	..	English (M-1).
3	Kharwar ..	1,414	1,195	58	1	Magahi/Magadhi (M-57, F-1), Urdu (M-1).
4	Munda ..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Unclassified ..	6	1	1	..	English (M-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—5. BHUMIJ					
1	Bhumij ..	19,511	18,900	10,725	9,230	Bengali (M-5,715, F-5,088), English (M-285, F-224), Hindi (M-4,377, F-3,616), Ho (M-14, F-2), Karmali (M-12, F-8), Mundari (M-1), Oriya (M-264, F-138), Panchpargania (M-8), Sadan/Sadri (M-19, F-101), Santali (M-30, F-53).
2	Gond ..	3	1	3	..	Hindi (M-3).
3	Munda ..	12	23	12	23	Bengali (M-1, F-8), Hindi (M-11, F-15).
4	Savar ..	7	..	7	..	Hindi (M-7).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—6.† BILASPURI					
1	Gond ..	89	48	63	2	English(M-9), Hindi (M-52, F-2), Oriya (M-2).
2	Gorait	21	12	1	2	Hindi (M-1, F-2).
3	Unclassified ..	33	8	6	5	Hindi (M-6, F-5).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—7. BIRHOR					
1	Birhor ..	110	136	16	42	Bengali (M-2, F-10), Hindi (M-7, F-16), Ho (M-5, F-4), Oriya (F-12), Sadan/Sadri (M-2).
2	Unclassified ..	17	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—8. BIRJIA/BRIJIA/BINJHIA					
1	Birjia ..	715	791	332	342	English (F-13), Hindi (M-331, F-328), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1, F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—9. CHHATTISGARHI					
1	Bhumij ..	4	17	3	3	Hindi (M-3, F-3).
2	Gond ..	119	111	55	11	Hindi (M-55, F-11).
3	Korwa ..	6	11	1	8	Hindi (M-1, F-8).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—10.*† GAWARI					
1	Bhumij ..	10	12	9	3	Hindi (M-9, F-3).
2	Binjhia ..	..	1	..	..	..
3	Chik Baraik ..	395	484	95	47	English (F-1), Hindi (M-64, F-35), Kurukh/Oraon (M-20, F-11) Mundari (M-9), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi, (M-2).
4	Gond ..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Gorait ..	5	6	1	1	Hindi (M-1, F-1).
6	Ho ..	3	1	..	..	..
7	Karmali ..	29	33	..	..	..
8	Kharia ..	1	1	..	..	..
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	237	74	131	26	Hindi (M-27, F-5), Kurukh/Oraon (M-2) Mundari (M-7, F-2), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-95), Sadan/Sadri (F-19).
10	Mahli ..	14	25	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—10. *† GAWARI—*concld.*		
11	Munda ..	120	122	20	5	English (M-1), Hindi (M-11, F-5), Mundari (M-5), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-3).
12	Oraon ..	307	249	102	15	Bengali (M-18), Hindi (M-19, F-15), Mundari (M-52), Panchpargania (M-11), Sadan/Sadri (M-2).
13	Unclassified ..	253	627	3	3	Hindi (M-3, F-3).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—11. GONDI		
1	Gond ..	202	205	36	74	Hindi (M-1), Ho (F-4), Kharia (M-4, F-14), Oriya (M-31, F-56).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—12. HINDI		
1	Asur ..	793	719	15	16	Asuri (M-1, F-6) English (M-4), Kurukh/Oraon (M-9, F-10), Sadan/Sadri (M-1).
2	Baiga ..	382	329	15	..	Kurukh/Oraon (M-15).
3	Banjara ..	14	6	..	..	..
4	Bathudi ..	5	2	1	..	English (M-1).
5	Bedia ..	14,524	14,504	79	10	Bengali (M-25, F-4), English (M-30, F-1), Magahi/Magadhi (M-9, F-2), Mundari (M-9, F-2), Panchpargania (M-1), Sanskrit (M-1), Santali (M-4), Urdu (F-1).
6	Bhumij ..	4,375	8,378	170	159	Bengali (M-97, F-31), English (M-51, F-16), Ho (M-11, F-6), Mundari (M-5, F-106), Sadan/Sadri (M-6).
7	Binjhia ..	2,763	2,346	288	247	English (M-7), Kurukh/Oraon (M-3, F-5), Mundari (M-53, F-63), Oriya (M-164, F-142), Sadan/Sadri (M-56, F-37).
8	Birhor ..	434	352	124	102	Bengali (M-10, F-2), English (M-2), Mundari (M-41, F-39), Sadan/Sadri (M-70, F-61), Sanskrit (M-1).
9	Birjia ..	455	496	117	34	Bengali (M-6), Birjia (M-6, F-2), English (M-2), Kurukh/Oraon (M-12), Mundari (M-83, F-32), Sadan/Sadri (M-8).
10	Chero ..	12,593	12,812	14	29	English (M-14, F-1), Kurukh/Oraon (F-18), Mundari (F-10)
11	Chik Baraik	4,574	4,464	478	412	Bengali (M-5, F-1), English (M-31, F-1), Gawari (M-11, F-13), Kharia (M-7, F-6), Kurukh/Oraon (M-136, F-79), Mundari (M-114, F-133), Oriya (M-7, F-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-167, F-177).
12	Gond ..	3,268	3,595	109	53	Bengali (M-23, F-15), Bhojpuri (M-1), Bilaspuri (F-8), English (M-50, F-19), Kurukh/Oraon (F-3), Mundari (M-4), Oriya (M-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-29, F-5), Santali (F-3), .
13	Gorait ..	1,217	972	98	18	Bengali (M-18), English (M-2), Gawari (F-2), Ho (M-3), Kurukh/Oraon (M-58, F-7), Mundari (M-11, F-5), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F-2), Oriya (F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-6, F-1).
14	Ho ..	96	371	11	56	Bengali (M-5, F-54), English (M-6, F-1), Sadan/Sadri (F-1).
15	Karmali ..	7,522	6,934	178	42	Beriya (M-6), Bengali (M-2, F-2), English (M-23), Magahi/Magadhi (M-19), Oraon (F-4), Oriya (F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-1), Sanskrit (M-8), Santali (M-119, F-35).
16	Kharia ..	1,654	1,341	278	101	Bengali (M-6, F-1), English (M-27, F-5), Kharia (M-123, F-51), Kurukh/Oraon (F-1), Mundari (M-73, F-13), Sadan/Sadri (M-49, F-30).
17	Kharwar ..	33,089	32,810	597	228	Bengali (M-6, F-1), English (M-23), Kherwari (M-322, F-3), Khortha/Khotta (F-1), Kurukh/Oraon (M-201, F-182), Mundari (M-12, F-9), Sadan/Sadri (M-33, F-32).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—12. HINDI—*concld.*		
18	Khond ..	359	433	1	..	English (M-1).
19	Kisan ..	3,867	3,840	45	12	English (M-14), Kurukh/Oraon (M-31, F-12).
20	Kora ..	225	317	14	14	Bengali (M-11, F-1), Ho (F-1), Kurukh/Oraon (M-2, F-9), Mundari (M-1), Sadan/Sadri (F-3).
21	Korwa ..	4,233	5,405	204	160	Bengali (M-87, F-67), English (M-7), Korwa (M-62, F-61), Kurukh/Oraon (M-3, F-14), Magahi/Magadhi (M-37, F-16), Santali (M-8, F-2)
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	17,340	16,895	1,437	1,235	Bengali (M-78, F-39), English (M-73, F-9), Kharia (M-5, F-3), Kurukh/Oraon (M-624, F-492), Magahi/Magadhi (M-3, F-7), Mundari (M-484, F-470), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-43, F-78), Oriya (F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-37, F-116), Santali (F-2), Urdu (M-35, F-13).
23	Mahli ..	9,203	8,559	645	615	Bengali (M-114, F-114), English (M-21, F-7), Kharia (F-1), Kurukh/Oraon (M-277, F-196), Mundari (M-80, F-78), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-32, F-22), Panchpargania (M-13, F-30), Sadan/Sadri (M-78, F-157), Santali (M-30, F-10).
24	Mal Paharia ..	38	30	..	..	..
25	Munda ..	33,839	34,271	1,573	1,675	Bengali (M-159, F-87), English (M-127, F-64), Ho (F-2), Kharia (M-1, F-9), Kurukh/Oraon (M-194, F-163), Mundari (M-907, F-1,258), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-4, F-27), Oriya (M-9, F-2), Panchpargania (M-3, F-3), Sadan/Sadri (M-124, F-35), Sanskrit (M-8), Santali (M-17, F-4), Urdu (M-20, F-21).
26	Oraon ..	29,661	26,880	3,236	3,296	Bengali (M-55, F-18), English (M-239, F-75), Ho (M-11, F-38), Kharia (M-1), Khortha/Khotta (M-58, F-75), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1,922, F-1,962, Magahi/Magadhi (M-8, F-5), Mundari (M-541, F-571), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-8, F-15), Oriya (M-20, F-6), Panchpargania (F-1), Persian (M-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-327, F-491), Tamil (M-44, F-35), Urdu (F-4).
27	Parhaiya ..	5,611	5,325	18	4	Bengali (M-5), Kurukh/Oraon (M-11, F-4), Panchpargania (M-2).
28	Santal ..	6,118	4,366	1,287	959	Bengali (M-400, F-142), English (M-25, F-11), Mundari (F-4), Oriya (M-7, F-6), Santali (M-855, F-795).
29	Sauria Paharia ..	280	276	117	14	Bengali (M-117, F-14).
30	Savar ..	121	167	65	56	Bengali (M-65, F-56).
31	Unclassified ..	2,749	3,130	160	146	Bengali (M-40, F-47), English (M-56, F-49), Ho (F-2), Kurukh/Oraon (M-25, F-32), Magahi/Magadhi (M-2), Mundari (M-30, F-16), Oriya (M-2), Tamil (M-5).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—13. HO		
1	Bhumij ..	1,371	1,296	411	211	Bengali (M-15, F-28), Hindi (M-325, F-110), Oriya (M-53, F-63), Santali (M-3, F-10).
2	Birhor ..	20	25	9	19	Bengali (M-9, F-10), Hindi (F-9).
3	Gond ..	112	159	15	50	Hindi (M-11), Oriya (M-4, F-50).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—13. HO—*concld.*		
4	Ho ..	209,198	225,028	40,781	18,762	Bengali (M-1,916, F-1,121), English (M-112, F-6), Hindi (M-31,309, F-10,433), Kharia (M-1,015, F-225), Kurukh/Oraon (F-3), Mahili (F-2), Mundari (M-20, F-26), Oriya (M-5,989, F-6,584), Panchpargania (M-218, F-236), Sadan/Sadri (M-2, F-4), Santali (M-200, F-122).
5	Kharia ..	3	..	2	..	Hindi (M-1), Oriya (M-1).
6	Kharwar ..	333	426	47	41	Hindi (M-47, F-41).
7	Kisan ..	2	2	..	..	..
8	Kora ..	135	211	47	..	Bengali (M-46), Hindi (M-1).
9	Korwa ..	..	3	..	2	Bengali (F-1), Hindi (F-1).
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	279	344	45	35	Hindi (M-28, F-26), Mundari (M-2), Oriya (M-15, F-9).
11	Mahli ..	16	19	14	7	Hindi (M-10, F-7), Oriya (M-4).
12	Munda ..	1,471	1,485	713	255	Bengali (M-25, F-4), Hindi (M-629, F-192), Mundari (M-2), Oriya (M-56, F-59), Santali (M-1)
13	Oraon ..	5	47	..	..	..
14	Santal ..	19	11	7	..	Hindi (M-7).
15	Unclassified ..	750	716	289	94	Bengali (M-24, F-8), English (M-1, F-2), Hindi (M-239, F-55), Kurukh/Oraon (M-14), Mundari (M-2), Oriya (M-9, F-27), Santali (F-2).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—14. KARMALI		
1	Bedia ..	..	5	..	5	Bengali (F-5).
2	Bhumij ..	571	66	288	50	Bengali (M-81, F-4), Hindi (M-207, F-46).
3	Ho ..	6,178	2,539	2,322	1,026	Bengali (M-594, F-325), Hindi (M-1,242, F-316), Oriya (M-486, F-385),.
4	Karmali ..	33	896	11	482	Bengali (F-159), Hindi (M-11, F-263), Ho (F-57), Mundari (F-1), Oriya (F-2).
5	Korwa ..	4	..	..	..	..
6	Lohara or Lohra ..	963	1,094	146	109	Bengali (M-6, F-14), Hindi (M-62, F-32), Ho (M-7, F-19), Mundari (M-3, F-3), Oriya (M-68, F-41).
7	Mahli ..	703	509	3	31	Bengali (M-1, F-1), Hindi (F-28), Oriya (M-2, F-2).
8	Munda ..	31	24	20	22	Bengali (M-16, F-11), Hindi (M-4, F-10), Mundari (F-1).
9	Oraon ..	4,237	4,243	1,829	1,009	Beriya (F-22), Bengali (M-8,F-6), English (M-7, F-1), Hindi (M-919, F-738), Mundari (M-53, F-26), Panchpargania (M-3, F-10), Sadan/Sadri (M-839, F-206).
10	Santal ..	9	..	8	..	Hindi (M-5), Mundari (M-3).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—15. KHARIA		
1	Gond ..	1	1	..	1	Sadan/Sadri (F-1).
2	Ho ..	3	2	..	2	Hindi (F-2).
3	Kharia ..	44,666	45,731	20,998	19,263	Bengali (M-398, F-637), Bhumij (M-1, F-1), English (M-89, F-20), Hindi (M-10,460, F-6,871), Ho (M-6, F-6), Kurukh/Oraon (M-26, F-15), Mundari (M-402, F-25), Oriya (M-40), Sadan/Sadari (M-9,035, F-11,652), Santali (M-41, F-36).
4	Kharwar ..	2	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
5	Korwa ..	11	7	11	..	Sadan/Sadri (M-11).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—15. KHARIA—*concld.*		
6	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	1	..	..	..
7	Mahli ..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Munda ..	267	747	16	1	Hindi (F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-16).
9	Oraon ..	8	12	2	3	Hindi (M-2, F-3).
10	Santal ..	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
11	Savar ..	29	9	19	5	Bengali (M-17, F-5), Hindi (M-2).
12	Unclassified ..	1	51	..	10	Bengali (F-7), Hindi (F-1), Ho (F-2).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—16. KHORTHA/KHOTTA		
1	Bhumij ..	168	250	13	86	Bengali (M-9, F-33), English (M-2), Hindi (M-2, F-3).
2	Binjhia ..	47	26	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	41	27	9	14	Bengali (M-2, F-5), Bilaspuri (F-2), Hindi (M-7, F-7).
4	Gorait ..	2	..	..	..	..
5	Ho ..	10	..	5	..	Hindi (M-5).
6	Kharwar ..	..	2	..	..	..
7	Kora ..	66	32	21	15	Hindi (M-21, F-15).
8	Korwa ..	837	1,047	100	155	Bengali (M-15, F-32), Hindi (M-85, F-123).
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	59	11	37	..	Bengali (M-19), Hindi (M-18).
10	Mahli ..	365	346	17	2	Bengali (M-4, F-2), Hindi (M-13).
11	Munda ..	65	90	3	39	Hindi (M-3, F-39).
12	Oraon ..	699	574	99	40	Bengali (M-33, F-23), English (M-1), Hindi (M-65, F-17).
13	Santal ..	50	59	22	1	English (M-1), Hindi (M-21, F-1).
14	Unclassified ..	6	..	..	..	..
				MOTHER-TONGUE—17.† KISAN-SANTALI		
1	Santal ..	..	19	..	10	Hindi (F-10).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—18. KOL		
1	Ho ..	140	107	37	13	Bengali (M-2), English (M-7, F-1), Hindi (M-28, F-1), Kharia (F-3), Oriya (F-8).
2	Karmali ..	129	134	27	6	Hindi (M-27, F-6).
3	Santal ..	..	2	..	..	..
				MOTHER-TONGUE—19. KODA/KORA		
1	Lohara or Lohra	281	221	193	104	Hindi (M-193, F-104).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—20. KORWA		
1	Korwa ..	2,258	1,395	1,204	829	Hindi (M-1,204 F-829).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—21. KURUKH/ORAON		
1	Asur ..	4	5	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	2	..	..	..	..
3	Chik Baraik ..	53	54	18	1	Hindi (M-5, F-1), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-8), Sadan/Sadri (M-5).
4	Gond ..	3	1	..	..	..
5	Gorait ..	14	14	4	..	Hindi (M-3), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-1).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—21. KURUKH/ORAON—*concld.*					
6	Ho ..	13	10	8	2	Ho (M-8, F-2).
7	Kharia ..	18	16	..	..	..
8	Kharwar ..	2	1	1	..	Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-1).
9	Kisan ..	17	19	..	..	..
10	Kora ..	..	53	..	17	Bengali (F-17).
11	Korwa ..	920	467	599	246	Hindi (M-599, F-246).
12	Lohara or Lohra ..	237	236	42	33	Hindi (M-40, F-29), Sadan/Sadri (M-2, F-4).
13	Mahli ..	216	126	51	34	Hindi (M-30, F-13), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-1, F-4), Sadan/Sadri (M-20, F-17).
14	Munda ..	1,520	1,828	372	519	Gawari (M-11), Hindi (M-200, F-443), Mundari (M-19), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-51, F-34), Sadan/Sadri (M-91, F-42).
15	Oraon ..	242,336	253,732	124,810	114,958	Bengali (M-358, F-352), English (M-1,221, F-462), Gawari (M-279, F-224), Hindi (M-90,393, F-78,864), Ho (M-1, F-12), Karmali (M-18), Magahi/Magadhi (M-320, F-187), Mundari (M-378, F-296), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-4,032), F-4,428), Oriya (M-11, F-10). Sadan/Sadri (M-27,638, F-30,022), Sanskrit (M-23), Santali (M-62). Urdu (M-76, F-101).
16	Santal ..	..	83	..	43	English (F-4), Hindi (F-37), Ho (F-2).
17	Unclassified ..	368	212	262	38	English (M-16, F-9), Hindi (M-246, F-29).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—22. *† LOHARA					
1	Lohara or Lohra ..	185	108	127	91	Bengali (M-39, F-16), Hindi (M-14, F-7), Ho (M-9, F-6), Mundari (M-1, F-2), Oriya (M-19, F-3), Panchpargania (M-11, F-16), Sadan/Sadri (M-34, F-37), Urdu (F-4).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—23. MAGAHI/MAGADHI					
1	Baiga ..	81	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia ..	1,328	1,281	..	..	..
3	Bhumij ..	..	2	..	..	..
4	Gond ..	159	133	..	..	..
5	Ho ..	..	1	..	..	..
6	Karmali ..	811	825	29	11	Hindi (M-29, F-11).
7	Kharwar ..	1,036	913	..	..	..
8	Korwa ..	556	259	234	13	Hindi (M-233, F-13), Korwa (M-1).
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	30	44	2	..	Santali (M-2).
10	Mahli ..	66	64	..	..	..
11	Munda ..	274	281	41	46	English (M-3, F-15), Hindi (M-31, F-30), Mundari (M-7, F-1).
12	Oraon ..	220	363	94	23	English(M-1, F-22), Hindi (M-17, F-1), Kurukh/Oraon (M-62) Mundari (M-14).
13	Parhaiya ..	199	220	..	..	..
14	Santal ..	304	241	271	176	Bengali (F-1), Hindi (M-8, F-5), English (F-2), Santali (M-263, F-168).

ABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

I. o.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—24. MAHILI					
1	Mahli ..	1,866	2,018	1,023	1,047	Arabic/Arbi (M-2), Bengali (M-350, F-336), Bhumij (M-1), English (M-114, F-133), Hindi (M-193, F-253), Ho (M-14, F-7), Karmali (M-4), Kharia (M-19, F-18), Oriya (M-234, F-251), Sadan/Sadri (M-91, F-8), Santali (M-1, F-41).
2	Unclassified ..	3	..	3	..	Hindi (M-3).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—25. MUNDARI					
1	Asur ..	39	33	19	11	Sadan/Sadri (M-19, F-11).
2	Bedia ..	1	2	..	..	..
3	Bhumij ..	5,354	3,235	2,729	1,837	Bhumij (M-1), English (M-2), Hindi (M-2,655, F-1,716), Karmali (M-26, F-31), Kharia (F-1), Oriya (M-45, F-50), Santali (F-36), Tamaria (F-3).
4	Binjhia ..	11	7	..	1	Sadan/Sadri (F-1).
5	Birhor ..	120	157	25	17	Hindi (M-11, F-4), Sadan/Sadri (M-14, F-13).
6	Birjia ..	2	3	..	..	..
7	Chik Baraik ..	35	41	8	11	Bengali (F-1), English (F-2), Hindi (M-8, F-8).
8	Gond ..	7	118	5	56	Hindi (M-5, F-21), Ho (F-6), Oriya (F-29).
9	Gorait ..	20	13	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
0	Ho ..	179	183	79	53	Bengali (M-1, F-9), English (M-2, F-12), Hindi (M-67, F-28), Ho (M-2, F-1), Karmali (M-2), Oriya (M-5, F-3).
1	Kharia ..	1	3	1	1	Sadan/Sadri (M-1, F-1).
2	Kharwar ..	1	2	1	..	English (M-1).
3	Korwa ..	5	..	..	..	..
4	Lohara or Lohra ..	3,916	4,016	829	557	Bengali (M-15, F-4), Hindi (M-566, F-351), Ho (M-25, F-1), Karmali (F-1), Lohara (F-1), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-15, F-22), Oriya (M-1, F-3), Panchpargania (M-147, F-99), Sadan/Sadri (M-48, F-35), Tamaria (M-12, F-40).
15	Mahli ..	1,392	1,419	618	440	Bengali (M-150, F-99), Hindi (M-337, F-255), Ho (M-1), Kurukh/Oraon (F-12), Panchpargania (M-127, F-66), Sadan/Sadri (F-1), Tamaria (M-3, F-7).
16	Mal Paharia ..	6	1	..	..	..
17	Munda ..	244,858	248,211	68,421	55,478	Bengali (M-4,713, F-4,652), English (M-511, F-154), Gawari (M-2), Hindi (M-44,619, F-29,791), Ho (M-171, F-187), Kharia (M-53, F-31), Kurukh/Oraon (M-365, F-235), Magahi/Magadhi (M-27, F-15), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-1,558, F-2,349), Oriya (M-403, F-484), Panchpargania (M-2,699, F-2,024), Sadan/Sadri (M-13,111, F-15,073), Santali (M-42), F-159), Tamaria (M-147, F-318), Urdu (F-6).
18	Oraon ..	17,275	18,424	4,902	3,907	Bengali (M-4, F-25), English (M-21, F-2), Hindi (M-3,618, F-3,071), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1, F-3), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-491, F-441), Panchpargania (M-11, F-3). Sadan/Sadri (M-756, F-362).
19	Parhaiya ..	80	101	46	44	Bengali (F-3), Hindi (M-41, F-41), Sadan/Sadri (M-5).
20	Santal ..	12	120	7	12	Bengali (M-3, F-7), Hindi (M-1, F-3), Panchpargania (M-3. F-2).
21	Sauria Paharia ..	102	108	1	1	Hindi (M-1, F-1).
22	Unclassified ..	319	519	163	176	Bengali (F-2), English (M-2, F-10), Hindi (M-114, F-59), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-17, F-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-30, F-103).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—26. † NAGPURI-EASTERN MAGAHI					
1	Bedia ..	11	13	..	..	..
2	Bhumij ..	9	..	2	..	Oriya (M-2).
3	Chero ..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Chik Baraik ..	387	383	58	49	Hindi (M-43, F-29), Kurukh/Oraon (F-5), Mundari (M-10, F-10), Sadan/Sadri (F-5).
5	Gorait ..	259	291	69	48	Bengali (M-10), English (M-1), Hindi (M-32, F-33), Kurukh/Oraon (M-17, F-14), Mundari (M-9, F-1).
6	Karmali ..	150	140	4	..	Hindi (M-4).
7	Kharia ..	136	102	8	..	Hindi (M-3), Sadan/Sadri, (M-5).
8	Kharwar ..	10	9	2	1	Hindi (M-1, F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-1).
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	2,629	2,389	578	323	Gawari (M-14), Hindi (M-227, F-107), Kurukh/Oraon (M-142, F-108), Mundari (M-139, F-105), Sadan/Sadri (M-56, F-3).
10	Mahli ..	1,450	1,465	196	187	English (M-3, F-2), Hindi (M-93, F-74), Kurukh/Oraon (M-109, F-110), Mundari (F-1).
11	Munda ..	5,253	5,522	472	526	Bengali (M-1), English (M-9), Hindi (M-252, F-143), Kurukh/Oraon (M-28, F-35), Magahi/Magadhi (F-2), Mundari (M-161, F-314), Oriya (M-2) Sadan/Sadri (M-19, F-32).
12	Oraon ..	3,384	4,785	1,110	1,407	English (M-6, F-2), Gawari (M-79), Hindi (M-118, F-122), Kurukh/Oraon (M-603, F-661) Mundari (M-262, F-43), Sadan/Sadri (M-37 F-579).
13	Santal ..	2	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified ..	2	4	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—27. ORIYA					
1	Bedia ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bhumij ..	3,177	6,036	277	428	Bengali (M-150, F-273), Hindi (M-105, F-153), Ho (M-22, F-2).
3	Binjhia ..	1	3	1	..	Sadan/Sadri (M-1).
4	Gond ..	4,861	7,432	1,820	1,948	Bengali (M-176, F-78), English (M-2), Hindi (M-535, F-197), Ho (M-1,048, F-1407), Kharia (F-117), Mundari (M-6), Panchpargania (M-53, F-149).
5	Gorait ..	438	..	221	..	Hindi (M-112), Ho (M-109).
6	Ho ..	2,042	5,323	906	2,833	Bengali (M-280, F-271), Hindi (M-514, F-659), Ho (M-112, F-1,908).
7	Karmali ..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Kharia ..	648	794	273	235	Bengali (M-182, F-134), Hindi (M-91, F-98), Santali (F-3).
9	Kharwar ..	46	270	29	29	Bengali (M-1, F-7), Hindi (M-28, F-22).
10	Khond ..	10	..	2	..	Ho (M-2).
11	Korwa ..	78	123	6	4	Hindi (M-6, F-4).
12	Lohara or Lohra ..	952	1,099	337	328	Bengali (M-23, F-59), Hindi (M-184, F-91), Ho (M-174, F-185), Mundari (M-6, F-3).
13	Mahli ..	43	57	19	19	Bengali (F-1), Hindi (M-12, F-7), Ho (M-7 F-11).
14	Munda ..	173	116	63	34	Bengali (M-2, F-6) Hindi (M-46, F-24), Ho (M-15), Mundari (F-1), Panchpargania (F-3).
15	Oraon ..	208	46	93	30	Hindi (M-93, F-30).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—27. ORIYA—*concld.*					
16	Santal ..	24	25	7	9	Bengali (M-4), Hindi (M-1, F-4), Ho (M-2, F-5).
17	Savar ..	18	67	9	38	Bengali (F-37), Hindi (M-9, F-1).
18	Unclassified ..	153	197	78	23	Bengali (M-7, F-1), Hindi (M-71, F-19), Ho (F-3).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—28. PANCHPARGANIA					
1	Bedia ..	898	943	131	75	Hindi (M-131, F-75).
2	Chik Baraik ..	51	59	3	1	Mundari (M-3, F-1).
3	Karmali ..	52	47	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
4	Kharia ..	1	1	..	..	..
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	1,907	1,652	335	161	Bengali (M-37, F-2), Hindi (M-45, F-5), Mundari (M-253), F-154).
6	Mahli ..	186	150	25	3	Mundari (M-25, F-3).
7	Munda ..	5,417	4,906	794	619	Bengali (M-115, F-114), English (M-28), Hindi (M-126, F-9), Mundari (M-525, F-496).
8	Oraon ..	892	874	122	75	Bengali (M-25, F-27), English (M-1), Hindi (M-38, F-2) Kurukh/Oraon (M-8), Mundari (M-50, F-46).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—29.*† PARHAIYA					
1	Parhaiya ..	152	156	123	118	Hindi (M-123, F-118).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—30. SADAN/SADRI					
1	Asur ..	227	224	27	16	Hindi (M-21, F-16) Kurukh/Oraon (M-6).
2	Baiga ..	48	109	1	..	English (M-1).
3	Bedia ..	1,087	1,085	22	..	Hindi (M-22).
4	Bhumij ..	302	298	65	38	English (M-1), Hindi (M-64, F-37), Kharia (F-1).
5	Binjhia ..	755	757	64	10	English (M-1), Hindi (M-55, F-2), Mundari (M-6), Oriya (M-2, F-8).
6	Birhor ..	164	174	35	3	Hindi (M-16, F-3) Mundari (M-19).
7	Birjia ..	780	782	127	119	Hindi (M-122, F-102), Kharia (F-3), Kurukh/Oraon, (M-1, F-11), Mundari (M-4), Oriya (F-3).
8	Chik Baraik ..	9,586	9,719	1,568	525	Bengali (M-1 F-1), English (M-8, F-2), Hindi (M-1,124, F-262), Kharia (M-34 F-14), Kurukh/Oraon (M-224, F-192), Mundari (M-174, F-48), Oriya (M-3, F-6).
9	Gond ..	4,963	5,057	688	105	English (M-5, F-1), Hindi (M-661, F-99), Kharia (M-11, F-5), Mundari (M-11).
10	Gorait ..	493	458	68	18	Gawari (M-2), Hindi (M-59, F-12), Kurukh/Oraon (M-5, F-4), Mundari (M-2), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F-2).
11	Ho ..	37	3	23	..	Hindi (M-23).
12	Karmali ..	223	260	7	..	Hindi (M-7).
13	Kharia ..	3,846	3,863	636	560	English (M-55, F-1), Hindi (M-271, F-205), Kharia (M-269, F-213), Kurukh/Oraon (M-16, F-138), Oriya (M-25, F-3).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—30. SADAN/SADRI—*concld.*					
14	Kharwar ..	1,534	1,543	138	55	English (M-1, F-5), Hindi (M-73, F-23), Kurukh/Oraon (M-14, F-17), Mundari (M-20, F-7), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F-1), Santali (F-2).
15	Kisan ..	2,070	2,162	53	25	Hindi (M-37, F-14), Kurukh/Oraon (M-16, F-11).
16	Kora ..	7	16	4	3	Hindi (M-4, F-3).
17	Korwa ..	585	626	10	1	Asuri (M-1), Hindi (M-6), Kurukh/Oraon (M-3, F-1).
18	Lohara or Lohra ..	14,000	13,381	2,339	1,299	English (M-1), Gawari (M-2), Hindi (M-1,108, F-410), Kharia (M-19, F-32), Kurukh/Oraon (M-571, F-431), Mundari (M-606, F-424), Oriya (M-2, F-2).
19	Mahli ..	4,425	4,245	520	274	English (M-3), Hindi (M-308 F-128), Kharia (M-1, F-8), Kurukh/Oraon (M-194, F-128), Mundari (M-14, F-10).
20	Munda ..	13,768	14,081	4,208	963	Bengali (M-4, F-28), English (M-16, F-1), Hindi (M-1,183, F-558), Kharia (M-46, F-31), Kurukh/Oraon (M-336, F-250), Mundari (M 2,623, F-93), Oriya (F-2).
21	Oraon ..	37,742	37,970	4,981	4,059	Bengali (M-1, F-7), English (M-69, F-39), Hindi (M 4,232, F-2,184), Kharia (M-18, F-25), Kurukh/Oraon (M-270, F-386), Mundari (M-349, F-1,392), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-28, F-24), Panchpargania (M-14, F-2).
22	Parhaiya ..	39	15	6	..	Hindi (M-6).
23	Santal ..	49	8	..	..	..
24	Unclassified ..	24	193	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—31. SANTALI					
1	Bedia ..	34	34	..	..	..
2	Bhumij ..	381	404	258	243	Bengali (M-104, F-125), Hindi (M-148, F-112), Oriya (M-6, F-6).
3	Binjhia ..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Birhor ..	366	380	80	65	Hindi (M-80, F-65).
5	Chik Baraik ..	312	167	81	28	Bengali (M-27, F-8), Oriya (M-54, F-20).
6	Ho ..	962	1,580	370	216	Bengali (M-151, F-78), English (M-1), Hindi (M-56, F-68). Oriya (M-162, F-70).
7	Karmali ..	949	934	23	22	Hindi (M-12, F-9), Khortha/Khotta (F-7), Karmali (M-11, F-6).
8	Kharia ..	143	47	54	23	Bengali (M-42, F-20), Hindi (M-12, F-3).
9	Kharwar ..	1	4	..	..	..
10	Khond ..	5	..	..	..	..
11	Kora ..	138	6	68	4	Hindi (M-68, F-4).
12	Korwa ..	471	45	250	39	Bengali (M-103, F-39), English (M-3), Hindi (M-139).
13	Lohara or Lohra ..	176	139	45	45	Bengali (M-32, F-29), Hindi (M-11, F-16), Oriya (M-2).
14	Mahli ..	2,981	2,729	1,480	1,017	Bengali (M-704, F-604), Hindi (M-584, F-331), Ho (M-3), Khortha/Khotta (M-64, F-31), Mundari (M-8, F-40), Oriya (M-17, F-11).
15	Munda ..	287	148	129	18	Bengali (M-8, F-2), English (M-22, F-1), Hindi (M-99, F-15).
16	Oraon ..	1,097	1,058	99	129	English (M-11, F-7), Hindi (M-5, F-4), Magahi/Magadhi (M-33, F-118).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—*concld.*					
	MOTHER TONGUE—31. SANTALI—*concld.*					
17	Santal ..	243,563	240,064	99,736	89,319	Bengali (M-35,522, F-35,040), English (M 151, F-25), Hindi (M-58,747, F-49,804), Ho (M-191, F-228), Khortha/Khotta (M-1,674, F-988), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1,412, F-1,129), Magahi/Magadhi (M-2,036, F-2,104), Mundari (M-3), Panchpargania (F-1).
18	Savar ..	9	5	9	2	Bengali (M-3), Hindi (M-6, F-2).
19	Unclassified ..	745	897	206	29	Bengali (M-12, F-9), English (M-3), Hindi (M-191, F-20).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—32. TAMARIA					
1	Bhumij ..	168	64	6	24	Bengali (M-5, F-20), Hindi (M-1, F-1), Mundari (F-3).
2	Lohara or Lohra ..	21	12	8	10	Bengali (M-1), Hindi (M-7, F-10).
3	Munda ..	120	115	88	64	Bengali (M-46, F-14), Hindi (M-26, F-16), Ho (M-1), Mundari (M-14, F-34), Oriya (M-1).
4	Oraon ..	21	18	14	10	Bengali (F-2), Hindi (M-14), Mundari (F-8),
5	Santal ..	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
6	Unclassified ..	19	..	16	..	Hindi (M-16).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—33. THAR					
1	Bhumij ..	4,336	4,023	2,598	2,563	Bengali (M-1,604, F-1,710), Hindi (M-934, F-341), Oriya (M-10, F-12).
2	Ho ..	125	33	69	33	English (M-1), Hindi (M-66, F-29), Oriya (M-2, F-4).
3	Kharia ..	451	342	157	209	Bengali (M-150, F-188), Hindi (M-6, F-21), Santali (M-1).
4	Lohara or Lohra ..	23	5	12	5	Bengali (M-8, F-5), Hindi (M-4).
5	Mahli ..	483	573	303	431	Bengali (M-143, F-307), Hindi (M-156, F-115), Oriya (M-4, F-9).
6	Munda ..	96	124	56	77	Bengali (M-36, F-76), Hindi (M-19, F-1), Oriya (M-1).
7	Oraon ..	87	14	6	1	Hindi (M-6, F-1).
8	Santal ..	1,727	2,718	1,153	1,502	Bengali (M-796, F-963), Hindi (M-357, F-538), Oriya (F-1).
9	Savar ..	118	262	107	156	Bengali (M-107, F-156).
	PALAMAU DISTRICT					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—1. ASURI					
1	Asur ..	13	25	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—2. BHOJPURI					
1	Chero ..	1,050	890	..	..	..
2	Kharwar ..	1,414	1,195	58	1	Magahi/Magadhi (M-57, F-1), Urdu (M-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—3. BIRJIA/BRIJIA/BINJHIA					
1	Birjia ..	715	791	332	342	English (F-13), Hindi (M-331, F-328), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1, F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—4. HINDI					
1	Asur ..	409	357	..	..	..
2	Baiga ..	298	255	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				PALAMAU DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—4. HINDI—*concld.*		
3	Bathudi ..	1	1	1	..	English (M-1).
4	Bedia ..	..	2	..	..	..
5	Birhor ..	..	1	..	..	..
6	Birjia ..	80	141	17	..	Birjia/Brijia/Binjhia (M-6), Kurukh/Oraon (M-11).
7	Chero ..	12,572	12,797	14	29	English (M-14, F-1), Kurukh/Oraon (F-18), Mundari (F-10).
8	Chik Baraik ..	212	194	..	..	..
9	Gond ..	423	558	1	..	Mundari (M-1).
10	Gorait ..	12	25	..	..	..
11	Ho ..	7	..	..	..	..
12	Karmali ..	2	6	..	..	..
13	Kharia ..	5	2	..	..	..
14	Kharwar ..	30,545	30,374	394	67	English (M-21), Kherwari (M-322, F-3), Kurukh/Oraon (M-50, F-59), Mundari (M-1, F-5).
15	Kisan ..	2,391	2,285	13	5	English (M-6), Kurukh/Oraon (M-7, F-5).
16	Korwa ..	2,886	4,311	102	91	English (M-1), Korwa (M-61, F-61), Magahi/Magadhi (M-37, F-16), Kurukh/Oraon (M-3, F-14).
17	Lohara or Lohra ..	2,164	2,389	26	40	Bengali (M-1), English (M-3), Kurukh/Oraon (M-13, F-29), Magahi/Magadhi (M-8, F-7), Mundari (M-1, F-4).
18	Mahli ..	132	133	9	13	Kurukh/Oraon (M-9, F-13).
19	Munda ..	2,463	3,139	145	84	English (M-1) Kurukh/Oraon (M-43, F-9), Mundari (M-101, F-75).
20	Oraon ..	10,772	9,369	1,441	1,526	English (M-21, F-10), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1,412, F-1,513) Magahi/Magadhi (M-8, F-3).
21	Parhaiya ..	5,015	4,845	7	4	Kurukh/Oraon (M-7, F-4).
22	Santal ..	164	..	..	..	..
23	Unclassified ..	48	10	..	..	..
				MOTHER-TONGUE—5. KHARIA		
1	Kharia ..	10	1	10	1	English (M-6), Hindi (M-4, F-1).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—6. KODA/KORA		
1	Lohara or Lohra ..	281	214	193	104	Hindi (M-193, F-104).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—7. KORWA		
1	Korwa ..	2,258	1,395	1,204	829	Hindi (M-1,204, F-829).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—8. KURUKH/ORAON		
1	Korwa ..	920	466	599	246	Hindi (M-599, F-246).
2	Oraon ..	30,171	32,826	16,473	16,493	English (M-69, F-10), Hindi (M-16,094, F-16,389), Magahi/Magadhi (M-310, F-94).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				PALAMAU DISTRICT—*concld.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—9. MAGAHI/MAGADHI		
1	Baiga ..	81	..	..	..	..
2	Gond ..	159	132	..	..	..
3	Kharwar ..	1,036	913	..	..	..
4	Korwa ..	556	259	234	13	Hindi (M-233, F-13), Korwa (M-1).
5	Oraon ..	82	130	1	..	Kurukh/Oraon (M-1).
6	Parhaiya ..	199	220	..	..	..
				MOTHER-TONGUE—10. MUNDARI		
1	Korwa ..	5	..	..	..	..
2	Munda ..	1,395	981	548	272	English (M-2), Hindi (M-546, F-272).
3	Oraon ..	40	..	..	..	..
				MOTHER-TONGUE—11. *† PARHAIYA		
1	Parhaiya ..	152	156	123	118	Hindi (M-123, F-118).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—12. SADAN/SADRI		
1	Birjia ..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Chik Baraik ..	226	202	..	..	..
3	Kharwar ..	50	55	1	..	English (M-1).
4	Kisan ..	1,676	1,754	12	1	Hindi (M-9, F-1), Kurukh/Oraon (M-3).
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	120	93	4	..	Kurukh/Oraon (M-4).
6	Mahli ..	94	99	18	11	Kurukh/Oraon (M-18, F-11).
7	Munda ..	566	691	45	52	English (M-2, F-1), Hindi (M-24, F-30), Kurukh/Oraon (M-19, F-21).
8	Parhaiya ..	18	..	6	..	Hindi (M-6).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—13. SANTALI		
1	Santal ..	12	6	8	2	English (M-1), Hindi (M-6, F-2); Kurukh/Oraon (M-1).
				HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—1. BENGALI		
1	Chik Baraik ..	..	1	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
2	Karmali ..	5	2	..	..	..
3	Mahli ..	24	3	..	..	..
4	Munda ..	76	66	..	..	..
5	Oraon ..	..	1	..	..	..
				MOTHER-TONGUE—2. BHILI		
1	Bedia ..	53	63	43	41	Hindi (M-43, F-41).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—3 †BILASPURI		
1	Gond ..	89	48	63	2	English (M-9), Hindi (M-52, F-2), Oriya (M-2).
2	Unclassified ..	33	8	6	5	Hindi (M-6, F-5).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—4. BIRHOR					
1	Birhor ..	57	57	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—5. HINDI					
1	Baiga ..	45	32	..	..	..
2	Banjara ..	7	6	..	..	..
3	Bedia ..	8,460	8,615	42	5	Bengali (M-14, F-2), English (M-14), Magahi/Magadhi (M-9, F-2), Sanskrit (M-1), Santali (M-4), Urdu (F-1).
4	Bhumij ..	1	43	..	..	..
5	Birhor ..	225	148	2	..	English (M-1), Sanskrit (M-1).
6	Chero ..	2	..	..	..	..
7	Chik Baraik ..	15	11	3	..	English (M-1), Oriya (M-2).
8	Gond ..	630	803	..	8	Bilaspuri (F-8).
9	Gorait ..	87	94	..	..	..
10	Ho ..	4	3	..	..	..
11	Karmali ..	6,701	6,001	170	33	Beriya (M-6), English (M-22), Kurukh/Oraon (F-4), Magahi/Magadhi (M-19), Sanskrit (M-8), Santali (M-115, F-29).
12	Kharia ..	46	40	1	..	English (M-1).
13	Kharwar ..	129	65	1	..	English (M-1).
14	Khond ..	344	433	1	..	English (M-1).
15	Kisan ..	3	..	..	..	..
16	Kora ..	3	..	..	..	..
17	Korwa ..	108	78	..	..	..
18	Lohara or Lohra ..	454	470	2	3	English (M-2), Oriya (F-1), Santali (F-2).
19	Mahli ..	2,622	2,162	20	1	Bengali (M-20), Mundari (F-1).
20	Munda ..	9,219	9,273	30	6	Bengali (M-3, F-2), Oriya (M-2), Sanskrit (M-8), Santali (M-17, F-4).
21	Oraon ..	1,479	1,550	126	90	English (M-15, F-8), Kurukh/Oraon (M-4, F-5), Magahi/Magadhi (F-2), Mundari (M-43, F-40), Oriya (M-20), Tamil (M-44, F-35).
22	Parhaiya ..	500	389	4	..	Kurukh/Oraon (M-4).
23	Santal ..	654	892	69	11	English (M-3, F-1), Mundari (F-4), Santali (M-66, F-6).
24	Savar ..	14	4	..	..	..
25	Unclassified ..	1,651	2,051	19	..	Bengali (M-5), English (M-2), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1), Magahi/Magadhi (M-2), Mundari (M-4), Tamil (M-5).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—6. HO					
1	Ho ..	32	5	1	..	English (M-1).
2	Kharwar ..	332	426	47	41	Hindi (M-47, F-41).
3	Santal ..	2	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—7. KARMALI					
1	Korwa ..	4	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—8. KOL					
1	Karmali ..	129	134	27	6	Hindi (M-27, F-6).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—9. KURUKH/ORAON					
1	Gorait	1	..	..	..	..
2	Kharia ..	16	15	..	..	..
3	Munda ..	3	..	..	..	..
4	Oraon ..	5,280	4,279	1,613	1,600	English (M-50, F-20), Hindi (M-1,395, F-1,410), Karmali (M-18), Magahi/Magadhi (M-10, F-93), Mundari (M-24, F-35), Oriya (F-7), Sadan/Sadri (M-81, F-35), Santali (M-35),
5	Unclassified ..	3	..	3	..	Hindi (M-3).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—10. MAGAHI/MAGADHI					
1	Bedia ..	1,328	1,281	..	..	..
2	Bhumij ..	..	2	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	..	1	..	..	..
4	Ho ..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Karmali ..	811	825	29	11	Hindi (M-29, F-11).
6	Lohara or Lohra ..	30	44	2	..	Santali (M-2).
7	Mahli ..	66	64	..	..	..
8	Munda ..	270	280	41	46	English (M-3, F-15), Hindi (M-31, F-30), Mundari (M-7, F-1).
9	Oraon ..	138	233	93	23	English (M-1, F-22), Hindi (M-17, F-1), Kurukh/Oraon (M-61), Mundari (M-14).
0	Santal ..	296	219	263	170	English (F-2), Santali (M-263, F-168).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—11. MUNDARI					
1	Chik Baraik ..	..	4	..	2	English (F-1), Hindi (F-1).
2	Gond ..	..	6	..	2	Oriya (F-2).
3	Ho ..	..	2	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
4	Lohara or Lohra ..	14	16	..	5	Hindi (F-5).
5	Munda ..	4,260	3,668	758	566	Bengali (M-3, F-3), English (M-53, F-28), Hindi (M-657, F-478), Magahi/Magadhi (M-27, F-15), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F-7), Oriya (M-11, F-16), Sadan/Sadri (M-4, F-8), Santali (M-3, F-5), Urdu (F-6).
6	Oraon ..	283	280	37	..	Hindi (M-37).
7	Unclassified ..	5	3	4	1	Hindi (M-4, F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—12†. NAGPURI-EASTERN MAGAHI					
1	Karmali ..	68	57	..	..	..
2	Mahli ..	10	26	7	4	Hindi (M-7, F-4).
3	Munda ..	29	27	..	2	Magahi/Magadhi (F-2).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—13. ORIYA					
1	Gond ..	27	..	17	..	Hindi (M-17).
2	Mahli ..	..	3	..	..	..
3	Munda ..	46	22	14	5	Hindi (M-14, F-5).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—*concld.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—14. SANTALI					
1	Bedia ..	33	34	..	..	..
2	Birhor ..	366	380	80	65	Hindi (M-80, F-65).
3	Karmali ..	936	789	11	6	Karmali (M-11, F-6).
4	Kharwar ..	1	4	..	..	..
5	Khond ..	5	..	..	..	..
6	Kora ..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Korwa ..	1	4	..	..	..
8	Mahli ..	122	82	2	1	Hindi (M-2, F-1).
9	Munda ..	234	115	85	2	English (M-22, F-1), Hindi (M-63, F-1).
10	Oraon ..	1,032	1,003	98	125	English (M-11, F-7), Hindi (M-4), Magahi/Magadhi (M-83, F-118).
11	Santal ..	86,785	84,932	27,474	25,582	Bengali (M-7), English (M-20), Hindi (M-25,219, F-23,482), Ho (M-11), Khortha/Khotta (M-187), Magahi/Magadhi (M-2,030, F-2,100).
12	Unclassified ..	506	720	105	..	Bengali (M-1), Hindi (M-105).
	RANCHI DISTRICT					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—1. ASURI					
1	Asur ..	1,894	1,827	1,142	1,034	English (M-43), Hindi (M-617, F-525), Kurukh/Oraon (M-16, F-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-466, F507).
2	Kharwar ..	4	4	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—2. BENGALI					
1	Bhumij ..	5	4	5	..	Hindi (M-5).
2	Chik Baraik ..	..	1	..	..	..
3	Lohara or Lohra ..	32	33	15	13	Hindi (M-7, F-9), Mundari (M-1), Panchpargania (M-5, F-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-2, F-2).
4	Mahli ..	2	15	..	10	Mundari (F-10)
5	Munda ..	312	641	40	264	Hindi (M-10, F-74), Mundari (M-13, F-114), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F-1), Panchpargania (M-14,F-74), Sadan/Sadri (M-3, F-1).
6	Oraon ..	377	337	339	5	Gawari (M-29), Hindi (M-62, F-4), Panchpargania (F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-248).
7	Parhaiya ..	..	2	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—3. BHOJPURI					
1	Munda ..	..	1	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—4.*† GAWARI					
1	Binjhia ..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Chik Baraik ..	395	482	95	45	Hindi (M-64, F-34), Kurukh/Oraon (M-20, F-11), Mundari (M-9), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-2).
3	Gond ..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Gorait ..	5	6	1	1	Hindi (M-1, F-1).
5	Karmali ..	29	33	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	RANCHI DISTRICT—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—4. *† GAWARI—*concld.*					
6	Kharia ..	1	1	..	..	..
7	Lohara or Lohra ..	237	74	131	26	Hindi (M-27, F-5), Kurukh/Oraon (M-2), Mundari (M-7, F-2) Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-95), Sadan/Sadri (F-19).
8	Mahli ..	14	25	..	..	..
9	Munda ..	115	118	18	2	English(M-1), Hindi (M-:9, F-2), Mundari (M-5), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-3).
10	Oraon ..	295	199	92	1	Bengali (M-18), Hindi (M-9, F-1), Mundari M-52), Panchpargania (M-11), Sadan/Sadri (M-2).
11	Unclassified ..	253	627	3	3	Hindi (M-3, F-3).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—5. HINDI					
1	Asur ..	384	362	15	16	Asuri (M-1, F-6), English (M-4), Kurukh/Oraon (M-9, F-10), Sadan/Sadri (M-1).
2	Baiga ..	39	42	15	..	Kurukh/Oraon (M-15).
3	Bathudi ..	4	1	..	..	..
4	Bedia ..	6,028	5,863	35	5	Bengali (M-9, F-2), English (M-16, F-1), Mundari (M-9, F-2), Panchpargania (M-1).
5	Bhumij ..	130	127	8	15	English (M-2, F-14), Mundari (F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-6).
6	Binjhia ..	2,763	2,346	288	247	English (M-7), Kurukh/Oraon (M-3, F-5), Mundari (M-58, F-63), Oriya (M-164, F-142), Sadan/Sadri (M-56, F-37).
7	Birhor ..	199	177	112	100	English (M-1), Mundari (M-41, F-39), Sadan/Sadri (M-70, F-61),
8	Birjia ..	375	355	100	34	Bengali (M-6), Birjia/Brijia/Binjhia (F-2), English (M-2), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1), Mundari (M-83, F-32), Sadan/Sadri (M-8).
9	Chero ..	19	15	..	..	..
10	Chik Baraik ..	4,341	4,257	472	412	Bengali (M-5, F-1), English (M-27, F-1), Gawari (M-11, F-13), Kharia (M-7, F-6), Kurukh/Oraon (M-136, F-79), Mundari (M-114, F-133), Oriya (M-5, F-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-167, F-177).
11	Gond ..	1,601	1,532	44	11	Bengali (F-2), English (M-10, F-1), Kurukh/Oraon (F-3), Mundari (M-3), Oriya (M-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-29, F-5).
12	Gorait ..	798	807	75	18	Gawari (F-2), Kurukh/Oraon (M-58, F-7), Mundari (M-11, F-5), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F-2), Oriya (F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-6, F-1).
13	Ho ..	18	..	2	..	English (M-2).
14	Karmali ..	768	892	4	2	Bengali (M-2, F-1), English (M-1), Oriya (F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-1).
15	Kharia ..	1,551	1,285	271	93	English (M-26, F-1), Kharia (M-123, F-51), Kurukh/Oraon (F-1), Mundari (M-73, F-13), Sadan/Sadri (M-49, F-30).
16	Khond ..	15	..	..	..	..
17	Kharwar ..	2,386	2,331	200	160	Bengali (M-5, F-1), Kurukh/Oraon (M-151, F-123), Mundari (M-11, F-4), Sadan/Sadri (M-33, F-32).
18	Kisan ..	1,464	1,552	26	7	English (M-2), Kurukh/Oraon (M-24, F-7).
19	Kora ..	10	1	3	..	Kurukh/Oraon (M-2), Mundari (M-1).
20	Korwa ..	303	268	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				RANCHI DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—5. HINDI—*concld.*		
21	Lohara or Lohra ..	13,691	13,183	1,331	1,156	Bengali (M-7, F-9), English (M-60, F-4), Kharia (M-5, F-8), Kurukh/Oraon (M-611, F-463), Mundari (M-483, F-465), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-43, F-78), Sadan/Sadri (M-87, F-116), Urdu (M-35 F-13).
22	Mahli ..	5,210	4,793	463	366	Bengali (M-15, F-1), English (M-21, F-7), Kharia (F-1), Kurukh/Oraon (M-268, F-183), Mundari (M-80, F-77), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-32, F-22), Sadan/Sadri (M-47, F-75).
23	Mal Paharia ..	4	..	..	..	..
24	Munda ..	21,180	20,931	1,266	1,515	Bengali (M-69, F-68), English (M-87, F-12), Ho (F-2), Kharia (M-1, F-9), Kurukh/Oraon (M-151, F-154), Mundari (M-806, F-1,183), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-4, F-27), Oriya (M-1, F-1), Panchpargania (M-3, F-3), Sadan/Sadri (M-124, F-35), Urdu (M-20, F-21).
25	Oraon ..	16,079	15,013	1,495	1,539	Bengali (M-10, F-17), English (M-146, F-33), Kharia (M-1), Kurukh/Oraon (M-505, F-441), Mundari (M-498, F-531), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-8, F-15), Oriya (F-6), Panchpargania (F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-327, F-491), Urdu (F-4).
26	Parhaiya ..	96	91	7	..	Bengali (M-5), Panchpargania (M-2).
27	Santal ..	15	5	..	1	Bengali (F-1).
28	Savar ..	3	1	..	..	..
29	Unclassified ..	619	441	44	54	Bengali (M-1, F-2), English (M-5, F-11), Kurukh/Oraon (M-24, F-32), Mundari (M-13, F-9), Oriya (M-1).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—6. HO		
1	Ho ..	44	12	33	6	Hindi (M-33, F3), Sadan/Sadri (F-3).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—7. KARMALI		
1	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	1	..	..	..
2	Oraon ..	4,219	3,889	1,811	958	Bengali (M-8, F-6), English (M-7, F-1), Hindi (M-901, F-709), Mundari (M-53, F-26), Panchpargania (M-3, F-10), Sadan/Sadri (M-839, F-206).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—8. KHARIA		
1	Gond ..	1	1	..	1	Sadan/Sadri (F-1).
2	Ho ..	3	..	..	..	..
3	Kharia ..	42,049	43,113	19,501	18,173	English (M-80, F-19), Hindi (M-9,957, F-6,462), Kurukh/Oraon (M-26, F-15), Mundari (M-402, F-25), Oriya (M-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-9,035 F-11,652).
4	Kharwar ..	2	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
5	Korwa ..	11	7	11	..	Sadan/Sadri (M-11).
6	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	1	..	..	..
7	Munda ..	267	747	16	1	Hindi (F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-16).
8	Oraon ..	8	5	2	3	Hindi (M-2, F-3).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				RANCHI DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—9. KURUKH/ORAON		
1	Asur ..	4	5	..	..	..
2	Chero ..	2	..	..	..	..
3	Chik Baraik ..	53	54	18	1	Hindi (M-5, F-1), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-8), Sadan/Sadri (M-5).
4	Gond ..	3	1	..	..	..
5	Gorait ..	13	14	4	..	Hindi (M-3), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-1).
6	Kharia ..	2	1	..	..	..
7	Kharwar ..	2	1	1	..	Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-1).
8	Kisan ..	17	19	..	..	..
9	Korwa ..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	237	236	42	33	Hindi (M-40, F-29), Sadan/Sadri (M-2, F-4).
11	Mahli ..	216	126	51	34	Hindi (M-30, F-13), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-1, F-4), Sadan/Sadri (M-20, F-17).
12	Munda ..	1,513	1,817	370	513	Gawari (M-11), Hindi (M-198, F-437), Mundari (M-19), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-51, F-34), Sadan/Sadri (M-91, F-42).
13	Oraon ..	196,381	207,726	103,667	95,353	Bengali (M-57, F-118), English (M-981, F-323), Gawari (M-279, F-224), Hindi (M-70,451, F-59,919), Mundari (M-354, F-253), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-4,032, F-4,428), Oriya (M-7), Sanskrit (M-23), Sadan/Sadri (M-27,381, F-29,987), Santali (M-26), Urdu (M-76, F-101).
14	Unclassified ..	29	49	8	9	English (M-7), Hindi (M-1, F-9).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—10. MUNDARI		
1	Asur ..	39	33	19	11	Sadan/Sadri (M-19, F-11).
2	Bedia ..	1	2	..	..	..
3	Bhumij ..	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
4	Binjhia ..	11	7	..	1	Sadan/Sadri (F-1).
5	Birhor ..	105	128	23	17	Hindi (M-9, F-4), Sadan/Sadri (M-14, F-13).
6	Birjia ..	2	3	..	..	..
7	Chik Baraik ..	35	37	8	9	Bengali (F-1), English (F-1), Hindi (M-8, F-7).
8	Gorait ..	20	13	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
9	Ho ..	20	..	6	..	Hindi (M-6).
10	Kharia ..	1	3	1	1	Sadan/Sadri (M-1, F-1),
11	Kharwar ..	1	1	1	..	English (M-1).
12	Lohara or Lohra ..	3,182	3,360	639	441	Bengali (F-2), Hindi (M-431, F-281), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-15, F-22), Oriya (F-2), Panchpargania (M-147, F-99), Sadan/Sadri (M-46, F-35).
13	Mahli ..	1,084	1,182	394	264	Bengali (M-63, F-9), Hindi (M-204, F-176), Kurukh/Oraon (F-12), Panchpargania (M-127, F-66), Sadan/Sadri (F-1).
14	Munda ..	182,898	187,012	52,016	43,215	Bengali (M-106, F-214), English (M-318, F-87), Hindi (M-34,189, F-23,802), Ho (F-2), Kharia (M-53, F-30), Kurukh/Oraon (M-365, F-235), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-1,558, F-2,342), Oriya (M-30, F-13), Panchpargania (M-2,628, F-1,921), Sadan/Sadri (M-12,769, F-14,569).
15	Oraon ..	16,890	18,041	4,845	3,848	Bengali (M-4, F-1), English (M-19, F-2), Hindi (M-3,563, F-3,036), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1, F-3), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-491, F-441), Panchpargania (M-11, F-3), Sadan/Sadri (M-756, F-362).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	RANCHI DISTRICT—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—10. MUNDARI—*concld.*					
16	Parhaiya ..	80	101	46	44	Bengali (F-3), Hindi (M-41, F-41), Sadan/Sadri (M-5).
17	Santal ..	9	8	5	4	Bengali (M-2, F-2), Panchpargania (M-3, F-2).
18	Unclassified ..	144	276	57	107	Hindi (M-10, F-2), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-17, F-2), Sadan/Sadri (M-30, F-103).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—11. † NAGPURI-EASTERN MAGAHI					
1	Bedia ..	11	13	..	..	..
2	Bhumij ..	1	..	..	..	..
3	Chero ..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Chik Baraik ..	387	383	58	49	Hindi (M-48, F-29), Kurukh/Oraon (F-5), Mundari (M-10, F-10), Sadan/Sadri (F-5).
5	Gorait ..	259	291	69	48	Bengali (M-10), English (M-1), Hindi (M-32, F-33), Kurukh/Oraon (M-17, F-14), Mundari (M-9, F-1).
6	Karmali ..	82	83	4	..	Hindi (M-4).
7	Kharia ..	136	102	8	..	Hindi (M-3), Sadan/Sadri (M-5).
8	Kharwar ..	10	9	2	1	Hindi (M-1, F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-1).
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	2,616	2,387	569	321	Gawari (M-14), Hindi (M-218, F-105), Kurukh/Oraon (M-142, F-108), Mundari (M-139, F-105), Sadan/Sadri (M-56, F-3).
10	Mahli ..	1,440	1,439	189	183	English (M-3, F-2), Hindi (M-86, F-70), Kurukh/Oraon (M-100, F-110), Mundari (F-1).
11	Munda ..	5,222	5,495	470	524	Bengali (M-1), English (M-9), Hindi (M-252, F-143), Kurukh/Oraon (M-28, F-35), Mundari (M-161, F-314), Sadan/Sadri (M-19, F-32).
12	Oraon ..	3,384	4,785	1,110	1,407	English (M-6, F-2), Gawari (M-79), Hindi (M-118, F-122), Kurukh/Oraon (M-608, F-661), Mundari (M-262, F-43), Sadan/Sadri (M-37, F-579).
13	Santal ..	2	..	..	..	..
14	Unclassified ..	2	4	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—12. ORIYA					
1	Bhumij ..	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
2	Binjhia ..	1	3	1	..	Sadan/Sadri (M-1).
3	Karmali ..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Kharwar ..	2	1	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	43	32	..	..	..
6	Munda ..	1	8	..	6	Hindi (F-2) Mundari (F-1), Panchpargania (F-3).
7	Oraon ..	33	35	31	30	Hindi (M-31, F-30).
8	Unclassified ..	..	1	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—13. PANCHPARGANIA					
1	Bedia ..	898	943	131	75	Hindi (M-131, F-75).
2	Chik Baraik ..	51	59	3	1	Mundari (M-3, F-1).
3	Karmali ..	52	47	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
4	Kharia ..	1	1	..	..	..
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	1,907	1,652	335	161	Bengali (M-37, F-2), Hindi (M-45, F-5), Mundari (M-253, F-154).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	RANCHI DISTRICT—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—13. PANCHPARGANIA—*concld.*					
6	Mahli ..	186	150	25	3	Mundari (M-25, F-3).
7	Munda ..	5,417	4,906	794	619	Bengali (M-115 F-114), English (M-28), Hindi (M-126, F-9), Mundari (M-525, F-496).
8	Oraon ..	892	874	122	75	Bengali (M-25, F-27), English (M-1), Hindi (M-38, F-2), Kurukh/Oraon (M-8), Mundari (M-50, F-46)
	MOTHER-TONGUE—14. SADAN/SADRI					
1	Asur ..	227	224	27	16	Hindi (M-21, F-16), Kurukh/Oraon (M-6).
2	Baiga ..	48	109	1	..	English (M-1).
3	Bedia ..	1,087	1,085	22	..	Hindi (M-22).
4	Bhumij ..	301	297	65	38	English(M-1), Hindi (M-64, F-37), Kharia (F-1).
5	Binjhia ..	755	757	64	10	English (M-1), Hindi (M-55, F-2), Mundari (M-6,) Oriya (M-2, F-8).
6	Birhor ..	164	174	35	3	Hindi (M-16, F-5), Mundari (M-19).
7	Birjia ..	779	782	127	119	Hindi (M-122, F-102), Kharia (F-3) Kurukh/Oraon (M-1, F-11), Mundari (M-4), Oriya (F-3).
8	Chik Baraik ..	9,305	9,471	1,565	524	Bengali (M-1, F-1), English (M-8, F-2), Hindi (M-1,121, F-261), Kharia (M-34, F-14), Kurukh/Oraon (M-224, F-192), Mundari (M-174, F-48), Oriya (M-3, F-6),
9	Gond ..	4,963	5,057	688	105	English (M-5, F-1), Hindi (M-661, F-99), Kharia (M-11, F-5), Mundari(M-11).
10	Gorait ..	493	458	68	18	Gawari (M-2), Hindi (M-59, F-12),Kurukh/Oraon (M-5, F-4), Mundari (M-2), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F-2).
11	Ho ..	1	..	..	..	..
12	Karmali ..	223	260	7	..	Hindi (M-7).
13	Kharia ..	3,846	3,863	636	560	English (M-55, F-1), Hindi (M-271, F-205), Kharia (M-269, F-213), Kurukh/Oraon (M-16, F-138) ,Oriya (M-25, F-3).
14	Kharwar ..	1,457	1,428	135	48	Hindi (M-71, F-23), Kurukh/Oraon (M-44, F-17), Mundari (M-20, F-7), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (F-1).
15	Kisan ..	394	408	41	24	Hindi (M-23, F-13), Kurukh/Oraon (M-13, F-11).
16	Kora ..	7	16	4	3	Hindi (M-4, F-3),
17	Korwa ..	585	626	10	1	Asuri (M-1), Hindi (M-6), Kurukh/Oraon (M-3, F-1).
18	Lohara or Lohra ..	13,744	13,272	2,334	1,299	English (M-1), Gawari(M-2), Hindi (M-1,107 F-410) Kharia (M-49, F-32), Kurukh/Oraon (M-567, F-431), Mundari (M-606, F-424), Oriya (M-2, F-2).
19	Mahli ..	4,331	4,146	502	263	English (M-3), Hindi (M-308, F-128), Kharia (M-1, F-8), Karukh/Oraon (M-176, F-117), Mundari (M-14, F-10).
20	Munda ..	13,165	13,327	4,145	887	Bengali (M-4, F-4), English (M-14), Hindi (M-1,141, F-528), Kharia (M-46, F-31), Kurukh/Oraon (M-317, F-229), Mundari (M-2,623, F-93), Oriya (F-2).
21	Oraon ..	37,581	37,731	4,962	4,018	Bengali (M-1, F-7), English (M-66, F-32), Hindi (M-4,216, F-2,150), Kharia (M-18, F-25), Kurukh/Oraon (M-270, F-386), Mundari (M-349, F-1,392), Nagpuri-Eastern Magahi (M-28, F-24), Panchpargania (M-41, F-2).
22	Parhaiya ..	21	15	..	..	..
23	Santal ..	49	8	..	..	..
24	Unclassified ..	24	193	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	RANCHI DISTRICT—*concld.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—15. SANTALI					
1	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Santal ..	410	298	282	173	Bengali (M-3), English (M-9, F-6), Hindi (M-266, F-166), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1), Mundari (M-3), Panchpargania (F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—16. TAMARIA					
1	Lohara or Lohra ..	3	2	..	..	..
	DHANBAD DISTRICT					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—1. BENGALI					
1	Bedia ..	31	43	..	..	..
2	Binjhia ..	..	1	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	27	..	12	..	Hindi (M-12).
4	Gorait ..	1	1	1	1	Hindi (M-1, F-1).
5	Kharwar ..	..	2	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
6	Kora ..	62	35	..	..	..
7	Korwa ..	426	434	210	176	Hindi (M-195, F-137), Khortha/Khotta (F-37), Santali (M-15, F-2).
8	Lohara or Lohra ..	3	22	2	18	Hindi (M-2, F-18).
9	Mahli ..	56	85	3	17	English (M-1), Hindi (M-2, F-17).
10	Munda ..	16	42	10	5	Hindi (M-10, F-2), Santali (F-3).
11	Oraon ..	192	152	39	24	Hindi (M-37, F-24), Mundari (M-2).
12	Santal ..	182	116	59	34	English (M-3), Hindi (M-56, F-34).
13	Unclassified ..	1	7	..	1	Hindi (F-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—2. BHOJPURI					
1	Gond ..	15	..	1	..	English (M-1).
2	Unclassified ..	6	1	1	..	English (M-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—3.† BILASPURI					
1	Gorait ..	21	12	1	2	Hindi (M-1, F-2).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—4. BIRHOR					
1	Unclassified ..	17	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—5. HINDI					
1	Bedia ..	34	24	2	..	Bengali (M-2).
2	Bhumij ..	1	34	..	..	..
3	Chik Baraik ..	3	..	..	..	..
4	Gond ..	196	66	9	3	Bhojpuri (M-1), English (M-9), Santali (F-3).
5	Gorait ..	50	19	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	DHANBAD DISTRICT—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—5. HINDI—*concld.*					
6	Ho ..	4	12	..	1	English (F-1).
7	Karmali ..	51	32	4	6	Santali (M-4, F-6).
8	Kharia ..	11	..	..	..	..
9	Kharwar ..	24	40	1	1	Bengali (M-1), Khortha/Khotta (F-1).
10	Kora ..	56	6	5	..	Bengali (M-5).
11	Korwa ..	902	737	98	69	Bengali (M-87, F-67), English (M-2), Korwa (M-1), Santali (M-8, F-2).
12	Lohara or Lohra ..	210	189	..	..	..
13	Mahli ..	940	958	95	69	Bengali (M-65, F-59), Santali (M-30, F-10).
14	Munda ..	771	648	99	22	Bengali (M-87, F-17), English (M-6, F-4), Oriya (M-6, F-1).
15	Oraon ..	707	540	90	85	Bengali (M-6, F-1), English (M-24, F-9), Khortha/Khotta (M-58, F-75), Persian (M-2).
16	Santal ..	5,216	3,411	1,210	934	Bengali (M-394, F-140), English (M-20, F-5), Oriya (M-7, F-6), Santali (M-789, F-783).
17	Sauria Paharia ..	1	..	..	..	..
18	Unclassified ..	32	124	15	9	Bengali (F-2), English (M-1), Mundari (M-13, F-7), Oriya (M-1).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—6. KHORTHA/KHOTTA					
1	Bhumij ..	168	250	13	86	Bengali (M-9, F-83), English (M-2), Hindi (M-2, F-3).
2	Binjhia ..	47	26	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	41	27	9	14	Bengali (M-2, F-5), Bilaspuri (F-2), Hindi (M-7, F-7).
4	Gorait ..	2	..	..	..	..
5	Ho ..	10	..	5	..	Hindi (M-5).
6	Kharwar ..	..	2	..	..	..
7	Kora ..	66	32	21	15	Hindi (M-21, F-15).
8	Korwa ..	837	1,047	100	155	Bengali (M-15, F-32), Hindi (M-85, F-123).
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	59	11	37	..	Bengali (M-19), Hindi (M-18).
10	Mahli ..	365	346	17	2	Bengali (M-4, F-2), Hindi (M-13).
11	Munda ..	65	90	3	39	Hindi (M-3, F-39).
12	Oraon ..	699	574	99	40	Bengali (M-33, F-23), English (M-1), Hindi (M-65, F-17).
13	Santal ..	50	59	22	1	English (M-1), Hindi (M-21, F-1).
14	Unclassified ..	6	..	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—7. KOL					
1	Ho ..	84	71	8	..	Hindi (M-8).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—8. KODA/KORA					
1	Lohara or Lohra ..	..	7	..	..	..
	MOTHER-TONGUE—9 KURUKH/ORAON					
1	Ho ..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Oraon ..	498	403	201	125	Bengali (M-12, F-6), English (M-11, F-11). Hindi (M-177, F-108), Santali (M-1).
3	Unclassified ..	33	5	12	2	English (M-2, F-2), Hindi (M-10).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				DHANBAD DISTRICT—*concld*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—10. MAGAHI/MAGADHI		
1	Santal ..	..	4	..	1	Bengali (F-1).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—11. MAHILI		
1	Mahli ..	30	21	20	18	Arabic/Arbi (M-2), Bengali (M-10, F-16), English (M-7), Hindi (M-1, F-2).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—12. MUNDARI		
1	Kharwar ..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Mahli ..	28	..	7	..	Bengali (M-7).
3	Munda ..	898	801	312	236	Bengali (M-3, F-18), English (M-15, F-6), Hindi (M-206, F-189), Oriya (M-48, F-17), Santali (M-35, F-6).
4	Oraon ..	4	..	3	..	Hindi (M-3).
5	Unclassified ..	..	9	..	3	English (F-2), Hindi (F-1).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—13. ORIYA		
1	Gond ..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Lohara or Lohra ..	..	1	..	..	..
3	Munda ..	19	14	3	3	Hindi (M-3, F-3).
4	Oraon ..	112	3	62	..	Hindi (M-62).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—14. SANTALI		
1	Bedia ..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhumij ..	47	..	3	..	Hindi (M-3).
3	Binjhia ..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Ho ..	15	..	15	..	Hindi (M-15).
5	Karmali ..	..	145	..	16	Hindi (F-9), Khortha/Khotta (F-7).
6	Kora ..	69	6	48	4	Hindi (M-48, F-4).
7	Korwa ..	470	41	250	39	Bengali (M-108, F-39), English (M-3), Hindi M-139).
8	Mahli ..	1,124	1,111	454	145	Bengali (M-111, F-57), Hindi (M-279, F-57), Khortha/Khotta (M-64, F-31).
9	Munda ..	44	21	40	15	Bengali (M-4, F-1), Hindi (M-36, F-14).
10	Oraon ..	15	13	1	2	Hindi (M-1, F-2).
11	Santal ..	50,690	48,516	20,164	16,618	Bengali (M-2,409, F-3,817), English (M-29, F-1), Hindi (M-16,233, F-11,808), Khortha/Khotta (M-1,487, F-988), Magahi/Magadhi (M-6, F-4).
12	Unclassified ..	28	43	8	5	Bengali (M-4), English (M-3), Hindi (M-1, F-5).
				SINGHBHUM DISTRICT		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—1. BENGALI		
1	Bathudi ..	224	225	7	..	Hindi (M-7).
2	Bedia ..	7	..	6	..	Hindi (M-3), Khortha/Khotta (M-3).
3	Bhumij ..	8,937	8,263	3,671	2,131	English (M-11, F-13), Hindi (M-3,442 F-1,915), Ho (F-9), Mundari (M-22, F-41), Oriya (M-151, F-116), Santali (M-45, F-37).
	Gond ..	172	212	33	17	Hindi (M-24, F-17), Santali (M-9).
	Gorait ..	9	9	2	2	Hindi (M-2, F-2).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—1. BENGALI—*concld.*		
6	Ho ..	142	28	81	24	Hindi (M-63, F-1), Ho (M-3, F-3), Karmali (M-1), Mundari (M-14, F-20).
7	Karmali ..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Kharia ..	757	959	356	346	Hindi (M-298, F-258), Oriya (M-8, F-58), Santali (M-50, F-30).
9	Kharwar ..	215	228	72	108	Hindi (M-11), Oriya (M-61, F-108).
10	Kora ..	7	24	4	18	Hindi (M-4, F-18).
11	Korwa ..	162	219	101	5	Hindi (M-101, F-5).
12	Lohara or Lohra ..	1,057	986	497	377	English (M-4), Hindi (M-385, F-233), Ho (M-32, F-32), Karmali (M-1), Kurukh/Oraon (F-1), Mundari (M-8, F-6), Oriya (M-60, F-87), Santali (M-6, F-18), Tamaria (M-1).
13	Mahli ..	608	563	246	117	Hindi (M-245, F-117), Oriya (M-1).
14	Munda ..	1,629	1,829	455	372	English (M-3), Hindi (M-423, F-318), Karmali (M-6, F-10), Mundari (M-14, F-26), Oriya (M-7, F-13), Santali (M-2, F-5).
15	Oraon ..	553	688	177	170	Hindi (M-154, F-128), Ho (M-1), Mundari (M-1, F-9), Oriya (M-21, F-33).
16	Santal ..	347	344	194	168	English (F-1), Hindi (M-138, F-149), Karmali (M-42), Oriya (M-1), Santali (M-13, F-18).
17	Savar ..	370	367	155	189	Hindi (M-135, F-171), Oriya (M-14, F-6), Santali (M-6, F-12).
18	Unclassified ..	197	108	49	15	Hindi (M-49, F-15).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—2. BHUMIJ		
1	Bhumij ..	19,511	18,900	10,725	9,230	Bengali (M-5,715, F-5,038), English (M-285, F-224), Hindi (M-4,377, F-3,616), Ho (M-14, F-2), Karmali (M-12, F-8), Mundari (M-1), Oriya (M-264, F-138), Panchpargania (M-8), Sadan/Sadri (M-19, F-101), Santali (M-30, F-53).
2	Gond ..	3	1	3	..	Hindi (M-3).
3	Munda ..	12	23	12	23	Bengali (M-1, F-8), Hindi (M-11, F-15).
4	Savar ..	7	..	7	..	Hindi (M-7).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—3. BIRHOR		
1	Birhor ..	53	79	16	42	Bengali (M-2, F-10), Hindi (M-7, F-16), Ho (M-5, F-4), Oriya (F-12), Sadan/Sadri (M-2).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—4. CHHATTISGARHI		
1	Bhumij ..	4	17	3	3	Hindi (M-3, F-3).
2	Gond ..	119	111	55	11	Hindi (M-55, F-11).
3	Korwa ..	6	11	1	8	Hindi (M-1, F-8).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—5. *† GAWARI		
1	Bhumij ..	10	12	9	3	Hindi (M-9, F-3).
2	Chik Baraik ..	..	2	..	2	English (F-1), Hindi (F-1).
3	Ho ..	3	1	..	..	..
4	Munda ..	5	4	2	3	Hindi (M-2, F-3).
5	Oraon ..	12	50	10	14	Hindi (M-10, F-14).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—6. GONDI		
1	Gond ..	202	205	36	74	Hindi (M-1), Ho (F-4), Kharia (M-4, F-14), Oriya, (M-31, F-56).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—7. HINDI		
1	Banjara ..	7	..	..	..	..
2	Bedia ..	2	..	..	..	..
3	Bhumij ..	4,243	8,174	162	144	Bengali (M-97, F-31), English (M-49, F-2), Ho (M-11, F-6), Mundari (M-5, F-105).
4	Birhor ..	10	26	10	2	Bengali (M-10, F-2).
5	Chik Baraik ..	3	2	3	..	English (M-3).
6	Gond ..	418	636	55	31	Bengali (M-23, F-13), English (M-32, F-18).
7	Gorait ..	270	27	23	..	Bengali (M-18), English (M-2), Ho (M-3).
8	Ho ..	63	356	9	55	Bengali (M-5, F-54), English (M-4), Sadan/Sadri (F-1).
9	Karmali ..	..	3	..	1	Bengali (F-1).
10	Kharia ..	41	14	6	5	Bengali (M-5, F-1), English (F-4).
11	Kharwar ..	5	..	1	..	English (M-1).
12	Kisan ..	9	3	6	..	English (M-6).
13	Kora ..	156	310	6	14	Bengali (M-6, F-1), Ho (F-1), Kurukh/Oraon (F-9), Sadan/Sadri (F-3).
14	Korwa ..	34	11	4	..	English (M-4).
15	Lohara or Lohra ..	821	654	78	35	Bengali (M-70, F-30), English (M-3, F-5), Mundari (F-1).
16	Mahli ..	299	513	53	166	Bengali (M-14, F-54), Panchpargania (M-13, F-30). Sadan/Sadri (M-31, F-82).
17	Mal Paharia ..	34	30	..	..	..
18	Munda ..	206	280	33	48	English (M-33, F-48).
19	Oraon ..	624	403	84	56	Bengali (M-39), English (M-33, F-15), Ho (M-11, F-38), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1, F-3).
20	Santal ..	69	58	8	13	Bengali (M-6, F-1), English (M-2, F-5), Santali (F-7).
21	Sauria Paharia ..	279	276	117	14	Bengali (M-117, F-14).
22	Savar ..	104	162	65	56	Bengali (M-65, F-56).
23	Unclassified ..	399	504	82	83	Bengali (M-34, F-43), English (M-48, F-38), Ho (F-2).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—8. HO		
1	Bhumij ..	1,371	1,296	411	211	Bengali (M-15, F-28), Hindi (M-325, F-110), Oriya (M-68, F-63), Santali (M-3, F-10).
2	Birhor ..	20	25	9	19	Bengali (M-9, F-10), Hindi (F-9).
3	Gond ..	112	159	15	50	Hindi (M-11), Oriya (M-4, F-50).
4	Ho ..	209,122	225,011	40,747	18,756	Bengali (M-1,916, F-1,121), English (M-111, F-6), Hindi (M-31,276, F-10,430), Kharia (M-1,015, F-225), Kurukh/Oraon (F-3), Mahili (F-2), Mundari (M-20, F-26), Oriya (M-5,989, F-6,584), Panchpargania (M-218, F-236), Sadan/Sadri (M-2, F-1), Santali(M-200, F-122).
5	Kharia ..	3	..	2	..	Hindi (M-1), Oriya (M-1).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total Speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
				SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—*contd.*		
				MOTHER-TONGUE—8. HO—*concld.*		
6	Kharwar ..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Kisan ..	2	2	..	..	..
8	Kora ..	135	211	47	..	Bengali (M-46), Hindi (M-1).
9	Korwa ..	..	3	..	2	Bengali (F-1), Hindi (F-1).
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	279	344	45	35	Hindi (M-28, F-26), Mundari (M-2), Oriya (M-15, F-9).
11	Mahli ..	16	19	14	7	Hindi (M-10, F-7), Oriya (M-4).
12	Munda ..	1,471	1,485	713	255	Bengali (M-25, F-4), Hindi (M-629, F-192), Mundari (M-2), Oriya (M-56, F-59), Santali (M-1).
13	Oraon ..	5	47	..	..	..
14	Santal ..	17	11	7	..	Hindi (M-7).
15	Unclassified ..	750	716	289	94	Bengali (M-24, F-8), English (M-1, F-2), Hindi (M-239, F-55), Kurukh/Oraon (M-14), Mundari (M-2), Oriya (M-9, F-27), Santali (F-2).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—9. KARMALI		
1	Bedia ..	..	5	..	5	Bengali (F-5).
2	Bhumij ..	571	66	288	50	Bengali (M-81, F-4), Hindi (M-207, F-46).
3	Ho ..	6,178	2,539	2,322	1,026	Bengali (M-594, F-325), Hindi (M-1,242, F-316), Oriya (M-486, F-385).
4	Karmali ..	33	896	11	482	Bengali (F-159), Hindi (M-11, F-263), Ho (F-57), Mundari (F-1), Oriya (F-2).
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	962	1,093	146	109	Bengali (M-6, F-14), Hindi (M-62, (F-32), Ho (M-7, F-19), Mundari (M-3, F-3), Oriya (M-68, F-41).
6	Mahli ..	708	509	3	31	Bengali (M-1, F-1), Hindi (F-28), Oriya (M-2, F-2).
7	Munda ..	31	24	20	22	Bengali (M-16, F-11), Hindi (M-4, F-10), Mundari (F-1).
8	Oraon ..	18	354	18	51	Beriya (F-22), Hindi (M-18, F-29).
9	Santal ..	9	..	8	..	Hindi(M-5), Mundari (M-3).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—10. KHARIA		
1	Ho ..	..	2	..	2	Hindi (F-2).
2	Kharia ..	2,607	2,617	1,487	1,089	Bengali (M-898, F-637), Bhumij (M-1, F-1), English (M-3, F-1), Hindi (M-499, F-408), Ho (M-6, F-6), Oriya (M-39), Santali (M-41, F-36).
3	Mahli ..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Oraon ..	..	7	..	..	..
5	Santal ..	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
6	Savar ..	29	9	19	5	Bengali (M-17), F-5), Hindi (M-2).
7	Unclassified ..	1	51	..	10	Bengali (F-7), Hindi (F-1), Ho (F-2).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—11. †KISAN-SANTALI		
1	Santal ..	..	19	..	10	Hindi (F-10).
				MOTHER-TONGUE—12. KOL		
1	Ho ..	56	36	29	13	Bengali (M-2), English (M-7, F-1), Hindi (M-20, F-1), Kharia (F-3), Oriya (F-8).
2	Santal ..	..	2	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—13. KURUKH/ORAON					
1	Ho ..	13	9	8	2	Ho (M-8, F-2).
2	Kora ..	..	53	..	17	Bengali (F-17).
3	Munda ..	4	11	2	6	Hindi (M-2, F-6).
4	Oraon ..	10,006	8,498	2,856	1,387	Bengali (M-289, F-228), English (M-110, F-98), Hindi (M-2,276, F-1,038), Ho (M-1, F-12), Mundari (F-8), Oriya (M-4, F-3), Sadan/Sadri (M-176).
5	Santal ..	..	83	..	43	English (F-4), Hindi (F-37), Ho (F-2).
6	Unclassified ..	303	158	239	27	English (M-7, F-7), Hindi (M-232, F-20).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—14.*† LOHARA					
1	Lohara or Lohra ..	185	108	127	91	Bengali (M-39, F-16), Hindi (M-14, F-7), Ho (M-9, F-6), Mundari (M-1, F-2), Oriya (M-19, F-3), Panchpargania (M-11, F-16), Sadan/Sadri (M-34, F-37), Urdu (F-4).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—15. MAGAHI/MAGADHI					
1	Munda ..	4	1	..	..	..
2	Santal ..	8	18	8	5	Hindi (M-8, F-5).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—16. MAHILI					
1	Mahli ..	1,836	1,997	1,003	1,029	Bengali (M-340, F-320), Bhumij (M-1), English (M-107, F-133), Hindi (M-192, F-251), Ho (M-14, F-7), Karmali (M-4) Kharia (M-19, F-18), Oriya (M-234, F-251), Sadan/Sadri M-91, F-8), Santali (M-1, F-41).
2	Unclassified ..	3	..	3	..	Hindi (M-3).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—17. MUNDARI					
1	Bhumij ..	5,353	3,235	2,728	1,837	Bhumij (M-1), English (M-2), Hindi (M-2,654, F-1,716), Karmali (M-26, F-31), Kharia (F-1), Oriya (M-45, F-50), Tamaria (F-3), Santali (F-36).
2	Birhor ..	15	29	2	..	Hindi (M-2).
3	Gond ..	7	112	5	54	Hindi (M-5, F-21), Ho (F-6), Oriya (F-27).
4	Ho ..	159	181	73	52	Bengali (M-1, F-9), English (M-2, F-12), Hindi (M-61, F-27), Ho (M-2, F-1), Karmali (M-2), Oriya (M-5, F-3).
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	720	640	190	111	Bengali (M-15, F-2), Hindi (M-135, F-65), Ho (M-25, F-1), Karmali (F-1), Lohara (F-1), Oriya (M-1, F-1), Sadan/Sadri (M-2), Tamaria (M-12, F-40).
6	Mahli ..	280	237	217	176	Bengali (M-80, F-99), Hindi (M-133, F-79), Ho (M-1), Tamaria (M-3, F-7).
7	Mal Paharia ..	6	1	..	..	..
8	Munda ..	55,407	55,749	14,787	11,189	Bengali (M-4,596, F-4,417), English (M-123, F-33), Gawari (M-2), Hindi (M-9,021, F-5,050), Ho (M-171, F-185), Kharia (F-1), Oriya (M-314, F-438), Panchpargania (M-71, F-103), Sadan/Sadri (M-338, F-496), Santali (M-4, F-143), Tamaria (M-147, F-318).
9	Oraon ..	58	103	17	59	Bengali (F-24), English (M-2), Hindi (M-15, F-35).
10	Santal ..	3	112	2	8	Bengali (M-1, F-5), Hindi (M-1, F-3).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—*contd.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—17. MUNDARI—*concld.*					
11	Sauria Paharia ..	102	108	1	1	Hindi (M-1, F-1).
12	Unclassified ..	170	231	102	65	Bengali (F-2), English (M-2, F-3), Hindi (M-100, F-55).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—18. † NAGPURI-EASTERN MAGAHI					
1	Bhumij ..	8	..	2	..	Oriya (M-2).
2	Lohara or Lohra ..	13	2	9	2	Hindi (M-9, F-2).
3	Munda ..	2	..	2	..	Oriya (M-2).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—19. ORIYA					
1	Bedia ..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bhumij ..	3,176	6,036	276	428	Bengali (M-150, F-273), Hindi (M-104, F-153), Ho (M-22, F-2).
3	Gond ..	4,834	7,431	1,803	1,943	Bengali (M-176, F-78), English (M-2), Hindi (M-518, F-197), Ho (M-1,048, F-1,407), Kharia (F-117), Mundari (M-6), Panchpargania (M-53, F-149).
4	Gorait ..	438	..	221	..	Hindi (M-112), Ho (M-109).
5	Ho ..	2,042	5,323	996	2,838	Bengali (M-280, F-271), Hindi (M-514, F-559), Ho (M-112, F-1,908).
6	Kharia ..	648	794	273	235	Bengali (M-182, F-134), Hindi (M-91, F-93), Santali (F-3).
7	Kharwar ..	44	269	29	28	Bengali (M-1, F-7), Hindi (M-28, F-21).
8	Khond ..	10	..	2	..	Ho (M-2).
9	Korwa ..	78	123	6	4	Hindi (M-6, F-4).
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	919	1,066	337	328	Bengali (M-23, F-59), Hindi (M-184, F-81), Ho (M-174, F-185), Mundari (M-6, F-3).
11	Mahli ..	43	54	19	19	Bengali (F-1), Hindi (M-12, F-7), Ho (M-7, F-11).
12	Munda ..	107	72	46	20	Bengali (M-2, F-6), Hindi (M-29, F-14), Ho (M-15).
13	Oraon ..	63	8	..	..	..
14	Santal ..	24	25	7	9	Bengali (M-4), Hindi (M-1, F-4), Ho (M-2, F-5).
15	Savar ..	18	67	9	38	Bengali (F-37), Hindi (M-9, F-1).
16	Unclassified ..	153	196	78	23	Bengali (M-7, F-1), Hindi (M-71, F-19), Ho (F-3).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—20. SADAN/SADRI					
1	Bhumij ..	1	1	..	..	..
2	Chik Baraik ..	55	46	3	1	Hindi (M-3, F-1).
3	Ho ..	36	3	23	..	Hindi (M-23).
4	Kharwar ..	27	60	2	7	English (F-5), Hindi (M-2), Santali (F-2).
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	136	16	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
6	Munda ..	37	63	18	24	Bengali (F-24), Hindi (M-18).
7	Oraon ..	161	239	19	41	English (M-3, F-7), Hindi (M-16, F-34).

TABLE ST-I—MOTHER-TONGUE AND BILINGUALISM FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concl*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled Tribes	Total speakers		Mother-tongue and total number of persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to the mother-tongue		Subsidiary Language
		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—*concld.*					
	MOTHER-TONGUE—21. SANTALI					
1	Bhumij ..	334	404	255	243	Bengali (M-104, F-125), Hindi (M-145, F-112), Oriya (M-6, F-6).
2	Chik Baraik ..	312	167	81	28	Bengali (M-27, F-8), Oriya (M-54, F-20).
3	Ho ..	947	1,580	355	216	Bengali (M-151, F-78), English (M-1), Hindi (M-41, F-68), Oriya (M-162, F-70).
4	Karmali ..	13	..	12	..	Hindi (M-12).
5	Kharia ..	143	47	54	23	Bengali (M-42, F-20), Hindi (M-12, F-3).
6	Kora ..	68	..	20	..	Hindi (M-20).
7	Lohara or Lohra ..	175	139	45	45	Bengali (M-32, F-29), Hindi (M-11, F-16), Oriya (M-2).
8	Mahli ..	1,735	1,536	1,024	871	Bengali (M-593, F-547), Hindi (M-403, F-273), Ho (M-3), Mundari (M-8, F-40), Oriya (M-17, F-11).
9	Munda ..	9	12	4	1	Bengali (M-4, F-1).
10	Oraon ..	..	42	..	2	Hindi (F-2).
11	Santal ..	105,666	106,312	51,808	46,944	Bengali (M-33,103, F-31,223), English (M-92, F-18), Hindi (M-17,023, F-14,346), Ho (M-180, F-228), Kurukh/Oraon (M-1,410, F-1,129).
12	Savar ..	9	5	9	2	Bengali (M-3), Hindi (M-6, F-2).
13	Unclassified ..	211	134	92	24	Bengali (M-7, F-9), Hindi (M-85, F-15).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—22. TAMARIA					
1	Bhumij ..	168	64	6	24	Bengali (M-5, F-20), Hindi (M-1, F-1), Mundari (F-3).
2	Lohara or Lohra ..	18	10	8	10	Bengali (M-1), Hindi (M-7, F-10).
3	Munda ..	120	115	88	64	Bengali (M-46, F-14), Hindi (M-26, F-16), Ho (M-1), Mundari (M-14, F-34), Oriya (M-1).
4	Oraon ..	21	18	14	10	Bengali (F-2), Hindi (M-14), Mundari (F-8).
5	Santal ..	1	..	1	..	Hindi (M-1).
6	Unclassified ..	19	..	16	..	Hindi(M-16).
	MOTHER-TONGUE—23. THAR					
1	Bhumij ..	4,336	4,023	2,598	2,563	Bengali (M-1,604, F-1,710), Hindi (M-984, F-841), Oriya (M-10, F-12).
2	Ho ..	125	33	69	33	English (M-1), Hindi (M-66, F-29), Oriya (M-2, F-4).
3	Kharia ..	451	342	157	209	Bengali (M-150, F-188), Hindi (M-6, F-21), Santali (M-1).
4	Lohara or Lohra ..	23	5	12	5	Bengali (M-8, F-5), Hindi (M-4).
5	Mahli ..	483	573	303	431	Bengali (M-143, F-307), Hindi (M-156, F-115), Oriya (M-4, F-9).
6	Munda ..	96	124	56	77	Bengali (M-36, F-76), Hindi (M-19, F-1), Oriya (M-1).
7	Oraon ..	87	14	6	1	Hindi (M-6, F-1).
8	Santal ..	1,727	2,718	1,153	1,502	Bengali (M-796, F-963), Hindi (M-357, F-538), Oriya (F-1).
9	Savar ..	118	262	107	156	Bengali (M-107, F-156).

TABLE ST-II

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

FLYLEAF

This table gives the classification of non-workers without cross-tabulation by educational level as in Table SC-I, separately for the Total, Rural and Urban populations of each Tribe.

2. The classification by type of activity is as in Table SC-I.

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	BIHAR STATE—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,726,766**	**795,035**	**931,731**	**154,639**	**42,180**	**1,580**	**141**	**947**	**101**	**637,859**	**883,309**
1	Asur ..	2,140	1,048	1,092	124	21	..	..	..	..	924	1,071
2	Baiga ..	404	156	248	8	4	..	..	..	..	148	244
3	Banjara ..	8	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	2
4	Bathudi ..	254	109	145	23	8	..	..	..	..	86	137
5	Bedia ..	17,464	7,121	10,343	945	72	6	1	17	..	6,153	10,270
6	Bhumij ..	41,516	18,333	23,183	5,327	366	101	..	11	1	12,894	22,816
7	Binjhia ..	2,460	1,210	1,250	264	38	1	..	..	..	945	1,212
8	Birhor ..	1,040	485	555	58	9	..	..	..	1	427	545
9	Birjia ..	1.457	722	735	87	41	..	..	..	..	635	694
10	Chero ..	15,949	6,366	9,583	1,292	155	94	..	14	..	4,966	9,428
11	Chik Baraik ..	11,691	5,412	6,279	1,310	279	7	4	6	..	4,089	5,996
12	Gond ..	14,044	5,875	8,169	1,439	262	59	8	30	6	4,347	7,893
13	Gorait ..	1,724	789	935	127	20	2	..	1	..	659	915
14	Ho ..	192,021	87,150	104,871	18,337	2,845	155	5	141	21	68,517	102,000
15	Karmali ..	11,718	4,986	6,732	691	47	46	3	19	..	4,230	6,682
16	Kharia ..	44,579	21,988	22,591	5,986	3,044	19	1	18	..	15,965	19,546
17	Kharwar ..	49,989	21,588	28,401	3,423	467	16	36	54	..	18,095	27,898
18	Khond ..	454	183	271	28	..	..	..	..	..	155	271
19	Kisan	4,983	2,269	2,714	426	115	1	..	3	..	1,839	2,599
20	Kora ..	6,095	2,562	3,533	221	34	1	..	..	..	2,340	3,499
21	Korwa ..	8,171	3,743	4,428	447	40	7	6	6	..	3,283	4,382
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	40,016	18,541	21,475	3,053	562	30	7	29	1	15,429	20,905
23	Mahli ..	26,850	12,745	14,105	1,721	212	18	3	20	4	10,986	13,886
24	Mal Paharia ..	18,584	8,420	10,164	810	91	1	..	2	..	7,607	10,073
25	Munda ..	248,004	117,842	130,162	30,495	11,326	278	26	189	18	86,880	118,792
26	Oraon ..	315,184	146,708	168,476	37,889	15,503	225	27	224	21	103,370	152,925
27	Parhaiya ..	5,363	2,379	2,984	166	16	..	..	..	..	2,213	2,968
28	Santal ..	614,002	282,848	331,154	38,596	6,314	489	13	132	20	243,631	324,807
29	Sauria Paharia ..	20,818	9,794	11,024	648	96	1	..	3	2	9,142	10,926
30	Savar ..	584	186	398	14	2	..	..	..	..	172	396
31	Unclassified ..	9,200	3,471	5,729	683	191	23	1	28	6	2,737	5,531
	BIHAR STATE—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,661,299**	**766,132**	**895,167**	**143,227**	**36,194**	**1,105**	**101**	**543**	**47**	**621,257**	**858,825**
1	Asur ..	2,121	1,045	1,076	121	21	..	..	..	..	924	1,055
2	Baiga ..	393	156	237	8	4	..	..	..	..	148	233
3	Banjara ..	8	6	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	2
4	Bathudi ..	249	106	143	21	7	..	..	..	..	85	136
5	Bedia ..	17,420	7,104	10,316	941	72	5	1	17	..	6,141	10,243
6	Bhumij ..	40,383	17,955	22,428	5,262	348	88	..	9	1	12,596	22,079
7	Binjhia ..	2,454	1,204	1,250	264	38	1	..	..	..	939	1,212
8	Birhor ..	1,040	485	555	58	9	..	..	..	1	427	545
9	Birjia ..	1,385	688	697	80	40	..	..	..	..	608	657
10	Chero ..	15,897	6,341	9,556	1,284	155	94	..	12	..	4,951	9,401
11	Chik Baraik ..	11,273	5,231	6,042	1,247	250	6	3	4	..	3,974	5,789
12	Gond ..	12,140	5,101	7,039	1,266	224	5	..	14	1	3,816	6,814
13	Gorait ..	1,591	748	843	113	11	2	..	1	..	632	832
14	Ho ..	183,186	83,192	99,994	17,038	2,342	113	..	94	6	65,947	97,646
15	Karmali ..	11,402	4,814	6,588	641	42	41	3	8	..	4,124	6,543

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	BIHAR STATE—RURAL—*concld.*											
16	Kharia ..	42,786	21,010	21,776	5,649	2,991	8	..	11	..	15,342	18,785
17	Khrwar ..	49,610	21,418	28,192	3,382	465	16	36	54	..	17,966	27,691
18	Khond ..	441	173	268	18	..	..	..	..	..	155	268
19	Kisan ..	4,717	2,141	2,576	422	115	1	..	3	..	1,715	2,461
20	Kora ..	5,838	2,429	3,409	201	34	..	..	..	..	2,228	3,375
21.	Korwa ..	8.064	3,707	4,357	425	30	7	6	3	..	3,272	4,321
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	39,042	18,110	20,932	2,926	513	15	7	11	..	15,158	20,412
23	Mahli ..	26,255	12,446	13,809	1,635	192	15	3	17	..	10,779	13,614
24	Mal Paharia ..	18,331	8,296	10,035	810	91	1	..	2	..	7,483	9,944
25	Munda ..	235,621	112,417	123,204	28,334	10,039	123	16	74	7	83,886	113,142
26	Oraon ..	290,563	135,808	154,755	32,334	12,193	111	19	99	12	103,264	142,531
27	Parhaiya ..	5,340	2,356	2,984	165	16	..	..	..	..	2,191	2,968
28	Santal ..	606,738	279,538	327,200	37,619	5,818	452	7	109	17	241,358	321,358
29	Sauria Paharia ..	20,773	9,753	11,020	645	95	1	..	..	2	9,107	10,923
30	Savar ..	573	178	395	13	2	..	..	..	..	165	393
31	Unclassified ..	5,665	2,176	3,489	304	37	..	..	1	..	1,871	3,452
	BIHAR STATE—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**65,467**	**28,903**	**36,564**	**11,412**	**5,986**	**475**	**40**	**404**	**54**	**16,612**	**30,484**
1	Asur ..	19	3	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
2	Baiga ..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
3	Bathudi ..	5	3	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
4	Bedia ..	44	17	27	4	..	1	..	..	..	12	27
5	Bhumij ..	1,133	378	755	65	18	13	..	2	..	298	737
6	Binjhia ..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
7	Birjia ..	72	34	38	7	1	..	..	..	..	27	37
8	Chero ..	52	25	27	8	..	..	..	2	..	15	27
9	Chik Baraik ..	418	181	237	63	29	1	1	2	..	115	207
10	Gond ..	1,904	774	1,130	173	38	54	8	16	5	531	1,079
11	Gorait ..	133	41	92	14	9	..	..	..	..	27	83
12	Ho ..	8,835	3,958	4,877	1,299	503	42	5	47	15	2,570	4,354
13	Karmali ..	316	172	144	50	5	5	..	11	..	106	139
14	Kharia ..	1,793	978	815	337	53	11	1	7	..	623	761
15	Kharwar ..	379	170	209	41	2	..	..	..	..	129	207
16	Khond ..	13	10	3	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
17	Kisan ..	266	128	138	4	..	..	..	..	..	124	138
18	Kora ..	257	133	124	20	..	1	..	..	..	112	124
19	Korwa ..	107	36	71	22	10	..	..	3	..	11	61
20	Lohara or Lohra ..	974	431	543	127	49	15	..	18	1	271	493
21	Mahli ..	595	299	296	86	20	3	..	3	4	207	272
22	Mal Paharia ..	253	124	129	..	..	..	..	..	..	124	129
23	Munda ..	12,383	5,425	6,958	2,161	1,287	155	10	115	11	2,994	5,659
24	Oraon ..	24,621	10,900	13,721	5,555	3,310	114	8	125	9	5,106	10,394
25	Parhaiya ..	23	23	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	22	..
26	Santal ..	7,264	3,310	3,954	977	496	37	6	23	3	2,273	3,449
27	Sauria Paharia ..	45	41	4	3	1	..	..	3	..	35	3
28	Savar ..	11	8	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	3
29	Unclassified ..	3,535	1,295	2,240	379	154	23	1	27	6	866	2,079

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	PATNA DIVISION—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**11,029**	**4,850**	**6,179**	**855**	**126**	**16**	**32**	**31**	..	**3,948**	**6,021**
1	Birjia ..	1	..	1	..	..	..		..	..	..	1
2	Chero ..	1,359	544	815	46	2	5	..	3	..	490	813
3	Gond ..	925	474	451	78	15	3	..	6	..	387	436
4	Gorait ..	48	23	25	7	..	..	..	..	..	16	25
5	Ho ..	34	10	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	10	23
6	Kharia	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
7	Kharwar ..	5,360	2,409	2,951	487	37	1	31	20	..	1,901	2,883
8	Kora ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
9	Korwa ..	141	47	94	4	2	..	..	..	..	43	92
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	32	13	19	5	1	..	..	..	..	8	18
11	Mahli ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
12	Munda ..	143	49	94	7	10	..	1	2	..	40	83
13	Oraon ..	2,575	1,091	1,484	180	43	2	..	..	..	909	1,441
14	Parhaiya ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
15	Santal ..	58	25	33	3	2	..	..	..	..	22	31
16	Savar ..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
17	Unclassified ..	335	160	175	38	13	5	..	..	..	117	162
	PATNA DIVISION—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**9,975**	**4,395**	**5,580**	**745**	**58**	**6**	**32**	**31**	..	**3,613**	**5,490**
1	Chero ..	1,345	539	806	46	2	5	..	3	..	485	804
2	Gond ..	680	366	314	55	9	..	..	6	..	305	305
3	Kharwar ..	5,213	2,342	2,871	478	35	1	31	20	..	1,843	2,805
4	Korwa ..	141	47	94	4	2	..	..	..	..	43	92
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	10	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7
6	Mahli ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Munda ..	97	43	54	4	..	..	1	2	..	37	53
8	Oraon ..	2,440	1,035	1,405	157	9	..	..	..	..	878	1,396
9	Santal ..	41	19	22	1	1	..	..	..	..	18	21
10	Savar ..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
	PATNA DIVISION—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,054**	**455**	**599**	**110**	**68**	**10**	..	..	..	**335**	**531**
1	Birjia ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	Chero ..	14	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9
3	Gond ..	245	108	137	23	6	3	..	..	..	82	131
4	Gorait ..	48	23	25	7	..	..	..	..	..	16	25
5	Ho ..	34	10	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	10	23
6	Kharia ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
7	Kharwar ..	147	67	80	9	2	..	..	..	..	58	78
8	Kora ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	22	10	12	5	1	..	..	..	..	5	11
10	Munda ..	46	6	40	3	10	..	..	..	..	3	30
11	Oraon ..	135	56	79	23	34	2	..	..	..	31	45
12	Parhaiya ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
13	Santal ..	17	6	11	2	1	..	..	..	..	4	10
14	Unclassified ..	335	160	175	38	13	5	..	..	..	117	162

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Prsons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	PATNA DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**713**	**310**	**403**	**60**	**40**	**9**	..	..	..	**241**	**363**
1	Gond ..	258	124	134	23	6	3	..	..	..	98	128
2	Ho ..	34	10	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	10	23
3	Kharia ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
4	Kharwar ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Mahli ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
6	Munda ..	38	6	32	3	6	..	..	..	..	3	26
7	Oraon ..	105	38	67	6	16	1	..	..	..	31	51
8	Santal ..	8	1	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	6
9	Savar ..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
10	Unclassified ..	257	128	129	26	10	5	..	..	..	97	119
	PATNA DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**45**	**25**	**20**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**25**	**20**
1	Gond ..	16	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	—
2	Mahli ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	—
3	Savar ..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
4	Oraon ..	21	8	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	13
	PATNA DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**668**	**285**	**383**	**60**	**40**	**9**	..	..	..	**216**	**343**
1	Gond ..	242	108	134	23	6	3	..	..	..	82	128
2	Ho ..	34	10	24	..	1	..	..	..	..	10	23
3	Kharia ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
4	Kharwar ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Munda ..	38	6	32	3	6	..	..	..	..	3	26
6	Oraon ..	84	30	54	6	16	1	..	..	..	23	33
7	Santal ..	8	1	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	6
8	Unclassified ..	257	128	129	26	10	5	..	..	..	97	119
	GAYA DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**271**	**144**	**127**	**20**	**11**	**1**	..	..	..	**123**	**116**
1	Bitjia ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	Chero ..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
3	Gond ..	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
4	Gorait ..	48	23	25	7	..	..	..	..	..	16	25
5	Kharwar ..	101	58	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	43
6	Lohara or Lohra ..	5	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	2
7	Munda ..	7	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3
8	Oraon ..	43	22	21	10	9	1	..	..	..	11	12
9	Parhaiya ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
10	Santal ..	50	24	26	3	1	..	..	..	..	21	25
11	Unclassified ..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	GAYA DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**155**	**85**	**70**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**84**	**69**
1	Gond ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	Kharwar ..	101	58	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	43
3	Munda ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
4	Oraon ..	8	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5
5	Santal ..	41	19	22	1	1	..	..	..	..	18	21

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GAYA DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**116**	**59**	**57**	**19**	**10**	**1**	..	..	..	**39**	**47**
1	Birjia ..	1	..	1	..	..	..		..	..	..	1
2	Chero ..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
3	Gond ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
4	Gorait ..	48	23	25	7	..	..	..	..	..	16	25
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	5	2	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	2
6	Munda ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
7	Oraon ..	35	19	16	10	9	1	..	..	..	8	7
8	Parhaiya ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
9	Santal ..	9	5	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	4
10	Unclassified ..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**10,045**	**4,395**	**5,649**	**775**	**75**	**6**	**32**	**31**	..	**3,584**	**5,542**
1	Chero ..	1,354	539	815	46	2	5	..	3	..	485	813
2	Gond ..	663	349	314	55	9	..	..	6	..	288	305
3	Kharwar ..	5,257	2,349	2,908	485	37	1	31	20	..	1,843	2,840
4	Kora ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
5	Korwa ..	141	47	94	4	2	..	..	..	..	43	92
6	Lohara or Lohra ..	27	11	16	5	..	..	..	..	..	6	16
7	Munda ..	98	39	59	4	4	..	1	2	..	33	54
8	Oraon ..	2,427	1,031	1,396	164	18	..	..	..	..	867	1,378
9	Unclassified ..	75	31	44	12	3	..	..	..	..	19	41
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**9,775**	**4,285**	**5,490**	**744**	**57**	**6**	**32**	**31**	..	**3,504**	**5,401**
1	Chero ..	1,345	539	806	46	2	5	..	3	..	485	804
2	Gond ..	663	349	314	55	9	..	..	6	..	288	305
3	Kharwar ..	5,112	2,284	2,828	478	35	1	31	20	..	1,785	2,762
4	Korwa ..	141	47	94	4	2	..	..	..	..	43	92
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	10	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	7
6	Munda ..	93	39	54	4	..	..	1	2	..	33	53
7	Oraon ..	2,411	1,024	1,387	157	9	..	..	..	..	867	1,378
	SHAHABAD DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**270**	**111**	**159**	**31**	**18**	..	..	..	..	**80**	**141**
1	Chero ..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
2	Kora ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
3	Kharwar ..	145	65	80	7	2	..	..	..	..	58	78
4	Lohara or Lohra ..	17	8	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	9
5	Munda ..	5	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1
6	Oraon ..	16	7	9	7	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unclassified ..	75	31	44	12	3	..	..	..	..	19	41
	TIRHUT DIVISION—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,654**	**755**	**899**	**138**	**34**	..	..	..	..	**617**	**865**
1	Chero ..	366	139	227	4	..	..	..	..	..	135	227
2	Gond ..	6	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4
3	Kharwar ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Khond ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
5	Kisan ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	TIRHUT DIVISION—TOTAL—*concld.*											
6	Korwa ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Lohara or Lohra ..	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
8	Munda ..	6	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	2	1
9	Oraon ..	1,167	589	578	126	28	..	..	..	..	463	550
10	Unclassified ..	98	18	80	2	3	..	..	..	..	16	77
	TIRHUT DIVISION—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,529**	**722**	**807**	**125**	**28**	..	..	..	..	**597**	**79**
1	Chero ..	366	139	227	4	..	..	..	..	..	135	227
2	Lohara or Lohra ..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	Oraon ..	1,160	582	578	121	28	..	..	..	..	461	550
	TIRHUT DIVISON—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**125**	**33**	**92**	**13**	**6**	..	..	..	..	**20**	**86**
1	Gond ..	6	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4
2	Kharwar ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Khond ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
4	Kisan ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
5	Korwa ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Munda ..	6	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	2	1
8	Oraon ..	7	7	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
9	Unclassified ..	98	18	80	2	3	..	..	..	..	16	77
	SARAN DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**71**	**24**	**47**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**23**	**47**
1	Chero ..	47	14	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	33
2	Korwa ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Oraon ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
4	Unclassified ..	21	7	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	14
	SARAN DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**49**	**15**	**33**	..	..	..	..	..	..	**16**	**33**
1	Chero ..	47	14	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	33
2	Oraon ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	SARAN DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**22**	**8**	**14**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**7**	**14**
1	Korwa ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Unclassified ..	21	7	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	14
	CHAMPARAN DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,556**	**718**	**838**	**128**	**31**	..	..	..	..	**590**	**807**
1	Chero ..	319	125	194	4	..	..	..	..	..	121	194
2	Kharwar ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Khond ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
4	Lohara or Lohra ..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
5	Oraon ..	1,158	580	578	121	28	..	..	..	..	459	550
6	Unclassified ..	71	10	61	1	3	..	..	..	..	9	58

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	CHAMPARAN DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,480**	**706**	**774**	**125**	**28**	..	..	..	..	**581**	**746**
1	Chero ..	319	125	194	4	..	..	..	..	..	121	194
2	Lohara or Lohra ..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	Oraon ..	1,158	580	578	121	28	..	..	..	..	459	550
	CHAMPARAN DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**76**	**12**	**64**	**3**	**3**	..	..	..	..	**9**	**61**
1	Kharwar ..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Khond ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
3	Unclassified ..	71	10	61	1	3	..	..	..	..	9	58
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**15**	**8**	**7**	**6**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**2**	**6**
1	Munda ..	6	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	2	1
2	Oraon ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Unclassified ..	6	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	Munda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Oraon ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Unclassified ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	MUZAFFARPUR DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**15**	**8**	**7**	**6**	**1**	..	..	..	..	**2**	**6**
1	Munda ..	6	4	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	2	1
2	Oraon ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Unclassified ..	6	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
	DARBHANGA DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**12**	**5**	**7**	**3**	**2**	..	..	..	..	**2**	**5**
1	Gond ..	6	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4
2	Kisan ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Oraon ..	4	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
	DARBHANGA DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	..	—	—	..
1	Gond ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Kisan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Lohara or Lohra ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Oraon ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	DARBHANGA DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**12**	**5**	**7**	**3**	**2**	—	—	—	..	**2**	**5**
1	Gond ..	6	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4
2	Kisan ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Oraon ..	4	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**509,344**	**233,262**	**276,082**	**30,813**	**5,980**	**118**	**9**	**109**	**9**	**202,222**	**270,084**
1	Asur ..	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
2	Banjara ..	7	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	2
3	Bedia ..	1,405	469	936	34	9	..	..	..	..	435	927
4	Bhumij ..	524	218	306	5	1	..	..	..	..	213	305
5	Binjhia ..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
6	Chero ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
7	Gond ..	394	142	252	39	9	4	..	3	..	96	243
8	Gorait ..	225	82	143	6	..	..	..	..	..	76	143
9	Ho ..	90	52	38	4	..	..	1	..	..	48	37
10	Karmali ..	2,501	953	1,548	92	5	..	..	..	..	861	1,543
11	Kharia ..	1,271	519	752	108	10	..	..	..	..	411	742
12	Kharwar ..	13,066	5,224	7,842	1,211	193	5	3	33	..	3,975	7,646
13	Kisan ..	24	17	7	16	..	..	..	..	..	1	7
14	Kora ..	5,411	2,284	3,127	169	32	1	..	..	..	2,114	3,095
15	Korwa ..	158	61	97	3	..	..	..	..	..	58	97
16	Lohara or Lohra ..	2,642	1,005	1,637	110	23	..	..	..	..	895	1,614
17	Mahli ..	8,039	3,865	4,174	346	64	1	..	..	..	3,518	4,110
18	Mal Paharia	18,552	8,412	10,140	810	91	1	..	2	..	7,599	10,049
19	Munda	2,363	547	1,816	83	95	1	..	..	..	463	1,721
20	Oraon ..	18,142	7,350	10,792	977	247	4	..	27	..	6,342	10,545
21	Parhaiya ..	111	29	82	7	..	..	..	..	..	22	82
22	Santal ..	411,857	191,459	220,398	26,068	5,085	97	5	41	6	165,253	215,302
23	Sauria Paharia ..	20,530	9,646	10,884	642	96	1	..	3	2	9,000	10,786
24	Unclassified ..	2,008	917	1,091	82	20	3	..	..	1	832	1,070
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**504,086**	**230,915**	**273,111**	**30,078**	**5,507**	**82**	**7**	**72**	**8**	**200,743**	**267,589**
1	Banjara ..	7	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	2
2	Bedia ..	1,395	469	926	34	9	..	..	..	..	435	917
3	Bhumij ..	524	218	306	5	1	..	..	..	..	213	305
4	Gond ..	310	105	205	24	6	..	..	1	..	80	199
5	Gorait ..	219	79	140	6	..	..	..	..	..	73	140
6	Ho ..	84	50	34	2	..	..	..	..	..	48	34
7	Karmali ..	2,500	953	1,547	92	5	..	..	..	..	861	1,542
8	Kharia ..	1,268	518	750	108	10	..	..	..	..	410	740
9	Kharwar ..	12,988	5,185	7,803	1,207	193	5	3	33	..	3,940	7,607
10	Kisan ..	24	17	7	16	..	..	..	..	..	1	7
11	Kora ..	5,311	2,241	3,070	160	32	..	..	..	..	2,081	3,038
12	Korwa ..	157	61	96	3	..	..	..	..	..	58	96
13	Lohara or Lohra ..	2,519	973	1,546	107	23	..	..	..	..	866	1,523
14	Mahli ..	7,995	3,851	4,144	345	64	1	..	..	..	3,505	4,080
15	Mal Paharia ..	18,299	8,288	10,011	810	91	1	..	2	..	7,475	9,920
16	Munda ..	2,336	533	1803	80	93	1	..	..	..	452	1,710
17	Oraon ..	17,039	6,908	10,131	895	212	2	..	1	..	6,010	9,919
18	Parhaiya ..	111	29	82	7	..	..	..	..	..	22	82
19	Santal ..	408,774	190,122	218,652	25,490	4,665	71	4	35	6	164,526	213,977
20	Sauria Paharia ..	20,485	9,605	10,880	639	95	1	..	..	2	8,965	10,783
21	Unclassified ..	1,741	765	976	47	8	..	..	..	..	718	968

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	BHAGALPUR DIVISION—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**5,258**	**2,287**	**2,971**	**735**	**473**	**36**	**2**	**37**	**1**	**1,479**	**2,495**
1	Asur	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
2	Bedia	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
3	Binjhia	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
4	Chero	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
5	Gond	84	37	47	15	3	4	..	2	..	16	44
6	Gorait	6	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
7	Ho	6	2	4	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
8	Karmali	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
9	Kharia	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
10	Kharwar	78	39	39	4	..	..	..	..	..	35	39
11	Kora	100	43	57	9	..	1	..	..	..	33	57
12	Korwa	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
13	Lohara or Lohra	123	32	91	3	..	..	..	..	..	29	91
14	Mahli	44	14	30	1	..	..	..	..	..	13	30
15	Mal Paharia	253	124	129	..	..	..	..	..	..	124	129
16	Munda	27	14	13	3	2	..	..	..	..	11	11
17	Oraon	1,103	442	661	82	35	2	..	26	..	332	626
18	Santal	3,083	1,337	1,746	578	420	26	1	6	..	727	1,325
19	Sauria Paharia	45	41	4	3	1	..	..	3	..	35	3
20	Unclassified	267	152	115	35	12	3	..	..	1	114	102
	MONGHYR DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**21,613**	**9,474**	**12,139**	**1,225**	**190**	**7**	..	**11**	..	**8,231**	**11,949**
1	Gond	17	7	10	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	10
2	Gorait	60	19	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	41
3	Ho	85	50	35	3	..	..	..	..	..	47	35
4	Kharia	15	8	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	7
5	Kharwar	140	63	77	6	..	..	..	..	..	57	77
6	Kora	2,875	1,229	1,646	33	1	..	..	..	..	1,196	1,645
7	Korwa	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
8	Lohara or Lohra	29	10	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	19
9	Mahli	152	68	84	3	1	..	..	..	..	65	83
10	Mal Paharia	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
11	Munda	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
12	Oraon	21	3	18	2	6	..	..	..	..	1	12
13	Santal	18,024	7,954	10,070	1,159	182	4	..	11	..	6,780	9,838
14	Unclassified	181	52	129	10	..	3	..	..	..	39	129
	MONGHYR DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**21,431**	**9,400**	**12,031**	**1,195**	**184**	**4**	..	**11**	..	**8,190**	**11,847**
1	Gorait	60	19	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	41
2	Ho	83	49	34	2	..	..	..	..	..	47	34
3	Kharia	15	8	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	7
4	Kharwar	140	63	77	6	..	..	..	..	..	57	77
5	Kora	2,861	1,215	1,646	33	1	..	..	..	..	1,182	1,645
6	Korwa	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
7	Lohara or Lohra	29	10	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	19
8	Mahli	152	68	84	3	1	..	..	..	..	65	83
9	Mal Paharia	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
10	Oraon	7	2	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	4

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	MONGHYR DISTRICT—RURAL—*concld.*											
11	Santal	17,989	7,933	10,056	1,146	181	4	..	11	..	6,772	9,875
12	Unclassified	84	23	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	61
	MONGHYR DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**182**	**74**	**108**	**30**	**6**	**3**	..	..	..	**41**	**102**
1	Gond	17	7	10	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	10
2	Ho	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	Kora	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..
4	Munda	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
5	Oraon	14	1	13	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	8
6	Santal	35	21	14	13	1	..	..	..	..	8	13
7	Unclassified	97	29	68	10	..	3	..	..	..	16	63
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**29,670**	**12,466**	**17,204**	**1,870**	**677**	**17**	..	**32**	**1**	**10,547**	**16,523**
1	Bedia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	Binjhia	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
3	Gond	59	27	32	..	1	..	..	..	..	27	31
4	Goarit	12	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5
5	Kharia	490	182	308	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	303
6	Kharwar	7,038	2,973	4,065	779	68	5	..	31	..	2,158	3,937
7	Kisan	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
8	Kora	68	19	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	49
9	Lohara or Lohra	119	66	53	7	..	..	..	..	..	59	53
10	Mahli	205	104	101	10	..	..	..	..	..	94	101
11	Mal Paharia	888	339	549	13	..	..	..	..	..	326	549
12	Munda	109	11	98	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	98
13	Oraon	1,535	605	930	84	10	..	..	..	..	521	920
14	Santal	18,337	7,753	10,584	952	594	12	..	1	1	6,788	9,989
15	Sauria Paharia	77	24	53	3	..	..	..	..	..	21	53
16	Unclassified	725	349	376	22	4	..	..	..	..	327	372
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**29,449**	**12,272**	**17,177**	**1,865**	**670**	**17**	..	**32**	**1**	**10,357**	**16,506**
1	Bedia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	Gond	54	27	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	27
3	Gorait	12	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5
4	Kharia	489	181	308	..	..	..	..	..	..	181	303
5	Kharwar	7,038	2,973	4,065	779	68	5	..	31	..	2,158	3,937
6	Kisan	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
7	Kora	68	19	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	49
8	Lohara or Lohra	112	62	50	7	..	..	..	..	..	55	50
9	Mahli	203	102	101	10	..	..	..	..	..	92	101
10	Mal Paharia	839	290	549	13	..	..	..	..	..	277	549
11	Munda	106	8	98	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	98
12	Oraon	1,533	603	930	84	10	..	..	..	..	519	920
13	Santal	18,254	7,680	10,574	949	592	12	..	1	1	6,718	9,981
14	Sauria Paharia	77	24	53	3	..	..	..	..	..	21	53
15	Unclassified	662	295	367	21	..	..	..	..	..	274	367

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-worktng population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first ttme		Persons employed before, but now out of empsoyment and seektng work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	BHAGALPUR DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**221**	**194**	**27**	**4**	**7**	..	..	..	..	**190**	**20**
1	Binjhia ..	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
2	Gond ..	5	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4
3	Kharia ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
4	Lohara or Lohra ..	7	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3
5	Mahli ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
6	Mal Paharia ..	49	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	..
7	Munda ..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
8	Oraon ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
9	Santal ..	83	73	10	3	2	..	..	..	..	70	8
10	Unclassified ..	63	54	9	1	4	..	..	..	..	53	5
	SAHARSA DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**3,382**	**1,522**	**1,860**	**156**	**28**	..	**3**	..	..	**1,366**	**1,829**
1	Kharwar ..	442	223	219	2	1	..	3	..	..	221	215
2	Lohara or Lohra ..	33	17	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	14	16
3	Mahli ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
4	Mal Paharia ..	45	21	24	4	..	..	..	..	..	17	24
5	Munda ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
6	Oraon ..	651	208	443	32	3	..	..	..	..	176	440
7	Santal ..	2,191	1,047	1,144	112	24	..	..	..	..	935	1,120
8	Unclassified ..	16	4	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
	SAHARSA DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**3,365**	**1,508**	**1,857**	**155**	**28**	..	**3**	..	..	**1,353**	**1,826**
1	Kharwar ..	442	223	219	2	1	..	3	..	..	221	215
2	Lohara or Lohra ..	33	17	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	14	16
3	Mahli ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
4	Mal Paharia ..	45	21	24	4	..	..	..	..	..	17	24
5	Munda ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
6	Oraon ..	648	208	440	32	3	..	..	..	..	176	437
7	Santal ..	2,177	1,033	1,144	111	24	..	..	..	..	922	1,120
8	Unclassified ..	16	4	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
	SAHARSA DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**17**	**14**	**3**	**1**	..	..	..	..	..	**13**	**3**
1	Oraon ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
2	Santal ..	14	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	13	..
	PURNEA DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**59,112**	**24,600**	**34,512**	**2,838**	**651**	**4**	..	**30**	..	**21,728**	**33,861**
1	Asur ..	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
2	Bedia ..	1,404	469	935	34	9	..	..	..	..	435	926
3	Chero ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
4	Gond ..	126	21	105	16	6	..	..	1	..	4	99
5	Karmali ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
6	Kharia ..	572	250	322	95	10	..	..	..	..	155	312
7	Kharwar ..	3,993	1,358	2,635	237	107	..	..	2	..	1,119	2,528
8	Kora ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
9	Korwa ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	884	228	656	16	8	..	..	..	..	212	648

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	PURNEA DISTRICT—TOTAL—*concld.*											
11	Mahli ..	421	150	271	4	3	..	..	..	..	146	268
12	Mal Pharia ..	139	46	93	2	6	..	..	..	..	44	87
13	Munda ..	2,061	460	1,601	60	87	..	..	..	..	400	1,514
14	Oraon ..	13,053	5,201	7,852	651	208	4	..	26	..	4,520	7,644
15	Santal ..	35,554	16,054	19,500	1,684	201	..	..	1		14,369	19,299
16	Sauria Paharia ..	157	52	105	7	..	..	..	..	..	45	105
17	Unclassified ..	726	311	415	32	6	..	..	..	..	279	409
	PURNEA DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**57,443**	**23,925**	**33,518**	**2,726**	**626**	**2**	..	**3**	..	**21,194**	**32,892**
1	Bedia ..	1,394	469	925	34	9	..	..	..	..	435	916
2	Gond ..	126	21	105	16	6	..	..	1	..	4	99
3	Kharia ..	570	250	320	95	10	..	..	..	..	155	310
4	Kharwar ..	3,915	1,319	2,596	233	107	..	..	2	..	1,034	2,489
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	770	201	569	14	8	..	..	..	..	187	561
6	Mahli ..	391	142	249	4	3	..	..	..	..	138	246
7	Mal Paharia ..	139	46	93	2	6	..	..	..	..	44	87
8	Munda ..	2,049	453	1,596	59	87	..	..	..	..	394	1,509
9	Oraon ..	12,037	4,790	7,247	573	184	2	..	..	..	4,215	7,063
10	Santal ..	35,218	15,916	19,302	1,668	200	..	..	..	..	14,248	19,102
11	Sauria Paharia ..	157	52	105	7	..	..	..	..	..	45	105
12	Unclassified ..	677	266	411	21	6	..	..	..	..	245	405
	PURNEA DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,669**	**675**	**994**	**112**	**25**	**2**	..	**27**	..	**534**	**969**
1	Asur ..	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
2	Bedia ..	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
3	Chero ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
4	Karmali ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
5	Kharia ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
6	Kharwar ..	78	39	39	4	..	..	..	..	..	35	39
7	Kora ..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
8	Korwa ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	114	27	87	2	..	..	..	..	..	25	87
10	Mahli ..	30	8	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	22
11	Munda ..	12	7	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	5
12	Oraon ..	1,016	411	605	78	24	2	..	26	..	305	531
13	Santal ..	336	138	198	16	1	..	..	1	..	121	197
14	Unclassified ..	49	45	4	11	..	..	..	..	..	34	4
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**395,567**	**185,200**	**210,367**	**24,724**	**4,434**	**90**	**6**	**36**	**8**	**160,350**	**205,919**
1	Banjara ..	7	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	2
2	Bhumij ..	524	218	306	5	1	..	..	..	..	213	305
3	Gond ..	192	87	105	19	2	4	..	2	..	62	103
4	Gorait ..	153	56	97	6	..	..	..	..	..	50	97
5	Ho ..	5	2	3	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	2
6	Karmali ..	2,500	953	1,547	92	5	..	..	..	..	861	1,542
7	Kharia ..	194	79	115	10	..	..	..	..	..	69	115
8	Kharwar ..	1,453	607	846	187	17	..	..	..	..	420	829
9	Kisan ..	23	16	7	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
10	Kora ..	2,466	1,036	1,430	136	31	1	..	..	..	899	1,399

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—TOTAL—*concld.*											
11	Korwa ..	148	52	96	3	..	..	..	..	..	49	96
12	Lohara or Lohra ..	1,577	684	893	83	15	..	..	..	..	601	878
13	Mahli ..	7,259	3,541	3,718	329	60	1	..	..	..	3,211	3,658
14	Mal Paharia ..	17,478	8,005	9,473	791	85	1	..	2	..	7,211	9,388
15	Munda ..	188	75	113	22	8	1	..	..	..	52	105
16	Oraon ..	2,882	1,333	1,549	208	20	..	..	1	..	1,124	1,529
17	Parhaiya ..	111	29	82	7	..	..	..	..	..	22	82
18	Santal ..	337,751	158,651	179,100	22,161	4,084	81	5	28	5	136,381	175,006
19	Sauria Paharia ..	20,296	9,570	10,726	632	96	1	..	3	2	8,934	10,628
20	Unclassified ..	360	201	159	15	10	..	..	..	1	186	148
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**392,398**	**183,870**	**208,528**	**24,136**	**3,999**	**59**	**4**	**26**	**7**	**159,649**	**204,518**
1	Banjara ..	7	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	2
2	Bhumij ..	524	218	306	5	1	..	..	..	..	213	305
3	Gond ..	130	57	73	8	..	..	..	..	..	49	73
4	Gorait ..	147	53	94	6	..	..	..	..	..	47	94
5	Ho ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
6	Karmali ..	2,500	953	1,547	92	5	..	..	..	..	861	1,542
7	Kharia ..	194	79	115	10	..	..	..	..	..	69	115
8	Kharwar ..	1,453	607	846	187	17	..	..	..	..	420	829
9	Kisan ..	23	16	7	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
10	Kora ..	2,382	1,007	1,375	127	31	..	..	..	..	880	1,344
11	Korwa ..	148	52	96	3	..	..	..	..	..	49	96
12	Lohara or Lohra ..	1,575	683	892	82	15	..	..	..	..	601	877
13	Mahli ..	7,247	3,537	3,710	328	60	1	..	..	..	3,208	3,650
14	Mal Paharia ..	17,274	7,930	9,344	791	85	1	..	2	..	7,136	9,259
15	Munda ..	179	72	107	21	6	1	..	..	..	50	101
16	Oraon ..	2,814	1,305	1,509	205	14	..	..	1	..	1,099	1,495
17	Parhaiya ..	111	29	82	7	..	..	..	..	..	22	82
18	Santal ..	335,136	157,560	177,576	21,616	3,668	55	4	23	5	135,866	173,899
19	Sauria Paharia ..	20,251	9,529	10,722	629	95	1	..	..	2	8,899	10,625
20	Unclassified ..	302	177	125	2	2	..	..	..	..	175	123
	SANTAL PARGANAS DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**3,169**	**1,330**	**1,839**	**588**	**435**	**31**	**2**	**10**	**1**	**701**	**1,401**
1	Gond ..	62	30	32	11	2	4	..	2	..	13	30
2	Gorait ..	6	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
3	Ho ..	4	1	3	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	2
4	Kora ..	84	29	55	9	..	1	..	..	..	19	55
5	Lohara or Lohra ..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
6	Mahli ..	12	4	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	8
7	Mal Paharia ..	204	75	129	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	129
8	Munda ..	9	3	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	2	4
9	Oraon ..	68	28	40	3	6	..	..	..	..	25	34
10	Santal ..	2,615	1,091	1,524	545	416	26	1	5	..	515	1,107
11	Sauria Paharia ..	45	41	4	3	1	..	..	3	..	35	3
12	Unclassified ..	58	24	34	13	8	..	..	..	1	11	25

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,204,739**	**556,168**	**648,571**	**122,833**	**36,040**	**1,446**	**100**	**807**	**92**	**431,082**	**612,339**
1	Asur ..	2,124	1,048	1,076	124	21	..	..	..	..	924	1,055
2	Baiga ..	404	156	248	8	4	..	..	..	..	148	244
3	Banjara ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
4	Bathudi ..	254	109	145	23	8	..	..	..	..	86	137
5	Bedia ..	16,059	6,652	9,407	911	63	6	1	17	..	5,718	9,343
6	Bhumij ..	40,992	18,115	22,877	5,322	365	101	..	11	1	12,681	22,511
7	Binjhia ..	2,454	1,204	1,250	264	38	1	..	..	..	939	1,212
8	Birhor ..	1,040	485	555	58	9	..	..	..	1	427	545
9	Birjia ..	1,456	722	734	87	41	..	..	..	..	635	693
10	Chero ..	14,222	5,683	8,539	1,242	153	89	..	11	..	4,341	8,386
11	Chik Baraik ..	11,691	5,412	6,279	1,310	279	7	4	6	..	4,089	5,996
12	Gond ..	12,719	5,259	7,460	1,322	236	52	8	21	6	3,864	7,210
13	Gorait ..	1,451	684	767	114	20	2	..	1	..	567	747
14	Ho ..	191,897	87,088	104,809	18,333	2,844	155	4	141	21	68,459	101,940
15	Karmali ..	9,217	4,033	5,184	599	42	46	3	19	..	3,369	5,139
16	Kharia ..	43,305	21,469	21,836	5,878	3,034	19	1	18	..	15,554	18,801
17	Kharwar ..	31,561	13,953	17,608	1,723	237	10	2	1	..	12,219	17,369
18	Khond ..	451	183	268	28	..	..	..	..	..	155	268
19	Kisan ..	4,958	2,252	2,706	410	115	1	..	3	..	1,838	2,591
20	Kora ..	681	278	403	52	2	..	..	..	..	226	401
21	Korwa ..	7,871	3,634	4,237	439	38	7	6	6	..	3,182	4,193
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	37,338	17,521	19,817	2,937	538	30	7	29	1	14,525	19,271
23	Mahli ..	18,810	8,879	9,931	1,375	148	17	3	20	4	7,467	9,776
24	Mal Paharia ..	32	8	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	24
25	Munda ..	245,492	117,242	128,250	30,403	11,220	277	25	187	18	86,375	116,987
26	Oraon ..	293,300	137,678	155,622	36,606	15,185	219	27	197	21	100,656	140,389
27	Parhaiya ..	5,248	2,346	2,902	159	16	..	..	..	..	2,187	2,886
28	Santal ..	202,087	91,364	110,723	12,525	1,227	392	8	91	14	78,356	109,474
29	Sauria Paharia ..	288	148	140	6	..	..	..	..	..	142	140
30	Savar ..	577	186	391	14	2	..	..	..	..	172	389
31	Unclassified ..	6,759	2,376	4,383	561	155	15	1	28	5	1,772	4,222
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,145,709**	**530,040**	**615,669**	**112,279**	**30,601**	**1,017**	**62**	**440**	**39**	**416,304**	**584,967**
1	Asur ..	2,121	1,045	1,076	121	21	..	..	..	..	924	1,055
2	Baiga ..	393	156	237	8	4	..	..	..	..	148	233
3	Banjara ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
4	Bathudi ..	249	106	143	21	7	..	..	..	..	85	136
5	Bedia ..	16,025	6,635	9,390	907	63	5	1	17	..	5,706	9,326
6	Bhumij ..	39,859	17,737	22,122	5,257	347	88	..	9	1	12,383	21,774
7	Binjhia ..	2,454	1,204	1,250	264	38	1	..	..	..	939	1,212
8	Birhor ..	1,040	485	555	58	9	..	..	..	1	427	545
9	Birjia ..	1,385	688	697	80	40	..	..	..	..	603	657
10	Chero ..	14,186	5,663	8,523	1,234	153	89	..	9	..	4,331	8,370
11	Chik Baraik ..	11,273	5,231	6,042	1,247	250	6	3	4	..	3,974	5,789
12	Gond ..	11,150	4,630	6,520	1,187	209	5	..	7	1	3,431	6,310
13	Gorait ..	1,372	669	703	107	11	2	..	1	..	559	692
14	Ho ..	183,102	83,142	99,960	17,036	2,342	113	..	94	6	65,899	97,612
15	Karmali ..	8,902	3,861	5,041	549	37	41	3	8	..	3,263	5,001

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—RURAL—*concld.*											
16	Kharia ..	41,518	20,492	21,026	5,541	2,981	8	..	11	..	14,932	18,045
17	Kharwar ..	31,409	13,891	17,518	1,697	237	10	2	1	..	12,183	17,279
18	Khond ..	441	173	268	18	..	..	..	..	..	155	268
19	Kisan ..	4,693	2,124	2,569	406	115	1	..	3	..	1,714	2,454
20	Kora ..	527	188	339	41	2	..	..	..	..	147	337
21	Korwa ..	7,766	3,599	4,167	418	28	7	6	3	..	3,171	4,133
22	Lohara or Lohra ..	36,510	17,133	19,377	2,819	490	15	7	11	..	14,288	18,880
23	Mahli ..	18,259	8,594	9,665	1,290	128	14	3	17	..	7,273	9,534
24	Mal Paharia ..	32	8	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	24
25	Munda ..	233,188	111,841	121,347	28,250	9,946	122	15	72	7	83,397	111,379
26	Oraon ..	269,924	127,283	142,641	31,161	11,944	109	19	98	12	95,915	130,666
27	Parhaiya ..	5,229	2,327	2,902	158	16	..	..	..	..	2,169	2,886
28	Santal ..	197,923	89,397	108,526	12,128	1,152	381	3	74	11	76,814	107,360
29	Sauria Paharia ..	288	148	140	6	..	..	..	..	..	142	140
30	Savar ..	566	178	388	13	2	..	..	..	..	165	386
31	Unclassified ..	3,924	1,411	2,513	257	29	..	..	1	..	1,153	2,484
	CHOTANAGPUR DIVISION—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**59,030**	**26,128**	**32,902**	**10,554**	**5,439**	**429**	**38**	**367**	**53**	**14,778**	**27,372**
1	Asur ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baiga ..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
3	Bathudi ..	5	3	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
4	Bedia ..	34	17	17	4	..	1	..	..	..	12	17
5	Bhumij ..	1,133	378	755	65	18	13	..	2	..	298	737
6	Birjia ..	71	34	37	7	1	..	..	..	..	27	36
7	Chero ..	36	20	16	8	..	..	..	2	..	10	16
8	Chik Baraik ..	418	181	237	63	29	1	1	2	..	115	207
9	Gond ..	1,569	629	940	135	27	47	8	14	5	433	900
10	Gorait ..	79	15	64	7	9	..	..	..	..	8	55
11	Ho ..	8,795	3,946	4,849	1,297	502	42	4	47	15	2,560	4,328
12	Karmali ..	315	172	143	50	5	5	..	11	..	106	138
13	Kharia ..	1,787	977	810	337	53	11	1	7	..	622	756
14	Kharwar ..	152	62	90	26	..	..	..	..	..	36	90
15	Khond ..	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Kisan ..	265	128	137	4	..	..	..	..	..	124	137
17	Kora ..	154	90	64	11	..	..	..	..	..	79	64
18	Korwa ..	105	35	70	21	10	..	..	3	..	11	60
19	Lohara or Lohra ..	828	388	440	118	48	15	..	18	1	237	391
20	Mahli ..	551	285	266	85	20	3	..	3	4	194	242
21	Munda ..	12,304	5,401	6,903	2,153	1,274	155	10	115	11	2,978	5,608
22	Oraon ..	23,376	10,395	12,981	5,445	3,241	110	8	99	9	4,741	9,723
23	Parhaiya ..	19	19	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	18	..
24	Santal ..	4,164	1,967	2,197	397	75	11	5	17	3	1,542	2,114
25	Savar ..	11	8	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	3
26	Unclassified ..	2,835	965	1,870	304	126	15	1	27	5	619	1,738
	PALAMAU DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**100,793**	**45,001**	**55,792**	**7,429**	**1,510**	**129**	**13**	**27**	**1**	**37,416**	**54,268**
1	Asur ..	299	153	146	3	1	..	..	..	..	150	145
2	Baiga ..	256	104	152	6	..	..	..	..	..	98	152
3	Bathudi ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
4	Birhor ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
5	Birjia ..	746	355	391	37	36	..	..	..	..	318	355

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	PALAMAU DISTRICT—TOTAL—*concld.*											
6	Chero ..	14,202	5,673	8,529	1,242	153	89	..	11	..	4,331	8,376
7	Chik Baraik ..	340	181	159	52	11	..	..	..	..	129	148
8	Gond ..	603	214	389	38	8	..	..	..	..	176	381
9	Gorait ..	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
10	Ho ..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Karmali ..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
12	Kharia ..	8	7	1	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kharwar ..	27,848	12,339	15,509	1,500	202	10	2	1	..	10,828	15,305
14	Kisan ..	3,146	1,483	1,663	238	74	1	..	3	..	1,241	1,589
15	Korwa ..	4,668	2,126	2,542	167	10	..	3	..	..	1,959	2,529
16	Lohara or Lohra ..	2,452	1,083	1,369	101	21	2	5	..	..	980	1,343
17	Mahli ..	203	90	113	29	6	..	..	1	..	60	107
18	Munda ..	3,804	1,715	2,089	386	102	1	2	1	..	1,327	1,985
19	Oraon ..	37,467	17,361	20,106	3,428	861	26	1	10	..	13,897	19,244
20	Parhaiya ..	4,680	2,068	2,612	159	16	..	..	..	..	1,909	2,596
21	Santal ..	21	16	5	7	3	..	..	..	..	9	2
22	Unclassified ..	34	27	7	25	5	..	..	..	..	2	2
	PALAMAU DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**99,534**	**44,389**	**55,145**	**7,143**	**1,427**	**128**	**12**	**25**	**1**	**37,093**	**53,705**
1	Asur ..	299	153	146	3	1	..	..	..	..	150	145
2	Baiga ..	256	104	152	6	..	..	..	..	..	98	152
3	Birhor ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
4	Birjia ..	675	321	354	30	35	..	..	..	..	291	319
5	Chero ..	14,166	5,653	8,513	1,234	153	89	..	9	..	4,321	8,360
6	Chik Baraik ..	337	179	158	51	11	..	..	..	..	128	147
7	Gond ..	535	213	322	38	8	..	..	..	..	175	314
8	Gorait ..	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
9	Karmali ..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
10	Kharia ..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kharwar ..	27,729	12,286	15,443	1,478	202	10	2	1	..	10,797	15,239
12	Kisan ..	2,892	1,364	1,528	235	74	1	..	3	..	1,125	1,454
13	Korwa ..	4,668	2,126	2,542	167	10	..	3	..	..	1,959	2,529
14	Lohara or Lohra ..	2,425	1,074	1,351	97	20	1	5	..	..	976	1,326
15	Mahli ..	189	87	102	28	6	..	..	1	..	58	96
16	Munda ..	3,711	1,662	2,049	346	88	1	1	1	..	1,314	1,960
17	Oraon ..	36,957	17,099	19,858	3,264	799	26	1	10	..	13,799	19,058
18	Parhaiya ..	4,661	2,049	2,612	158	16	..	..	..	..	1,891	2,596
19	Santal ..	21	16	5	7	3	..	..	..	..	9	2
	PALAMAU DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**1,259**	**612**	**647**	**286**	**83**	**1**	**1**	**2**	..	**323**	**5 63**
1	Bathudi ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	Birjia ..	71	34	37	7	1	..	..	..	..	27	36
3	Chero ..	36	20	16	8	..	..	..	2	..	10	16
4	Chik Baraik ..	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
5	Gond ..	68	1	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	67
6	Ho ..	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Kharia ..	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kharwar ..	119	53	66	22	..	..	..	..	..	31	66
9	Kisan ..	254	119	135	3	..	..	..	..	..	116	135
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	27	9	18	4	1	1	..	..	..	4	17

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	PALAMAU DISTRICT—URBAN—*concld.*											
11	Mahli ..	14	3	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	11
12	Munda ..	93	53	40	40	14	..	1	..	..	13	25
13	Oraon ..	510	262	248	164	62	..	..	..	..	98	186
14	Parhaiya ..	19	19	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	18	..
15	Unclassified ..	34	27	7	25	5	..	..	..	..	2	2
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**120,039**	**51,302**	**63,737**	**5,032**	**685**	**412**	**13**	**106**	**11**	**45,752**	**63,028**
1	Baiga ..	42	22	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	20
2	Banjara ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
3	Bedia ..	9,712	3,590	6,122	381	39	4	1	17	..	3,188	6,082
4	Bhumij ..	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
5	Birhor ..	582	270	312	22	..	..	..	..	..	248	312
6	Chik Baraik ..	19	8	11	3	2	..	..	1	..	4	9
7	Gond ..	848	370	478	63	3	32	3	5	1	270	471
8	Gorait ..	108	36	72	3	..	..	..	..	..	33	72
9	Ho ..	33	26	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	25	7
10	Karmali ..	7,972	3,523	4,449	526	35	46	3	19	..	2,932	4,411
11	Kharia ..	49	32	17	2	1	..	..	1	..	29	16
12	Kharwar ..	311	104	207	4	15	..	..	..	..	100	192
13	Khond ..	441	173	268	18	..	..	..	..	..	155	268
14	Kisan ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
15	Korwa ..	21	18	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	16	3
16	Lohara or Lohra ..	437	177	260	27	9	..	..	1	..	149	251
17	Mahli ..	2,062	967	1,095	130	15	6	3	8	..	823	1,077
18	Munda ..	12,955	5,416	7,539	664	172	48	1	30	..	4,674	7,366
19	Oraon ..	6,995	3,169	3,826	346	136	13	2	8	1	2,802	3,687
20	Parhaiya ..	406	207	199	..	..	..	..	..	..	207	199
21	Santal ..	74,481	32,405	42,076	2,655	246	263	..	15	9	29,472	41,821
22	Savar ..	8	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	4
23	Unclassified ..	2,553	783	1,770	184	11	..	..	1	..	598	1,759
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**116,901**	**49,936**	**66,965**	**4,832**	**524**	**346**	**10**	**74**	**10**	**44,684**	**66,421**
1	Baiga ..	42	22	20	..	..	..	..	..		22	20
2	Banjara ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
3	Bedia ..	9,690	3,579	6,111	379	39	3	1	17	..	3,180	6,071
4	Birhor ..	582	270	312	22	..	..	..	..	..	248	312
5	Chik Baraik ..	9	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	6
6	Gond ..	116	54	62	5	1	..	..	1	..	48	61
7	Gorait ..	108	36	72	3	..	..	..	..	..	33	72
8	Ho ..	24	22	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	21	2
9	Karmali ..	7,662	3,353	4,309	476	31	41	3	8	..	2,828	4,275
10	Kharia ..	49	32	17	2	1	..	..	1	..	29	16
11	Kharwar ..	311	104	207	4	15	..	..	..	..	100	192
12	Khond ..	441	173	268	18	..	..	..	..	..	155	268
13	Korwa ..	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..
14	Lohara or Lohra ..	419	176	243	26	9	..	..	1	..	149	234
15	Mahli ..	2,033	949	1,084	127	15	5	3	8	..	809	1,065
16	Munda ..	11,552	4,758	6,794	616	93	35	1	19	..	4,038	6,695
17	Oraon ..	6,574	3,049	3,525	326	74	2	2	3	1	2,718	3,448
18	Parhaiya ..	406	207	199	..	..	..	..	..	..	207	199
19	Santal ..	74,364	32,372	41,992	2,644	230	260	..	15	9	29,453	41,753
	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—RURAL—*concld.*											
21	Unclassified ..	2,503	762	1,741	183	11	..	..	1	..	578	1,730
	HAZARIBAGH DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**3,138**	**1,366**	**1,772**	**200**	**161**	**66**	**3**	**32**	**1**	**1,068**	**1,607**
1	Bedia ..	22	11	11	2	..	1	..	..	..	8	11
2	Bhumij ..	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	Chik Baraik ..	10	5	5	3	2	..	..	1	..	1	3
4	Gond ..	732	316	416	58	2	32	3	4	1	222	410
5	Ho ..	9	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5
6	Karmali ..	310	170	140	50	4	5	..	11	..	104	136
7	Kisan ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
8	Korwa ..	7	4	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	3
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	18	1	17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
10	Mahli ..	29	18	11	3	..	1	..	..	..	14	11
11	Munda ..	1,403	658	745	48	74	13	..	11	..	586	671
12	Oraon ..	421	120	301	20	62	11	..	5	..	84	239
13	Santal ..	117	33	84	11	16	3	..	..	..	19	68
14	Savar ..	7	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
15	Unclassified ..	50	21	29	1	..	..	..	..	..	20	29
	RANCHI DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**534,272**	**255,769**	**273,503**	**68,177**	**27,389**	**354**	**41**	**334**	**28**	**186,904**	**251,045**
1	Asur ..	1,825	895	930	121	20	..	..	..	..	774	910
2	Baiga ..	106	30	76	2	4	..	..	..	..	28	72
3	Bathudi ..	4	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
4	Bedia ..	6,266	3,026	3,240	530	24	2	..	..	..	2,494	3,216
5	Bhumij ..	540	237	303	36	12	1	..	1	..	199	291
6	Binjhia ..	2,420	1,180	1,240	264	38	1	..	..	..	915	1,202
7	Birhor ..	355	191	164	35	9	..	..	..	..	156	155
8	Birjia ..	710	367	343	50	5	..	..	..	..	317	338
9	Chero ..	20	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10
10	Chik Baraik ..	11,191	5,137	6,054	1,230	265	7	4	5	..	3,835	5,785
11	Gond ..	4,968	2,406	2,562	573	151	..	..	3	..	1,830	2,411
12	Gorait ..	1,160	531	629	104	12	2	..	1	..	424	617
13	Ho ..	32	21	11	14	7	..	..	..	..	7	4
14	Karmali ..	1,019	461	558	63	6	..	..	..	..	393	552
15	Kharia ..	39,540	19,644	19,896	5,757	3,014	18	1	14	..	13,855	16,881
16	Kharwar ..	2,923	1,387	1,536	192	18	..	..	..	..	1,195	1,518
17	Kisan ..	1,802	761	1,041	172	41	..	..	..	..	589	1,000
18	Kora ..	21	8	13	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	13
19	Korwa ..	703	333	370	41	5	..	..	1	..	291	365
20	Lohara or Lohra ..	29,757	14,161	15,596	2,484	435	17	1	20	..	11,640	15,160
21	Mahli ..	9,797	4,771	5,026	803	105	8	..	7	4	3,953	4,917
22	Munda ..	180,118	87,319	92,799	24,036	9,489	157	16	122	9	63,004	83,285
23	Oraon ..	237,001	111,937	125,064	31,490	13,678	141	18	159	15	80,147	111,353
24	Parhaiya ..	162	71	91	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	91
25	Santal ..	444	263	181	141	21	..	..	1	..	121	160
26	Unclassified ..	1,388	619	769	32	29	..	1	..	..	537	739

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	RANCHI DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**505,215**	**242,154**	**263,061**	**61,163**	**23,627**	**161**	**30**	**146**	**18**	**180,684**	**239,386**
1	Asur ..	1,822	892	930	118	20	..	..	..	..	774	910
2	Baiga ..	95	30	65	2	4	..	..	..	..	28	61
3	Bedia ..	6,263	3,023	3,240	528	24	2	..	..	..	2,493	3,216
4	Bhumij ..	397	178	219	31	6	..	..	..	..	147	213
5	Binjhia ..	2,420	1,180	1,240	264	38	1	..	..	..	915	1,202
6	Birhor ..	355	191	164	35	9	..	..	..	..	156	155
7	Birjia ..	710	367	343	50	5	..	..	..	..	317	338
8	Chero ..	20	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10
9	Chik Baraik ..	10,792	4,966	5,826	1,174	238	6	3	4	..	3,782	5,585
10	Gond ..	4,883	2,367	2,516	570	150	..	..	..	..	1,797	2,366
11	Gorait ..	1,118	518	600	97	11	2	..	1	..	418	589
12	Ho ..	16	9	7	4	4	..	..	..	..	5	3
13	Karmali ..	1,019	461	558	63	6	..	..	..	..	398	552
14	Kharia ..	37,857	18,720	19,137	5,442	2,969	7	..	10	..	13,261	16,168
15	Kharwar ..	2,923	1,387	1,536	192	18	..	..	..	..	1,195	1,518
16	Kisan ..	1,801	760	1,041	171	41	..	..	..	..	589	1,000
17	Kora ..	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
18	Korwa ..	701	332	369	40	5	..	..	1	..	291	364
19	Lohara or Lohra ..	29,216	13,865	15,351	2,392	393	8	1	5	..	11,460	14,957
20	Mahli ..	9,448	4,594	4,854	727	91	6	..	5	..	3,856	4,763
21	Munda ..	173,294	84,172	89,122	22,475	8,631	59	12	37	7	61,601	80,472
22	Oraon ..	218,368	103,390	114,978	26,764	10,946	70	14	83	11	76,473	104,007
23	Parhaiya ..	162	71	91	..	..	..	..	..	..	71	91
24	Santal ..	277	118	159	4	2	..	..	..	..	114	157
25	Unclassified ..	1,245	553	692	20	16	..	..	..	..	533	676
	RANCHI DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**29,057**	**13,615**	**15,442**	**7,014**	**3,762**	**193**	**11**	**188**	**10**	**6,220**	**11,659**
1	Asur ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Baiga ..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
3	Bathudi ..	4	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
4	Bedia ..	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
5	Bhumij ..	143	59	84	5	6	1	..	1	..	52	78
6	Chik Baraik ..	399	171	228	56	27	1	1	1	..	113	200
7	Gond ..	85	39	46	3	1	..	..	3	..	33	45
8	Gorait ..	42	13	29	7	1	..	..	..	..	6	28
9	Ho ..	16	12	4	10	3	..	..	..	..	2	1
10	Kharia ..	1,683	924	759	315	45	11	1	4	..	594	713
11	Kisan ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Kora ..	8	8	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
13	Korwa ..	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
14	Lohara or Lohra ..	541	296	245	92	42	9	..	15	..	180	203
15	Mahli ..	349	177	172	76	14	2	..	2	4	97	154
16	Munda ..	6,824	3,147	3,677	1,561	858	98	4	85	2	1,403	2,813
17	Oraon ..	18,633	8,547	10,086	4,726	2,732	71	4	76	4	3,674	7,346
18	Santal ..	167	145	22	137	19	..	..	1	..	7	3
19	Unclassified ..	143	66	77	12	13	..	1	..	..	54	63

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	DHANBAD DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**50,807**	**22,784**	**28,023**	**3,219**	**207**	**95**	**12**	**63**	**11**	**19,406**	**27,793**
1	Bedia ..	77	33	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	44
2	Bhumij ..	158	58	100	17	..	..	..	..	..	41	100
3	Binjhia ..	34	24	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	10
4	Chik Baraik ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Gond ..	107	58	49	18	1	2	..	4	1	34	47
6	Gorait ..	40	12	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	28
7	Ho ..	74	33	41	..	1	..	..	..	..	33	40
8	Karmali ..	179	20	159	1	..	..	..	..	..	19	159
9	Kharwar ..	33	3	30	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	30
10	Kora ..	110	54	56	6	..	..	..	..	..	48	56
11	Korwa ...	2,012	1,011	1,001	194	9	4	3	1	..	812	939
12	Lohara or Lohra ...	255	103	152	33	1	1	..	2	..	67	151
13	Mahli ...	2,041	911	1,130	85	4	..	..	4	..	822	1,126
14	Munda ..	1,397	614	783	58	8	7	1	3	6	546	768
15	Oraon ..	1,323	584	739	97	28	11	2	3	..	473	709
16	Santal ..	42,738	19,197	23,541	2,700	149	71	6	45	2	16,381	23,384
17	Unclassified ..	226	66	160	5	6	..	..	1	2	60	152
	DHANBAD DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**47,092**	**21,127**	**25,965**	**3,124**	**164**	**82**	**7**	**43**	**..**	**17,878**	**25,794**
1	Bedia ..	71	33	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	38
2	Bhumij ..	158	58	100	17	..	..	..	..	..	41	100
3	Binjhia ..	34	24	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	10
4	Gond ..	54	21	33	7	1	..	..	2	..	12	32
5	Gorait ..	32	11	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	21
6	Ho ..	58	28	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	30
7	Karmali ..	177	18	159	1	..	..	..	..	..	17	159
8	Kharwar ..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
9	Korwa ..	2,012	1,011	1,001	194	9	4	3	1	..	812	989
10	Lohara or Lohra ..	254	102	152	33	1	1	..	2	..	66	151
11	Mahli ..	1,924	840	1,084	82	4	..	..	3	..	755	1,080
12	Munda ..	972	418	554	42	2	3	1	..	..	373	551
13	Oraon ..	1,053	501	552	81	5	6	2	2	..	412	545
14	Santal ..	40,284	18,062	22,222	2,667	142	68	1	33	..	15,294	22,079
	DHANBAD DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**3,715**	**1,657**	**2,058**	**95**	**43**	**14**	**5**	**20**	**11**	**1,528**	**1,999**
1	Bedia ..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
2	Chik Baraik ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Gond ..	53	37	16	11	..	2	..	2	1	22	15
4	Gorait ..	8	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	7
5	Ho ..	16	5	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	10
6	Karmali ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
7	Kharwar ..	24	3	21	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	21
8	Kora ..	110	54	56	6	..	..	..	..	..	48	56
9	Lohara or Lohra ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
10	Mahli ..	117	71	46	3	..	..	..	1	..	67	46
11	Munda ..	425	196	229	16	6	4	..	3	6	173	217
12	Oraon ..	270	83	187	16	23	5	..	1	..	61	164
13	Santal ..	2,454	1,135	1,319	33	7	3	5	12	2	1,087	1,305
15	Unclassified ..	226	66	160	5	6	..	..	1	2	60	152

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*contd.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Persons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—TOTAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**398,828**	**181,312**	**217,516**	**36,976**	**6,249**	**455**	**21**	**277**	**41**	**141,604**	**211,205**
1	Bathudi ..	249	106	143	21	7	..	..	..	..	85	136
2	Bedia ..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
3	Bhumij ..	40,292	17,820	22,472	5,269	352	100	..	10	1	12,441	22,119
4	Birhor ..	102	24	78	1	..	..	..	..	..	23	78
5	Chik Baraik ..	138	83	55	22	1	..	..	..	..	61	54
6	Gond ..	6,193	2,211	3,982	630	73	18	5	9	4	1,554	3,900
7	Gorait ..	139	103	36	7	8	..	..	..	..	96	28
8	Ho ..	191,754	87,004	104,750	18,314	2,836	155	4	141	21	68,394	101,889
9	Karmali ..	41	29	12	9	1	..	..	..	..	20	11
10	Kharia ..	3,708	1,786	1,922	112	18	1	..	3	..	1,670	1,904
11	Kharwar ..	446	120	326	25	2	..	..	..	..	95	324
12	Khond ..	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Kisan ..	9	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2
14	Kora ..	550	216	334	41	2	..	..	..	..	175	332
15	Korwa ..	467	146	321	35	14	3	..	4	..	104	307
16	Lohara or Lohra ..	4,437	1,997	2,440	292	72	10	1	6	1	1,689	2,366
17	Mahli ..	4,707	2,140	2,567	328	18	3	..	..	..	1,809	2,549
18	Malpaharia ..	32	8	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	24
19	Munda ..	47,218	22,178	25,040	5,259	1,449	64	5	31	3	16,824	23,583
20	Oraon ..	10,514	4,627	5,887	1,245	482	28	4	17	5	3,337	5,396
21	Santal ..	84,403	39,483	44,920	7,022	808	58	2	30	3	32,373	44,107
22	Sauria Paharia ..	288	148	140	6	..	..	..	..	..	142	140
23	Savar ..	569	182	387	13	2	..	..	..	..	169	385
24	Unclassified ..	2,558	881	1,677	315	104	15	..	26	3	525	1,570
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—RURAL											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**376,957**	**172,434**	**204,533**	**36,017**	**4,859**	**300**	**3**	**152**	**10**	**135,935**	**199,651**
1	Bathudi ..	249	106	143	21	7	..	..	..	..	85	136
2	Bedia ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	Bhumij ..	39,304	17,501	21,803	5,209	341	88	..	9	1	12,195	21,461
4	Birhor ..	102	24	78	1	..	..	..	..	..	23	78
5	Chik Baraik ..	135	83	52	22	1	..	..	..	..	61	51
6	Gond ..	5,562	1,975	3,587	567	49	5	..	4	1	1,399	3,537
7	Gorait ..	110	102	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	95	8
8	Ho ..	183,004	83,083	99,921	17,031	2,338	113	..	94	6	65,845	97,577
9	Karmali ..	38	29	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	20	9
10	Kharia ..	3,610	1,739	1,871	96	10	1	..	..	..	1,642	1,861
11	Kharwar ..	437	114	323	23	2	..	..	..	..	91	321
12	Kora ..	514	188	326	41	2	..	..	..	..	147	324
13	Korwa ..	371	116	255	17	4	3	..	1	..	95	251
14	Lohara or Lohra ..	4,196	1,916	2,280	271	67	5	1	3	..	1,637	2,212
15	Mahli ..	4,665	2,124	2,541	326	12	3	..	..	..	1,795	2,529
16	Mal Paharia ..	32	8	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	24
17	Munda ..	43,659	20,831	22,828	4,771	1,127	24	..	15	..	16,021	21,701
18	Oraon ..	6,972	3,244	3,728	726	120	5	..	..	..	2,513	3,603
19	Santal ..	82,977	38,829	44,148	6,805	775	53	2	26	2	31,944	43,369
20	Sauria Paharia ..	288	148	140	6	..	..	..	..	..	142	140
21	Savar ..	565	178	387	13	2	..	..	..	..	165	385
22	Unclassified ..	176	96	80	54	2	..	..	..	..	42	78

TABLE ST-II—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—*concld.*

Sl. no.	Name of Scheduled tribes	Total non-working population			Full time Students		Prsons seeking employment for the first time		Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work		Others	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	SINGHBHUM DISTRICT—URBAN											
	All Scheduled Tribes	**21,861**	**8,878**	**12,983**	**2,959**	**1,390**	**155**	**18**	**125**	**31**	**5,639**	**11,544**
1	Bedia ..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
2	Bhumij ..	988	319	669	60	11	12	..	1	..	246	658
3	Chik Baraik ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
4	Gond ..	631	236	395	63	24	13	5	5	3	155	363
5	Gorait ..	29	1	28	..	8	..	..	..	..	1	20
6	Ho ..	8,750	3,921	4,829	1,283	498	42	4	47	15	2,549	4,312
7	Karmali ..	3	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
8	Kharia ..	98	47	51	16	8	..	..	3	..	23	43
9	Kharwar ..	9	6	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	3
10	Khond ..	10	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kisan ..	9	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2
12	Kora ..	36	28	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	3
13	Korwa ..	96	30	66	18	10	..	..	3	..	9	50
14	Lohara or Lohra ..	241	81	160	21	5	5	..	3	1	52	154
15	Mahli ..	42	16	26	2	6	..	..	..	..	14	20
16	Munda ..	3,559	1,347	2,212	488	322	40	5	16	3	803	1,882
17	Oraon ..	3,542	1,383	2,159	519	362	23	4	17	5	824	1,788
18	Santal ..	1,426	654	772	216	33	5	..	4	1	429	738
19	Savar ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
20	Unclassified ..	2,382	785	1,597	261	102	15	..	26	3	483	1,492

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

(As on February 17, 1964)

AGARTALA—Laxmi Bhandar Books & Scientific Sales .. (Rest.)

AGRA—

1 National Book House, Jeoni Mandi .. (Reg.)
2 Wadhawa & Co., 45, Civil Lines .. (Reg.)
3 Banwari Lal Jain Pnblishers, Moti Katra .. (Rest.)
4 English Book Depot, SadarBazar, Agra Cantt. .. (Rest.)

AHMADNAGAR—V. T. Jorakar, Prop., Rama General Stores, Navi Path.. (Rest.)

AHMEDABAD—

1 Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
2 Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
3 New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge .. .. (Reg.)
4 Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate .. (Rest.)
5 Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Pathar Kuva Relief Road.. (Reg.)

AJMER—

1 Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate .. (Reg.)
2 Rajputana Book House, Station Road .. (Reg.)
3 Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata .. .. (Reg.)
4 Vijay Bros., Kutchery Road .. .. (Reg.)
5 Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road .. .. (Rest.)

ALIGARH—Friends Book House, Muslim University Market .. (Reg.)

ALLAHABAD—

1 Superintendent, Printing & Stationery, U. P. .. (Reg.)
2 Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road .. .. (Reg.)
3 Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 .. (Reg.)
4 Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 2-A, Katra Road .. (Reg.)
5 Universal Book Co., 20, M. G. Road .. .. (Reg.)
6 The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road (Reg.)
7 Wadhwa & Co., 23, M. G. Marg .. .. (Rest.)
8 Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg .. (Rest.)
9 Ram Narain Lal Bein Prasad , 2-A, Katra Road .. (Rest.)

AMBALA—

1 English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. .. .. (Rest.)
2 Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt (Rest.)

AMIRTSAR—

1 The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh .. (Reg.)
2 S. Gupta, Agent, Government Publications, Near P. O. Majith Mandi. (Reg.)
3 Amar Nath & Sons, Near P. O. Majith Mandi .. (Reg.)

ANAND—

1 Vijaya Stores, Station Road .. .. (Rest.)
2 Charto Book Stall, Tulsi Sadan, Stn., Road (Rest.)

ASANSOL—D. N. Roy & R. K. Roy, Booksellers, Atwal Building. (Rest.)

BANGALORE—

1 The Bangalore Legal Practitioner Co-op Society Ltd., Bar Association Building. (Reg.)
2 S. S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Roy Road (Reg.)
3 The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P. O. Box 507. (Reg.)
4 The Standard Book Depot., Avenue Road (Reg.)
5 Vichara Sahitya Private Ltd., Balepet .. .. (Reg.)
6 Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Gandhinagar .. (Reg.)
7 Maruthi Book Depot. Avenue Road .. .. (Reg.)
8 International Book House P. Ltd., 4F, Mahatma Gandhi Road .. (Reg.)
9 Navakarnataka Pubns. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle .. (Rest.)

BAREILY—Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar .. .. (Reg.)

BARODA—

1 Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura .. (Rest.)
2 Good Companions Booksellers, Pulishers & Sub-Aegnt (Rest.)
3 New Medical Book House, 540, Madan Zampa Road .. (Rest.)

BEAWAR—The Secretary, S. D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. (Rest.)

BELGHARIA Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24-Parganas) 5/1, Amlica Mukerjee Road. .. (Reg.)

BHAGALPUR—Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road .. (Reg.)

BHOPAL—

1 Superintendent, State Government Press. ..
2 Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Station Road .. (Reg.)
3 Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies .. .. (Rest.)

BHUBANESHWAR—Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3. (Rest.)

BIJAPUR—Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Hiralshetti Chowk. (Rest.)

BIKANER—Bhandani Bors. .. .. (Rest.)

BILASPUR—Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar .. (Rest.)

BOMBAY—

1 Supdt., Printing and Stationery, Queens Road ..
2 Charles Lambert & Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
3 Co-operators Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg. Dadar. ..
4 Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaj St. (Reg.)
5 Current Technical Literature Co. P. Ltd., India House, 1st Floor. .. (Reg.)
6 International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M. G. Road .. (Reg.)
7 Lskkani Book Depot, Girgaum .. .. (Reg.)
8 Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi .. (Reg.)
9 P. P. H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road .. (Reg.)
10 New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road.. (Reg.)
11 Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road .. .. (Reg.)
12 Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street. (Reg.)
13 D. B. Taraporewala Sons & Co (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road. (Reg.)
14 Thacker & Co., Rampart Row .. .. (Reg.)
15 N. M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street .. (Reg.)
16 The Kothari Depot, King Edward Road .. (Reg.)
17 P. H. Rama Krishna & Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan Shivaji Park Road No. 5 .. (Rest.)
18 C. Jamnadas & Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St .. (Reg.)
19 Indo Nath & Co., A-6, Daulat Nagar Borivli, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
20 Minerva Book Shop Shop No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road .. (Reg.)
21 Academic Book Co. Association Building, Girgaum Road .. (Rest.)
22 Dominion Publishers, 23, Bell Building, Sir P. M. Road (Rest.)
23 Bombay National History Society, 91, Walkeshwar Road .. (Rest.)
24 Dowmadeo & Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard Estate (Rest.)
25 Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraball, P. B. 1505 .. (Rest.)

CALCUTTA—

1 Chatterjee & Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane .. (Reg.)
2 Dass Gupta & Co., Ltd., 54/3 College Street .. (Reg.)
3 Hindu Library, 69-A, Bolaram De Street .. .. (Reg.)
4 S. K. Lahiri & Co., Private Ltd. College Street .. (Reg.)
5 M. C. Sarkar & Sons Private Ltd., 14 Bankim Chatterjee Street. .. .. (Reg.)
6 W. Newman Co., Ltd., 3, Old Court House Street .. (Reg.)
7 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 17, Park Streetx .. (Reg.)
8 R. Chambrary & Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Row Extension. (Reg.)
9 S. C. Sarkar & Sons Private Ltd., I. C. College Square (Reg.)
10 Thacker Spink & Co (1933) Private Ltd., 3, Esplanade East. (Reg)
11 Firma K. L. Mukhopadhyaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akrar Lane. .. (Rest.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS—*contd*

12 K. K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 .. (Rest.)
13 Sm. P. D. Upadhyay, 77, Muktaram Baby Street .. (Rest.)
14 Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street .. (Rest.)
15 Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringhee Centre .. (Rest.)
16 Soor & Co., 125, Canning Street .. .. (Rest.)
17 S. Bhattacharjee, 49, Dharamatala Street .. (Rest.)
18 Mukherjee Library, 10, Sarba Khan Road .. (Rest.)
19 Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Reg.)
20 The Book Depository, 4/1, Madan Street (1st Floor) .. (Rest.)
21 Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhas Road .. (Rest.)
22 Reliance Trading Co., 17/1, Banku Bihari Ghose Lane, District Howrah. .. (Rest)
23 Indian Book Dist Co. 6512, Mahatma Gandhi Road (Rest.)

CALICUT—Touring Book Stall .. .. (Rest.)

CHANDIGARH—
1 Supdt., Govt. Printing & Stationery, Punjab.
2 Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 .. (Reg.)
3 Rama News Agency, Bookseller, Sector No. 22 .. (Reg.)
4 Universal Book Store, Booth 25 Sector 22-D .. (Reg.)
5 Englis Book Shop, 34, Sector 22-D .. .. (Rest.)
6 Mehta Bros., 15-Z, Sector 22-B .. .. (Rest.)
7 Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 .. (Rest.)
8 Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22B .. .. (Rest.)

CHHINDWARA—The Verma Book Depot .. .. (Rest.)

COCHIN—Saraswat Corporaion Ltd., Palliarakav Road.. (Reg.)

CUTTACK—
1 Press Office, Orssa Sect. .. .. (Reg.)
2 Cuttack Law Times .. .. (Reg.)
3 Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Mangalabagh P. B. 35 .. (Reg.)
4 D. P. Sur & Sons, Mangalabagh .. .. (Rest.)
5 Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar .. .. (Rest.)

DEHRA DUN—
1 Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road .. .. (Reg.)
2 National News Agency, Paltan Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
3 Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala (Reg.)
4 Utam Pustak Bhandar, Paltan Bazar .. .. (Rest.)

DELHI
1 J. M. Jaina Brother, Mori Gate .. (Reg.)
2 Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate (Reg.)
3 Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate .. (Reg.)
4 Bahri Bors., 188, Lajpat Rai Market .. .. (Reg.)
5 Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies) P. B. 2027, Ahata Kedara, Chamallian Road. (Reg.)
6 Book-Well, 4, Sant Narankari Colony P. B. 1565 .. (Reg.)
7 Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj .. (Reg.)
8 Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
9 Publication Centre, Subdzimandi .. .. (Reg.)
10 Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak .. .. (Reg.)
11 Indian Army Book Depot. 8, Daryaganj .. .. (Reg.)
12 All India Educational Supply Co., Shri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar. (Rest.)
13 Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market. (Rest.)
14 University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar. .. (Rest.)
15 Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran .. .. (Rest.)
16 Summer Brothers, P. O. Birla Lines .. .. (Rest.)
17 Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhas Marg. (Reg.)
18 B. Nath & Bros., 3803, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar). (Rest.)
19 Rajkamal Prakashan P. Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar .. (Reg.)
20 Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers & Booksellers, Nai Sarak. (Reg.)
21 Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhale Market .. (Reg.)
22 Tech. & Commercial Book Co., 75, Gokhale Market .. (Rest.)
23 Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmere Gate. (Rest.)
24 G. M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309, Nehru Bazar. (Rest.)
25 Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate (Rest.)
26 Kiktab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) P.Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar (Rest.)
27 Hindi Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak .. .. (Rest.)
28 Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B. 1165, Nai Sarak. .. (Rest.)
29 K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial, Tech Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura (Rest.)
30 Adarsh Publishing Service, 5A/10, Ansari Road .. (Rest.)

DHANBAD—
1 Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P. O. Indian School of Mines. (Rest.)
2 New Sketch Press, Post Box 26 .. .. (Rest.)

DHARWAR—
1 The Agricultural College Consumers' Co-op. Society .. (Rest.)
2 Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road .. .. (Rest.)
3 Karnatakaya Sahitya Mandira of Publishers and Book-Selers. (Rest.)

ERNAKULAM—
1 Pal & Co., Cloth Bazar Road .. .. (Rest.)
2 South India Traders, c/o. Constitutional Journal .. (Reg.)

FEROZEPUR—English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road .. (Reg.)

GAUATI—Mokshada Pustakalya .. .. (Reg.)
GAYA—Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg .. (Reg.)
GHAZIABAD—Jayana Book Agency .. .. (Rest.)
GORAKHPUR—Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road. .. (Reg.)

GUDUR—The General Manager, The N. D. C. Publishing & Ptg Society Ltd. .. (Rest.)

GUNTUR—Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadriguda Chowrasta .. (Reg.)

GAWALIOR—
1 Suptd., Ptrinting and Stationery, M. B. ..
2 Loyal Book Depot Patankar Bazar, Lashkar .. (Reg.)
3 M. C. Daftari, Prop. M.B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sara a Lashkar. .. (Rest.)

HUBLI—Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road .. (Reg)

HYDERABAD—
1 Director, Government Press.
2 The Swaraj Book Depot. Lakdikapul .. .. (Reg.)
3 Book Lovers Private Ltd. .. .. (Rest.)
4 Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar .. (Rest.)

IMPHAL—Tikendra & Sons, Bookseller .. .. (Rest.)

INDORE—
1 Wadhwa & Co., 56, M. G. Road .. .. (Reg.)
2 Swarup Brothers, Khajuri Bazar .. .. (Rest.)
3 Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura .. (Rest.)
4 Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace .. .. (Rest.)
5 Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers and Booksellers, 10, Khajuri Bazar (Rest.)

JABALPUR—
1 Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj .. .. (Reg.)
2 National Book House, 135, Jai Prakash Narain Marg (Rest.)

JAIPUR CITY—
1 Government Printing and Stationery Department Rajasthan.
2 Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema. (Reg.)
3 Garg BookeCo., Tripolia Bazar .. (Reg.)
4 Vani Mandir, Swami Manshingh Highway .. (Reg.)
5 Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripulia Bazar .. .. (Rest.)
6 Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta .. .. (Reg.)
7 Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta .. .. (Rest.)
8 Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P.B. No. 23 .. (Rest.)

JAMNAGAR—Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar .. .. (Reg.)

JAMSHEDPUR—
1 Amar Kitab Ghar, Diogonal Road, P.B. 78 .. (Reg.)
2 Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih .. .. (Reg.)
3 Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistupur Market. (Rest.)

JAWALAPUR—Sahyog Book Depot .. .. (Rest.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENTS OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS—*contd.*

JHUNJHUNU—
1 Shashi Kumar Sarat Chand .. .. (Rest.)
2 Kapram Prakashan Prasaran, 1/90, Namdha Niwas Azad Marg. (R.)

JODHPUR—
1 Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and Nwes Agents (Reg.)
2 Kitab-Ghar, Sojati Gate .. .. (Reg.)
3 Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar .. .. (Reg.)

JULLUNDUR CITY—
1 Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate .. .. (Rest.)
2 Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala .. .. (Reg.)
3 University Publishers, Railway Road .. .. (Rest.)

KANPUR
1 Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall .. .. (Reg.)
2 Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park .. .. (Reg.)
3 The Universal Book Stall, The Mall .. .. (Reg.)
4 Raj Corporation, Raj House, P. B. 200, Chowk .. (Rest.)

KARUR—Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 26, Srivivasapuram .. (Rest.)

KODARMA—The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Jhumri Tilaiya, Dt. Hazaribagh. (Reg.)

KOLHAPUR—Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road (Rest.)

KOTA —Kota Book Depot .. .. (Rest.)

KUMTA—S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (N. Kanara) (Reg.)

LUCKNOW—
1 Soochna Sahitya Depot (State Book Depot).
2 Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazaritganj .. .. (Reg.)
3 British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj .. .. (Reg.)
4 Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P. B. 154 .. .. (Reg.)
5 Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazratganj .. (Reg.)
6 Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road .. .. (Reg
7 Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar. .. (Rest.)
8 Acquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road .. (Rest.)
9 Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park .. .. (Rest.)

LUDHIANA—
1 Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
2 Mohindra Brothers, Kutcheri Road .. .. (Rest.)
3 Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar .. .. (Rest.)
4 The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street .. .. (Rest.)

MADRAS—
1 Supdt., Government Press, Mount Road. ..
2 Account Test Institute, P. O. 760, Emgore.. .. (Reg.)
3 C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Tripolicane .. .. (Reg.)
4 K. Krishnamurty, Post Box 384 .. .. (Reg.)
5 Presidency Book Supplies, S. Pyerafts Road, Triplicane (Reg.)
6 P. Vardhachary & Co., S, Linghi Chetty Street .. (Reg.)
7 Palani Parchuram, 3, Pyerafts Road, Triplicane .. (Reg.)
8 NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road .. .. (Rest.)
9 V. Sadanand, The Personal Bookshop, 10, Congress Building, 111, Mount Road. (Rest.)

MADURAI—
1 Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street .. (Reg.)
2 Vivekanand Press, 48, West Masi Street .. .. (Reg.)

MANDYA SUGAR TOWN—K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons (Rest.)

MANGALORE—U. R. Shenoye Sons, Car Street, P. Box. 128 (Rest.)

MANJESHWAR—Mukenda Krishna Nayak .. .. (Rest.)

MATHURA—Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat (Rest.)

MEERUT—
1 Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar .. (Reg.)
2 Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchery Road .. .. (Reg.)
3 Loyal Book Depot, Chhippi Tank .. .. (Reg.)
4 Bharat Education Stores, Chippi Tank .. .. (Rest.)
5 Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents .. (Rest.)

MONGHYR—Anusandhan, Minerva Press Building .. (Rest.)

MUSSOURI—
1 Cambridge Book Depot, The Mal .. .. (Rest.)
2 Hind Traders .. .. (Rest.)

MUZAFFARNAGAR—
1 Mttal & Co., 85-C., New Mandi .. .. (Rest.)
2 B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura .. .. (Rest.)

MUAZFFARPUR—
1 Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate .. (Reg.)
2 Legal Corner, Tikmanio House, Amgola Road .. (Rest.)
3 Tirhut Book Depot .. .. (Rest.)

MYSORE—
1 H. Venkataramiah Sons, New State Circle .. (Reg.)
2 Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace .. (Reg.)
3 Geeta Book House, Bookesllers & Publishers, Krishnamurthipuram. (Rest.)
4 New Paper House, Lansdowne Building .. (Rest.)
5 Indian Mercantile Corporation, Toy Palace, Ramvilas (Rest.)

NADIAD—R. S. Desary, Station Road .. .. (Rest.)

NAGPUR—
1 Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot. .. ..
2 western Book Depot. Residency Road .. .. (Reg.)
3 The Asstt. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association, Mineral House. .. (Rest.)

NAINITAL—Coural Book Depot, Bara Bazar .. .. (Rest.)

NANDED—
1 Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road (Rest.)
2 Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants P. B. No. 51· (Rest.)
3 Sanjoy Book Agency, Vazirabad .. .. (Rest.)

NEW DELHI—
1 Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus .. .. (Reg.)
2 Bhawani & Sons, 8F, Connaught Place .. .. (Reg.)
3 Central News Agency 23 90, Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
4 Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj .. .. (Reg)
nglish Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P.O. B. 328. .. (Reg.)
6 Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A, Khan Market .. (Reg.)
7 Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place (Reg.)
8 Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House .. (Reg.)
9 Ram Krihna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B Connaught Place. (Reg.)
10 Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place .. (Reg.)
11 Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus .. (Reg.)
12 United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus. (Reg.)
13 Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh (Reg.)
14 Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, New Nagar (Reg.)
15 Saraswati, Book Depot 15 Lady Harding Road .. (Reg.)
16 The Secretary, Indian Met. Society Lodi Road .. (Reg.)
17 New Book Depot, Latest Books Periodicals Sty. & Novelles, P. B. 96, Connaught Place. .. (Reg.)
18 Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji .. .. (Reg.)
19 Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath .. .. (Rest.)
20 Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath .. .. (Rest.)
21 People Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road (Reg.)
22 R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh .. (Rest.)
23 Sharma Bros., 17, New Market Moti Nagar .. (Reg.)
24 Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar .. .. (Rest.)
25 Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P. B. 2521 .. (Rest.)
26 H. Chandson, P. B. no. 3034 .. .. (Rest.)
27 The Secretary Federation of Association of Small industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road. (Rest.)
28 Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave .. (Rest.)
29 Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura .. .. (Rest.)
30 Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market, Lody Colony. (Rest.)

PANJIM—
1 Singhals Book House, P. O. 70, Near the Church .. (Rest.)
2 Sagoon Gaydev Dhoud, Booksellers, 5-7, Rua 3, Idc Jameria. (Rest.)

PATHANKOT—The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar .. (Rest.)

PATIALA—
1 Supdt., Bhupendra State Press .. .. (Reg.)
2 Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar .. .. (Reg.)

PATNA—
1 Suptd., Govt., Printing (Bihar).

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENTS OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS—*contd.*

2 J. N. P. Agrawal & Co., Padri-ki-Haveli, Raghunath Bhagwan. (Reg.)
3 Luxmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli .. .. (Reg.)
4 Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore .. .. (Reg.)
5 Bengal Law House, Chowhatta .. .. (Rest.)

PITHORAGARH—Maniram Punetha & Sons .. (Rest.)

PONDICHERRY—M/s. Honesty Book House, 9, Rue Duplix .. (Rest.)

POONA—
1 Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana .. .. (Reg.)
2 Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road .. .. (Reg.)
3 International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana .. (Reg.)
4 Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chow. .. (Rest.)
5 Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar .. .. (Rest.)

PUDUKOTTAI—Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road (Rest.)

RAJKOT—Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah, Booksellers and Sub-Agents. (Reg.)

RANCHI—
1 Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar .. .. (Reg.)
2 Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar .. .. (Rest.)

REWA—Supdt., Govt. State Emporium V. P.

ROURKELA—The Rourkela Review .. .. (Rest.)

SAHARANPUR—Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road. (Rest.)

SECUNDERABAD—Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street (Reg.)

SILCHAR—Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti .. .. (Rest.)

SIMLA—
1 Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt.
2 Minerva Book Shop, The Mall .. .. (Reg.)
3 The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall .. .. (Reg.)

SINNAR—Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar (Nasik) (Rest.)

SHILLONG—
1 The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt., B. D.
2 Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1 .. .. (Rest.

SONEPAT—United Book Agency .. .. (Reg.)

SRINAGAR—The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road .. (Reg.)

SURAT—Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road .. (Reg.)

TRICHINOPOLY—
1 Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur .. .. (Reg.)
2 S. Krishnaswami & Co. 35, Subhas Chandra Bose Road (Reg.)
3 Palamiappa Bros. .. .. (Rest.)

TRIVANDRUM—
1 International Book Depot, Main Road .. (Reg.)
2 Reddear Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4 .. (Rest.)

TUTICORIN—Shri K. Thagarajan, 10-C, French Chapal Road. (Rest.)

UDAIPUR—
1 Jagdish & Co. Inside Surajapole .. .. (Rest.)
2 Book Centre, Maharana Consumers' Co-op. Society, Ltd. .. (Rest.)

UJJAIN—Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate .. (Rest.)

VARANASI—
1 Students Friends & Co., Lanka .. .. (Rest.)
2 Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir, Road, P. B. 8. (Reg.)
3 Globe Book Centre .. .. (Rest.)
4 Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka .. (Reg.)
5 B. H. Un. Book Depot .. .. (Rest.)

VELLORE—A. Venkatasubhan, Law Booksellers .. (Reg.)

VIJAYAWADA—The Book & Review Cente, Eluru Road, Governpet. (Rest.)

VISAKHAPATNAM—
1 Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building .. .. (Reg.)
2 Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road .. .. (Reg.)
3 The Secy., Andhra University, General Co-op. Stores Ltd. (Rest.)

VIZIANAGRAM—Sarda & Co. .. .. (Rest.)

WARDHA—Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market .. (Reg.)

FOR LOCAL SALE

1 Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. Coffee House, New Delhi.
2 Govt. of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta
3 High Commssioner for India in London, India House, London W. C. 2.

RAILWAY BOOKSTALL HOLDERS

1 S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
2 Gahlot Bros., K. E. M. Road, Bikaner.
3 Higginbothams & Co., Ltd., Mount Road, Madras.
4 M. Gulab Singh & Sons Private, Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi.

FOREIGN

1 S/S. Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathmandu (Nepal).
2 S/S. Aktie Bologat, C. E. Frizes Kunagal Hovobokhandel, Fredgation, 2, Box, 1656, Stockholm (Sweden).
3 Reise-und Verkehrsveriag Stutigart, Post 730, Gutenbergstra 21, Stuttgart No. 11245, Stuttgart (Germany West).
4 Shri Iswar Subramanyam, 452, Reversite Driv Apt. 6, New York. 27, NWY.
5 The Proprietor, Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansions, 49. The Mall, Lahore (Pakistan).

ON S. AND R. BASIS

1 The Head Clerk, Government Book Depot, Ahmedabad.
2 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Kapileswar Road, Belgaum.
3 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar.
4 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur.
5 The O. I/C Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaffarpur.
6 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Mines & Fuel, Nagpur.
7 The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat).
8 The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5 Finance Road, Poona.
9 Govt. Printing & Stationery, Rajkot.
10 The O. I/C Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi.
11 The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna, Surat.
12 The Regstrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 27, Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1.
13 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 50 Feet Road, Ernakulam.
14 The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda Hyderabad.
15 The Registrar of Compaies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.
16 The Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.
17 The Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur Cty.
18 The Registrar of Companies, Bihar, Jamal Road, Patna-1.
19 The Registrar of Companies, Raj. & Ajmer, Shri Kamta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.
20 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Book Building, 6, Linghi Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras.
21 The The Regstrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg., P. B. 334, Kanpur.
22 The Registrar of Companies, Everst, 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.
23 The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Rangalore.
24 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior.
25 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.
26 The Registrar of Companies, Orissa Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack.
27 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Gujarat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS—*concld.*

ON S. AND R. BASIS—concld.

28 Publication Division, Sale Depot, North Block, New Delhi.
29 The Development Commissioner, Small-Scale Industries, New Delhi.
30 The O. I/C University Employment Bureau, Lucknow.
31 O. I/C S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda.
32 O. I/C S.I. S I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24-Parganas.
33 O. I/C S.I.S.I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur.
34 O. I/C S. I. S. I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra, 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.
36 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad.
37 Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt (A.P.).
38 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua.
39 Dy. Director Incharge S.I.S.I. c/o. Chief Civil Admn., Goa, Panjim.
40 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur.
41 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Moria.
42 The O. I/C State Information Centre, Hyderabad.
43 The Registrar of Companies, Pondichery.
44 The Asstt. Director of Publicity and Information, Vidhana Soudha (R. R. 271), Bangalore.

ERRATA

Page no.	Particulars	Column no.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
xv	Para 55, line 3 ..	..	engage	emerge
xix	Statement, Part A, Category V (females)..	3	5.79	15.79
xxiv	Statement, para 78 ..	1	Bhogta or Mochi	Bhogta
xxiv	Statement, para 80, Santal ..	2	71	61
xxvi	Statement, para 83, Ho (1931) ..	3	747	748
34	Bihar State—Musahar ..	2	4,913	24,913
54	Bihar State—Karmali ..	12	Illegible	283
54	Patna Division—All Scheduled Tribes ..	12	35	355
70	Ranchi District—Munda ..	8	128,033	128,038
86	Hazaribagh District—Munda ..	10	Blank	1
110	Tirhut Division—Halalkhor ..	46	126	26
117	Bhagalpur District—Chamar or Mochi ..	38	Illegible	33
137	Singhbhum District—Unclassified ..	27	..	1
144	Patna Division—All Scheduled Tribes ..	8	6,833	6,333
232	Santal Parganas District—All Scheduled Castes.	4	82,498	82,499
258	Patna Division—All Scheduled Tribes (Urban).	9	570	579
280	Ranchi District—Gorait (Urban) ..	9	13	31
284	Dhanbad District—Mahli (Rural) ..	8	2,40	2,402
284	Dhanbad District—Mahli (Rural) ..	9	Blank	2,292
288	Oraon (7th line) ..		Singhbhum U (M-85,F-1)	Singhbhum U (M-8, F-15).
330	Mother-tongue—Magahi/Magadhi (Bedia)..	3	12,281	1,281
379	Mother-tongue—Sadan/Sadri (Birhor) ..	6	Hindi (M-16, F-5)	Hindi (M-16, F-3)
379	Mother-tongue—Sadan/Sadri (Kisan) ..	6	Hindi (M-23, F-13)	Hindi (M-28, F-13)
379	Mother-tongue—Sadan/Sadri (Oraon) ..	6	Panchpargania (M 41, F-2)	Panchpargania (M-14, F-2).
382	Mother-tongue—Mundari (Munda) ..	6	Bengali (M-3, F-18)	Bengali(M-8,F-18)
397	Tirhut Division—Rural (All Scheduled Tribes).	12	79	779
413	Singhbhum District—Urban (Kharia) ..	12	48	43
413	Singhbhum District—Urban (Kora) ..	12	3	8
413	Singhbhum District—Urban (Korwa) ..	12	50	56